

Gazette



VOLUME CLIII / 153 • 2022-2023

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford

Index to Vol 153 (2022–3)

Notes

1 This index makes reference to all content published in the *Gazette* except lectures, musical events, exhibitions and job vacancies.

2 The index in this volume is arranged under the headings used in the *Gazette* itself: Council & its Committees, Congregation, Register of Congregation, Degrees by Resolution, Elections, General Notices, Consultative Notices, Appointment-related Notices, Student-related Notices, College-related Notices and Examinations & Boards.

3 The index does not list individuals by name (except honorary degree recipients, senior/statutory appointments and those for whom memorial events were held).

4 The online version of this index is both searchable and linked from each entry to the online notice to which it refers. Page numbers are given for reference to the printed edition.

5 Problems with pagination arose during the 3 Nov issue, and pp95–98 were duplicated: pp95–98 appeared twice in the 3 Nov issue and the supplement. During the 19 Jan issue: pp159–170 were duplicated: pp159–170 appeared twice in the 19 Jan issue and the supplement. This has not affected any of the links in the index.

6 Supplements:

- index entries referring to supplements are marked (*Supplement*)
- a full list of supplements for the academic year is given at the end of the index.

* student-related content marked with an asterisk can only be read online by current University staff or students, because it is covered by a prohibition on publishing outside the EU under data protection legislation. It is published in full in the printed edition.

Council & its committees

Council

Central University Research Ethics Committee, regulations, [p252](#) (*corrigendum*: [p274](#))

College Contributions Fund, income grants, [p282](#)

College Contributions Scheme, correction to grant calculation, [p482](#)

Council, nomination of external member (Nicholas Kroll), [p104](#)

Dates of term, [p250](#)

Estates Investment Subgroup, streamlining governance process for smaller, low-risk projects, [p483](#)

Financial Regulations:

update to purchasing limits, [p369](#) (*corrigendum*: [p388](#))

replacement of Information Technology Committee with Information and Digital Committee, [p441](#)

change of job title and new PRAC delegation, [p483](#)

Honorary Degrees Committee (co-option of members), [p482](#)

Incorporation, regulations, [p442](#)

Information and Digital Committee, regulations, [p440](#)

IT Regulations, [p336](#) (*corrigendum*: [p440](#))

Joint University/Conference of Colleges committee for equality, diversity and inclusion, creation, [p368](#)

Language Centre, membership and remit of its committee, [p104](#)

Personnel Committee, change of name, [p480](#)

Proctors' Regulations 1 of 2003, [p254](#) (*corrigendum*: [p266](#))

St Catherine's, [p472](#)

Student Life Subcommittee of the Education Committee, regulations, [p292](#)

Student member attendance at Council, regulations, [p370](#)

Trustees of the University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme, appointment process, [p368](#)

General Purposes Committee of Council

Millsap American Football Fund (formalising trust), [p293](#)

Nuffield Professor of Anaesthetic Science (updating electoral board composition), [p405](#)

Beit Fund, regulations for renaming of professorship, [p452](#)

Professorship of Competition Law (establishment), [p255](#)

Council Regulations 24 of 2002 and 25 of 2002 (changes to reflect the accession of King Charles III), [p132](#), [p293](#)

Crowther Memorial Prize (streamline administration), [p405](#)

Engineering Department Prize & Bursary Fund (establishment), [p453](#)

Goldsmiths' Professorship of English Literature (to include research in professor's duties), [p124](#)

Enzo Cerundolo Memorial Fund (formalising trust), [p73](#)

University of Oxford Fennell Fund (establishment) (*corrigendum*), [p2](#)

Francis Napier Fund (to take into account the disestablishment of previous oversight committee), [p452](#)

SAIL for Health Professor of Global Health and Clinical Development Fund (formalising trust), [p336](#)

Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security: establishment (*corrigendum*), [p2](#)

formalising trust, [p72](#)

Hiorns Memorial Prize (streamlining administration), [p405](#)

Oxford University Hockey Endowment Fund (establishment), [p293](#)

Hsu-Tang Library of Chinese Literature Fund (formalising trust), [p453](#)

Oxford University Ice Hockey Project Endowment Fund (new governance arrangements), [p452](#)

Insight Investment Fund (formalising trust), [p452](#)

Professor of Microbiology (to update electoral board & references and include research in professor's duties), [p256](#)

O'Donnell Fund (combining regulations for lecturer & associated fund; adding standard trust provisions), [p404](#)

Nuffield Professor of Population Health (updating electoral board composition), [p406](#)

Man Group Endowment for Quantitative Finance (clarifying that accumulated income is expendable endowment), [p336](#)
 St Cross Community Bursaries Fund (formalising trust), [p73](#)
 Simon and June Li Scholarship Fund (formalising trust), [p74](#)
 Professorship of Translational Medicine (establishment), [p124](#)

Congregation

Resolutions

Conferment of Honorary Degrees:

Nenad Vranješ (announced 19 Jan: [p160](#)) (carried 2 Feb: [p184](#)) (approved 9 Feb: [p196](#))
 Paul Gilroy, Val McDermid, Sir Simon Schama, Frances Arnold, Steve Furber, Malik Peiris (announced 2 Feb: [p184](#)) (carried 16 Feb: [p208](#)) (approved 23 Feb: [p216](#)) (awarded at Encaenia: [p459](#) (supplement))
 Michelle Bachelet, Lyse Doucet (announced 23 Mar: [p282](#)) (carried 20 Apr: [p294](#)) (approved 27 Apr: [p324](#)) (awarded at Encaenia: [p459](#) (supplement))
Oxford Magazine (announced 27 Oct: [p75](#)) (Council's response 3 Nov: [p96](#)) (carried 10 Nov: [p106](#)) (approved 17 Nov: [p112](#))

Space allocations:

Alden Press Annexe to Gardens, Libraries and Museums Division (announced 21 Jul 2022: [p513](#)) (carried 6 Oct: [p23](#)) (approved 13 Oct: [p44](#))
 Anna Watts Building to Department of Experimental Psychology (announced 21 Jul 2022: [p513](#)) (carried 6 Oct: [p23](#)) (approved 13 Oct: [p44](#))
 Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to Department of Biochemistry (announced 21 Jul 2022: [p513](#)) (carried 6 Oct: [p23](#)) (approved 13 Oct: [p44](#))
 Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to Department of Biology (announced 21 Jul 2022: [p513](#)) (carried 6 Oct: [p23](#)) (approved 13 Oct: [p44](#))
 Biology Mansfield Road to Department of Biology (announced 21 Jul 2022: [p513](#)) (carried 6 Oct: [p23](#)) (approved 13 Oct: [p44](#))
 Churchill Hospital site to Medical Sciences Division (announced 30 Jun 2022: [p460](#)) (*corrigendum* 7 Jul 2022: [p494](#)) (carried 6 Oct: [p23](#)) (approved 13 Oct: [p44](#))
 New Radcliffe House to Department of Experimental Psychology (announced 30 Jun 2022: [p459](#)) (carried 6 Oct: [p23](#)) (approved 13 Oct: [p44](#))
 Radcliffe Observatory Quarter to Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division (announced 21 Jul 2022: [p512](#)) (carried 6 Oct: [p22](#)) (approved 13 Oct: [p44](#))
 Robert Hooke Building to Department of Physics (announced 21 Jul 2022: [p514](#)) (carried 6 Oct: [p23](#)) (approved 13 Oct: [p44](#))
 Wytham Field Station to Department of Zoology (announced 30 Jun 2022: [p460](#)) (carried 6 Oct: [p23](#)) (approved 13 Oct: [p44](#))

Legislative Proposals:

Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund: (announced 22 Jun: [p443](#)) (carried 29 Jun: [p454](#)) (approved 6 Jul: [p472](#)) (retracted 20 Jul: [p480](#)) (announced 20 Jul: [p484](#))
 Statute V: Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls: removing reference to St Benet's Hall (announced 10 Nov: [p106](#)) (carried 24 Nov: [p125](#)) (approved 1 Dec: [p132](#)) removing reference to St Stephen's house (announced 29 Jun: [p454](#))

Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University:

re holders of posts in grades 8-10 and clinical equivalents and posts in grade ALC6) (announced 21 Jul 2022: [p514](#)) (carried 13 Oct: [p44](#)) (approved 20 Oct: [p60](#))
 re Professor of Poetry and employed visiting professors) (announced 21 Jul 2022: [p514](#)) (carried 13 Oct: [p44](#)) (approved 20 Oct: [p60](#))
 re raising age of EJRA by one year (announced 21 Jul 2022: [p515](#)) (carried 13 Oct: [p44](#)) (approved 20 Oct: [p60](#))

Schedule to Council Statutes:

Part 4: Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth (announced 21 Jul 2022: [p512](#)) (carried 6 Oct: [p22](#)) (approved 13 Oct: [p44](#))
 Part 48: Associate Professor in Transport Studies (change to reflect the accession of King Charles III) (announced 1 Dec: [p132](#)) (carried 12 Jan: [p149](#)) (approved 19 Jan: [p160](#))
 Part 65: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund (change to reflect the accession of King Charles III) (announced 1 Dec: [p132](#)) (carried 12 Jan: [p149](#)) (approved 19 Jan: [p160](#))
 Part 67: Goodger and Schorstein Fund for Research Scholarships in Medical Science (change to reflect the accession of King Charles III) (announced 1 Dec: [p132](#)) (carried 12 Jan: [p149](#)) (approved 19 Jan: [p160](#))
 Part 69: Scatcherd Scholarships (change to reflect the accession of King Charles III) (announced 1 Dec: [p132](#)) (carried 12 Jan: [p149](#)) (approved 19 Jan: [p160](#))

Other Congregation business:

Clerks of the Market, admission (admitted 6 Oct: [p22](#))
 Proctors and Assessor, admission (notice 19 Jan: [p161](#)) (admitted 16 Mar: [p274](#))
 Pro-Vice-Chancellors, admission (admitted 6 Oct: [p22](#))
 Suspension of regulations (partial) re Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Religious Services and Sermons (announced 25 May: [p388](#)) (carried 8 Jun: [p420](#)) (approved 15 Jun: [p432](#))
 Vice-Chancellor:
 Admission (notice 12 Jan: [p148](#)) (Address by Chancellor: [p173](#)) (Address by Vice-Chancellor: [p176](#))
 Oration 2022 (announced 22 Sep: [p3](#)) (reported 6 Oct: [p22](#)) (published 13 Oct: [p51](#))
 Oration 2023 (announced 20 Jul: [p484](#))

Register of Congregation

Revised Register of Congregation 2022

As at 7 Feb: [p223](#)

Weekly updates

22 Sep, p3	29 Sep, p10	6 Oct, p22
13 Oct, p44	20 Oct, p60	10 Nov, p105
17 Nov, p112	8 Dec, p140	
12 Jan, p148	19 Jan, p160	26 Jan, p172
2 Feb, p184	9 Feb, p196	16 Feb, p208
23 Feb, p216	2 Mar, p256	9 Mar, p266
16 Mar, p274	23 Mar, p282	
20 Apr, p294	27 Apr, p324	4 May, p337
11 May, p352	18 May, p372	25 May, p388
1 Jun, p406	8 Jun, p420	15 Jun, p432
22 Jun, p443	29 Jun, p454	6 Jul, p472
20 Jul, p484		

Degree by Resolution*

22 Sep, p3	29 Sep, p10	6 Oct, p22
13 Oct, p44	20 Oct, p60	10 Nov, p106
8 Dec, p140		
12 Jan, p148	19 Jan, p160	26 Jan, p172
9 Mar, p266		
20 Apr, p294	4 May, p337	11 May, p352
18 May, p372	25 May, p388	1 Jun, p407
8 Jun, p420	6 Jul, p473	20 Jul, p484

Elections

Elections by Congregation

Audit and Scrutiny Committee (vacancy announced: [p153](#)) (lapsed vacancy: [p201](#))

Buildings and Estates Subcommittee (vacancy announced: [p300](#)) (uncontested election result: [p377](#))

Council

MPLS/Medical Sciences (vacancy announced: [p299](#)) (nomination announced: [p355](#)) (contested election: [p375](#)) (election result: [p432](#))

Humanities/Social Sciences (vacancy announced: [p299](#)) (uncontested election result: [p377](#))

Curators of the University Libraries

MT (vacancy announced: [p25](#)) (contested election: [p99](#)) (candidate statements: [p108](#)) (election result: [p132](#))

TT (vacancies announced: [p300](#)) (nominations announced: [p342](#) and [p377](#)) (uncontested election result: [p377](#))

Curators of the University Parks

HT (vacancy announced: [p142](#)) (lapsed vacancy: [p201](#))

TT (vacancy announced: [p300](#)) (nomination announced: [p356](#)) (contested election: [p376](#)) (election result: [p432](#))

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre (vacancies announced: [p300](#)) (uncontested election result: [p377](#))

Delegacy for Military Instruction (vacancy announced: [p300](#)) (uncontested election result: [p378](#))

Ethical Investment Representations Review Subcommittee (vacancies announced: [p301](#)) (uncontested election result: [p378](#)) (lapsed vacancy: [p381](#))

Nominations Committee (vacancies announced: [p301](#)) (lapsed vacancies: [p381](#))

Panel for Constituting the Visitation Board under Statute XII Part C (vacancies announced: [p301](#)) (lapsed vacancies: [p381](#))

Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

MT (vacancy announced: [p25](#)) (lapsed vacancy: [p100](#))

HT (vacancies announced: [p142](#), [p153](#)) (lapsed vacancies: [p201](#))

Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum (vacancy announced: [p301](#)) (uncontested election result: [p378](#))

Prevent Steering Group (vacancy announced: [p302](#)) (lapsed vacancy: [p381](#))

Elections by Convocation

Professor of Poetry (vacancy announced: [p190](#)) (candidates' statements: [p331](#)) (election result: [p443](#))

Divisional Board Elections

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board (vacancy announced: [p302](#)) (uncontested election result: [p378](#)) (lapsed vacancy: [p381](#))

Medical Sciences Divisional Board (vacancy announced: [p143](#)) (uncontested election result: [p201](#))

Social Sciences Divisional Board (vacancies announced: [p302](#)) (uncontested election result: [p378](#))

Faculty Board Elections

Board of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies (vacancies announced: [p302](#)) (lapsed vacancies: [p382](#))

Board of the Faculty of Classics (vacancies announced: [p303](#)) (uncontested election result: [p379](#))

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature (vacancies announced: [p303](#)) (lapsed vacancies: [p382](#))

Board of the Faculty of History (vacancies announced: [p303](#)) (uncontested election result: [p379](#))

Board of the Faculty of Law

MT (vacancy announced: [p26](#)) (uncontested election: [p100](#))

TT (vacancies announced: [p303](#)) (uncontested election result: [p380](#)) (lapsed vacancies: [p382](#))

Board of the Faculty of Music (vacancies announced: [p303](#)) (uncontested election result: [p380](#))

Board of the Faculty of Philosophy (vacancies announced: [p303](#)) (uncontested election result: [p380](#))

Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

MT (vacancy announced: [p26](#)) (uncontested election: [p100](#))

TT (vacancies announced: [p303](#)) (uncontested election result: [p381](#))

Notices

Consultative notices

Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Prizes Fund (consolidation of funds), [p485](#)

Honorary Degrees and Degrees by Diploma (call for nominations), [p173](#)

Lady Margaret Hall (revised statutes), [p5](#)

Medical Sciences Division/Education Committee (review of School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography), [p76](#)

Open and Transparent Research Practices survey, [p150](#)

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division/Education Committee (review of the Department of Earth Sciences), [p389](#)

Social Sciences Division/Education Committee (review of School of Geography and the Environment), [p76](#)

General notices

Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth (statute approved by His Majesty in Council), [p283](#)

Clinical Embryology, MSc (deadline for research dissertations), [p11](#)

Education Committee (endorsement for Language Centre integration with the Department for Continuing Education), [p455](#)

Encaenia (ticket registration open), [p353](#), [p373](#) (garden party) *Gazette*:

publication of précis, [p5](#)

subscription arrangements for 2023/24, [p486](#)

Higher doctorates (suspension of applications), [p338](#)

Industrial action (UCU strike action dates and payroll deduction forms), [p113](#), [p186](#) (strike paused), [p267](#) (additional date)

Linacre: revised statutes, [p150](#)

OUP Annual Report (publication), [p486](#)

University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme (vacancies for trustee directors), [p455](#)

St Stephen's House (becoming an independent theological college), [p373](#)
 Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics (statute approved by Privy Council), [p97](#)
 Staff Communications Feedback Group (applications open), [p353](#)
 Staff Employment Review Panels and University Appeal Panels: report, [p174](#)
 Sustainable Digital Scholarship (research data management event), [p186](#)
University Calendar published, [p161](#), [p295](#)
 University research funding and donations related to fossil fuels (guidance), [p77](#)
 Van Houten Fund (open for bids), [p198](#)
 Vice-Chancellor's Professional Services Awards (open for applications), [p97](#)
 VPN service changes, [p295](#)

Appointment-related notices

Statutory Professorships and other senior positions

Philip Wetton Professorship of Astrophysics (Stephen Smartt), [p11](#)
 Whitley Professorship of Biochemistry (Amanda Fisher), [p161](#)
 Sherardian Professorship of Botany (Lars Østergaard), [p45](#)
 Kidani Professorship of Cancer Immuno-Therapeutics (Ignacio Melero), [p45](#)
 Waynflete Professorship of Chemistry (Véronique Gouverneur), [p11](#)
 His Highness Sheikh Hamad Bin Khalifa Al Thani Professorship in Contemporary Islamic Studies (Raihan Ismail), [p295](#)
 Nuffield Professorship of Economics (Abigail Adams-Prassl), [p106](#)
 Professorship of Education (Robert Klassen), [p486](#)
 Professorship of Electrical Engineering (Martin Booth), [p473](#)
 Associate Professor of Engineering Science (Felix Leach), [p390](#)
 Goldsmiths' Professor of English Literature (Peter Boxall), [p408](#)
 JRR Tolkien Professorship of English Literature and Language (Marion Turner), [p45](#)
 Professorship of European Archaeology (Amy Bogaard), [p353](#)
 Jonathan Cooper Professorship of the History of Sexualities (Matt Cook), [p390](#)
 Pearson Professorship of International Relations (Krzysztof Pelc), [p257](#)
 Head of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division (James Henderson Naismith), [p373](#)
 David Phillips Professorship of Molecular Biophysics (Simon Newstead), [p45](#)
 Barclay-Williams Professorship of Molecular Immunology (Emma Slack), [p296](#)
 Kennedy Trust Professorship of Molecular Immunology (Michael Dustin), [p12](#)
 Michael Davys Professorship of Neuroscience (Naomi Wray), [p174](#)
 Professorship of the Philosophy of Law (David Enoch), [p296](#)
 Drummond Professorship of Political Economy (Noam Yuchtman), [p106](#)
 Professorship of Psychology (Daniel Freeman), [p296](#)

Boden Professorship of Sanskrit (James Mallinson), [p296](#)
 Andreas Idreos Professorship of Science and Religion (Mark Harris), [p455](#)
 Barnett Professorship of Social Policy (Kenneth Nelson), [p12](#)
 Associate Professor of Strategy (Eric Zhao), [p390](#)
 Professorship of Sustainable Energy Engineering (Paul Shearing), [p267](#)
 Brigitte (Ita) Askonas Professor of Translational Immunology (Tao Dong), [p486](#)
 Professorship of Translational Medicine (Anjan Thakurta), [p353](#)

Other Appointments and Reappointments

CONTINUING EDUCATION/SOCIAL SCIENCES

6 Jul, [p473](#)

HUMANITIES

20 Oct, [p61](#)

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES

29 Sep, [p11](#) 13 Oct, [p45](#) 27 Oct, [p77](#)
 3 Nov, [p97](#)

2 Feb, [p186](#) 23 Feb, [p216](#) 2 Mar, [p257](#)

20 Apr, [p296](#) 27 Apr, [p325](#) 4 May, [p338](#)
 11 May, [p353](#) 18 May, [p373](#) 25 May, [p390](#)
 1 Jun, [p408](#) 8 Jun, [p421](#) 22 Jun, [p444](#)
 20 Jul, [p486](#)

MEDICAL SCIENCES

12 Jan, [p150](#) 19 Jan, [p161](#)

SOCIAL SCIENCES

29 Sep, [p12](#) 6 Oct, [p24](#) 27 Oct, [p77](#)
 3 Nov, [p97](#) 1 Dec, [p133](#) 8 Dec, [p141](#)

19 Jan, [p161](#) 9 Feb, [p199](#)

20 Apr, [p296](#) 4 May, [p338](#) 11 May, [p353](#)
 22 Jun, [p444](#) 20 Jul, [p486](#)

Visiting Professorships

STATUTORY VISITING PROFESSORSHIP

John G Winant Visiting Professorship of American Government (Lawrie Balfour), [p208](#)

HUMANITIES

9 Mar, [p267](#)

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES

27 Oct, [p77](#) 3 Nov, [p97](#) 24 Nov, [p125](#)
 8 Dec, [p141](#)

20 Apr, [p296](#) 25 May, [p390](#) 15 Jun, [p433](#)
 20 Jul, [p487](#)

MEDICAL SCIENCES

29 Sep, [p12](#) 20 Oct, [p61](#) 3 Nov, [p97](#)
 17 Nov, [p113](#) 24 Nov, [p125](#) 1 Dec, [p133](#)

2 Feb, [p186](#) 16 Feb, [p209](#)

SOCIAL SCIENCES

29 Sep, [p12](#)

Recognition of Distinction

Successful candidates 2022, [p13](#)

Call for applications for 2023 exercise, [p113](#)

Divisional Committee membership, [p390](#)

Electoral Boards

Professorship of Education, [p113](#)
 Valerie Beral Professorship of Epidemiology, [p296](#) (revised: [p353](#))
 Professorship of Electrical Engineering, [p125](#)
 Goldsmiths' Professorship of English Literature, [p125](#)
 Professorship of European Archaeology, [p113](#)
 Dame Louise Richardson Professorship of Global Security, [p296](#)
 Peter Moores Professorship of Management Studies, [p445](#)
 Professorship of Microbiology, [p296](#) (revised: [p445](#))
 Professorship of Numerical Analysis, [p162](#)
 Professorship of the Philosophy of Lay, [p114](#)
 Nuffield Chair of Primary Care Health Sciences, [p14](#)
 Chichele Professorship of Public International Law, [p296](#)
 Boden Professor of Sanskrit, [p14](#)
 Professorship of Social Anthropology, [p296](#)
 Professorship of Sustainable Energy Engineering, [p14](#)
 Professorship of Translational Analysis, [p162](#)
 Professorship of Translational Medicine, [p217](#)

Selection Committees

Head of the MPLS Division, [p275](#)

Student-related notices

Viva voce examinations*

29 Sep, p14	6 Oct, p24	13 Oct, p46
20 Oct, p63	27 Oct, p79	3 Nov, p98
10 Nov, p107	17 Nov, p114	24 Nov, p126
1 Dec, p134	8 Dec, p141	
12 Jan, p151	19 Jan, p163	26 Jan, p175
2 Feb, p186	9 Feb, p199	16 Feb, p209
23 Feb, p217	2 Mar, p258	9 Mar, p267
16 Mar, p275		
20 Apr, p297	27 Apr, p325	4 May, p339
11 May, p354	18 May, p374	25 May, p392
1 Jun, p408	8 Jun, p422	15 Jun, p434
22 Jun, p445	29 Jun, p456	6 Jul, p474
20 Jul, p487		

Prizes awarded to graduate students*

Ancient History Prize (Faculty of Classics), [p13](#)
 Arthur Lewis Prize for the Best Examination Essays in Development Economics (Department of International Development), [p487](#)
 Chancellor's English Essay Prize (Faculty of English Language and Literature), [p13](#), [p391](#)
 Chancellor's Latin Prize for Prose and Verse (Faculty of Classics), [p408](#)
 Eldon Law Scholarship (Faculty of Law), [p199](#)
 English Poem on a Sacred Subject Prize (Faculty of English Language and Literature), [p13](#)
 Gaisford Prizes for Greek Prose and Verse (Faculty of Classics), [p408](#)
 George Webb Medley Prize for Best Overall Performance (Department of International Development), [p487](#)
 Gilbert Ryle Prize (Faculty of English Language and Literature), [p14](#)
 Gotch Memorial Prize (Centre for Neural Circuits and Behaviour), [p209](#)
 Jill and Herbert Hunt Travelling Scholarship (Medical Sciences), [p45](#)

Jon Stallworthy Poetry Prize (Faculty of English Language and Literature), [p150](#), [p217](#), [p391](#)
 Lord Alfred Douglas Prize (Faculty of English Language and Literature), [p14](#), [p474](#)
 Luca D'Agliano Prize for Best Dissertation (Department of International Development), [p487](#)
 Matthew Arnold Memorial Prize (Faculty of English Language and Literature), [p14](#), [p391](#)
 MSc in Global Governance and Diplomacy (Department of International Development), [p77](#), [p487](#)
 MSc in Migration Studies, [p77](#)
 Peter Beaconsfield Prize in Physiological Sciences (Medical Sciences), [p14](#), [p474](#)
 Shelley-Mills Prize (Faculty of English Language and Literature), [p14](#), [p391](#)
 Sir Roger Newdigate Prize (Faculty of English Language and Literature), [p150](#), [p209](#), [p391](#)
 Sir Alec Turnbull Travelling Scholarships (Nuffield Department of Women's and Reproductive Health), [p408](#)
 Stutchbury Scholarship (Department of Pharmacology), [p24](#)

Prizes, grants and funding offered

Asian Studies Centre, St Antony's:
 Wai Seng Senior Research Scholarship, [p157](#)
 Sino British Fellowship Grant, [p157](#)
 Australian National University: ANU Study Exchange, [p157](#)
 Bodleian Libraries: Colin Franklin Prize for Book Collecting, [p69](#)
 Chinese Government Scholarships, [p138](#)
 Christ Church: Tower Poetry Competition, [p69](#)
 Faculty of English Language and Literature:
 Chancellor's English Essay Prize, [p157](#)
 Lord Alfred Douglas Prize, [p157](#)
 Matthew Arnold Memorial Prize, [p157](#)
 Shelley-Mills Prize, [p157](#)
 Sir Roger Newdigate Prize, [p157](#)
 Faculty of English Language and Literature/Wolfson: Jon Stallworthy Poetry Prize 2023, [p19](#)
 Gladstone Memorial Trust: Travel Awards, [p169](#)
 Gotch Memorial Prize, [p19](#)
 Hanseatic and Theodor Heuss Scholarships, [p146](#)
 Faculty of History: Roy Foster Irish Government Research Fellowship in the History and Culture of Ireland, [p334](#)
 History of Art Committee: Laurence Binyon Prize 2023, [p309](#)
 Lee Placito Medical Fund, [p121](#), [p309](#)
 Medical Sciences Division: Peter Beaconsfield Prize in Physiological Sciences, [p181](#)
 Oxford Martin School: funding round, [p50](#)
 Peterhouse, Cambridge:
 Graduate Studentships, [p121](#)
 Professors C H Lee and M Perutz Studentship in Medical Biotechnology, [p157](#)
 Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation, [p121](#), [p213](#)
 Queen Elizabeth Scholarship, [p138](#)
 Scatcherd European Scholarships and Charterhouse European Bursaries, [p146](#)
 St John's College, Cambridge:
 Harper-Wood Creative Writing and Travel Award for English Poetry and Literature, [p263](#)
 Louis Cha Scholarship, [p121](#)
 Scholarships, [p121](#)

College notices

Obituaries

ALL SOULS

1 Dec, [p135](#)

CHRIST CHURCH

20 Oct, [p65](#) 17 Nov, [p117](#) 1 Dec, [p135](#)
 12 Jan, [p152](#) 23 Feb, [p218](#) 16 Mar, [p276](#)
 20 Apr, [p299](#)

EXETER

3 Nov, [p99](#) 17 Nov, [p117](#) 1 Dec, [p135](#)

LINCOLN

12 Jan, [p152](#)

MERTON

29 Sep, [p16](#) 20 Oct, [p65](#) 3 Nov, [p99](#)
 24 Nov, [p127](#) 12 Jan, [p152](#) 9 Feb, [p201](#)
 9 Mar, [p268](#) 20 Apr, [p299](#) 20 Jul, [p491](#)

ORIEL

16 Mar, [p276](#) 20 Apr, [p299](#)

ST CATHERINE'S

17 Nov, [p117](#) 12 Jan, [p152](#) 9 Feb, [p201](#)

ST CROSS

16 Feb, [p210](#) 23 Feb, [p218](#)

ST HILDA'S

24 Nov, [p127](#) 19 Jan, [p164](#) 23 Feb, [p219](#)
 20 Apr, [p299](#) 25 May, [p393](#) 15 Jun, [p435](#)

ST HUGH'S

19 Jan, [p164](#) 16 Mar, [p276](#) 20 Apr, [p299](#)
 20 Jul, [p491](#)

TRINITY

3 Nov, [p99](#) 2 Mar, [p259](#) 29 Jun, [p457](#)

WORCESTER

29 Sep, [p16](#) 26 Jan, [p175](#)

College elections

Election of Assessor (notice of meeting, [p200](#)) (election result: [p276](#))

Election of Proctors (notice of meetings, [p200](#)) (election results: [p276](#))

Jesus (20 Oct, [p64](#))

Memorial services

CHRIST CHURCH

Peter G J Pulzer, [p299](#)

EXETER

Professor Paul Snowden, [p299](#)

MERTON

Dr Courtenay Phillips, [p16](#)

QUEEN'S

Sir Alan Peter Budd, [p259](#)

Hugh Allen Oliver Hill, [p259](#)

SOMERVILLE

Miss Mary Jane Hands, [p25](#)

ST CATHERINE'S

Professor Peter Dickson, [p447](#)

Dr Barrie Juniper, [p299](#)

Professor Richard Parish, [p65](#)

ST EDMUND HALL

Justin Gosling, [p341](#)

Examination Regulations

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

Regulations on Financial Matters: [6 Jul](#), [20 Jul](#)

Education Committee

Regulations for the Conduct of University Examinations:

Part 9 - Times for Holding Examinations and Entry of Names of Candidates, [22 Sep](#)

Regulations for the Conduct of University Examinations:

Part 13 - Mitigating Circumstances: Notices to Examiners, [22 Sep](#)

Regulations for the Conduct of University Examinations:

Part 14 - Late Submission, Non-submission, Non-appearance and Withdrawal from Examinations: [22 Sep](#), [13 Oct](#), [20 Jul](#)

Regulations for the Conduct of University Examinations:

Part 15 - Supervision and Invigilation of Examinations, [22 Sep](#)

General Regulations for the Degree of Master of Science by

Coursework: [22 Sep \(i\)](#), [22 Sep \(ii\)](#), [20 Jul](#)

General Regulations for the Degree of Master of Studies:

[22 Sep](#), [20 Jul](#)

General Regulations for the Degree for BPhil or MPhil, [20 Jul](#)

Regulations for the Matriculation of Student Members, [22 Jun](#)

Regulations Concerning the Status of Graduate Taught

Students, [22 Sep](#)

General Regulations for Foundation Year Cert of Higher

Education, [20 Jul](#)

Cert of Higher Education in Chemistry, [20 Jul](#)

Cert of Higher Education in Classics, [20 Jul](#)

Cert of Higher Education in Classics and English, [20 Jul](#)

Cert of Higher Education in Engineering Science, [20 Jul](#)

Cert of Higher Education in English Language and Literature, [20 Jul](#)

Cert of Higher Education in History, [20 Jul](#)

Cert of Higher Education in Law, [20 Jul](#)

Cert of Higher Education in Materials Science, [20 Jul](#)

Cert of Higher Education in Theology and Religion, [20 Jul](#)

Continuing Education Board

MSc in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy, [20 Jul](#)

MSt in Historical Studies, [20 Jul](#)

MSt in History of Design, [1 Dec](#)

MSt in Creative Writing, [1 Jun](#)

PGDip in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy: [12 Jan](#), [20 Jul](#)

PGDip in History of Design, [1 Dec](#)

PGDip in Psychodynamic Practice, [20 Jul](#)

PGCert in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy, [20 Jul](#)

PGCert in Ecological Survey Techniques, [23 Mar](#)

PGCert in Enhanced Cognitive Behavioural Therapy, [20 Jul](#)

PGCert in Historical Studies, [20 Jul](#)

PGCert in Psychodynamic Counselling, [20 Jul](#)

UGCert in History of Art, [20 Jul](#)

Foundation Cert in English Literature, [25 May](#)

Foundation Cert in History, [25 May](#)

Continuing Education Board/Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

MSc in Nanotechnology for Medicine and Healthcare, [15 Jun](#)
 PGDip in Nanotechnology for Medicine and Healthcare, [15 Jun](#)

Continuing Education Board/Medical Sciences Board

Evidence-Based Health Care Programme, [9 Mar](#)

Continuing Education Board/Social Sciences Board

MSt in International Human Rights Law, [22 Sep](#)

Humanities Board

Research Degrees in Music, [20 Jul](#)
 MSc in Contemporary Chinese Studies, [22 Sep](#)
 MSc in Digital Scholarship, [20 Oct](#)
 MSc in History of Science, Medicine and Technology, [22 Sep](#)
 MSc in Japanese Studies, [22 Sep](#)
 MSc in Modern Middle Eastern Studies, [22 Sep](#), [20 Apr](#)
 MSc in Modern South Asian Studies, [22 Sep](#)
 Degree of Master of Philosophy in the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies: [13 Oct](#), [20 Oct](#)
 MPhil in Buddhist Studies, [20 Jul](#)
 MPhil in Classical Indian Religion, [20 Jul](#)
 MPhil in Greek and/or Latin Languages and Literature, [20 Jul](#)
 MPhil in Greek and/or Roman History, [20 Jul](#)
 MPhil in History of Science, Medicine and Technology, [22 Sep](#)
 MPhil in Islamic Studies and History: [20 Apr](#), [20 Jul](#)
 MPhil in Judaism and Christianity in the Graeco-Roman World: [22 Sep](#), [20 Jul](#)
 MPhil in Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics: [13 Oct](#), [22 Jun](#), [20 Jul](#)
 MPhil in Modern Languages, [22 Sep](#)
 MPhil in Modern South Asian Studies, [22 Sep](#)
 MPhil in Music, [20 Jul](#)
 MPhil in Philosophical Theology: [22 Sep](#), [20 Jul](#)
 MPhil in Theology, [22 Sep](#), [20 Jul](#)
 MSt in Ancient Philosophy, [20 Jul](#)
 MSt in Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, [22 Sep](#), [20 Apr](#), [20 Jul](#)
 MSt in Film Aesthetics, [20 Jul](#) (withdrawn [21 Sep 2023](#))
 MSt in Greek and/or Latin Languages and Literature, [20 Jul](#)
 MSt in Greek and/or Roman History, [20 Jul](#)
 MSt in Islamic Art and Architecture, [22 Sep](#)
 MSt in Korean Studies, [22 Sep](#)
 MSt in Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics (Advanced Study): [22 Jun](#), [20 Jul](#)
 MSt in Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics (Research Preparation), [22 Jun](#), [20 Jul](#)
 MSt in Modern Languages, [22 Sep](#)
 MSt in Music, [22 Sep](#), [20 Jul](#)
 MSt in Philosophical Theology: [22 Sep](#), [20 Jul](#)
 MSt in Philosophy of Physics, [20 Jul](#)
 MSt in Study of Religions, [20 Jul](#)
 MSt in Theology: [22 Sep](#), [20 Jul](#)
 MSt in Traditional China, [20 Jul](#) (withdrawn [21 Sep 2023](#))
 MTh, [20 Jul](#)
 MFA, [22 Sep](#)
 BPhil in Philosophy, [20 Jul](#)
 Honour Schools in the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies: [20 Oct](#), [20 Jul](#)
 FHS of Classical Archaeology and Ancient History, [4 May](#)
 FHS of Classics and Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, [20 Jul](#)
 FHS of Classics and Modern Languages, [22 Sep](#), [4 May](#)
 FHS of Classics and Oriental Studies, [20 Jul](#)

FHS of English and Modern Languages, [22 Sep](#)

FHS of European and Middle Eastern Languages, [22 Sep](#)

FHS of Fine Art, [20 Jul](#)

FHS of History, [20 Jul](#)

FHS of History and Economics, [22 Sep](#)

FHS of History and Modern Languages, [22 Sep](#)

FHS of History of Art: [22 Sep](#), [27 Oct](#), [20 Jul](#)

Linguistics in all Honour Schools including Linguistics:

[22 Sep](#), [4 May](#)

FHS of Literae Humaniores, [4 May](#)

FHS of Modern Languages, [22 Sep](#)

FHS of Oriental Studies, [20 Oct](#)

Philosophy in all Honour Schools including Philosophy, [20 Jul](#)

FHS of Philosophy and Modern Languages, [22 Sep](#)

FHS of Philosophy and Theology, [4 May](#)

FHS of Religion and Oriental Studies: [20 Jul](#) (i), [20 Jul](#) (ii)

FHS of Theology and Religion: [27 Oct](#), [4 May](#)

Prelims in Classics and English, [24 Nov](#)

Prelims in European and Middle Eastern Languages, [22 Sep](#)

Linguistics in all Prelims including Linguistics, [22 Sep](#)

Prelims in Modern Languages, [22 Sep](#)

Prelims in Oriental Studies: [20 Oct](#), [20 Jul](#)

PGDip in Theology and Religion, [4 May](#)

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

Research Degrees in Mathematical Sciences, [15 Jun](#)

Research Degrees in Physical Sciences, [29 Sep](#)

Software Engineering Programme, [22 Sep](#)

FHS of Biology, [22 Sep](#)

FHS of Earth Sciences, [20 Oct](#)

Prelims in Earth Sciences, [20 Oct](#)

Medical Sciences Board

Research Degrees in the Medical Sciences Division, [6 Jul](#)

Regulations Concerning the Status of Graduate Taught Students, [20 Jul](#)

DClinPsych, [22 Sep](#)

MSc in Applied Digital Health: [20 Oct](#), [1 Dec](#), [20 Jul](#)

MSc in Clinical and Therapeutic Neuroscience: [20 Oct](#), [20 Jul](#)

MSc in Clinical Trials: [22 Sep](#), [20 Jul](#)

MSc in Genomic Medicine: [22 Sep](#), [20 Oct](#)

MSc in Global Healthcare Leadership, [22 Sep](#)

MSc in International Health and Tropical Medicine, [20 Oct](#), [20 Jul](#)

MSc in Modelling for Global Health, [20 Jul](#)

MSc in Musculoskeletal Sciences, [20 Jul](#)

MSc in Pharmacology, [20 Oct](#)

MSc in Precision Cancer Medicine, [20 Jul](#)

MSc in Sleep Medicine, [22 Sep](#)

FHS of Cell and Systems Biology/FHS of Neuroscience, [20 Jul](#) (corrected [12 Oct 2023](#))

Prelims in Biomedical Sciences, [20 Jul](#)

Prelims in Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics: [6 Oct](#), [20 Jul](#)

PGDip in Musculoskeletal Sciences, [20 Jul](#)

PGDip in Sleep Medicine, [22 Sep](#)

Social Sciences Board

Research Degrees in Education: [22 Sep](#), [6 Jul](#)

MSc in Applied Linguistics and Second Language Acquisition, [6 Jul](#)

MSc in Applied Linguistics for Language Teaching (part-time): [22 Sep](#), [6 Jul](#)

- MSc in Archaeological Science: [22 Sep](#), [29 Jun](#) (retracted [20 Jul](#))
- MSc in Archaeology, [29 Jun](#) (retracted [20 Jul](#))
- MSc in Biodiversity, Conservation and Management, [22 Sep](#)
- MSc in Cognitive and Evolutionary Anthropology, [22 Sep](#)
- MSc in Contemporary Chinese Studies: [22 Sep](#), [17 Nov](#)
- MSc in Criminology and Criminal Justice, [22 Sep](#)
- MSc in Criminology and Criminal Justice (part-time), [22 Sep](#)
- MSc in Economics for Development, [6 Jul](#)
- MSc in Education [6 Jul](#)
- MSc in Educational Assessment (part-time), [6 Jul](#)
- MSc in Evidence-based Social Intervention and Policy Evaluation, [22 Jun](#)
- MSc in Evidence-based Social Intervention and Policy Evaluation, [22 Sep](#)
- MSc in Global Governance and Diplomacy, [25 May](#)
- MSc in International Human Rights Law (part-time): [22 Sep \(i\)](#), [22 Sep \(ii\)](#)
- MSc in Japanese Studies, [13 Oct](#)
- MSc in Law and Finance, [22 Sep](#)
- MSc in Learning and Teaching: [22 Sep](#), [9 Mar](#), [6 Jul](#)
- MSc in Medical Anthropology: [22 Sep](#) (retracted [27 Oct](#)), [17 Nov](#), [20 Jul](#)
- MSc in Medical Education (part-time): [22 Sep](#), [6 Jul](#)
- MSc in Migration Studies: [22 Sep](#), [25 May](#)
- MSc in Modern South Asian Studies, [22 Sep](#), [17 Nov](#)
- MSc in Nature, Society and Environmental Governance, [22 Sep](#)
- MSc in Public Policy Research, [22 Sep](#)
- MSc in Russian and East European Studies, [22 Sep](#)
- MSc in Social Anthropology, [22 Sep](#)
- MSc in Social Data Science, [22 Jun](#)
- MSc in Social Science of the Internet (full-time), [22 Jun](#), [20 Jul](#)
- MSc in Social Science of the Internet (part-time): [1 Dec](#), [22 Jun](#), [20 Jul](#)
- MSc in Sociology, [15 Jun](#)
- MSc in Sociology (part-time), [15 Jun](#)
- MSc in Sustainability, Enterprise and Environment: [22 Sep \(i\)](#), [22 Sep \(ii\)](#)
- MSc in Teacher Education (part-time), [6 Jul](#)
- MSc in Visual, Material and Museum Anthropology, [22 Sep](#)
- MSc in Teacher Education (part-time), [22 Sep](#)
- MPhil in Classical Archaeology: [22 Sep](#), [29 Jun](#) (retracted [20 Jul](#))
- MPhil in Comparative Social Policy, [6 Jul](#)
- MPhil in Development Studies: [22 Sep](#), [25 May](#)
- MPhil in Economics: [22 Sep](#), [29 Jun](#)
- MPhil in Evidence-based Social Intervention and Policy Evaluation, [22 Sep](#)
- MPhil in Global and Area Studies, [22 Sep](#)
- MPhil in International Relations: [22 Sep \(i\)](#), [22 Sep \(ii\)](#), [29 Jun](#)
- MPhil in Japanese Studies, [22 Sep](#)
- MPhil in Japanese Studies, [13 Oct](#)
- MPhil in Medical Anthropology, [22 Sep](#)
- MPhil in Modern Chinese Studies, [29 Sep](#)
- MPhil in Modern South Asian Studies, [22 Sep](#)
- MPhil in Politics (Comparative Government, Political Theory, European Politics and Society), [22 Sep](#)
- MPhil in Russian and East European Studies: [22 Sep](#), [4 May](#)
- MPhil in Social Anthropology, [22 Sep](#)
- MPhil in Sociology and Demography, [15 Jun](#)
- MPhil in Visual, Material and Museum Anthropology, [22 Sep](#)
- MPP, [22 Sep](#)
- MSt in Classical Archaeology, [29 Jun](#) (retracted [20 Jul](#))
- EMBA (part-time), [6 Jul](#)
- FHS of Archaeology and Anthropology, [22 Sep](#)
- FHS of Economics and Management: [22 Sep](#), [26 Jan](#)
- FHS of Geography, [22 Sep](#)
- FHS of History and Economics, [26 Jan](#)
- FHS of Human Sciences, [6 Jul](#)
- FHS of Jurisprudence (Course 1), [22 Sep](#)
- FHS of Jurisprudence (Course 2), [22 Sep](#)
- FHS of Philosophy, Politics and Economics: [22 Sep](#), [26 Jan \(i\)](#), [26 Jan \(ii\)](#), [29 Jun](#)
- Mods in Archaeology and Anthropology, [22 Sep](#)
- Prelims in Economics and Management, [22 Sep](#)
- Prelims in Geography: [22 Sep](#), [20 Jul](#)
- Prelims in Human Sciences, [22 Sep](#)
- Prelims in Philosophy, Politics and Economics: [22 Sep](#), [29 Jun](#)
- PGDip in Artificial Intelligence for Business (part-time), [6 Jul](#)
- PGDip in Education, [22 Sep](#)
- PGDip in Financial Strategy (part-time), [6 Jul](#)
- PGDip in Global Business (part-time), [6 Jul](#)
- PGDip in Management Studies, [22 Sep](#)
- PGDip in Organisational Leadership (part-time), [6 Jul](#)
- PGDip in Strategy and Innovation (part-time), [6 Jul](#)
- PGCert in Management Studies, [22 Sep](#)
- Dip in Legal Studies, [22 Sep](#)

<i>Michaelmas term 2022</i>		<i>Hilary term 2023</i>		<i>Trinity term 2023</i>	
<i>Issue date/no</i>	<i>Page range</i>	<i>Issue date/no</i>	<i>Page range</i>	<i>Issue date/no</i>	<i>Page range</i>
22 Sep: 5358	1-8	12 Jan: 5370	147-158	20 Apr: 5381	291-310
29 Sep: 5359	9-20	19 Jan: 5371	159-170*	27 Apr: 5382	323-334
6 Oct: 5360	21-28	26 Jan: 5372	171-182	4 May: 5383	335-350
13 Oct: 5361	43-50	2 Feb: 5373	183-194	11 May: 5384	351-366
20 Oct: 5362	59-70	9 Feb: 5374	195-206	18 May: 5385	367-386
27 Oct: 5363	71-86	16 Feb: 5375	207-214	25 May: 5386	387-402
3 Nov: 5364	95-102*	23 Feb: 5376	215-222	1 Jun: 5387	403-418
10 Nov: 5365	103-110	2 Mar: 5377	249-264	8 Jun: 5388	419-430
17 Nov: 5366	111-122	9 Mar: 5378	265-272	15 Jun: 5389	431-438
24 Nov: 5367	123-130	16 Mar: 5379	273-280	22 Jun: 5390	439-450
1 Dec: 5368	131-138	23 Mar: 5380	281-284	29 Jun: 5391	451-458
8 Dec: 5369	139-146			6 Jul: 5392	471-478
				20 Jul: 5393	479-494

<i>Supplement number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
(1) to No 5360	6 October 2022	Lectures and seminars, Michaelmas term 2022	29-42
(1) to No 5361	13 October 2022	Vice-Chancellor's Oration 2022	51-58
(1) to No 5363	27 October 2022	Final Honour Schools, Bachelor of Fine Art and Bachelor of Theology, 2021	87-98*
(1) to No 5370	12 January 2023	Lectures and seminars, Hilary term 2023	159-172*
(2) to No 5370	12 January 2023	Admission of the Vice-Chancellor	173-180
(1) to No 5376	23 February 2023	Revised Register of Congregation 2023	223-248
(1) to No 5380	23 March 2023	Oration by the demitting Proctors and Assessor	285-290
(1) to No 5381	20 April 2023	Lectures and seminars, Trinity term 2023	311-323
(1) to No 5391	29 June 2023	Encaenia 2023	459-470

*Problems with pagination arose during the 3 Nov:5364 issue, and pp95-98 were duplicated: pp95-98 appeared twice in the (1) to No 5365 issue and 3 Nov: 5364 issue. During the 19 Jan: 5371 issue, pp159-170 were duplicated: pp159-170 appeared twice in the (1) to No 5370 issue and 19 Jan: 5371 issue.

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 2

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Establishment of the Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security (*corrigendum*)
Establishment of the University of Oxford Fennell Fund (*corrigendum*)

Congregation 25 July:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 3

Congregation 26 September:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 4 October:
Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Congregation 11 October:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Schedule to Council: Statutes Part 4: Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter to the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Alden Press Annexe to the Gardens, Libraries and Museums Division
(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biochemistry
(5) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biology

(6) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Biology Mansfield Road to the Department of Biology
(7) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Anna Watts Building to the Department of Experimental Psychology
(8) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Robert Hooke Building to the Department of Physics
(9) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology
(10) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology
(11) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division

Congregation 18 October:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

Notices 5

Consultative Notices:
Review of the Nuffield Department of Population Health
Lady Margaret Hall

General Notices:
Gazette précis

Examinations and Boards 6

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Education Committee
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board/
Continuing Education Board



Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

Establishment of the Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security

Corrigendum :

When these regulations were published in [Gazette No 5356, 7 July 2022](#), an error was made in the numbering of the subparagraphs within regulation 2.

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, regarding the Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security post, renumber regulation 2 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;
- (2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;
- (3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;
- ~~(3)~~(4) a person appointed by the governing body of the college;
- ~~(4), (5)~~(5), (6) two persons appointed by Council;
- ~~(6)~~(7) a person appointed by the Social Sciences Board; and
- ~~(7)–(9)~~(8)–(10) three persons appointed by the Blavatnik School of Government.’

Establishment of the University of Oxford ffennell Fund

Corrigendum:

When these regulations were published in [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022](#), an error was made in the numbering of these regulations.

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the University of Oxford ffennell Fund, renumber as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘The University of Oxford ffennell Fund

1. The funds received by the University following payment of deferred consideration from the sale of Wytham Abbey shall be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in ~~this~~these regulations. Further money and property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held as expendable endowment on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the ffennell Fund (“the Fund”).
2. (1) The University shall apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, to support the preservation and upkeep of the Wytham Estate and its use for educational and research purposes.
(2) The University shall give preference to the funding of educational activity whenever practicable. The term ‘educational’ shall be used in its widest sense and refers here in the main to brightening the mind and strengthening the body.
3. The preservation and upkeep of the Wytham Estate shall include but not be limited to:
 - (1) preservation and upkeep of buildings and other structures on the Wytham Estate, including (but not limited to) preserving their characteristics on the date that the ffennell Agreement was entered into;

(2) preservation of the natural beauty of the Wytham Estate as an adjunct to the valuable gardens and open spaces of Oxford, including (but not limited to) preservation of the woodlands and preservation of parts of the Wytham Estate as a bird sanctuary and wild flower sanctuary;

(3) permitting access to Wytham Woods to the citizens of Oxford and;

(4) the erection of buildings for recreational purposes.

4. The educational and research purposes shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) work for the benefit of school children and young people, in particular work in which the latest methods in children’s education are tried, practised and proved or the best methods for children’s education are demonstrated;
- (2) special facilities that will tend to the happiness health and welfare of children and young persons, both those living in the neighbourhood and in large cities, especially children and young people from deprived socio-economic areas including (but not limited to) providing special facilities for scouts, guides and school children on portions of the Wytham Estate for air, exercise, schoolwork, camping, play and relaxation;
- (3) use of Wytham Woods for instruction of all students;
- (4) the provision of facilities for research in Wytham Woods; and
- (5) the erection of buildings for research and educational purposes.

~~4~~5. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee.

~~5~~6. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of these regulations,

Congregation

instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

67. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund.

78. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

89. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of part D of Statute XVI.

910. Subject to regulation ~~1011~~, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales.

~~1011.~~ Any amendment to regulation 2 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by the Congregation of the University and subsequently by ~~Her~~**His** Majesty in Council.'

Congregation 25 July

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Alemzadeh, M, Oxford School of Global and Area Studies
Bhui, K S, Psychiatry
Bullard, A T, Oxford Internet Institute
Cooper, R A, Clinical Medicine
Crawford, N C, Politics and International Relations
Ditter, A, Queen's
Featherstone, L R, Wadham
Francis, V B, Physics
Koplatadze, T, Medieval and Modern Languages
Kureshi, Y K, Trinity
Moncrieff, R D A, All Souls
Nair, M, Institute of Biomedical Engineering
Pandey, A, Oxford School of Global and Area Studies
Perkins, M W, Queen's
Proctor, C M, Engineering
Rose, H, IT Services
Sheppard, S K, Biology
Shi, P, Oxford Internet Institute
Silva, J, NDORMS
Solanke, I, Law
Swift, L A, Magdalen
Zhu, D, Clinical Medicine

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation 26 September

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation noon, 4 October

Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor will address the House.

The Oration will be given at noon in the Sheldonian Theatre. Congregation members wishing to attend must [register at https://bit.ly/vcoration22](https://bit.ly/vcoration22) by **noon, 3 October**.

Congregation 11 October

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Schedule to Council Statutes Part 4: Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p512](#).

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter to the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p512](#).

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Alden Press Annexe to the Gardens, Libraries and Museums Division

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513](#).

(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biochemistry

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513](#).

(5) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513](#).

(6) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Biology Mansfield Road to the Department of Biology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513](#).

(7) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Anna Watts Building to the Department of Experimental Psychology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513](#).

(8) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Robert Hooke Building to the Department of Physics

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p514](#).

(9) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5355, 30 June 2022, p459](#).

(10) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5355, 30 June 2022, p460](#).

(11) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5356, 7 July 2022, p494](#).

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 3 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the legislative proposal at (1) or the resolutions at (2)–(11) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposal and the resolutions shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Congregation 18 October

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p514](#).

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p514](#).

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p515](#).

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 10 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the legislative proposals at (1)–(3) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposals shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact the Council Secretariat at the University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Medical Sciences Division/Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE NUFFIELD DEPARTMENT OF POPULATION HEALTH

The Medical Sciences Board and the Education Committee of Council will jointly undertake a review of the Nuffield Department of Population Health as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. The review will take place on 16 and 17 February 2023 and will be chaired by the Head of Division, Professor Gavin Screaton. A copy of the terms of reference for the review is set out below.

Terms of Reference of the Review Committee

1 To review the quality of academic activities in each department, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence
- action taken since the last review of each department or of its constituent departments
- planning statements at department and divisional level, and in the context of the University's Mission Statement and Strategic Plan.

In particular:

- (a) the quality of the research of each department, including their participation in inter-departmental, inter-divisional and inter-disciplinary activities, their research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;
- (b) the quality of graduate programmes and their delivery and related issues, including:
 - access and admissions
 - curriculum design and programme structure
 - teaching, learning and assessment
 - the relationship between teaching and research

- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies (including research degrees and research training and provision for part-time study)
- relationships with colleges
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of each department, their management structures and the relationship between each department and the division and the University's services, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional plans and the University's Strategic Plan)
- academic and non-academic staff planning and recruitment
- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising;
- any other matters in which any of the services within Academic Administration Division are involved;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within each department, and between each department and cognate subject areas and colleges to which they are linked in teaching and research.

2 To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, each department, and their financial strategy.

The review committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference. These comments should be emailed to Mrs Gill Rowe (gill.rowe@medsci.ox.ac.uk) by **1 December**.

Lady Margaret Hall

REVISED STATUTES

The Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council, acting under authority delegated to it by Council, is minded to give consent on behalf of the University to the revised statutes of Lady Margaret Hall, approved by the Governing Body on 15 June, in so far as such consent

is required by section 7(2) of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923. The consent of the committee to the amendments to the statutes will be effective fifteen days after publication unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least twenty members of Congregation, calling upon Council to withhold that consent, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on 3 October**.

The effects of the amendments relate to:

- (i) modernisation and simplification of the Statutes relating to the appointment and powers of the Principal, the appointment of Tutors, Fellows, as well as provisions relating to the Vice-Principal;
- (ii) allowing priests in the wider Anglican community to be considered for holding office as Chaplain, provided they have permission to officiate in the Church of England;
- (iii) changes relating to academic staff to emphasise the importance and scope of the statement of freedoms, to update anachronistic wording, to reflect good employment practice and to remove the provision anticipating that the person chairing an Appeal Tribunal (and any tribunal considering the removal of the Principal from office) be a judge;
- (iv) clarification with respect to Governing Body's powers in relation to investments; and
- (v) general clarification, correction of typographical errors and consequential changes.

General Notices

Gazette précis

The format of the *Gazette* précis has changed this year, to combine the previous summary email and the online précis into a single email.

This decision was taken following ongoing problems during Trinity term 2022 with the reliability and availability of the external software used to produce the previous version of the précis. We hope that the new email/précis hybrid will save time for readers, by not requiring visits to an external site. The new précis also enables us to properly credit photographers.

We would welcome any feedback on the new design to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Examinations and Boards

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Education Committee

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS: PART 9 – TIMES FOR HOLDING EXAMINATIONS AND ENTRY OF NAMES OF CANDIDATES
clarification that options cannot be changed when assessment for that option has already started

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS: PART 13 – MITIGATING CIRCUMSTANCES: NOTICES TO EXAMINERS
(a) reduction of time allowed for late mitigating circumstances notices
(b) clarification that final exam board finalises overall outcome

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS: PART 14 – LATE SUBMISSION, NON-SUBMISSION, NON-APPEARANCE AND WITHDRAWAL FROM EXAMINATIONS
(a) reordering of provisions
(b) provision for self-certification
(c) provision for online examinations

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS: PART 15 – SUPERVISION AND INVIGILATION OF EXAMINATIONS
removal of requirement for examiners to attend start of examination

REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE STATUS OF GRADUATE TAUGHT STUDENTS

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE BY COURSEWORK (I)
change to list of programmes to which regulations apply

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE BY COURSEWORK (II)
addition of new programme

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF STUDIES
removal of programme

Humanities Board

MSC IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE STUDIES

MSC IN JAPANESE STUDIES
MSC IN MODERN MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

MSC IN MODERN SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES

MPHIL IN MODERN SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES
clarification of assessment type

MSC IN HISTORY OF SCIENCE, MEDICINE AND TECHNOLOGY
MPHIL IN HISTORY OF SCIENCE, MEDICINE AND TECHNOLOGY
change in assessment method for Option Papers

MPHIL IN JUDAISM AND CHRISTIANITY IN THE GRAECO-ROMAN WORLD
addition of date by when dissertation title proposals are to be received for approval

MPHIL IN MODERN LANGUAGES
(a) minor changes for clarification
(b) deletion of requirement for approval of subjects and titles

MPHIL IN PHILOSOPHICAL THEOLOGY
MST IN MODERN LANGUAGES
MST IN PHILOSOPHICAL THEOLOGY
minor changes to wording

MPHIL IN THEOLOGY
MST IN THEOLOGY
amended assessment format for 2 subjects from written examination to essay submission

MST IN ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES
clarification of assessment mode terminology

MST IN ISLAMIC ART AND ARCHITECTURE
correction of notice published in [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022](#)

MST IN KOREAN STUDIES
(a) additional language options
(b) minor changes

MST IN MUSIC

(a) change to timing of main written work submission
(b) minor changes in wording

MFA

(a) minor clarifications
(b) new submission deadlines

FHS OF CLASSICS AND MODERN LANGUAGES

FHS OF ENGLISH AND MODERN LANGUAGES

FHS OF EUROPEAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN LANGUAGES

FHS OF HISTORY AND MODERN LANGUAGES

FHS OF PHILOSOPHY AND MODERN LANGUAGES
changes in language option

FHS OF HISTORY OF ART
addition of new 2nd-year option course

FHS OF HISTORY AND ECONOMICS
introduction of broader curriculum in History

LINGUISTICS IN ALL HONOUR SCHOOLS INCLUDING LINGUISTICS
(a) change to assessment methodology for one paper
(b) clarification of language around modes for other papers

FHS OF MODERN LANGUAGES
(a) reinstatement of paper
(b) change of period covered
(c) change of authors offered
(d) deletion of optional paper

PRELIMS IN EUROPEAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN LANGUAGES
clarification that examinations are for a number of boards

LINGUISTICS IN ALL PRELIMS INCLUDING LINGUISTICS
to allow for shared assessments in joint schools

PRELIMS IN MODERN LANGUAGES
introduction of shared single forms of assessment and teaching for linguistics component in Philosophy, Psychology and Linguistics and Modern Languages and Linguistics

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board**SOFTWARE ENGINEERING PROGRAMME**

- (a) clarification of entry and exit points
- (b) clarification of assessment requirements
- (c) clarification of suspension and extension provisions
- (d) discontinuation of PGCert in Object Technology

FHS OF BIOLOGY

- clarification that students can only enter for one Supplementary subject in any year in which they enter for the FHS Part IA, Part IB and/or FHS Part II Biology examination

Medical Sciences Board**DCLINPSYCH**

- (a) changes to reflect need for electronic deposit of thesis
- (b) consolidation of deadlines into course handbook
- (c) introduction of flexibility around timing of extended essay

MSC IN CLINICAL TRIALS

- changes to assessment and paper arrangements

MSC IN GENOMIC MEDICINE

- removal of information about length of elective essays

MSC IN GLOBAL HEALTHCARE LEADERSHIP

- new programme

MSC IN SLEEP MEDICINE**PGDIP IN SLEEP MEDICINE**

- diversification of assessment methods

Social Sciences Board**RESEARCH DEGREES IN EDUCATION**

- change of terminology from WebLearn to Canvas

MSC IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS FOR LANGUAGE TEACHING (PART-TIME)

- (a) movement of coursework submission deadlines
- (b) changes to reflect current assessment practice

MSC IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCE

- (a) inclusion of deadline
- (b) reduction of word counts

MSC IN BIODIVERSITY, CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT**MSC IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE STUDIES****MSC IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE (FULL-TIME)****MSC IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE (PART-TIME)****MSC IN EVIDENCE-BASED SOCIAL INTERVENTION AND POLICY EVALUATION****MSC IN NATURE, SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL GOVERNANCE****MSC IN SUSTAINABILITY, ENTERPRISE AND ENVIRONMENT (I)****MPHIL IN EVIDENCE-BASED SOCIAL INTERVENTION AND POLICY EVALUATION****MODS IN ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY****PRELIMS IN GEOGRAPHY****PRELIMS IN HUMAN SCIENCES**

- removal of examination lengths from regulations

MSC IN COGNITIVE AND**EVOLUTIONARY ANTHROPOLOGY****MSC IN INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS LAW (PART-TIME)(I)****MSC IN MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY****MSC IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY****MSC IN VISUAL, MATERIAL AND****MUSEUM ANTHROPOLOGY****MPHIL IN MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY****MPHIL IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY****MPHIL IN VISUAL, MATERIAL AND****MUSEUM ANTHROPOLOGY**

- amendments to reflect current assessment practice

MSC IN INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS LAW (PART-TIME) (II)

- new programme

MSC IN LAW AND FINANCE

- minor amendments to schedules affecting electives

MSC IN LEARNING AND TEACHING

- simplification of regulation

MSC IN MIGRATION STUDIES

- (a) merging of core courses
- (b) change in electives
- (c) changes in research methods assignment

MSC IN MODERN SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES

- changes to use consistent assessment terminology

MSC IN PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH**MSC IN SUSTAINABILITY, ENTERPRISE AND ENVIRONMENT (II)**

- change of assessment submission date

MSC IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES**MPHIL IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES**

- removal of 'take-home test' terminology

MPHIL IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY MPP**FHS OF ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT****FHS OF PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS****PGDIP IN EDUCATION****PGCERT IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES****DIP IN LEGAL STUDIES**

- removal of binary gender references from regulations

MPHIL IN DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
MPHIL IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
(I)

MPHIL IN POLITICS (COMPARATIVE
GOVERNMENT, POLITICAL THEORY,
EUROPEAN POLITICS AND SOCIETY)

FHS OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND
ANTHROPOLOGY

FHS OF GEOGRAPHY

FHS OF JURISPRUDENCE (COURSE 1)

FHS OF JURISPRUDENCE (COURSE 2)

PRELIMS IN ECONOMICS AND
MANAGEMENT

PRELIMS IN PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS,
AND ECONOMICS

PGDIP IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES

- (a) removal of examination length
- (b) removal of binary gender references

MPHIL IN ECONOMICS

- renaming of course

MPHIL IN GLOBAL AND AREA STUDIES

- (a) changes to option papers
- (b) revision to progression regulations
- (c) removal of examination lengths

MPHIL IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
(II)

MPHIL IN MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

- amendments to reflect current assessment practice

MPHIL IN JAPANESE STUDIES

- (a) removal of ‘take-home test’ terminology
- (b) removal of redundant information

MPHIL IN MODERN SOUTH ASIAN
STUDIES

- minor amendment to assessment

MSC IN MEDICAL EDUCATION (PART-
TIME)

- removal of declaration that work is candidate’s own

MSC IN TEACHER EDUCATION (PART-
TIME)

- correction of typographical error

**Social Sciences Board/Continuing
Education Strategic Management
Board**

MST IN INTERNATIONAL HUMAN
RIGHTS LAW

- closure of programme

Published by the University of Oxford;
registered as a newspaper at the Post
Office; printed by the University Print
Studio, University Offices, Wellington
Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published
in the next available issue. Copy for
supplements must be received by **noon**
on Wednesday of the week before
publication. Inclusion is subject to
availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include
official announcements by the
University but the University accepts no
responsibility for the content of any other
material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 29 September

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

***Gazette* Office**

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 10

Congregation 26 September:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 10

Congregation 3 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 4 October:
Vice-Chancellor's Oration

Congregation 11 October:

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Schedule to Council: Statutes
Part 4: Beit Professor of
the History of the British
Commonwealth

(2) Voting on a Resolution
authorising the allocation of a
site on the Radcliffe Observatory
Quarter to the Mathematical,
Physical and Life Sciences
Division

(3) Voting on a Resolution
authorising the allocation of
space in Alden Press Annexe
to the Gardens, Libraries and
Museums Division

(4) Voting on a Resolution
authorising the allocation
of space in the Biochemical
& Biological Sciences Teaching
Centre to the Department of
Biochemistry

(5) Voting on a Resolution
authorising the allocation
of space in the Biochemical
& Biological Sciences Teaching
Centre to the Department of
Biology

(6) Voting on a Resolution
authorising the allocation of
space in Biology Mansfield Road
to the Department of Biology

(7) Voting on a Resolution
authorising the allocation of
space in the Anna Watts Building
to the Department of
Experimental Psychology

(8) Voting on a Resolution
authorising the allocation of
space in the Robert Hooke
Building to the Department of
Physics

(9) Voting on a Resolution
authorising the allocation of
space in New Radcliffe House to
the Department of Experimental
Psychology

(10) Voting on a Resolution
authorising the allocation of
space in Wytham Field Station to
the Department of Zoology

(11) Voting on a Resolution
authorising the allocation of a
site on the Churchill Hospital site
to the Medical Sciences Division

Congregation 18 October:

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Statute XIV: Employment of
Academic and Support Staff by
the University

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Statute XIV: Employment of
Academic and Support Staff by
the University

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Statute XIV: Employment of
Academic and Support Staff by
the University

Notices 11

General Notices:
MSc in Clinical Embryology

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Successful candidates 2022

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities
Medical Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Boden Professor of Sanskrit
Professorship of Sustainable
Energy Engineering
Nuffield Chair of Primary Care
Health Sciences

Examinations and Boards 14

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of
Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 16

Memorial events:
Merton

Obituaries:
Merton
Worcester

Advertisements 16

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 19

English Faculty and Wolfson College

Gotch Memorial Prize

Notifications of Vacancies 19

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 26 September

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Bond, E F, St Hugh's
Dunn, F S, Museum of Natural History
Fleming, C T, Wadham
Ghassim, F, Queen's
Hoye, R L Z, Inorganic Chemistry
Hudson, T, Earth Sciences
Hui, M T T, Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
Hunt, L T, St John's
Jacobs, M G, Keble
Konijnendijk, R B, Lincoln
Kramer, M, Keble
Leasure, D R, Leverhulme Centre for Demographic Science
Masters, G T, Magdalen
Norman, A J, All Souls
Papiez, B W, Big Data Institute
Santini, M, Magdalen
Wu, D, Magdalen

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation

Congregation 3 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation noon, 4 October

Vice-Chancellor's Oration

The Vice-Chancellor will address the House.

The Oration will be given at noon in the Sheldonian Theatre. Congregation members wishing to attend must [register at https://bit.ly/vcoration22](https://bit.ly/vcoration22) by **noon, 3 October.**

Congregation 11 October

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Schedule to Council Statutes Part 4: Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p512.](#)

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter to the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p512.](#)

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Alden Press Annexe to the Gardens, Libraries and Museums Division

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513.](#)

(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biochemistry

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513.](#)

(5) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513.](#)

(6) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Biology Mansfield Road to the Department of Biology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513.](#)

(7) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Anna Watts Building to the Department of Experimental Psychology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513.](#)

(8) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Robert Hooke Building to the Department of Physics

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p514.](#)

(9) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5355, 30 June 2022, p459.](#)

Notices

(10) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5355, 30 June 2022, p460](#).

(11) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5356, 7 July 2022, p494](#).

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 3 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the legislative proposal at (1) or the resolutions at (2)–(11) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposal and the resolutions shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Congregation	18 October
---------------------	------------

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p514](#).

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p514](#).

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p515](#).

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 10 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the legislative proposals at (1)–(3) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposals shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact the Council Secretariat at the University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

General Notices

MSc in Clinical Embryology

Research dissertations are to be submitted to the Examination School by **noon, 4 August 2023**.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

PHILIP WETTON PROFESSORSHIP OF ASTROPHYSICS

Stephen Smartt, BSc PhD Queen's Belfast, Professor of Astrophysics, Queen's Belfast, has been appointed to the Philip Wetton Professorship of Astrophysics in the Department of Physics with effect from 3 October 2022. Professor Smartt will be a Student of Christ Church.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY

Véronique Gouverneur, BSc MSc PhD Université Catholique de Louvain, Professor of Chemistry, Department of Chemistry, and Tutor in Organic Chemistry, Merton, has been appointed to the Waynflete Professorship of Chemistry in the Department of Chemistry with effect from 1 November 2022. Professor Gouverneur will be a fellow of Magdalen.

APPOINTMENTS

Joseph Bull, PhD Imp; Associate Professor in Climate Change Biology and fellow of Wadham from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027

Richard D'Arcy, PhD UCL; Associate Professor of Particle Accelerator Physics and fellow of Worcester from 1 June 2023 to 31 May 2028

Sneha Malde, DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor of Particle Physics – Flavour Physics and fellow of St Anne's from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027

REAPPOINTMENTS

Sinan Acikgoz, Associate Professor of Engineering Science (Structures) and fellow of Mansfield, from 30 August 2022 until retirement

Nick Hawes, Associate Professor of Engineering Science (Robotics) and fellow of Pembroke, from 4 August 2022 until retirement

CONFERMENTS OF TITLE

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has conferred the title of professor on **Thomas Adcock**, Department of Engineering Science, from 1 August 2022.

Medical Sciences

KENNEDY TRUST PROFESSORSHIP OF MOLECULAR IMMUNOLOGY

Michael Dustin, BA Boston, PhD Harvard, Professor of Molecular Immunology and Director of Research, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology, has been appointed to the Kennedy Trust Professorship of Molecular Immunology in the Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology and the Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences with effect from 1 August 2022. Professor Dustin will be a fellow of Brasenose.

Social Sciences

BARNETT PROFESSORSHIP OF SOCIAL POLICY

Kenneth Nelson, BA PhD Stockholm, Professor of Sociology, Stockholm, has been appointed to the Barnett Professorship of Social Policy in the Department of Social Policy and Intervention with effect from 6 April 2023. Professor Nelson will be a fellow of St Cross.

APPOINTMENTS

Maryam Alemzadeh, PhD Chicago; Associate Professor in the History and Politics of Iran, Oxford School of Global and Area Studies, and fellow of St Antony's, from 1 September 2022

Julius Grower, PhD UCL; Associate Professor of Law, Faculty of Law, and fellow of St Hugh's from 1 October 2022

Ranjit Lall, PhD Harvard; Associate Professor in International Relations, Department of Politics and International Relations, and fellow of St John's, from 1 September 2022

Livia Schubiger, PhD Zurich; Associate Professor in International Relations, Department of International Relations, and fellow of Nuffield from 1 July 2022

Iyiola Solanke, DPhil Lond; Jacques Delors Professorship of European Union Law, Faculty of Law, and Fellow of Somerville from 1 August 2022

Carlos Vargas-Silva, PhD Western Michigan; Associate Professor in Migration Studies (with title of Professor in Migration Studies), School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography and Department of International Development, and fellow of Kellogg, from 24 April 2022

Rachel Wood, DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor of Radiocarbon Science, School of Archaeology, and fellow of Wolfson, from 13 June 2022

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

CONFERRALS

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professorship in Forensic Anatomy on **Professor Dame Sue Black**, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics, for a period of 3 years in the first instance from 15 August 2022. Professor Dame Black, also known as Baroness Black of Strome, of Strome in the County of Ross-shire, is President-elect of St John's.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Experimental Stroke Research Based within the Radcliffe Department of Medicine (Investigative Medicine) on **Professor Philipp Mergenthaler**, Priv Doz Dr med Berlin, for a period of 5 years in the first instance from 1 August 2022.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Structural Biology on **Professor Wyatt Yue**, PhD Lond, Nuffield Department of Medicine, for a period of 3 years in the first instance from 22 July 2022.

RECONFERRALS

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor of Electron Cryotomography on **Professor Kay Grunewald**, PhD Friedrich-Schiller, Nuffield Department of Medicine, for a further period of 5 years from 8 August 2022.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Industry Visiting Professorship on **Professor Richard Hargreaves**, BSc, PhD, Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences, for a further period of 4 years from 26 July 2022.

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor of Paediatric Nutrition on **Professor Alan Lucas**, MB BChir, MA, MD, Department of Paediatrics, for a further period of 5 years from 22 July 2022.

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor of Human Nutrition on **Professor Helga Refsum**, PhD MD Bergen, Department of Pharmacology, for a further period of 5 years from 22 July 2022.

Social Sciences

CONFERRALS

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Saïd Business School, conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Strategy on **Professor Rodolphe Durand** for 3 years, from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2025.

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Saïd Business School, conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Accounting on **Professor Wayne Landsman** for 3 years, from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2025.

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, conferred the title of Visiting Professor on **Judge Robert Spano** for 3 years, from 1 November 2022 to 31 October 2025.

RECONFERRALS

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Saïd Business School, reconferred the title of Visiting Professor of Management Studies on **Professor Robert G Eccles** for 3 years, from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2025.

Recognition of Distinction

Successful candidates 2022

Sabina Alkire, Professor of Poverty and Human Development
 Wes Armour, Professor of Scientific Computing
 David Armstrong, Professor of Materials Science and Engineering
 Oreet Ashery, Professor of Contemporary Art
 Roderick Bagshaw, Professor of Law
 Esther Becker, Professor of Translational Neuroscience
 Miles Carroll, Professor of Emerging Viruses
 Alfonso Castrejon-Pita, Professor of Fluid Dynamics
 Ross Chapman, Professor of Genome Maintenance Biology
 Robert Chard, Professor of Chinese Classics
 Grant Churchill, Professor of Chemical Pharmacology
 Emma Cohen, Professor of Cognitive Anthropology
 Paul Collins, Professor of Ancient Middle East
 Sally Collins, Professor of Obstetrics
 Andrew Counter, Professor of Modern French Literature
 Gabriele De Luca, Professor of Clinical Neurology and Experimental Neuropathology
 Janina Dill, Professor of US Foreign Policy
 Aiden Doherty, Professor of Biomedical Informatics
 Ana Domingos, Professor of Neuroscience
 Sos Eltis, Professor of English and Theatre Studies
 Stefano-Maria Evangelista, Professor of English and Comparative Literature
 Katie Ewer, Professor of Vaccine Immunology
 David Eyre, Professor of Infectious Diseases
 Patrick Farrell, Professor of Scientific Computing
 Alexander Green, Professor of Neurosurgery
 Beth Greenhough, Professor of Human Geography
 Monika Gullerova, Professor of Molecular Medicine
 Ashok Handa, Professor of Vascular Surgery
 Nick Hawes, Professor of Artificial Intelligence and Robotics
 Ian Hewitt, Professor of Applied Mathematics

Andrew Higgins, Professor of Civil Justice Systems
 Timothy Humphrey, Professor of Molecular Genetics
 Freya Johnston, Professor of English Literature
 Man-Yee Kan, Professor of Sociology
 Ridhi Kashyap, Professor of Demography and Computational Social Science
 Steven Kelly, Professor of Plant Sciences
 Anders Kock, Professor of Economics
 Clare Leaver, Professor of Economics and Public Policy
 Francis Leneghan, Professor of Old English
 Yoel Lubell, Professor of Global Health
 Marc Macias Fauria, Professor of Biogeosciences
 Kamal Mahtani, Professor of Evidence Based Healthcare
 Hauke Marquardt, Professor of Earth Sciences
 Nayanika Mathur, Professor of Anthropology and South Asian Studies
 Fiona McConnell, Professor of Political Geography
 Dirk Meyer, Professor of Chinese Philosophy
 Laurent Mignon, Professor of Turkish Literature
 Thomas Milne, Professor of Haematology
 Andrea Mondino, Professor of Mathematics
 Charles Monroe, Professor of Engineering Science
 Benjamin Morgan, Professor of German and Comparative Literature
 Stephen Morris, Professor of Engineering Science
 Derek Moulton, Professor of Applied Mathematics
 Tarje Nissen-Meyer, Professor of Geophysics
 Andrew Przybylski, Professor of Human Behaviour and Technology
 Kasper Rasmussen, Professor of Information Security
 Aaron Reeves, Professor of Sociology and Social Policy
 Heath Rose, Professor of Applied Linguistics
 Ramon Sarró, Professor of Social Anthropology
 Sara Shaw, Professor of Translational Health, Policy and Practice
 Nicola Smart, Professor of Cardiovascular Science

Frank Smithuis, Professor of Tropical Medicine
 Ngoc Son Bui, Professor of Asian Laws
 Annie Sutherland, Professor of Medieval Literature
 Huiling Tan, Professor of Human Electrophysiology and Neuromodulation
 Jeff Tseng, Professor of Physics
 Lorenz Von Seidlein, Professor of Global Health
 Sandra Wachter, Professor of Technology and Regulation
 Mark Walton, Professor of Behavioural Neuroscience
 George Warimwe, Professor of Vaccinology
 Daniel Wilson, Professor of Disease Genomics
 Sam Wolfe, Professor of French and Romance Linguistics
 Jonathan Yates, Professor of Materials Modelling

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Professor Diwakar Acharya (Asian and Middle Eastern Studies)
Professor Imre Bangha (Asian and Middle Eastern Studies)
Professor David Gellner (Asian and Middle Eastern Studies)

PROFESSORSHIP OF SUSTAINABLE ENERGY ENGINEERING

Professor Lionel Tarassenko, PVC (chair) (Vice-Chancellor)
Dr Joanna Ashbourn (*ex officio*)
Dr Richard Palin (St Cross)
Professor Thomas Hale (Council)
Professor Yiannis Ventikos (Council)
Professor Sam Howison (Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division)
Professor Ronald Roy (Engineering Science)
Professor Peter Ireland (Engineering Science)
Professor Simone Hochgreb (Engineering Science)

Revised composition of an Electoral Board

The revised composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

NUFFIELD CHAIR OF PRIMARY CARE HEALTH SCIENCES

Professor Irene Tracey, PVC (chair) (Vice-Chancellor)
Ms Alderson-Smith (*ex officio*)
Professor Bee Wee (Harris Manchester)
Professor Jonathan Mant (Council)
Dame Helen Stokes-Lampard (Council)
Professor Gavin Screatton (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Chris Butler (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Patricia Greenhalgh (Medical Sciences Division)
Dr Manjiri Bodhe (Medical Sciences Division)
Dr Nick Broughton (Oxford Integrated Care Partnership)

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Electoral Boards

Composition of Electoral Boards

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

BODEN PROFESSOR OF SANSKRIT

Professor Jane Shaw, chair (Vice-Chancellor)
Dame Helen Ghosh (*ex officio*)
Professor Kate Crosby (Balliol)
Professor Stephanie Jamison (Council)
Professor Dominic Goodall (Council)
Professor Andreas Willi (Humanities Division)

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

RESEARCH DEGREES IN PHYSICAL SCIENCES

inclusion of part-time DPhil in Engineering Science

Social Sciences Board

MPHIL IN MODERN CHINESE STUDIES
amendment to language course
study location

Memorial events

Merton

A memorial service will be held at 3pm on Saturday 19 November in Merton chapel for **Dr Courtenay Phillips** (1924–2022), undergraduate 1942–6, Fellow and Tutor in Inorganic Chemistry 1948–92, Sub-Warden 1957–9, Acting Warden 1979–81 and 1984–5, Emeritus Fellow 1992–2022. To register: <https://bookwhen.com/chapel>. More information: chapel.administrator@merton.ox.ac.uk.

Obituaries

Merton

(William) Peter Cooke, 5 August 2022; 1952. Aged 90.

Dr Nicholas T Jaco, 1 September 2022; 1938. Aged 101.

Mr (David) Kenneth Jones, 24 August 2022; 1963. Aged 81.

Mr David J Marsh, July 2022; 1955. Aged 85.

Mr Robert A Spray, September 2022; 1961. Aged 80.

Dr Christopher J Watson, 17 August 2022; Junior Research Fellow, Fellow and Emeritus Fellow in Physics. Aged 85.

Worcester

Peter John Barrett, 28 June 2022; 1955. Aged 88.

Jon Buchan, 25 June 2022; 1958. Aged 81.

Michael Everard Kitchin, 7 June 2022; 1952. Aged 90.

John Richard Sargent, 14 March 2022; Fellow and Lecturer in Economics 1951–62. Aged 96.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.
3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. **No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.**
4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.
5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.
7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

- a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).
- b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

- a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.
- b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.
- c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (<https://omhp.org.uk>). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join

us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Dragon School was founded in 1877 to educate Oxford University dons' children and is very proud of these roots. The governors are committed to broadening access via means-tested bursaries to children whose families could not otherwise afford the fees. These are awarded for Year 4 entry to those with the potential to make the most of the opportunities on offer. To apply, contact admissions@dragonschool.org or 01865 315405 by 31 October.

Help identify global talent - Rise (www.risefortheworld.org) finds brilliant people who need opportunity and supports them for life as they work to serve others. It is an initiative of Schmidt Futures and Rhodes Trust, and the anchor of a \$1 billion commitment from Eric and Wendy Schmidt. Rise selectors review projects and assess those who make it to the final application stage. More information and to sign up: <https://bit.ly/riseselector>.

Relaxation workshop: body movement breath sound. Working with the beauty of sound to create a body-sound bridge: Sat 3 Dec 10am-4.30pm. More information: www.annelryan.co.uk/workshops.

Research participants sought

Oxford Radiology Research Unit seeks healthy volunteers for a long COVID study involving MRI with xenon gas inhalation. Eligibility requirements: aged 18-85; have had proven COVID-19 infection within the last 24 months; fully recovered with no symptoms of long COVID. 1 MRI session up to 2 hours at the Churchill Hospital. Reasonable travel costs reimbursed. More information: radiology.research@ouh.nhs.uk or 01865 223789.

Volunteers needed for MRI study of the brain. Using magnetic resonance spectroscopy, we will examine how chemicals in your brain change during a joystick-based computer task. Eligibility requirements: aged 18-60; right-handed; in good health; not pregnant; without metal in head or body (except fillings); without metallic implants (eg pacemaker); not had surgery in past 3 months. Requires two 2-hour visits to John Radcliffe hospital; ethics: R59564/RE001. More information: carl.lindersson@ndcn.ox.ac.uk.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students,

academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd,

Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Belle Casa: domestic cleaning. We know how hard it can be to find a dependable and honest cleaner, which is where we can help. We offer professional cleaning and ironing for a fully inclusive rate of only £14.75 ph. All our cleaners are specially selected and fully insured, and you will receive the same cleaner each week. Please call us now on 01865 930384 or visit our website: www.bellecasaoxford.co.uk.

Situations vacant

Do you have administration experience? Are you looking for varied and interesting temporary work? Then we would be very interested in talking to you. The Temporary Staffing Service is an internal department supplying temporary workers to a wide range of temporary assignments across the vast network of departments within the University. To apply, send your CV to tssapply@admin.ox.ac.uk. For further information visit our website: www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/temporary-staffing-service.

Au pair in Lima, Peru. We are an Australian/Peruvian family living in Lima. We have 3 small children. We are looking for a wonderful au pair to live with us and generally share some of their perspective and experience with our kids. Flexible on dates and duration. Please get in touch if this is interesting for you. WhatsApp: +51 985 832 024; email: jasminemw3@gmail.com.

House/flat swap

Australian National University academic spending a sabbatical year at Oxford in 2023 is seeking to exchange homes with Oxford-area resident intending to spend most of 2023 in Canberra. For details and contact, see: www.sabbaticalhomes.com/exchange/151386.

Houses to let

Fully furnished home, with south- and west-facing garden and off-street parking for 2 cars, situated in the Walton Manor conservation area close to Jericho for rent from Oct 2022 for up to 3 years. Light and airy Victorian Gothic house with 4/5 bedrooms and 4 bathrooms. Large drawing room with high ceilings. Study and separate garden studio/office. Beautifully furnished with well-appointed Bulthaup kitchen. Excellent transport links and close to green spaces including Port Meadow and University Parks. Walkable distance to Jericho cafes, shops, pubs and colleges and

museums. Stunning walking, running, cycling routes. Well equipped for visiting academics or professionals. Close to Jericho health centre and Headington hospitals. Rent: £8500 pcm excluding utilities. Please contact Andrew Greenwood via email: andrew@rockholme.co.uk.

Homely, peaceful, ecohouse with 3 bedrooms, garden, wood burner and cat in OX4. Available end Jan to end Apr. Owners are away. Town centre: 15-20 mins by bus or bicycle. River: 10 mins' walk. £1,500 pcm (bills not included). Contact Marguerite Wallis: 01865 718240, 07421994683 or margueritewallis@phonecoop.coop.

Flats to let

Oxford alumna offers beautiful penthouse flat in an old winery in the Languedoc area of France. With high ceilings, ancient beams and its own wine cellar, this is a spacious, light and airy flat on 2 floors with a huge outdoor terrace, large sitting room with wood-burning stove and 3 double bedrooms. It is beautifully furnished with comfortable beds from John Lewis. The winery has a communal pool which is open in the summer season. The flat is situated in a small village on the Canal du Midi with good amenities including a patisserie, charcuterie, Intermarché supermarket, pharmacy and a delightful café on the Canal. 2 bicycles are available in the garage. The flat is equidistant to Carcassonne and Narbonne and the nearest airport is Carcassonne, which is served by Ryanair. £650 pcm from mid-Apr to end Aug 2023, including Wi-Fi and utilities. Please contact joannaj451@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Central north Oxford: lovely quiet double room for single occupancy 2 or 3 nights a week in friendly home. Suit mature professional or academic. £40 per night inc all bills. All facilities and cleaner provided. Email: ingrid.thomas.oxford@gmail.com.

Friendly family offer large double room to suit anyone linked to Oxford University. 18th-century farmhouse, log fires, horses, dogs, beautiful countryside. Near Woodstock; 10 mins to Oxford. Ideal for studying. Contact: shena.guild@btinternet.com.

Accommodation sought

Looking to rent 2-4 bedroom flat or house in Oxford or near. We are a scientist family from the Czech Republic, non-smokers, and we have no pets (but we have children). Moving Oct-Nov, the sooner, the better. Furnished or unfurnished. I have a fixed-term 2-year contract through the MSCA fellowship, so, ideally, accommodation for 6 months to 2 years. Happy to pay 6 months' rent in advance. Contact: 07522 338238 or jiri.kratochvil@chem.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Holiday lets

Tranquil Pembrokeshire farmhouse, 5 miles from sea, set in 20 acres of own land with woods, ponds and a small lake. Sleeps 8-10 in 3 double bedrooms and 1 family room. 2 bathrooms, large kitchen, separate dining room and spacious sitting room. Woodburning stoves. Available Oct half-term and subsequent weeks by arrangement. £800 pw off season. Contact Gwyn Daniel: 07940 256166 or Danielgwyn@gmail.com.

Property for sale

3-bedroom Victorian house with garden in Banbury, only £264,000. 5-min drive to the M40, 10-min walk to the station (train 20 mins to Oxford). Walking distance to town (with cinema, bars, restaurants, theatre etc). Ofsted-Outstanding nursery in the same street and two great primary schools nearby. Potential buy to let. More information: <https://bit.ly/3BZOH3Z>. Email: kiri@bloomwalden.co.uk.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

English Faculty and Wolfson College

English Faculty and Wolfson College; Jon Stallworthy Poetry Prize 2023; for the best poem in English verse not exceeding 40 lines in length on the subject of 'Disgrace'; open to any enrolled postgraduate student studying at Oxford; £1,000; Friday of 8th week, Michaelmas term 2022; www.english.ox.ac.uk/prizes-and-studentships

Gotch Memorial Prize

Gotch Memorial Prize; awarded by the Board of Management to a graduate student (and member of the University of Oxford) in the field of Physiology with the best DPhil Transfer Status report; £1,000; 31 January; CV and transfer reports to Professor Gero Miesenboeck, Centre for Neural Circuits and Behaviour, Mansfield Road, Oxford OX1 3TA

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies; Boden Professorship of Sanskrit; 17 October; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq.jobspec.details_form.jobspec?p_id=145071

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; fixed-term stipendiary Lecturer in French; £19,175-£21,565; noon, 24 October; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/stipendiary-lecturer-in-french

Green Templeton; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships (2022); 21 October; www.gtc.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs

Harris Manchester; part-time Senior Library Assistant (0.5 FTE); £22,847-£26,341 pro rata; noon, 10 October; www.hmc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Linacre; part-time Librarian; 17 October; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Magdalen; Fellowship by Examination (JRF); from £23,374; 13 October; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Magdalen; non-stipendiary Visiting Fellowships; 9 December; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

St Hilda's; Head of Communications; up to £51,805; 30 September; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/head-communications

St Hilda's; stipendiary Lecturer in German Linguistics; 21 October; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/stipendiary-lectureship-german-linguistics

Wolfson; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships in Sciences 2023; 23 October; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Wolfson; Isaiah Berlin Junior Research Fellowship 2023; 6 November; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Worcester; fixed-term stipendiary Lectureship in Computer Science; £13,962–£15,703 pro rata; 17 October; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Worcester; Massada Junior Research Fellowship in Law; grade 6 plus £5,000 housing allowance pa; 15 November; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/jobs

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Hutton Professorship of Climate Law; 17 October; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Land Economy; 24 October; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Mechanical Engineering (1997); 21 November; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Christ's College, Cambridge; 4-year stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in specified areas of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences; noon, 22 October; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/vacancies-christs-college

Christ's College, Cambridge; 2–4-year non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in either Biological & Medical Sciences; Arts; Humanities; or Social Sciences; noon, 30 November; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/vacancies-christs-college

Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge; 2 Research Fellowships in Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences; from £24,608 plus free/subsidised accommodation or from £27,624 without college accommodation; 30 September; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/research-fellowships-arts-humanities-social-sciences

Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge; 2 Research Fellowships in Sciences; from £24,608 plus free/subsidised accommodation or from £27,624 without college accommodation; 30 September; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/research-fellowships-sciences

Magdalene College, Cambridge; 2 3-year Postdoctoral Research Fellowships in History, Centre for History and Economics; from £34,304; 11.59pm, 28 October; <https://histecon.fas.harvard.edu/ehc>

Pembroke College, Cambridge; Abdullah Al-Mubarak Research Fellowship in Islamic and Middle Eastern Studies (wef 1 October 2023); £25,000–£28,000; 14 October; https://app.casc.cam.ac.uk/fas_live/al-mubarak.aspx

Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; 3-year stipendiary and non-stipendiary Research Fellowship in Science (including Mathematics, Engineering and the Biological, Medical and Veterinary Sciences) (wef 1 September 2023); 21 October; www.sid.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; 3-year stipendiary and non-stipendiary Research Fellowship in Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography; Economics; Education; History; Human, Social and Political Sciences (Archaeology and Anthropology, Politics and International Relations and Sociology); Law, History and Philosophy of Science; Land Economy) (wef 1 September 2023); 21 October; www.sid.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; fixed-term Head of Student Wellbeing (to 31 August 2025 in the first instance); £42,155–£48,841; 24 October; www.sid.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 6 October

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 22

Congregation 3 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 4 October:
(1) Oration by the Vice-Chancellor
(2) Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors
(3) Admission of Clerks of the Market

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 22

Congregation 10 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 11 October:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Schedule to Council: Statutes Part 4: Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter to the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Alden Press Annexe to the Gardens, Libraries and Museums Division
(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biochemistry
(5) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biology
(6) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Biology Mansfield Road to the Department of Biology

(7) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Anna Watts Building to the Department of Experimental Psychology
(8) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Robert Hooke Building to the Department of Physics
(9) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology
(10) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology
(11) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division

Congregation 18 October:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

Congregation 24 November:
Elections

Notices 24

University Sermons:
Michaelmas term

Appointments:
Social Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Medical Sciences

Musical and other Events:
New College

Examinations and Boards 24

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Medical Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 25

Memorial events:
Somerville

Elections 25

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees:
Curators of the University
Libraries
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Advertisements 27

Notifications of Vacancies 28

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Supplement included with this issue:

[\(1\) to No 5360 Lectures and seminars, Michaelmas term 2022](#) 39-42

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

Congregation 3 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 4 October

(1) Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor addressed the House.

The text of the Oration will be published as a supplement to *Gazette* No 5361, 13 October.

(2) Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors

The following persons were nominated by the Vice-Chancellor to be her deputies for the year 2022–23 and were admitted to office:

Professor Chas Bountra, BSc Lond, PhD Edin
 Professor David Gann, BSc R'dg, MSc PhD Sus
 Professor Patrick Grant, BEng Nott, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's
 Dr David Prout, BA Oxf, PhD Lond, Fellow of Queen's
 Professor Anne E Trefethen, BSc Cov, PhD Cran, Fellow of St Cross
 Professor Martin Williams, BSc PhD Brist, MA Oxf, Fellow of New College
 Lady Elish Angiolini, PC, KC, LLB, Principal of St Hugh's
 Professor Richard Hobbs, MB ChB Brist, Head of Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Professor Jonathan Michie, MA DPhil Oxf, MSc QMUL, President of Kellogg
 Professor Sir Nigel Shadbolt, BA Newc, MA Oxf, PhD Edin, Principal of Jesus
 Professor Jane Shaw, MDiv Harvard, MA Oxf, PhD Berkeley, Principal of Harris Manchester
 Professor Lionel Tarassenko, BA DPhil Oxf, President of Reuben
 Professor Irene Tracey, MA DPhil Oxf, Warden of Merton
 Sir Richard Trainor, BA Brown, MA DPhil Oxf, MA Princeton, Rector of Exeter
 Baroness Willis of Summertown, BSc S'ton, MA Oxf, PhD Camb, Principal of St Edmund Hall

(3) Admission of Clerks of the Market

Mr J Hackney, BCL MA Oxf, Emeritus Fellow of St Edmund Hall and Wadham, nominated by the Chancellor, and The Revd Dr C P Thompson, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, were admitted to office as Clerks of the Market for the year 2022–23.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Duncan, S V, Magdalen
 Hegghammer, T, All Souls
 Massoud, M F, Law
 Revington, T M B, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
 Sweeney, C A, Materials

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation 10 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 11 October

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the legislative proposal and resolutions carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Schedule to Council Statutes Part 4: Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p512](#).

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter to the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p512](#).

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Alden Press Annexe to the Gardens, Libraries and Museums Division

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513](#).

(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biochemistry

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513](#).

(5) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513](#).

(6) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Biology Mansfield Road to the Department of Biology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513](#).

(7) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Anna Watts Building to the Department of Experimental Psychology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p513](#).

(8) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Robert Hooke Building to the Department of Physics

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p514](#).

(9) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5355, 30 June 2022, p459](#).

(10) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5355, 30 June 2022, p460](#).

(11) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division

For full text of resolution see [Gazette No 5356, 7 July 2022, p494](#).

Congregation 18 October

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p514](#).

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p514](#).

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p515](#).

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 10 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the legislative proposals at (1)–(3) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposals shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Congregation 24 November

Elections

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL OR ONE OF ITS MAIN COMMITTEES

Curators of the University Libraries
Pool for Constituting Panels under
Statute XI

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Theology and
Religion

Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact the Council Secretariat at the University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

University Sermons

Michaelmas term

Any changes to the following schedule will be published in the *Gazette*.

8am, 6 Oct, St Mary's: **The Revd Dr Zachary Guiliano**, Chaplain, St Edmund Hall. *Holy Communion (Latin)*

6pm, 11 Oct, Cathedral: **The Revd and Worshipful Canon Justin Gau**, Chancellor and Vicar General of the Dioceses of Bristol and St Edmundsbury and Ipswich. *Court Sermon*

10.30am, 16 Oct, St Mary's: **Ms Chine McDonald**, Director, Theos. *University Sermon*

5.30pm, 30 Oct, Somerville: **The Rt Revd Lusa Nsenga Ngoy**, Bishop of Willesden. *Ramsden Sermon*

10.30am, 6 Nov, St Mary's: **The Revd Dr Peniel Rajkumar**, Global Theologian, United Society Partners in the Gospel. *University Sermon*

6pm, 20 Nov, Harris Manchester: **Mrs Philippa Perry**, psychotherapist, writer and artist. *University Sermon on the Sin of Pride*

11am, 27 Nov, Cathedral: **The Rt Revd Saju Muthalaly**, Bishop of Loughborough. *University Sermon (Advent Sunday)*

Appointments

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Patricia Owen, DPhil Wales; Associate Professor in International Relations (with a title of Professor of International Relations), Department of Politics and International Relations, and fellow of Somerville, from 15 July 2022

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Musical and other Events

New College

ORGAN RECITALS

The following events will take place at 1.15pm on Thursdays in the chapel and live-streamed on www.youtube.com/user/NewCollegeChoir.

13 Oct: **Jonathan Hope**, Gloucester Cathedral

20 Oct: **Dónal McCann**, New College

27 Oct: **Hilary Punnett**, Chelmsford Cathedral

3 Nov: **Jamie Andrews**, New College

10 Nov: **David Goode**, Concert Recitalist

17 Nov: **William Whitehead**, Concert Recitalist

24 Nov: **Hamish Fraser**, New College

1 Dec: **Jack Wilson**, Ely Cathedral

ENSEMBLE PRO VICTORIA - TUDOR MUSIC AFTERLIVES

Professor Magnus Williamson will give a lecture-recital at 2.30pm on 22 October in the chapel to launch the ensemble's new CD. Tickets: £20/£5 from www.eventbrite.com/e/tudor-music-afterlives-cd-launch-tickets-417073005587 or on the door.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Elections

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Medical Sciences Board

PRELIMS IN PSYCHOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY AND LINGUISTICS

changes following introduction of 4-year programmes in Experimental Psychology and PPL

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial events

Somerville

Miss Mary Jane Hands, Bursar and Treasurer of Somerville for three decades, will be commemorated in a memorial service at 2.30pm on Saturday 15 October in Somerville chapel; the service will be followed by tea. All are welcome to attend.

Elections

24 November

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will remain open until **4pm on Thursday, 27 October**. For further information, please contact the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

The terms of reference and composition of this body are set out in Part 24 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-24-curators-of-the-university-libraries>).

The Curators of the University Libraries meet 4 times per academic year (there are 2 meetings in MT, 1 in HT and 1 in TT). Meetings last about 2 hours and papers are circulated in advance. Curators are not expected to serve on additional subcommittees/groups (save for the Chair of the University Archives subcommittee, who is appointed by the Curators from among their own number). The Curators would welcome candidates with an interest in the work of the University Libraries.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (richard.ovenden@bodley.ox.ac.uk).

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent the Division of Humanities, elected by Congregation, to serve until HT 2024 [*vice* Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

It is expected that candidates for election to represent the Division of Humanities will also be members of the Division of Humanities.

Statute XII applies to: (a) professors, readers and associate professors or lecturers; (b) any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV. In Statute XII, any reference to 'a member of the academic staff' is a reference to a person to whom the statute applies (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2)) (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2)) (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitorial-board#collapse1382986>). College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in Council Regulations 3 of 2017 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-3-of-2017>).

Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2)) and may be expected to also chair a Panel. Before serving on a Panel, each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, which takes about half a day in total. Because members of the Pool are chosen by lot, it is hard to predict how many times a member will be asked to serve, but at the very most this is likely to be 3 Panels in a year (and often fewer),

which each take around a day – before the hearing there will also be a large bundle of papers to read. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged. No particular skills/experience are necessary, but an interest in staffing matters is helpful.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- One Ordinary Member elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until MT 2023 [vice Professor Jennifer Payne]

The terms of reference and membership of this Board are set out in Council Regulations 19 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-19-of-2002>). The board meets twice a term (plus once in the long vacation) and meetings generally last for 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- One person elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion to serve until MT 2023 [vice Professor Joel Rasmussen, Mansfield]

The terms of reference and membership of this Board are set out in Council Regulations 19 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-19-of-2002>).

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for 1½ to 2 hours. Board members are expected to read the papers before the meeting. These include minutes of previous meetings, minutes of

standing committees, papers and recommendations from standing committees, proposals, and draft policy documents from University committees. The quantity of reading material varies, but when there are draft policy documents to consider, this can be of the order of 100 pages.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@theology.ox.ac.uk).

General Notes:

Electronic elections

The elections on Thursday, 24 November 2022 will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms>) must be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) **by 4pm on Thursday, 27 October 2022. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002>)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081>) and amendments to nominations (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651>) sections within the Information about University elections pages (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections>).

[admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections](https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections)) of the Elections website (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on **Wednesday, 9 November**, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published both on the Elections website (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>) and in the *Gazette* dated Thursday, 10 November. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on Thursday, 24 November**.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on **Thursday, 27 October**. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002>). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case,

Advertisements

in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are with immediate effect unless otherwise stated. Candidates elected unopposed will take up office as soon as practicable after the result of the election is known (for uncontested elections, this will be as of the close of the nomination period; for contested elections, this will be as of the close of the voting period). In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.web.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>), in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (<https://omhp.org.uk>). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Dragon School was founded in 1877 to educate Oxford University dons' children and is very proud of these roots. The governors are committed to broadening access via means-tested bursaries to children whose families could not otherwise afford the fees. These are awarded for Year 4 entry to those with the potential to make the most of the opportunities on offer. To apply, contact admissions@dragonschool.org or 01865 315405 by 31 October.

Aikido martial art classes for children and adults. Keep fit, have great fun, and make new friends, as well as learn an effective self-defence system. Classes are taught in a friendly, fun environment. For a free trial lesson call us today on 07594 059938 or see www.aikidooxford.co.uk.

Help identify global talent - Rise (www.risefortheworld.org) finds brilliant people who need opportunity and supports them for life as they work to serve others. It is an initiative of Schmidt Futures and Rhodes Trust, and the anchor of a \$1 billion commitment from Eric and Wendy Schmidt. Rise selectors review projects and assess those who make it to the final application stage. More information and to sign up: <https://bit.ly/riseselector>.

Research participants sought

Oxford Radiology Research Unit seeks healthy volunteers for a long COVID study involving MRI with xenon gas inhalation. Eligibility requirements: aged 18-85; have had proven COVID-19 infection within the last 24 months; fully recovered with no symptoms of long COVID. 1 MRI session up to 2 hours at the Churchill Hospital. Reasonable travel costs reimbursed. More information: radiology.research@ouh.nhs.uk or 01865 223789.

Volunteers needed for MRI study of the brain. Using magnetic resonance spectroscopy, we will examine how chemicals in your brain change during a joystick-based computer task. Eligibility requirements: aged 18-60; right-handed; in good health; not pregnant; without metal in head or body (except fillings); without metallic implants (eg pacemaker); not had surgery in past 3 months. Requires two 2-hour visits to John Radcliffe hospital; ethics: R59564/RE001. More information: carl.lindersson@ndcn.ox.ac.uk.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/ mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbesheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd,

Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: <https://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact>, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2022/23.

Houses to let

Homely, peaceful ecohouse with 3 bedrooms, garden, wood burner and cat in OX4. Available end Jan to end Apr. Owners are away. Town centre: 15-20 mins by bus or bicycle. River: 10 mins' walk. £1,500 pcm (bills not included). Contact Marguerite Wallis: 01865 718240, 07421994683 or margueritewallis@phonecoop.coop.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Friendly family offer large double room to suit anyone linked to Oxford University. 18th-century farmhouse, log fires, horses, dogs, beautiful countryside. Near Woodstock; 10 mins to Oxford. Ideal for studying. Contact: shena.guild@btinternet.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to

several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Pembroke; Research Software Engineer, Quill Project; 26 October; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 13 October

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette Supplement



Lectures and Seminars, Michaelmas term 2022

Humanities	30	Institutes, Centres and Museums	36
Rothermere American Institute		Bodleian Libraries	
Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		Environmental Change Institute	
Classics		Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism	
English Language and Literature		Maison Française	
English/History/History of Art/Theology/Music		Oxford Martin School	
History		Oxford Institute of Population Ageing	
Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics			
Medieval and Modern Languages		Colleges, Halls and Societies	38
Music		Green Templeton	
TORCH		Kellogg	
Voltaire Foundation		Lincoln	
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences	33	Mansfield	
Earth Sciences		St Antony's	
		St Edmund Hall	
Medical Sciences	33	St Hilda's	
Biochemistry		Wolfson	
Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics		Worcester	
Psychiatry		Blackfriars Hall	
		Campion Hall	
Social Sciences	34	Regent's Park	
Anthropology and Museum Ethnography		Other Groups	41
Saïd Business School		Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies	
Education		Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies	
Geography and the Environment		Dorothy Rowe Lecture	
Global and Area Studies			
Law			
Socio-Legal Studies			

Humanities

Rothermere American Institute

Harmsworth Lecture in American History

Professor Bruce Schulman, Boston, will lecture at 5pm on 15 November in the Examination Schools.

Subject: 'The forgotten constitutional revolution: amending American democracy in the early 20th century'

Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Dr Tareq Moqbel will speak at 5pm on 1 December in Room 314, Oriental Institute.

Subject: 'Remarks on Faḥr ad-Dīn ar-Rāzī's (d606/1210) application of logic in qur'ānic interpretation'

Faculty of Classics

Archive of Performance of Greek and Roman Drama public events

The following events will take place at 2pm, unless otherwise noted. All welcome; reservation not required.

Inua Ellams, poet/playwright, will be in conversation about his play *Antigone* (Regent's Park Open Air Theatre, 2022) on 31 October on the APGRD YouTube channel.

Olga Taxidou, Edinburgh/NYU, will lecture at 2.15pm on 7 November in the Lecture Theatre, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies and live-streamed.

Clare Pollard, poet/novelist, will be in conversation about her novel *Delphi* (2022) on 21 November on the APGRD YouTube channel.

Live Canon will give an online poetry reading on 28 November on the APGRD YouTube channel.

In-person workshops

Olga Taxidou, Edinburgh/NYU, will lead workshops at 4pm on 3 November and 2pm on 11 November in the Lecture Theatre, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies. Open to all.

Subject: 'The demands that the roles of Tragic Mothers place on contemporary performance'

Faculty of English Language and Literature

The following events will take place in the St Cross Building, unless otherwise noted.

Visiting Professor of Creative Media Lecture

Professor Jeanette Winterson will give the Visiting Professor of Creative Media Lecture at 5.30pm on 27 October in the Gulbenkian Theatre.

Subject: 'The word-zoo: language in the time of tabloids, TikTok, conspiracy cults, Brexit, and AI. Evolution? Conservation? Extinction?'

Laura Marcus Life Writing Workshops

There will be two Life-Writing Workshops commemorating the life of Professor Laura Marcus at 10.30am on 28 October and 18 November in Seminar Room A. More information: charles.pidgeon@ell.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Professor Marion Turner, Professor Bart van Es

Globe Theatre Workshop

A workshop will take place at 2pm on 11 November in Lecture Theatre 2. Convener: Professor Nandini Das
Subject: 'Gesture on the Shakespearean stage'

Professor of Poetry Lecture

Professor Alice Oswald will give the Professor of Poetry Lecture at 5.30pm on 24 November at the Examination Schools.

Poets at Keble Series

The following lectures will take place in the Pusey Room, Keble.

Adam Phillips, York

4.30pm, 2 Nov: 'The poet's essay'

Pádraig Ó Tuama

6pm, 17 Nov: 'The event of poetry'

Lisa Robertson

5pm, 30 Nov: A reading by Lisa Robertson

Book talk

Paterson Joseph, actor and writer, will lecture on his book at 5.30pm on 19 October.

Title: *The Secret Diaries of Ignatius Sancho*

Astor Visiting Lecturer Medieval Studies Lecture

Professor Ardis Butterfield will give the Astor Visiting Lecture at 5.15pm on 31 October in Lecture Theatre 2.

Subject: 'Do we mean lyric or song?'

Jorge Luis Borges's Old English Poetics

Professor José Luis Martínez-Dueñas will lecture at 5.15pm on 10 November in Room LR4, New College.

Subject: 'Jorge Luis Borges's Old English Poetics'

Weidenfeld Lectures

Juan Gabriel Vásquez will lecture at 5.30pm, beginning on Wednesday 19 October and then every Thursday until 10 November, in the Mary Ogilvie Lecture Theatre, St Anne's.

American literature research seminar

Professor Lloyd Pratt and Professor Nick Gaskill will convene these seminars at 5pm on Thursdays in weeks 1, 3, 5 and 7 at the Rothermere American Institute.

Early Modern English literature seminar

Professor Emma Smith and Professor Lorna Hutson will convene these seminars at 5.15pm on Tuesdays in weeks 1, 3, 5 and 7 at the TS Eliot Lecture Theatre, Merton.

Early modern graduate forum

Alex Laar and Flynn Allott will convene this forum at 5.15pm on Tuesdays in weeks 2, 4, 6 and 8 in Seminar Room B, St Cross Building.

18th-century literature and culture research seminar

Professor Ros Ballaster will convene these seminars at 5.30pm on 19 October in Lecture Theatre 2, 5.30pm on 1 November in Seminar Room East, Mansfield, and 12.30pm on 15 and 29 November in Seminar Room East, Mansfield.

Modern and contemporary literature research seminar

Professor Santanu Das and Dr George Potts will convene these seminars at 5.15pm in weeks 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 at All Souls.

Medieval English research seminar

Professor Marion Turner and Dr Nicholas Perkins will convene these seminars at noon on Tuesdays in weeks 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 and 8 in Lecture Theatre 2.

19th-century research seminar

Professor Helen Small will convene these seminars at noon on 17 October in Seminar Room L, and at 5pm on 31 October, 7 November and 28 November in the History of the Book Room.

Old Norse research seminar

Professor Carolynne Larrington will convene this seminar at 5pm on 17 November in the History of the Book Room.

Postcolonial writing and theory seminar

Professor Elleke Boehmer and Professor Ankhi Mukherjee will convene these seminars at 5.15pm on Thursdays in weeks 2, 4, 6 and 8 at Wadham.

Romantic research seminar

Professor Seamus Perry and Professor Fiona Stafford will convene these seminars at 5.30pm on Tuesdays in weeks 1, 3 and 5 and at 12.30pm on 22 November in the Massey Room, Balliol.

Celtic research seminar

Professor David Willis will convene these seminars at 5pm on Thursdays in the History of the Book Room in weeks 3, 5 and 6 and remotely in weeks 1, 2, 4, 7 and 8.

Faculties of English/History/History of Art/Theology/Music**The Bible in art, music and literature interdisciplinary seminar**

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Mondays at Trinity. Convener: Dr C Joynes

Dr Matthew Cheung-Salisbury

17 Oct: 'Reading Lamentations through liturgical and musical intertexts in the Office of Tenebrae'

Dr Nancy Cho

30 Oct: 'From Bible letters to a natural history of the Bible: Lucy Barton's 19th-century (ex)Quaker writings on the Bible for children'

Professor Frances Spalding, Cambridge

17 Nov: 'The influence of St Augustine's confessions and biblical texts on Stanley Spencer's painting of the resurrection in the Sandham Memorial Chapel at Burghclere'

*Conversation with artists series***Tom Denny, Belchalwell**

7 Mar: 'The place of the Bible in the art of Tom Denny'

Faculty of History**Global and imperial history research seminars**

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Fridays in the Colin Matthew Room (tea and coffee from 3.30pm). All University members welcome. More information: kirsten.boyakhchyan@history.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: James Belich, Erica Charters

*Oxford Centre for Global History Annual Lecture***Professor James Belich**

14 Oct, HB Allen Centre, Keble: 'Why Europe? Y. Pestis. The Black Death and the rise of Europe' (to register: <https://bit.ly/3fcMXLQ>)

Dr Yasmin Khan

21 Oct: 'Men of their time? The afterlife of the Indian Raj in Oxford'

Professor Katherine Paugh

28 Oct: '"Disorders of bestial origin": race and venereal disease in the Atlantic World'

Professor Debin Ma

4 Nov: 'Ideology and economic change: the contrasting paths to the modern economy in late 19th-century China and Japan'

Professor Jennifer Morgan, NYU

11 Nov: 'On race and re-inscription: writing enslaved women into the early modern archive'

Dr Harriet Mercer, Cambridge

18 Nov: 'Empire and the 18th-century origins of global temperature'

Professor Pedro Aires Oliveira,

Instituto de História Contemporânea, Lisbon

25 Nov: 'Fellow travelling in the age of decolonisation: Basil Davidson and the independence struggles in Lusophone Africa'

Dr Geert Castryck, Leipzig

2 Dec: 'The de-imperialisation of colonialism: revisiting colonial reforms and anti-colonial movements in the 1920s'

History of Science, medicine and technology research seminars

The following seminars will take place 4–6pm on Mondays at the Maison Française, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Dr Alex Aylward, Professor Erica Charters, Professor Mark Harrison, Dr Catherine M Jackson, Dr Sloan Mahone

Dr Janelle Winters

10 Oct: 'A risky business: hydroxychloroquine, global health politics and the bureaucratisation of clinical trials'

Dr Alice Leonard, Coventry

17 Oct: 'Correcting readers in 17th-century natural philosophy'

Cora Salkovskis, Birkbeck

24 Oct: '"We cannot help laughing": reflex, discomfort and the comic in late Victorian mental science'

Professor Ludmilla Jordanova, Durham

31 Oct: 'Images, tags and identities in "science"'

Dr Daniel Jon Mitchell, IEEE History Center

7 Nov, online: 'Quantification, measurement and the rise of physics in Victorian Britain' (registration required: <https://bit.ly/3qD9DaP>)

Dr Anna Guagnini, independent scholar

14 Nov: 'Unveiling the invisible belt: the shareholders of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company, 1897–1901'

Dr Troels Arboll

21 Nov: 'Medicine in Ancient Assur: outlining the career of a healer from the 7th century BCE'

Dr Stephen Johnston

28 Nov: 'Material culture and mathematical practice in astrology's long 16th century'

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics**General linguistics seminar**

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Mondays in Room 2, Taylorian Institute. Conveners: Dr V Acedo-Matellán, Dr D Altschuler

Teresa Parodi, Cambridge

17 Oct: 'Which language do you dream in? Or, which is your mother tongue?'

Hilary Wynne

24 Oct: 'Psycholinguistic evidence for phonological grouping in language production'

Francesc (Xico) Torres-Tamarit,

Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona

31 Oct: 'A typological approach to metaphony'

Idan Landau, Ben Gurion

7 Nov: 'Type-restricted argument ellipsis and generalised quantifiers'

Dora Alexopoulou, Cambridge

14 Nov: 'Linguistic typology, linguistic transfer and learnability in L2'

Sam Carter and Kyle Blumberg,

Australian Catholic

21 Nov: 'Even: polarity and scope'

Shayne Slogget, York

28 Nov: '“Ambiguous” isn't “underspecified”: evidence from three tasks'

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Schwarz-Taylor Chair Inaugural Lecture

Professor Karen Leeder will deliver her inaugural lecture as Schwarz-Taylor Chair at 5pm on 11 October in the Taylor Institute. To register: www.mod-langs.ox.ac.uk/events/2022/10/11/all-things-broken-and-lost-durs-grunbeins-perspectives-dresden-and-problems-modern.

Subject: "Of all things broken and lost": Durs Grünbein's perspectives on Dresden and the problems of modern elegy'

Faculty of Music

Graduate research colloquia

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Tuesdays, in person and online. More information: www.music.ox.ac.uk/public-seminars. Conveners: Judith Valerie Engel, Jessica Ward

Professor Neal Peres Da Costa, Sydney Conservatorium of Music

11 Oct: 'De-"classicising" the canon: renewing identities and sound worlds in classical music programmes'

Dr Brianne Dolce

18 Oct: tbc

Professor Charles Spence

25 Oct: 'Multisensory experiential music performances'

Professor Reinhard Strohm

1 Nov: 'Women in 18th-century opera: the librettists' view'

Professor Gerald Resch, Music and Performing Arts, Vienna

8 Nov: 'Neighbouring properties, puzzles and secret hearts: Gerald Resch on the influences of Beethoven's string quartet op 59 no 1 to his own string quartet *attacca*'

Professor Jane Ginsborg, Royal Northern College of Music

15 Nov: 'The singer as researcher'

tbc

22 Nov: tbc

Professor Walter Frisch, Columbia

29 Nov: tbc

Oxford seminar in music theory and analysis

The following seminars will take place at 4.30pm on Wednesdays in person and online. More information: www.music.ox.ac.uk/osimta. Convener: Professor Jonathan Cross

George Haggett

19 Oct: 'Medievalist motets and courtly rituals in Birtwistle's *Gawain*'

Dr Frankie Perry, independent scholar

16 Nov: 'Analysing arrangement: four versions of Mahler's early songs'

Oxford seminar in the psychology of music

The following seminars will take place at 4.56pm on Wednesdays in person and online. More information: www.music.ox.ac.uk/public-seminars.

Conveners: Professor Eric Clarke, Dr Manuel Aguilada-Tort

Dr Peter Harrison, Cambridge

26 Oct: 'Timbre and consonance'

Professor Eldritch Priest, Simon Fraser

9 Nov: 'A plague on both your ears... (or, a reverie on the technogenesis of earworms)'

Dr Kelly Jakubowski, Durham

23 Nov: 'The power of music: probing the relationship between music and autobiographical memories'

Seminar in medieval and Renaissance music

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays online. Registration required a week in advance: matthew.thomson@ucd.ie. More information: www.music.ox.ac.uk/all-souls-seminars-medieval-and-renaissance-music. Convener: Dr Margaret Bent

Professor Laurie Stras, Southampton

27 Oct: 'Music, musicians and community at the Florentine convent of San Matteo in Arcetri (1540-1630)'

Dr Konstantin Voigt, Freiburg

17 Nov: 'From Lyre to Staff - relating diagrams, neumes and diastematic notation'

Professor David Burn, Leuven

1 Dec: '16th-century symbola'

TORCH (The Oxford Research Centre in the Humanities)

Fiction and other minds seminar

Dr Charlotte Lee, Cambridge, and Dr Meindert Peters will speak at 5.15pm on 8 November in Seminar Room 8, St Anne's, followed by a drinks reception. *Subject:* 'On the relationship between poetry and movement' and 'Two bodies of poetic communication: León & Lightfoot's dance adaptation of Gertrude Stein's "If I Told Him..."'

Voltaire Foundation

Besterman Centre for the Enlightenment**ANNUAL BESTERMAN LECTURE**

Professor Helena Rosenblatt, CUNY, will lecture at 5pm on 17 November in the East Writing School, Examination Schools. More information: www.voltaire.ox.ac.uk/event/besterman-lecture-2022-professor-helena-rosenblatt-cuny. To register: email@voltaire.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Napoleon's nemesis: Madame de Staël and the origins of liberalism'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Earth Sciences

Departmental research seminars

The following seminars will take place at noon on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre and online via Zoom. More information and to join online: www.earth.ox.ac.uk/events. Conveners: Dr Laura Stevens, Dr Julie Cosmidis, Dr Claire Nichols. Administration: Maria Petrunova

Dr Nanna B Karlsson, Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland

14 Oct: 'The uneven ice loss from the Greenland ice sheet: a study of fjord-scale fluxes'

Professor Robert A Dunn, Hawaii

21 Oct: 'Tracking variations in volcano construction and lithospheric flexure along the Hawaiian-Emperor Seamount Chain'

Dr David Naafs, Bristol

28 Oct: 'The operation of the terrestrial methane cycle during the Cenozoic and Mesozoic, including hyperthermals such as the PETM and T-OAE'

Professor Katie Joy, Manchester

4 Nov: tbc

Dr Peter Irvine, UCL

11 Nov: tbc

Professor Stephanie Henson, National Oceanography Centre

18 Nov: 'Down to the deep - ocean biology's role in the carbon cycle'

Dr Nick Gardiner, St Andrews

2 Dec: 'Battery metals: formation and the race to Net Zero'

Medical Sciences

Department of Biochemistry

Unither Baruch Blumberg Lecture

Professor Drew Weissman, Roberts Family Professor in Vaccine Research and Director, Penn Institute for RNA Innovation, will give the 15th Unither Baruch Blumberg Lecture at 4.30pm on 9 November in the Oxford University Museum of Natural History.

Subject: 'Modified mRNA-LNP vaccines, starting with COVID-19 with no end in sight'

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Head of Department seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 1pm on Fridays in the Blakemore Lecture Theatre, Sherrington Building, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Dr Armin Lak, Dr Mootaz Salman

Professor Dr Britta Eickholt, Charité Universitätsmedizin Berlin. Host: Professor Zoltán Molnár

14 Oct: 'Harnessing PTEN's growth controlling potential in neuronal development and disease'

Professor Randy Bruno. Host: Professor David Paterson

21 Oct, *Sherrington Library*: 'Cortical layers in context and learning'

Professor Robin Klemm. Host: Professor Manuela Zaccolo

4 Nov, *Sherrington Library*: 'Mechanisms driving lipid droplet biogenesis during adipocyte differentiation'

Fellows Lecture in Pairs

Dr Filipa Simões and **Dr Christoph Treiber**. Host: Professor David Paterson

11 Nov, *Sherrington Library*: 'Macrophage function in the regenerating heart' and 'Transposons diversify the wired- and wireless neural network of a complex brain'

Professor Ofer Yizhar, Weizmann Institute. Host: Dr Adam Packer

18 Nov: 'Optogenetic dissection of local and long-range connections in prefrontal circuits'

Dr Rosa Cossart, Aix-Marseille. Host: Dr Adam Packer

25 Nov: 'On the network influence of single interneurons from development into adulthood'

Professor Nicola Elvassore, UCL. Host: Professor Francis Szele

2 Dec: 'Engineering extracellular microenvironment through intravital 3D bioprinting'

Burdon Sanderson Prize Lecture

Professor Richard W Tsien, NYU, will give the annual Burdon Sanderson Prize Lecture at 4pm on 17 October.

Host: Professor David Paterson

Subject: 'Synaptic plasticity, calcium regulation and Alzheimer's disease'

Mabel FitzGerald Prize Lecture

Professor Anne C Ferguson-Smith, Cambridge, will give the annual Mabel FitzGerald Prize Lecture at 1pm on 22 November. Host: Professor David Paterson

Subject: 'Epigenetic inheritance - models and mechanisms'

GL Brown Prize Lecture

Professor Dino A Giussani, Cambridge, will give the annual GL Brown Prize Lecture at 4pm on 29 November. Host: Professor David Paterson

Subject: 'Healing tiny hearts across generations'

Department of Psychiatry

Seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 9.30am on Tuesdays on Zoom and in the seminar room. More information and to register: rania.elgarf@psych.ox.ac.uk.

Professor Christoph Pieh, Krems. Chair: Michael Sharpe

11 Oct: 'Mental health during the COVID-19 pandemic in Austria'

Professor Francis Szele. Chair: Noel Buckley

18 Oct: 'Searching for neurodevelopmental causes of schizophrenia'

Professor James MacCabe, KCL. Chair: Phil Cowen

8 Nov: 'Treatment-resistant psychosis - what do we know and what are the big questions?'

Professor Louise Howard, KCL. Chair: Katharine Smith

15 Nov: '“The Lancet Psychiatry Commission - transforming mental health services” response to intimate partner violence'

Professor John Torous, Harvard. Chair:
Andrea Cipriani

22 Nov: 'Beyond telehealth: advances in digital mental health research and practical clinical considerations for smartphone apps in care'

Professor Michael Sharpe. Chair:
Belinda Lennox

29 Nov: 'Can psychiatry make medicine better?'

Social Sciences

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

Departmental seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 3.15pm on Fridays at 64 Banbury Road, unless otherwise noted. More information: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/departamental-seminars. Conveners: Dr I Zharkevich, Dr C El Khachab

Mākereti Papakura Inaugural Lecture

Linda Tuhiwai Smith, Waikato
3pm, 14 Oct, *Natural History Museum Lecture Theatre*: 'Messy cultural politics: Revitalising Mātauranga Māori (Māori knowledge) while decolonising the knowledge systems that tried to erase it' (co-hosted with Pitt Rivers Museum, St Anne's, Rhodes Trust, Atlantic Institute)

Deborah Jones, Max Planck Institute for Social Anthropology

21 Oct: 'Words to sow: language, violence and peacemaking in Ukraine'

Darren Byler, Simon Fraser

28 Oct, *online*: 'Contemporary colonial frontier making: thinking from the operational digital enclosure in Northwest China'

Rosalie Allain

4 Nov: 'Gifting luck: the generativity of kin and action among Gbaya gold miners'

Marthe Achtnich

11 Nov: 'Bioeconomies and mobile life: migration in Libya and the Mediterranean'

Perig Pitrou, CNRS/Collège de France

18 Nov: 'The contribution of Amerindian ethnology to the project of an "Anthropology of Life"'

Geoffrey Harrison Prize Lecture

Stanley Ulijaszek

4pm, 25 Nov: 'Nutritional anthropology'

Eva Muzzopappa, Nacional de Río Negro

2 Dec, *online*: 'Bureaucracy, archives and secrecy: an anthropological approach'

Anthropology Research Group at Oxford on Eastern Medicines and Religions

ACUPUNCTURE IN PRACTICE

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays in person and online. To join: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/eastern-medicines-and-religions-seminar. Convener: Professor E Hsu

Paul Kadetz, Queen Margaret

26 Oct: 'Rebel medicine: the politicisation of acupuncture in the Philippines'

Yangzihan Wang, Newcastle

9 Nov: 'The practice of acupuncture in the UK: how regulation moulds expectations'

Taewoo Kim, Kyung Hee

23 Nov: 'The emergence of a new traditional acupuncture practice in Korean medicine'

Lucia Candelise, **Antoine Kernen** and

Jean-Marie Oppliger, Lausanne

30 Nov: 'Chinese medicines in Cameroonian medical pluralism'

Unit for Biocultural Variation and Obesity seminar series

The following events are held jointly with UBVO Australia and UK on Thursdays online via Zoom. To join: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/unit-for-biocultural-variation-and-obesity. Conveners: Dr A McLennan, Professor S Ulijaszek

Sabine Parrish and **Stanley Ulijaszek**

4pm, 13 Oct: 'Eating through the pandemic?'

Aunty Kerrie Doyle, Western Australia

9am, 27 Oct: 'Eating disorders in Indigenous young people: why is it different?'

Garrath Williams, Lancaster

4pm, 3 Nov: 'Despair and abandonment: why I gave up writing about our corporate food systems'

Pallavi Laxmikanth, Adelaide

9am, 10 Nov: 'Outwitting the temporalities of "control" for type 2 diabetes in urban India'

Nicole Tarulevicz, Tasmania

9am, 17 Nov: 'On beer, tonics and ice cream as gateways to cold technologies in Singapore'

Cervantee Wild

4pm, 24 Nov: 'Beyond "silver bullets": childhood obesity intervention in Aotearoa New Zealand'

Ian Gwilt and Aaron Davis, South Australia
9am, 1 Dec: ‘Co-design practices in diet and nutrition research’

COMPAS seminar series

REPRODUCTIVE MIGRATIONS: MOBILITY, STRATIFICATION AND REPRODUCTIVE LABOUR

The following seminars will take place at 3.30pm on Thursdays at 64 Banbury Road and online via Zoom. Registration required: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/compas-seminar-series. Convener: Professor M Reeves

Professor Carolin Schurr, Bern
13 Oct: ‘From reproductive mobilities to reproductive geopolitics’

Dr Gwyneth Lonergan, Lancaster
27 Oct: ‘Bordering processes as instruments of reproductive stratification’

Dr Marcin Smietana, Cambridge
17 Nov: ‘Transatlantic transactions: gay men, surrogacy and queer reproductive justice’

Dr Christina Weis, De Montfort
24 Nov: ‘Reproductive mobilities in Russia, China and Kazakhstan’

Professor Vanessa Grotti, Bologna
1 Dec: ‘“No place for childbirth”: the burden of care in the securitised borderlands of Europe’s ultra-periphery’

Saïd Business School

Professor Juliane Reinecke, **Dr Aoife Brophy** and **Oxford Net Zero** will hold a workshop 1.30-5.30pm on 22 November in Lecture Theatre 5l. More information and to register: TOPOSAdmin@sbs.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: ‘Strategy for a net-zero future’

Department of Education

Quantitative Methods Hub Seminars

The following seminars will take place at 12.45pm on Mondays in person and online. More information: www.education.ox.ac.uk/news-events/events. Convener: Professor Steve Strand

Professor Stephen Gorard, Durham
10 Oct: ‘Making schools better for disadvantaged students’

Dr Matilda Sorkkila, Jyväskylä
17 Oct: ‘Co-developmental dynamics of school and sport burnout among student-athletes and parents: mixing variable and person-oriented approaches and quantitative and qualitative data’

Professor Allen Thurston, Queen’s Belfast

24 Oct: ‘Can children help each other to improve their reading? Findings from four randomised controlled trials using cooperative learning in schools’

Dr Colin Mills

31 Oct: ‘What do we really know about social class mobility in the UK?’

Jo Hutchinson, Education Policy Institute

7 Nov: ‘Finding estimates for pupil characteristics not directly measured in the National Pupil Database’

Professor Ted Melhuish and Dr Julian Gardiner

14 Nov: ‘Differential effects on child development of early childhood education for disadvantaged groups’

Professor Anna Barnett Brookes

21 Nov: ‘Test standardisation: an example from DASH-2 and Movement ABC-3’

Dr Tammy Campbell, LSE

28 Nov: ‘Investigating inequalities during primary school using the National Pupil Database’

School of Geography and the Environment

Oxford Water Network

The following events will take place at 4pm on Thursdays online and in person. More information: www.water.ox.ac.uk/upcoming-events.

6 Oct, Lecture Theatre/Atmosphere Room, School of Geography and the Environment: Drinks, mingle and Groundwater Photo Book launch

13 Oct, Christ Church: ‘Keeping the rivers flowing freely: a case from Myanmar’

Oxford School of Global and Area Studies

Israel studies seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 2.15pm on Tuesdays in seminar room 5, St Anne’s, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Professor Y Yadgar, Alissa Symon

Dr Tilde Rosmer, Zayed

18 Oct, seminar room 10: ‘The Islamic Movement in Israel’

Professor Michael Pinto-Duchinsky

25 Oct: ‘Israel, Germany, the Holocaust and the Luxembourg Agreement of September 1952: was the Ben Gurion government justified in accepting Adenauer’s “shilumim”/“reparations”/“wiedergutmachung”?’

Dr Gabriel Shweck, Sheffield

1 Nov: ‘Dwelling on the Green Line: privatise and rule in Israel/Palestine’

Dr Suzanne Schneider, Brooklyn Institute for Social Research

8 Nov: ‘The Divine People? Mapping the political-theological coordinates of post-liberalism’

Professor Hillel Cohen, Hebrew

15 Nov: ‘Haters, love story: on the relations between Mizrahi Jews and Palestinian Arabs’

Dr Maya Mark, Ben Gurion

22 Nov: ‘Menachem Begin’s stand on the imposition of the military government, 1948–66’

Netta Schram, Hebrew

29 Nov: ‘Zionist neutral? The sardonic Zionism of Yeshayahu Leibowitz and Ovadia Yosef’

Faculty of Law

Public International Law Discussion Group

The following discussions will take place at 12.45pm on Thursdays in the Dorfman Centre, St Peter’s. Convener: Natasha Holcroft-Emmess

Professor Anne Peters, Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law

13 Oct: tbc

27 Oct: tbc

Dr Eliana Cusato, Center for International Law, Amsterdam
 10 Nov: 'Violent environments: towards a political ecology of international law' (tbc)

Judge Tomas Heidar, International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
 25 Nov: 'The contribution of ITLOS to the clarification of the Law of the Sea'

Centre for Socio-Legal Studies

Socio-Legal discussion group

The following seminars will take place at 12.30pm on Thursdays in seminar room B in the Manor Road Building. More information: www.law.ox.ac.uk/centres-institutes/centre-socio-legal-studies/events. Conveners: Sarah Levy, Israr Khan

Francesca Uberti

13 Oct: 'Vaccine opposition in the information age: a study on online activism and DIY citizenship'

Richard Dolan

27 Oct: 'Education, development and democratic transition'

Joseph McAuley

10 Nov: 'Masculinity, violence and the denial of victimhood: understanding the construction of victimhood in gay intimate partner violence'

Lauren Nishimura

1 Dec: 'Intersections of climate change adaptation, migration and public international law'

Socio-legal seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 4.30pm on Mondays in seminar room G, Manor Road Building and [online via Zoom](https://www.law.ox.ac.uk/centres-institutes/centre-socio-legal-studies/events). More information: www.law.ox.ac.uk/centres-institutes/centre-socio-legal-studies/events. Convener: Linda Mulcahy

Antonia Layard

17 Oct: 'The precarity of public space'

Nafay Choudhary

24 Oct: 'Bazaar governance: legal pluralism and economic order in Afghanistan's money exchange market'

Yazan Doughan, LSE

31 Oct: 'The rule of law as a problem space: connections, corruption, and the inscrutability of bureaucratic justice in Jordan'

Sharon Weill, AUP

7 Nov: 'The French Bataclan trial: what are the lessons for the prosecution of mass crimes? An ethnographic account of a civil court judicial experiment'

Jiri Priban, Cardiff

14 Nov: 'Sociology of the living rule of law'

Eddie Bruce-Jones, London

21 Nov: 'Writing indentureship: Making sense of the colonial archive'

Book launch

Giovanni De Gregorio, Orla Lynskey, LSE, and **Damian Tambini**, LSE

28 Nov: 'Digital constitutionalism in Europe: reframing rights and powers in the algorithmic society'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Bodleian Libraries

Bodleian visiting fellows seminar

Shirley Tung and **David Wiggins** will lead a seminar at 5.15pm on 7 November in the Visiting Scholars Centre, Weston Library. To register: email bookcentre@bodleian.ox.ac.uk by 31 October.

Subject: 'Creating cosmopolitanisms: 18th-century women travel writers' and 'Illustrating the Gothic'

Marconi Lecture

Anna Guagnini will lecture at 4pm on 14 November in the Lecture Theatre, Weston Library. To register: bookcentre@bodleian.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Unveiling the invisible belt: the shareholders of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company, 1897-1901'

Environmental Change Institute

Oxford Networks for the Environment

Oxford Energy Seminars will take place at 5pm on Tuesdays in the Atmosphere Room, ECI. More information: www.energy.ox.ac.uk/events. Co-ordinator: Anne L Ryan (info@energy.ox.ac.uk)

Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism

Global journalism seminars

The following seminars will take place at 1pm on Wednesdays online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. Registration required: <https://reutersinstitute.politics.ox.ac.uk/calendar>.

John Allan Namu, investigative journalist and CEO, *Africa Uncensored*

12 Oct: 'The emotional impact of investigative journalism'

Isabella Higgins, Europe correspondent, ABC News

19 Oct: 'Putting indigenous rights on the news agenda'

Hamid Mir, Pakistani journalist and host, *Capital Talk*

noon, 26 Oct: 'Climate journalism: covering Pakistan's flooding crisis'

Carolina Guerrero, CEO, *Radio Ambulante*

9 Nov: 'Behind the scenes of the world's number one Spanish podcast'

Chris McHardy, Head of Sport, Arabian Radio Network

16 Nov: 'Avoiding the pitfalls of Fifa World Cup Qatar 2022 coverage'

Sevgil Musaieva, Editor in Chief, *Ukrainska Pravda*

23 Nov: 'Marshalling the troops: how Ukraine's biggest newsroom stayed afloat in the war'

Sharon Chen, Managing Editor, Bloomberg Green

30 Nov: 'Business stories are climate stories: rewriting the finance journalism playbook'

Maison Française

The following events will take place at the Maison Française, unless otherwise noted.

Medieval French research seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Tuesdays. Conveners: Daron Burrows, Helen Swift

11 Oct: Doctoral student research showcase

David Murray, Utrecht

8 Nov: 'The crusades and Flemish literary history: home and away?'

Melek Karatas, independent researcher

22 Nov: 'Makers of manuscripts as readers of manuscripts: the Montbaston Illuminators and the *Roman de la Rose*'

Modern French research seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays. Conveners: Jane Hiddleston, Emily McLaughlin, Jennifer Yee

Cécile Bishop

20 Oct: 'The iconomy of Blackness: Samuel Fosso's African Spirits'

Clare Finburgh, Goldsmiths

3 Nov: 'Generations of ghosts: staging France's colonial conflicts in theatre today'

Felicia McCarren, Tulane

17 Nov: 'A Night at the Paris Opera ballet: natural history and cultural history onstage 1866-2014'

Edmund Birch, Cambridge

2 Dec: 'Before Monte-Cristo: Alexandre Dumas, slavery and empire'

Early modern French seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays. Conveners: Raphaële Garrod, Jessica Goodman, Alice Roulliere

Olivier Ritz, Paris Diderot

27 Oct: 'Imprimer pour faire impression: la circulation des paroles et des discours pendant la Révolution française'

Alice Vintenon, Bordeaux Montaigne

10 Nov: 'Un "humanisme d'impression"? Le cas du medicinale bellum de Symphorien Champier'

Jess Goodman

24 Nov: '“Des impressions si durables, si profondes?” Voltaire, an author in the dialogue des morts'

Channels of digital scholarship 2 seminars

The following webinars will take place in person and online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Goran Gaber, EHESS, Andrew Cusworth, Pascal Marty, Olivier Delouis, Tristan Alonge, Réunion, Grégoire Lacaze, Aix Marseille

Sarah Ogilvie

2pm, 27 Oct: '[Pathways to professionalisation: graduate training in digital scholarship and its methods \(a UK-France conversation\)](#)'

François Rubellin, Nantes, Florent Laroche, Ecole Centrale de Nantes, and Estelle Doudet, Lausanne

2pm, 17 Nov: '[Early Modern French Theatre on virtual stage](#)'

New Imaginaries of Migration

The following seminars will take place online. Convener: Elsa Gomis

Jacqueline Salmon, photographer, **Mélanie Pereira**, film director, and **Amandine Desille**, Lisbon

12.30pm, 8 Nov: '[The aesthetics of the withdrawal](#)'

Clio Simon, film director, and **Marie-Caroline Saglio-Yatzimirsky**, INALCO/CESSMA

12.30pm, 5 Dec: '[Sound as an unweaver](#)'

Cinema at the Maison Française d'Oxford

The following film screenings will take place at 8pm on Tuesdays. Free, but registration required.

18 Oct: '[Une jeune fille qui va bien](#)' (Sandrine Kiberlain, 2021)

1 Nov: '[Suprêmes](#)' (Audrey Estrougo, 2021)

15 Nov: '[France](#)' (Bruno Dumont, 2021).

29 Nov: '[Z](#)' (Costa Gavras, 1969)

Other events

CONFERENCES

4.30pm, 4 Oct: Conférence en français par Dénêtem Touam Bona

A conference will take place at Kellogg and the Maison Française d'Oxford. Conveners: Christine Chivallon, LC2S-CNRS, David Howard, Pascal Marty
8-9 Nov: 'Considering the Plantationocene'

PHOTO EXHIBITION

Jacqueline Salmon

9am-5pm, Mon-Fri, 10 Oct-2 Dec: 'Sangatte, le hangar'

WORKSHOP

Conveners: David Hopkin, Juliet Simpson

9.30am-5pm, 7 Oct: 'Veiled cities: Flanders and the urban imaginary around 1900'

STUDY DAY

Conveners: Jenny Oliver, Marie Thébaud-Sorger, Viktoria Von Hoffman
9am-6pm, 28 Oct: 'Writing technologies'

Oxford Martin School

The following events will take place at 5pm at the Oxford Martin School and online, unless otherwise noted. Registration required: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events.

Professor Ian Chapman, UK Atomic Energy Authority

13 Oct: '[The pathway to delivering fusion power](#)'

Professor Oliver Phillips, Leeds

26 Oct: '[Tropical forests to 2050: science challenges for researchers and policy-makers](#)'

Professor Aldo Steinfeld, ETH Zurich

29 Nov: '[Drop-in fuels from sunlight and air](#)'

VISITING FELLOW TALKS

Dr Tim Wittig, United for Wildlife Taskforces

7 Oct: [‘Towards a single common information architecture for sustainable investing’](#)

Dr Caroline Sayuri Fukushima, Finnish Museum of Natural History

17 Oct: [‘Who wants to buy a spider? Insights about the global spider trade and conservation’](#)

Dr Nick Westcott, Royal African Society

21 Nov: [‘The state of the African state: where has it come from and where is it going?’](#)

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing

The following seminars will take place at 2pm on Thursdays in the Institute of Population Ageing and online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. More information: www.ageing.ox.ac.uk/events/view/491. Conveners: Dr Anthony Howarth, Professor Francis Davis

Professor Erika Wolf, Boston

20 Oct: ‘Traumatic stress and accelerated cellular ageing’

Professor Renata Gomes, BRAVO

VICTOR, Blind Veterans UK Group
27 Oct: ‘Military veterans, vision and ageing’

Dr Hanna Bowes, Durham

3 Nov: ‘Research advances in understanding violence and abuse in later life’

Professor Jennifer Wild, Melbourne

8 Nov: ‘Post-traumatic stress disorder and ageing: approaches from psychology’

Professor Tina Maschi, Fordham

17 Nov: ‘Ageing behind prison walls: studies of trauma and resilience’

Dr Harmandeep Gill

24 Nov: ‘Imagining self and other: carers, TV and touch’

Laura Mills, Amnesty International

1 Dec: ‘Older people, war and renewal’

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Green Templeton

Management in Medicine Programme

The following events, which are primarily for clinicians in training, including medical students, take place at 6.45pm on Mondays online via Zoom. Registration required: www.gtc.ox.ac.uk/events.

Dr Nick Hicks

17 Oct: Management in Medicine accreditation launch and information session

Professor Trish Greenhalgh

24 Oct: ‘How can we organise remote consultation services that are safe, effective and equitable?’

Dr Nick Fahy

14 Nov: ‘What future for the NHS after COVID and Brexit?’

Conversations on care series

Professor Jon Glasby, Birmingham, will speak at 6pm on 31 October. To register: www.gtc.ox.ac.uk/events.

Subject: ‘What matters is what works? Understanding and implementing evidence-based changes in adult social care’

Richard Doll Society Conference

The 2022 conference will take place on 15 October. Speakers include: Dr SanYuMay Tun; Sebastian Conran, Managing Director of Sebastian Conran Associates; Professor Anders Sandberg; Dr Elliot Carthy; Professor Kate Saunders; Dr Nicola Fawcett; Professor Meghana Pandit, Member of Council and Non-Executive Director, Medical Protection Society; Dr Luke Allen, LSHTM; Professor Claire Anderson, Nottingham and President of Royal Pharmaceutical Society; and Debra Sprague, Oxford Brookes. More information and to register: www.gtc.ox.ac.uk/events.

Subject: ‘Future health: forecasts and innovations for the decades ahead’

Andrew Markus Scholar Lecture

Lt Cdr Loretta Stein, NMRTC/USNH Naples, will lecture at 6pm on 1 December in the EP Abraham Lecture Theatre.

Subject: ‘Is it ethical to use global health as an instrument for national security strategy objectives?’

Kellogg

Kellogg College Centre for Creative Writing

CREATIVE WRITING SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 5.30pm in the Mawby Room (refreshments at 5pm). All welcome.

Jo Browning Wroe

2 Nov: ‘Music in fiction: the challenges of capturing its essence in prose and the power it can give a story-line’

Clare Morgan

24 Nov: ‘Writing the short story’

Lincoln

Campion Lecture

Professor Peter McCullough will give the Campion Lecture at 5.30pm on 18 October in the library and streamed online. More information and to register: www.campion.ox.ac.uk/events/campion-lecture-donnes-roman-catholic-sources.

Subject: ‘Donne’s Roman Catholic sources’

Mansfield

Public talks series

The following talks will take place at 5.30pm on Fridays, unless otherwise noted. Free and open to all. More information: www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/mansfield-college-public-talks. Conveners: Helen Mountfield, and leading figures from varied fields

Professor Dame Sue Black

21 Oct: ‘The real world of forensic anthropology’

Hartwig Fischer

28 Oct: ‘Learning from deep history: the world of Stonehenge’

Shaharзад Akbar

4 Nov: ‘Regression and resistance: the struggle for women’s rights in Afghanistan’

Baroness Jan Royall and Helen Mountfield

5pm, 11 Nov, Somerville: ‘A celebration of sanctuary’

Sir Trevor Phillips

18 Nov: ‘Britain’s identity crisis: what next?’

Jason Stockwood and Karl Loko

25 Nov: 'Serendipity: how meaningful "careers" happen'

Tom Hammond-Davies, Ben Okri, Errollyn Wallen and friends

2 Dec: 'Mansfieldmas - a celebration of creativity at Mansfield'

St Antony's

Latin American Centre

The following seminars will take place at 5pm at the Latin American Centre, 1 Church Walk, unless otherwise noted.

OXFORD LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY SEMINAR

The following seminars will take place on Thursdays in person and [online via Zoom](#). Convener: Eduardo Posada-Carbó

Dr Klaus Gallo, Tella

13 Oct: 'Rosas revisited: recent debates and contributions regarding the legacy of the first Argentine populist leader'

Professor Juan Manuel Palacio, San Martin

20 Oct: 'Towards a history of labour law in postcolonial Latin America'

Dr Ana Maria Otero, Los Andres

27 Oct: 'The textiles she bought: microhistory, historical imagination and global commodities in mid-19th-century Colombia'

Professor Paul Gillingham, Northwestern

3 Nov: 'Unrevolutionary Mexico: the birth of a strange dictatorship'

Tertulia at the Latin American History seminar

Professor Alan Knight, Paulo Drinot, UCL, and Malcolm Deas

10 Nov: 'Bandits and liberals, rebels and saints: Latin America since independence'

Tertulia at the Latin American History Centre seminar

Dr Graciela Iglesias-Rogers, Winchester, Professor Helena Cowie, York, and Juan Neves Siregui

17 Nov: 'The Hispanic-Anglosphere from the 18th to the 20th century'

Dr Michela Coletta, Warwick and FU Berlin

24 Nov: 'Thinking beyond the Anthropocene: anti-extractive intellectual genealogies from Latin America during the 20th century'

Andre Jockyman Roithmann

1 Dec: 'An assembly of Caudillos? The Rio Grandense Republic's Constituent Assembly, 1842-3'

LATIN AMERICAN SEMINARS

The following seminars will take place on Tuesdays in the LAC Seminar Room, unless otherwise noted. More information: www.lac.ox.ac.uk/events. Conveners: David Doyle, Francesca Lessa

Book launch

Dr Francesca Lessa, Chair: Professor Diego Sanchez-Ancochea

11 Oct, seminar room 3, QEH: 'The Condor Trials: transnational repression and human rights in South America'

Dr Lorenza Fontana, Glasgow

18 Oct: 'Recognition politics: ethnic conflict and indigenous rights in the Andes'

Roundtable

Professor Tim Power, Dr Marian Borges, Dr Leany Barreiro Lemos and Diego Scardone

25 Oct, Nissan Lecture Theatre: 'The Brazilian elections'

Dr James Loxton, Sydney

1 Nov: 'The puzzle of Panamanian exceptionalism'

Dr Luis Schenoni, UCL

8 Nov: 'War and the extraction-coercion cycle in 19th-century Latin America'

Professor Fiona Macaulay, Bradford

15 Nov: 'Tackling feminicide effectively: lessons from Brazil'

Dr Lucía Tiscornia, University College Dublin

22 Nov: 'Describing criminal control strategies in Montevideo, Uruguay'

29 Nov: tbc

Asian Studies Centre

MODERN SOUTH ASIA SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 2pm on Tuesdays in the Syndicate Room. Organised with the Contemporary South Asian Studies Programme, School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies, Department for International Development, Faculty of History and Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies. More information: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/research-centres/asian-studies-centre/events. Conveners: Imre Bangha, Thiruni Kelegama

Professor Kate Sullivan de Estrada

11 Oct: 'Rising India's hidden transcripts: the long shadow of "nuclear apartheid" in the global nuclear order'

Dr Imre Bangha

18 Oct: 'A "Harry Potter" in 1354 and the emergence of a vernacular literary tradition in the Hindi Belt'

Professor Vasudha Chhotray, East Anglia

25 Oct: 'A supercyclone, landscapes of "emptiness" and shrimp aquaculture: the lesser-known trajectories of disaster recovery in coastal Odisha, India'

Sajid Nizami, Government MAO College, Lahore

1 Nov: 'Urdu as a language for Science? Textbook experiments at Roorkee College of Engineering in the 19th century'

Dr Zoha Waseem, Warwick

8 Nov: 'Coercion and compromise: militarism and informality in everyday policing'

Dr Yasser Kureshi

15 Nov: 'Seeking supremacy: institutional ideologies and political ambitions in Pakistan's judiciary'

Laura Trajber Waisbich

22 Nov: 'Global India and the politics of accountability in South-South cooperations'

CHUN-TU HSUEH DISTINGUISHED LECTURE

Professor David Shambugh, Elliot School of International Affairs, will lecture at 5pm on 27 October in the Nissan Lecture Theatre.

Subject: 'Where great powers meet: America and China in Southeast Asia'

CONFERENCE

A conference will take place on 9 November at St Antony's and the Oxford China Centre, and online via Zoom. Speakers include: **Antonio Carpio**, Retired Supreme Court Justice, Philippines; **Evan A Laksmiana**, National University of Singapore; **Shahriman Lockman**, Institute of Strategic and International Studies, Malaysia; **Vu Hai Dang**, Centre for International Law, National University of Singapore; **Kerry Brown**, Lau China Institute; **Marianne Peron-Doise**, Institute for International and Strategic Relations; **Robert Beckman**, National University of Singapore; **Katherine Morton**, Schwarzman College, Tsinghua; **Andrew Chubb**, Lancaster; **Keyuan Zou**, Dalian Maritime; and **Steven Everts**, EEAS. To register: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/research-centres/asian-studies-centre/events. Convener: Dr Nagamutta Ravindranathan
Subject: 'South China Sea: contemporary issues workshop'

St Edmund Hall

OXCEP Distinguished Speaker Lecture

Lord Sedwill will give the 2022 lecture at 5pm on 11 November in the Doctorow Hall.
Subject: 'National security in the era of global competition'

St Hilda's

Forum for Therapeutic Innovation at St Hilda's and the Oxford Centre for Clinical Therapeutics

A symposium will take place on 12 October in the Jacqueline du Pré Music Building. Speakers include: **Professor Erica Charters**; **Professor Dominic Wilkinson**; **Dr Lars Erwig**, Johnson & Johnson; **Dr Lauren Morgan**; **Dr Susan Jackson**; **Dr Maheshi Ramasamy**; **Dr Katrina Pollock**, Imperial; **Dr Matthijs Moerland**, Centre for Human Drug Research; and **Dr Daren Austin**, GlaxoSmithKline. Sponsored by the *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*. Free but registration required: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/374225327027. Convener: Dr James Fullerton
Subject: 'Embracing the challenge: controlled human infection and immune stimulation in drug development'

Wolfson

The following lectures will take place at 6pm in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium and live-streamed online.

Syme Lecture

Professor Katherine Dunbabin, McMaster, will give the 2022 lecture on 3 November. More information and to watch live-stream: www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/event/2022-syme-lecture.
Subject: 'Writing on the floor: inscriptions on Roman mosaic pavements: uses, locations, audiences'

Sarfraz Pakistan Lecture

Cyril Almeida, Pakistani journalist, will give the 2022 lecture on 24 November. More information and to watch the live-stream: www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/event/2022-sarfraz-lecture.
Subject: 'Beyond the hybrid regime: establishing a stable locus of power in Pakistan'

Worcester

The following events will take place at 5.15pm on Tuesdays in the Sultan Nazrin Shah Auditorium, followed by a drinks reception.

Dr Alma Igra, Polonsky Academy for Advanced Study in the Humanities and Social Sciences
 18 Oct: 'Can food make the world go round? Scientific nutrition, environmental thinking and empire'

Massada public seminar

Dr Omer Aloni, Peres Academic Centre
 25 Oct: 'The League of Nations, international law and the current ecological crisis'

Blackfriars Hall

Las Casas Institute events

Edward Hadas will lead an online discussion group over 8 weeks starting at 5pm on 12 October. Open to all. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/dorothy-day-cultural-critic-and-catholic-activist/2022-10-12.
Subject: 'Dorothy Day: cultural critic and Catholic activist'

Jonathan Foster, Stockholm, will lecture at 1pm on 8 November online. Open to all. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/dickens-on-how-not-to-do-it.

Subject: 'Dickens on how not to do it: bureaucracy, busyness and the cultural afterlife of the circumlocution office'

Anthony O'Mahony will lecture at 5pm on 22 November in the Aula. Open to all. More information: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/the-influence-and-presence-of-charles-de-foucauld-at-the-second-vatican-council.

Subject: 'The influence and "presence" of Charles de Foucauld at the Second Vatican Council and in modern papal thought in delineating the contours of the Church in the world today'

Campion Hall

Endangered tribal languages in India

The following seminars, organised by the Laudato Si' Research Institute, will take place at 2pm on Wednesdays online and in person. To register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/transdisciplinary-dialogues-series-endangered-tribal-languages-in-india-tickets-413658843737.

Dr Vijay D'Souza, NEILAC, Ambika Aiyadurai, Indian Institute of Technology, Ahmedabad, and **Dr Sarah Ogilvie**
 26 Oct: 'Exploring ethical frameworks for valuing endangered languages'

Dr Vijay D'Souza, NEILAC, and **Fanni Kovesdi**
 2 Nov: 'Multidimensional poverty and endangered languages and cultures'

Binay Pattanayak, education specialist based in Jharkand, and **Richard Toppo**, Institute for Social Studies, the Hague
 9 Nov: 'Endangered languages, governance and policy issues'

Dr Dolly Kikon, Melbourne, and **Iliyana Angelova**, Bremen
 16 Nov: 'Before languages are endangered: community, connection and sacred identities'

Regent's Park**Centre for Baptist Studies**

A conference will take place on 4 November. Speakers include: **David Killingray**, Goldsmiths; **Barbara McCaskill**, Georgia; **Sidonia Serafini**, Georgia; **Gale Richards**, Cambridge; and **Eleasah Louis**, Canterbury. More information and to register: christine.joynes@regents.ox.ac.uk. Convener: Dr Christine Joynes

Subject: 'Charting the history of black British Baptists'

Sam Sharpe Lecture

Professor Kehinde Andrews, Birmingham City, will give the 2022 Sam Sharpe Lecture at 7pm on 19 October in the Mathematical Institute. Registration required: www.baptist.org.uk/samsharpelecture.

Subject: 'Bringing down the house'

Other Groups**Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies**

The following lectures will take place in weeks 1-8 in the Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies, unless otherwise noted.

Dr Rembert Lutjeharms will lecture at 4pm on Fridays in the Faculty of Theology and Religion.
Subject: Hinduism 1

Dr Bjarne Wernicke-Olesen will lecture at 2pm on Mondays and 9.30am on Fridays in the library.
Subject: Sanskrit and Pali prelims

Dr Rembert Lutjeharms will lecture at 10am on Thursdays in the library.
Subject: Readings in Vedānta

Professor Gavin Flood will lecture at 11am on Mondays.
Subject: Readings in phenomenology

Other lectures

The following lectures will take place on Thursdays in the library.

Dr June McDaniel
2pm, 3 Nov: 'The Modern loss of ecstasy in religion and theology'

Dr June McDaniel
2pm, 17 Nov: 'Visualisation in some Bengali Hindu contemplative traditions: Vaishnava bhakti, Shakta Tantra, Baul songs and Raja Yoga'

Valters Negribs
11am, 27 Oct: 'The luminous ātman within: beliefs about afterlife and voluntary death of sages in the Sanskrit epics'

Valters Negribs
11am, 10 Nov: 'The relationship between āsana (posture), sukha (bliss), and meditation in early yoga'

A phenomenology of holiness lecture series

Professor Gavin Flood will lecture at 2pm on Thursdays in the library.
13 Oct: 'Holiness and scholastic philosophy'

27 Oct: 'Is holiness outside of language?'

10 Nov: 'The politics of holiness'

24 Nov: 'The metaphysics of holiness'

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

The following events will take place at 5pm in the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies, Marston Road. All welcome.

Centre seminars

The following seminars will take place on Wednesdays.

Professor Vali Nasr, Johns Hopkins
12 Oct: 'Continuity and change in US strategy toward the Middle East and the Islamic world'

Dr Anne Wolf
19 Oct: 'Ben Ali's Tunisia: power and contention in an authoritarian regime'

Dr Adnan Naseemullah, KCL
26 Oct: 'Righteous demagogues: the moral economy of populism'

Professor Şevket Pamuk, Boğaziçi
2 Nov: 'Turkey's economic development and political economy since 1980'

Dr Fitzroy Morrissey
9 Nov: 'Actualising ideal Islam: principles of Islamic revival at the dawn of modernity'

Lord McDonald of Salford, Christ's College, Cambridge
16 Nov: 'Why the Palestinians still don't have a state, and why their need is more urgent than ever'

Dr Elife Biçer-Deveci, Bern
23 Nov: 'Islamic prohibition, national regulations and international norms'

Dr Humeira Iqtidar, KCL
30 Nov: 'Islamic socialism: radical individuality and equality?'

Seminars on public health, science and technology in Muslim societies

The following seminars will take place on Tuesdays.

Subhransu Priyadarshini, *Nature India*
11 Oct: 'How artificial intelligence is changing our newsrooms'

Dr Mehrunisha Suleman, Ethox Centre and Wellcome Centre for Ethics and Humanities
18 Oct: 'Muslim values and end of life care decision making'

Dr Monika Zurek
8 Nov: 'Food system transformation, food futures and climate change'

Special seminar

Professor Şevket Pamuk, Boğaziçi, will lead a roundtable seminar at 11.30am on 3 November.

Subject: 'New approaches to economic history in the Middle East'

Keith Griffin Lecture

Professor Chris Blattman, Chicago, will lecture at 5pm on 28 November.

Subject: 'Why we fight: the roots of war and the paths to peace'

Dorothy Rowe Lecture

Professor Catherine Whistler will lecture at 5pm on 18 October in Magdalen Auditorium, followed by a wine reception in the auditorium. All welcome.

Subject: 'Raphael: drawing and discovery'

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 44

Congregation 10 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 11 October:

- (1) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: Schedule to Council Statutes Part 4: Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth
- (2) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter to the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
- (3) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Alden Press Annexe to the Gardens, Libraries and Museums Division
- (4) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biochemistry
- (5) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biology
- (6) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Biology Mansfield Road to the Department of Biology
- (7) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Anna Watts Building to the Department of Experimental Psychology
- (8) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Robert Hooke Building to the Department of Physics
- (9) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology

- (10) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology
- (11) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 44

Congregation 17 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 18 October:

- (1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University
- (2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University
- (3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

Congregation 24 November:
Elections

Notices 45

Appointments:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Medical Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Lincoln
St Cross

Exhibitions:
History of Science Museum

Lectures 46

Examinations and Boards 46

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of
Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Education Committee
Humanities Board

Elections 47

Committees reporting to Council or
one of its main committees:
Curators of the University
Libraries
Pool for Constituting Panels
under Statute XII

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Theology
and Religion

Advertisements 49

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 50

Oxford Martin School

Notifications of Vacancies 50

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:

[\(1\) to No 5361 -Vice-Chancellor's Oration 2022](#) 51-58

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

Congregation 10 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 11 October

(1) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: Schedule to Council Statutes Part 4: Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth

(2) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter to the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division

(3) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Alden Press Annexe to the Gardens, Libraries and Museums Division

(4) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biochemistry

(5) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biology

(6) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Biology Mansfield Road to the Department of Biology

(7) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Anna Watts Building to the Department of Experimental Psychology

(8) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Robert Hooke Building to the Department of Physics

(9) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology

(10) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology

(11) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the legislative proposal (1) concerning Schedule to Council Statutes Part 4: Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth and (2)–(11) concerning space allocations.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Balbir, U A, History
Bernhard, R, Politics and International Relations
Campbell, E, Planning and Council Secretariat
Cox, O E, English
Feild, E, Exeter
Guilfoyle, L, Education
Hasler, L, Planning and Council Secretariat
Stevenson, B, History
Thorneywork, A L, Lincoln

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation 17 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 18 October

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the legislative proposals carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p514](#).

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p514](#).

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5357, 21 July 2022, p515](#).

Notices

Congregation 24 November

Elections

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL OR ONE OF ITS MAIN COMMITTEES

Curators of the University Libraries
Pool for Constituting Panels under
Statute XI

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Theology and
Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact the Council Secretariat at the University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Appointments

Humanities

JRR TOLKIEN PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE

Marion Turner, BA DPhil Oxf, MA York, Professor of English Literature, Faculty of English Language and Literature, and Tutorial Fellow in English, Jesus, has been appointed to the JRR Tolkien Professorship of English Literature and Language in the Faculty of English Language and Literature with effect from 17 October 2022. Professor Turner will be a fellow of Lady Margaret Hall.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

SHERARDIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF BOTANY

Lars Østergaard, MSc PhD Copenhagen, Institute Strategic Programme Leader, John Innes Centre, has been appointed to the Sherardian Professorship of Botany in the Department of Biology with effect from 1 November 2022. Professor Østergaard will be a fellow of Magdalen.

REAPPOINTMENTS

Professor Andrzej Murawski, Associate Professor of Programming Languages (Computer Science) from 1 October 2022 to retirement

Medical Sciences

KIDANI PROFESSORSHIP OF CANCER IMMUNO-THERAPEUTICS

Ignacio Melero, PhD Madrid, MD Navarra, Professor of Immunology at the University of Navarra and Senior Researcher at the Centre for Applied Medical Research, Pamplona has been appointed to the Kidani Professorship of Cancer Immuno-Therapeutics in the Nuffield Department of Medicine with effect from 1 January 2023. Professor Melero will be a fellow of St Cross.

DAVID PHILLIPS PROFESSORSHIP OF MOLECULAR BIOPHYSICS

Simon Newstead, MBiochem Bath, PhD St And, Professor of Molecular Membrane Biology, Department of Biochemistry, and Student of Christ Church, has been appointed to the David Phillips Professorship of Molecular Biophysics with effect from 1 October 2022. Professor Newstead will be a fellow of Corpus Christi.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Musical and other Events

Lincoln

EGON WELLESZ CONCERT

5pm, 21 Oct: A concert to celebrate the life and work of Egon Wellesz. More information and to register: lincoln.ox.ac.uk/events/egon-wellesz-concert.

St Cross

7pm, 20 Oct: Blues Concert – acclaimed blues artist **Michael Roach** will perform a 1-hour concert with a programme that celebrates the history of blues music. More information and to register: www.stx.ox.ac.uk/event/st-cross-college-blues-concert.

Exhibitions

History of Science Museum

noon–5pm, Tue–Sun, from 4 Oct, Entrance Gallery: What If You Were Asked to Save the World? Discover the human stories of Oxford AstraZeneca's vaccine team – and make a virus dance on a virus piano. Free entry; donations welcome. More information: www.hsm.ox.ac.uk/what-if-you-were-asked-to-save-the-world.

Lectures

Examinations and Boards

Social Sciences

Department of International Development

OXFORD POVERTY AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE

HDRO, UNDP and OPHI will host a seminar at 11am on 17 October online. Registration required: <https://bit.ly/Register-OPHI-Seminar>.

Subject: 'The 2022 Global Multidimensional Poverty Index'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Catherine's

CAMERON MACKINTOSH VISITING PROFESSOR OF CONTEMPORARY THEATRE 2022-23

Inaugural lecture

Adjoa Andoh, actor and director, will deliver her inaugural lecture at 5.30pm on 15 October in the Bernard Sunley Lecture Theatre and online. Registration required: www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/adjoa.

Subject: 'Swinging the lens - all our stories'

St Cross

ST CROSS CENTRE FOR THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICS

HAPP seminar

Professor Arne Schirrmacher will lead a seminar at 5.30pm on 25 October in the St Cross Room. To register: <https://forms.office.com/r/GrUHh7dYFS>.

Subject: 'From awe to experience, from artefacts to edufacts? On the post-war revolution in the objects of science communication'

HAPP conference

A conference will take place 10.30am-5pm on 19 November in person and online. More information and to register: www.stx.ox.ac.uk/event/symmetries-in-physics.

Subject: 'Symmetries in physics'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Elections

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Education Committee

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS: PART 14 LATE SUBMISSION, NON-SUBMISSION, NON-APPEARANCE AND WITHDRAWAL FROM EXAMINATIONS
clarification as to when a University examination can be suspended

Humanities Board

DEGREE OF MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY IN THE FACULTY OF ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES
(a) updated faculty name
(b) updates for consistency across regulations
(c) updates in line with recommendations from Taught Degrees Panel

MPHIL IN LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS
correction of omission of oral examination requirement

Social Sciences Board

MSC IN JAPANESE STUDIES
MPHIL IN JAPANESE STUDIES
updates re online submission of assessments

Elections

24 November

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will remain open until **4pm on Thursday, 27 October**. For further information, please contact the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

The terms of reference and composition of this body are set out in Part 24 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-24-curators-of-the-university-libraries>).

The Curators of the University Libraries meet 4 times per academic year (there are 2 meetings in MT, 1 in HT and 1 in TT). Meetings last about 2 hours and papers are circulated in advance. Curators are not expected to serve on additional subcommittees/groups (save for the Chair of the University Archives subcommittee, who is appointed by the Curators from among their own number). The Curators would welcome candidates with an interest in the work of the University Libraries.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (richard.ovenden@bodley.ox.ac.uk).

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent the Division of Humanities, elected by Congregation, to serve until HT 2024 [*vice* Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

It is expected that candidates for election to represent the Division of Humanities will also be members of the Division of Humanities.

Statute XII applies to: (a) professors, readers and associate professors or lecturers; (b) any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV. In Statute XII, any reference to 'a member of the academic staff' is a reference to a person to whom the statute applies (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2)) (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2)) (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitorial-board#collapse1382986>). College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in Council Regulations 3 of 2017 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-3-of-2017>).

Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2)) and may be expected to also chair a Panel. Before serving on a Panel, each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, which takes about half a day in total. Because members of the Pool are chosen by lot, it is hard to predict how many times a member will be asked to serve, but at the very most this is likely to be 3 Panels in a year (and often fewer), which each take around a day - before the hearing there will also be a large bundle of papers to

read. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged. No particular skills/experience are necessary, but an interest in staffing matters is helpful.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- One Ordinary Member elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Jennifer Payne]

The terms of reference and membership of this Board are set out in Council Regulations 19 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-19-of-2002>). The board meets twice a term (plus once in the long vacation) and meetings generally last for 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- One person elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion to serve until MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Joel Rasmussen, Mansfield]

The terms of reference and membership of this Board are set out in Council Regulations 19 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-19-of-2002>).

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for 1½ to 2 hours. Board members are expected to read the papers before the meeting. These include minutes of previous meetings, minutes of standing committees, papers and recommendations from standing committees, proposals, and draft policy documents from University committees. The quantity of reading material varies, but when there are draft policy documents to consider, this can be of the order of 100 pages.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@theology.ox.ac.uk).

General Notes:

Electronic elections

The elections on Thursday, 24 November 2022 will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms>) must be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) **by 4pm on Thursday, 27 October 2022. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002>)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081>) and amendments to nominations (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651>) sections within the Information about University elections pages (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections>) of the Elections website (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on **Wednesday, 9 November**, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk').

Candidates' statements will be published both on the Elections website (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>) and in the *Gazette* dated Thursday, 10 November. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on Thursday, 24 November.**

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on **Thursday, 27 October**. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002>). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are with immediate effect unless otherwise stated. Candidates elected unopposed will take up office as soon as practicable after the result of the election is known (for uncontested elections, this will be as of the close of the nomination period; for contested elections, this will be as of the close of the voting period). In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.web.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>), in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Dragon School was founded in 1877 to educate Oxford University dons' children and is very proud of these roots. The governors are committed to broadening access via means-tested bursaries to children whose families could not otherwise afford the fees. These are awarded for Year 4 entry to those with the potential to make the most of the opportunities on offer. To apply, contact admissions@dragonschool.org or 01865 315405 by 31 October.

Research participants sought

Oxford Radiology Research Unit seeks healthy volunteers for a Long COVID study involving MRI with xenon gas inhalation. Eligibility requirements: aged 18-85; have had proven COVID-19 infection within the last 24 months; fully recovered with no symptoms of long COVID. 1 MRI session up to 2 hours at the Churchill Hospital. Reasonable travel costs reimbursed. More information: radiology.research@ouh.nhs.uk or 01865 223789.

Volunteers needed for MRI study of the brain. Using magnetic resonance spectroscopy, we will examine how chemicals in your brain change during a joystick-based computer task. Eligibility requirements: aged 18-60; right-handed; in good health; not pregnant; without metal in head or body (except fillings); without metallic implants (eg pacemaker); not had surgery in past 3 months. Requires two 2-hour visits to John Radcliffe hospital; ethics: R59564/RE001. More information: carl.lindersson@ndcn.ox.ac.uk.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/ mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbesheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfeddit22@gmail.com.

Flats to let

Oxford alumna offers beautiful penthouse flat in an old winery in the Languedoc area of France. With high ceilings, ancient beams and its own wine cellar, this is a spacious, light and airy flat on 2 floors with a huge outdoor terrace, large sitting room with wood-burning stove and 3 double bedrooms. It is beautifully furnished with comfortable beds from John Lewis. The winery has a communal pool which is open in the summer season. The flat is situated in a small village on the Canal du Midi with good amenities including a patisserie, charcuterie, Intermarché supermarket, pharmacy and a delightful café on the Canal. 2 bicycles are available in the garage. The flat is equidistant to Carcassonne and Narbonne and the nearest airport is Carcassonne, which is served by Ryanair. £650 pcm from mid-Apr to end Aug 2023, including Wi-Fi and utilities. Please contact joannaj451@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Oxford Martin School

Expressions of interest sought for 2023 funding round; theme: 'Innovations to overcome major contemporary challenges'; maximum £1 million per project over 1-5 years; 30 January 2023; www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/about/funding

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment; Director; 4 November; www.odgers.com/86882

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Pembroke; Facilities Maintenance Assistant; 24 October; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Drapers Professorship of French; 14 November; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Churchill College, Fitzwilliam College, Murray Edwards College, Robinson College, St Edmund's College and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; stipendiary Early Career Research Fellowships 2023; 7 November; www.chu.cam.ac.uk/about/master-and-fellowship/early-career-research-fellowships

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the Gazette include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the Gazette.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 20 October

Gazette Supplement



Vice-Chancellor's Oration 2022

Colleagues, thank you for being here. I would like to thank you particularly for making time to attend this Congregation and listen to my remarks. I would also like to thank you in a wider sense, for being part of this University, and for giving so freely of your energies to make it the dynamic and beloved place of research, learning and community that it is.

As I enter my final term as Vice-Chancellor I have started to muse on the many people, scenes and activities that I will miss, and a few I won't. I must confess that I am very glad that I will never again have to write another Oration!

In reflecting on the year that has passed, I would also like to reflect on what has changed during my incumbency and on how Oxford might change further in the future. So I hope you will indulge me if, at times, I wax both lyrical and prophetic.

Reflection on the 2021-22 academic year

Externally, the past year has been dominated by the war in Ukraine, the cost of living crisis and the death of Her Majesty the Queen. Internally, the academic year has brought the return of some welcome stability to our patterns of research and teaching. We have been able to travel more freely, to interact in person with colleagues at other institutions, and to teach face to face. Yet I know that it has been an exacting year for many people. Though lighter of heart, many are also feeling lighter of pocket as escalating prices and rising inflation take their toll on personal finances. Russia's invasion of Ukraine has inflamed the geopolitical scene, with terrible costs, both personal and economic. Meanwhile, drought conditions, floods and wildfires have reinforced the urgency of the global climate crisis.

I would like to begin by acknowledging colleagues' fortitude in the face of the perpetual change and adaptation that has been required of us over the pandemic years, which might slow in

pace but continues to make constant demands on your flexibility and your resilience. Oxford has made a truly extraordinary contribution to winning the war against COVID; we are now digging into the complex challenges of winning a lasting peace. I would like to thank each and every one of you, individually, for your patience, your creativity and your sheer hard work in getting us to the place we have reached. When I speak of Oxford's achievements, as I am about to do, and look optimistically ahead, as I am also about to do, I do not underestimate the sleepless nights and dedicated hours of planning, lab work, fieldwork, teaching, reading, writing, marking, discussion and administration that have brought us here. You have all brought us here. To you, collectively, belongs the glory and the praise.

Travelling in time 2016-2022

In my admittance speech in January 2016, I wondered what an early graduate might make of modern Oxford if he were transported forward several centuries though time.

In this Oration, I would like you to imagine a different time-traveller. This time our student is a woman. In search of her gown, she entered a wardrobe in her college room in 2016 and has been magically transported to the year 2022. What differences might she discern? How has Oxford changed in these seven years?

Architecture

I'd expect the first thing this student would notice is physical changes to the architecture of the University. Its dreaming spires remain intact, but they have been joined by gleaming towers that lead the way in sustainability, accessibility and efficiency. We have signed off over 30 building projects in the last 7 years, updating our fabric to face the future. That monument to 1960s architecture and construction materials, the Tinbergen, is no more. In its place is a massive gaping hole,

large cranes and fencing depicting the new Life and Mind Building, the largest construction project the University has ever undertaken. The new building will provide a home for the Department of Experimental Psychology and the new Department of Biology, combining the former Departments of Plant Sciences and Zoology. The Life and Mind Building will be one of the largest Passivhaus buildings in the world, designed to conserve energy and reduce emissions at every stage of its life. Like all our new commissions, it is built on the principles of environmental enrichment and open public space.

Our time-traveller would notice many other new buildings too: some, like the Blavatnik, the Weston, the Big Data Institute and the Beecroft, long in development but recently opened; others, like the IDRM, the Dorothy Hodgkin and the Novo Nordisk building, erected in this seven-year stretch; and yet others, like the great new Humanities building, where the enabling works have just begun. She might notice that the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter with its dynamic new buildings is gradually becoming for the 21st century what the Radcliffe Camera area was for the 18th. If she knew her way around - or had access to a drone - she would also be able to see some of the magnificent recent building projects that have taken place in colleges like the Longwall Library in Magdalen, Cohen Quad in Exeter, Trinity's Levine Building, St Anne's new library and the Back Quad in Wadham. She would also notice, as she cycled down Parks Road, the brand new college: Oxford's 39th, Reuben College.

Admissions and access

The second change I believe our time-traveller would notice is the changing composition of the student body. Undergraduate students today are far more representative of the diverse make-up of British society than they were seven years ago. 23% of those admitted in 2022 came from disadvantaged backgrounds, up from

10% seven years ago. The number of state school students admitted in the same period rose from 56% to 68%. Black British student numbers more than doubled. The number of BME students has risen from 18% to 25%.

These figures are a helpful index of Oxford's increasing openness. Yet they can't begin to convey the joy of even one brilliant student who feared they were not the right type of person to attend Oxford, that something about their schooling was too shaky or their face didn't fit, but who found that they could flourish and achieve their fullest potential here. Nor can raw data convey how much Oxford benefits – academically, socially and culturally – from having the widest possible pool from which to attract students.

I am particularly delighted by the success of the UNIQ and Oxplore initiatives, which bridge the gap between school and university, inviting students to experience Oxford before they apply. Together with Opportunity Oxford, which, since 2020, has prepared under-represented offer-holders for successful student careers here, and Astrophoria, a brand-new, one-year foundation programme for state school students who have experienced severe disadvantage, these programmes are making a palpable, measurable difference to the chances that pupils with low confidence but high potential will arrive and thrive as students.

We have made some progress, though at a much slower rate, on staff diversity too. There are more BME staff now, particularly in senior roles; they comprise 19% of members of Council as against 4% seven years ago. There are also more female statutory professors – now 19% compared to 15% in 2016 – but still far too few. One area in which there has been a discernible change is in the appointment of female heads of house.

I vividly remember in Hilary term 2016 the female heads of house invited me to join them at their termly brunch. We were a small group sitting around the kitchen table in Somerville. Very thoughtfully, they gave me a welcome gift: a box of lavender-scented toiletries designed to reduce stress, and a voucher for the PictureHouse theatre to use on a night off. I managed to use all the scented soaps and baths salts that first term, but when I had a night off – several years later – I discovered that voucher for the PictureHouse had long since expired. Today, that same group meets in dining halls, and we are so many. Sixteen women have been appointed Head of House since 2016, ten of whom were the first woman to hold the position. No fewer than four

heads of house are now called Helen. Now that's progress. (I like to think of them launching 4,000 scholarships!)

Advancing outward

A third change I think our visitor would notice is that Oxford in 2022 seems more open to and engaged with the world than ever before. We have made astonishing scientific and technological advances that have visibly been placed in the wider service of humanity and the University's reputation has never stood higher than it does at this moment.

The shining light that, above all, has illuminated this path of engagement with a wider public is our COVID response. I am convinced that Oxford's extraordinary response to the demands of that crisis will go down in history as one of the fastest and most effective public health interventions ever mounted. The impact of Oxford's applied research on global understanding and management of COVID-19 has been multi-faceted and its reach simply astonishing. To date, the Oxford AstraZeneca vaccine has been administered over 3 billion times. It was calculated to have saved 6.3 million lives by the end of 2021, more than any other COVID vaccine. The effective therapeutics discovered by the RECOVERY trial saved many more hundreds of thousands of lives.

The Oxford vaccine has had such an enormous impact in part because it was developed, not for profit, but to be distributed at cost. That was a heroic agreement on AstraZeneca's part and one I will always champion. The ability to choose to treat the products of our research as an infinite social good, rather than merely goods to market, distinguishes university collaborations from purely commercial ones, underlining the powerfully humane nature of our mission. It underlines too the importance of research universities to the country's success, in every sense. Oxford rose superbly to the emergency of the pandemic and contributed our expertise in ways too numerous to recount, but included developing tests and treatments, the contact tracing behind the COVID app, detecting hotspots and patterns of infection, and analysing everything from the effectiveness of government responses to the needs of children affected by lockdown.

The scale of the effort was unprecedented: 350 researchers in Oxford and around 2,000 worldwide; 1,752 journal articles on COVID-19; 48,000 patients taking part in the RECOVERY trial. Many members of

our community have rightly been recognised with honours and awards. But I do not forget that all of you were involved in some aspect of difficult planning, teaching, research, administration or maintenance during the pandemic, and that to your collective actions we can attribute the smooth running of this University at a time when every day brought new bumps, directives and decisions.

For all its hardships, the pandemic has accelerated Oxford's transition to new technologies, transformed our libraries into global digital hubs and shown us new ways to teach and foster lifelong learning. It has forced us to work together as a community more intensely than ever before, improving health and safety, and integrating everything from professional services to mental health provision. It has trained us to be fit to face the future. We are stronger than before.

Alliances with the marketplace

Our time-traveller from 2016 might be less immediately aware of what has changed in Oxford's relationship with business – but if she visits the ever-expanding science parks and innovation facilities I think she will be deeply impressed to meet the men and women who are taking Oxford's ideas into the marketplace.

In the not-too-distant past, business and industry were considered *infra dig* at a university like ours. Not any more. Our income from industry is now the highest of any university in the country. Together with industry partners we are conducting research and applying it directly to real-world problems, from antibiotic-resistant bacteria to climate change. Quite aside from philanthropic gifts, investment in the University has soared over the last seven years. Among our funding partners is Novo Nordisk, which has invested £115 million in a new research centre as part of its collaboration with us on type 2 diabetes. We have formed a partnership with Amazon Web Services to create a test bed for cloud-based research accelerating advances in AI and Data Science, and we have joined with GlaxoSmithKline to create the Oxford GSK Institute of Molecular and Computational Medicine. Since 2016, the University and Oxford University Innovation have created an astonishing 149 spinout companies, more than doubling the number formed since 1957. Oxford companies have attracted £5.7 billion from investors in the last decade, £1.6 billion in 2021 alone. We are one of the fastest-growing university innovation ecosystems on the planet.

Another indicator of Oxford's growing self-confidence and willingness to engage externally has been our decision to go to the markets to secure bond financing. This involved first securing a 'Triple A' rating from Moody's, and then going on a road trip to persuade potential investors that Oxford was a worthy investment for the next hundred years. This was a spectacular success. We secured £750 million for a hundred years and subsequently an additional £300 million at a fixed interest rate of 2.4%. If we chose to do so we could buy this back today for a fraction of the cost. This was the largest, longest and cheapest bond in British higher education history.

We adopted a similar approach in our agreement with Legal & General, who have agreed to invest £4 billion in Oxford over the next decade. This long-term investment will enable us to build the staff and student accommodation and academic buildings we so badly need without having to search for capital to do so.

Altruism and aid

Then, if our visitor were to peep into our coffers, I think she would marvel at the gifts that have been left there: gifts that will secure new scholarships, new accommodation and new research facilities that she might wish to use in the future.

Philanthropy is as old as the University itself. But we have experienced a step change in the scale of giving. Philanthropic fundraising results have more than doubled in the past seven years. In the year that ended in July we raised £249 million, our second-best year ever. Our best year was 2018-19, when we raised £259 million. By contrast, in the year ending July 2015 our total raised was £89.7 million.

The major gifts that have come in recently have included £175 million from Stephen Schwarzman, £155 million from Madame Thao, £100 million from INEOS, £90 million from the Reuben family and £50 million from the Poonawalla family. These gifts are notable for their scale, ambition and generosity. They are also notable for the fact that not one of them comes from a graduate of the University. It again speaks to our growing engagement with the world that people from all across the planet, without a personal connection to the University, are so attracted by the potential and the blinding excellence of our research that they wish to invest in us.

Not included in these spectacular figures is a \$93.3 million gift we

celebrated just last week. This fabulous gift will fund scholarships for African students here in Oxford and a significant set of collaborations between the newly launched Pandemic Sciences Institute and partners in Africa.

Our graduates have long been generous to their colleges, and some have been extraordinarily generous to the University too. But I know of no university in the world which can attract such investment from non-graduates. There has also been a notable improvement in fundraising collaboration between the University and its colleges in recent years, and the gift from Madame Thao shows just what can be accomplished when we work together.

In addition to these mega gifts, there are other important gifts too. In February, the Jonathan Cooper Chair of the History of Sexualities was established in the History Faculty in association with Mansfield College. The new Chair will expand the study of LGBTQ+ history at Oxford and become the first fully endowed specialist post of this type in the UK. This month we celebrate the first anniversary of Brenda Stevenson assuming the newly endowed Hillary Rodham Clinton Chair of Women's History. These are Chairs that belong at Oxford's table, shaking up a seating plan first established centuries ago, and I am delighted to have been Vice-Chancellor at their inauguration.

In recent years we also closed the Oxford Thinking Campaign, which exceeded its £3 billion target, and we have started the planning for the next fundraising campaign around key themes crucial to the future of the University and indeed the planet.

It's nice to reflect on all these As: the ways in which our new architecture, admissions and access practices, advances such as the COVID vaccine, alliance-building with industry and philanthropic aid have grown in the last seven years. All of these improvements have made Oxford more open, more diverse and more outwardly engaged: a university richer in its resources and in its relationships, and more confident of its place in the world.

Achievements and global standing

Our time-traveller will note that many things remain unaltered, pre-eminently the public recognition of Oxford's achievements. In 2016, for the first time in its history, *Times Higher Education* (THE) named a British university the top university in the

world: Oxford. Every year since then we have retained the top spot. This year's ranking will be announced next week in New York. I don't know about you but I am betting on a straight flush! I should note that last year THE ranked our Medical Sciences Division the top medical school in the world for the 12th consecutive year.

Other accolades have poured in. Between 2016 and 2022 we have had:

- 1 Fields Medal;
- 1 Abel Prize;
- 3 Queen's Anniversary Prizes; and
- 3 Nobel Prizes (2 more for alumni).

Furthermore:

- 45 scientists were elected as Fellows of the Royal Society and 33 received Royal Society awards or medals;
- 57 colleagues were elected to Fellowship of the British Academy; and
- 110 members of the University were recognized in the Royal Honours.

REF 2021: the Research Excellence Framework

Also unchanged is the range and calibre of Oxford's research, as demonstrated by the REF.

In the 2021 Research Excellence Framework, Oxford made the largest submission of any university in the UK. We submitted over 3,600 researchers in 29 subject areas, and over 8,500 research 'outputs'. The results showed that Oxford is a powerhouse: we produce the largest volume of world-leading research in the UK. Particularly pleasing in our submission were the hundreds of impact case studies highlighting the immense social value of our work to communities across the globe.

I would like to mention just a few of the research case studies here from the arts and humanities, as there is always a danger of these subjects being overshadowed in the press by stories involving more quantifiable impact. The arts and humanities do high-stakes, often life-saving work too: it is simply that we cannot compute emotional resonance, the value of communication and argument in quite the same way as we calculate medical outcomes. But I do know that my blood pressure falls when I listen to Frederick Delius's 'In a Summer Garden'. In one project submitted as a case study, the Faculty of Music entered into a novel collaboration with the Faculty

of Engineering Science to catalogue Delius's work and make it available to new audiences.

Meanwhile, in the Faculty of History, researchers explored the Jewish country house, partnering with the National Trust to uncover untold stories of Jewish life that show members of the 19th-century Jewish community not in the ghetto but in the chateau.

The Faculty of Classics submitted a case study highlighting work on the school curriculum, arguing for the use of Classical rhetorical tools to improve the analytical and 'oracy' skills of school pupils, while the Faculty of English submitted a study that included a fascinating online exhibition about a trio of trailblazers: Christian Cole, one of Oxford's first Black African undergraduates; Alain Locke, the first African-American Rhodes scholar at Oxford; and Oscar Wilde.

These kinds of project extend the arts in ways that open up dynamic new conversations.

The Oxford AstraZeneca vaccine is, of course, the most celebrated example of our recent scientific research impact, but the REF highlighted many more wonderful examples of how we make a difference in the world, from tackling malaria to new therapies for depression, from reducing carbon emissions through climate policy, to using digital tools to improve parenting skills and reduce child abuse.

The success of our COVID response was only possible because of research partnerships that have been built over years so that they are ready to pivot in days to meet the need of the hour. Over the last seven years, the Jenner Institute has advanced multiple key vaccine research programmes to the point of clinical trial, most recently for malaria and HIV, while work to create vaccines for diseases such as Ebola, Rift Valley fever, rabies and plague continues apace. In 2018, Oxford researchers also demonstrated the effectiveness of a vaccine against prostate cancer. They later demonstrated that the technology behind the COVID vaccine has potential in treating cancer. In recent weeks they have turned to monkeypox.

This is an apt demonstration of the truth that in research, no topic or team exists in isolation. Research developed to combat one threat may have multiple unforeseen applications. Last February researchers from the Big Data Institute took a major step towards mapping the entirety of genetic relationships among humans: a single genealogy that traces the ancestry of all of us. I imagine I am not alone in

finding this particular project especially meaningful at a time of political polarisation, when human difference is often exploited to foster conflict. Oxford possesses the great advantage of being inherently interconnected; its many different forms and branches of research share a common basis in the organic structure of the University, allowing them to interact. In every way, then, our research and our teaching bring people together, and emphasize our interdependence. To support this endeavour we have created both a Strategic Research Fund and a Strategic Innovation Fund to offer seed funding to researchers to develop nascent ideas before applying for external grants. These funds also provide a new mechanism for funnelling the financial returns from innovation back into University research activities.

Teaching

While research makes the news, education remains the core activity that defines Oxford for most of our students. It has been a joy to watch students graduate in person after a long pandemic pause in ceremonies: mortarboards occasionally flung so high one wondered if they'd return. As we begin to return to normal after so many upheavals, it is worth reflecting on improvements of recent years that have upgraded our teaching practices.

The Centre for Teaching and Learning was established in 2019 to provide a focus for academic development in this area. The centre has enabled stronger collaboration across educational development and digital education. All students now have access to a core digital learning platform based on Canvas, which offers greater flexibility and accessibility to learning resources. 30% of our exams remained online this year as we began to question how many assessments really need to be handwritten in a silent hall in subfusc.

We launched the biennial Vice-Chancellor's Education Awards, to recognize and celebrate excellence in education across the collegiate University.

We have also stepped up funding for students, with the launch of a new undergraduate financial package in 2020, supporting over 2,500 students each year, with an annual spend of £8.5 million. The Crankstart scholarship programme has expanded from 175 new scholars a year in 2016 to 520 scholars today. This summer, in the face of the cost of living crisis, we have increased the Crankstart bursaries by £500 per student.

I believe that the new frontier for access is bringing support for postgraduate access to the same levels as support for undergraduates, so that we can attract the very best students. Crankstart has now been extended to postgraduates, with 8 scholars selected this year, and UNIQ+ has grown to 130 students this summer. We have made over 40 offers to students for fully funded Academic Futures Scholarships and are working with Cambridge on a UK Research and Innovation/Office for Students-funded initiative entitled Close the Gap to promote access to graduate degrees for BME students. Thanks to Oxford University Press we now offer over 200 Clarendon Scholarships, and through the Graduate Endowment Matched Scholarship Scheme (GEMS) £30 million from the University's endowment is used to match £60 million of donor funding to create over 70 endowed graduate scholarships. In addition funds raised in the past four years have supported 1,179 students with expendable graduate scholarships.

Administration

There are always areas where we could improve. In my final Oration, I would like to mention a few areas where we still get a B, as against our A*s in other subjects. The biggest B is bureaucracy. Both internal and external pressures have led to the growth in our administrative structures and staffing.

Five years ago we commissioned a benchmarking exercise which demonstrated what we intuitively knew: that our administrative costs are unusually high, that compared to our peers a larger share of our support services are based at departmental level, and that we have an unusually large amount of transactional activity reflecting paper processes. There is no escaping the fact that the devolved structure we have chosen to organise ourselves is very expensive and requires lots of administrative duplication.

The other pressure is external. The Office for Students (OfS) published 600,000 words in regulatory documents in 2020-21, almost double the word count of 2017-18 and 30% more than Tolkien took to write *The Lord of the Rings* trilogy. Last January, the OfS issued 699 pages of consultation documents with a two-month response deadline, at a time when we were planning for an Omicron-induced lockdown. The OfS Regulatory Framework runs to 166 pages. It has a further 43 pages of Updates and Amendments, 6 of explanation of the amendments, and

20 setting out national standards for higher education. To this are added 6 Regulatory Notices and 20 pieces of formal Regulatory Advice. I can't help noticing that the US Constitution is in a similar format and runs to a total of 19 pages.

The heavy weight of regulation continues to be an unsustainable burden on university administration. Meanwhile, in my seven years as Vice-Chancellor, we have had eight Secretaries of State for Education.

Inequity between the colleges

Another feature of contemporary Oxford that is as old as the University itself, and that has not changed in the past seven years, is inequality between the colleges. Both students and staff at poorer colleges often complain that their peers in wealthier colleges get more than they do. It was ever thus. In the late 15th century the wealthy colleges hired the best teachers and paid them well, while students at poorer colleges had to pay to attend their lectures.

Poorer colleges continued to struggle to employ staff of the same calibre as the wealthy colleges into the 19th century, with the added burden of having to fund teaching in the 'new' subjects like sciences and languages.

These disparities in the quality of staff have long since evaporated, but what has persisted is a sense of injustice among many students and staff that they do not all have access to the same resources. The central University has never been able to resolve this.

What has improved is the relationship between the University and its colleges. We saw this during the pandemic when the colleges and the central University worked hand in glove to ensure that our teaching and research were protected. We saw it in the gift from Madam Thao, which will benefit Linacre College, the Blavatnik School and future generations of graduate students. We saw it most recently in the response to the brutal Russian invasion of Ukraine. The colleges and University worked together at lightning speed to create a package of support for Ukrainian students and scholars. We can take particular pride in the fact that together we are welcoming 26 Ukrainian graduate students on full scholarships this month.

Governance

Lastly, getting a terrible F for 'fossilized', is how the University governs itself. In 1913 an unnamed

correspondent of the Chancellor, Lord Curzon, described the University's governance as 'the worst form of government ever devised by the wit of man'. His proposals for reform were blocked after 105 consultation meetings, 23 special sittings of Council and a succession of Congregation meetings. More recent efforts at reform have met a similar fate.

About 9,000 members of our community are eligible for membership of Congregation; about 5,500 choose to join. Meetings are rare and sparsely attended, and the highest postal ballot turnout in my tenure was about 1,600, on the EJRA. It takes only two members of Congregation to pose a question and require a meeting of Congregation, which in turn requires the presence of 27 University staff and officers. The meeting of October 12, 2020 was one of the more memorable. Neither of the movers of the question nor those who submitted supplementary questions attended; instead a lone, silent person sat in the well of the Sheldonian Theatre. It was far from clear to me at the time whether she was in fact a member of Congregation or whether, given the large bags she laid down beside her, she was a passerby taking a break from shopping in Broad Street.

Many elections for Council and other University committees remain uncontested. Elected and unelected seats are often vacant as nobody wishes to take them. (132 lapsed vacancies at last count.) Participatory democracy requires participation. If people are unwilling to participate then we ought to ask ourselves, why? As Oxford moves forward to become an ever-more modern institution, it would be good to think that its mode of governance might adapt.

Financial update and future challenges

The bottom line of my financial update this year is that the University's balance sheet remains strong and healthy, with £5.2 billion in net assets in 2020–21. There are, however, very good reasons not to be complacent. 'Winter is coming', as the ominous portent in *Game of Thrones* has it. I see four key challenges for the years ahead.

First and foremost is the cost of living crisis. Many of us have never before experienced inflation at currently predicted rates. The scale of the crisis occasioned by the Russian invasion of Ukraine and the economic fallout of the pandemic has taken us all by surprise. The impact of the crisis will fall differently on different students, on different staff and on different colleges. As ever, the most vulnerable

will be the most adversely affected. We cannot fully shield staff or students from financial harm but Council is committed to doing what it can to mitigate the impact. We must work together and each in our own way do what we can to moderate the impact on our community.

A second challenge is public investment in our universities. As our costs spiral the fees for teaching remain frozen; their real-term value shrinks with each passing year. We also need to ensure that the government fulfils its promises to invest in our research. We still do not know whether we will be able to participate in Horizon Europe, but it seems less and less likely with each passing month.

On December 30, 2020, in the presence of his senior advisers and industry leaders, the prime minister promised Oxford £150 million for our new Pandemic Sciences Institute. I, in turn, committed to raising an equivalent sum privately so that Oxford and the UK would have an institute that would retain our best scientists and serve as a magnet to scientists from around the world, and together we could ensure that the world is never again caught unprepared for a pandemic. We have fulfilled our part of the deal and raised our share from several generous donors. We are still waiting for the government to fulfil its side of the bargain.

More broadly, defending education, and universal access to education, has never been more important than it is at this moment. There has been a rash of departmental closures at fellow institutions, especially in the arts and humanities, as well as political posturing about eliminating degrees that do not immediately lead to well-remunerated employment. These are dangerous contractions that have the potential to give birth to intolerance and a narrow view of the goods education delivers. Oxford degrees will always be ranked and rewarded highly in the global marketplace. But the truest measure of a great education is not what we are paid, but what we are made by it. We are not defined by the price others will offer for our labour, but by the values we hold, the creative ideas we develop, the relationships we build, the social benefits we bring, and the number of people our lives enrich practically, emotionally and intellectually.

The third challenge we face is an internal one. Are we prepared to hold ourselves to account? We have rightly celebrated our REF results but a closer examination clearly indicates that,

while much of the work we do is world leading, not all of it is. Are we prepared to address the weaknesses exposed? We have a probation system in which 100% of our academic staff pass probation. We may be omniscient in our hiring decisions, but it seems unlikely. Unlike most universities we have an EJRA, and it has proved deeply divisive. Many colleagues prefer having an EJRA (designed to promote intergenerational fairness and diversify our senior ranks) to having our performance appraised. I believe that every staff member at Oxford should have such confidence in their own work that they are prepared to allow it to be objectively assessed.

The fourth and final challenge I will mention is the need to preserve academic freedom and freedom of speech for our staff and students. The recent, appalling attack on Salman Rushdie shows that when writers and academics speak out, there are people willing to cut them off. I have been shaken by the level of threat and harassment experienced in recent years by some of our academics, especially female academics, and especially via social media.

As Rushdie himself has said, 'I've always thought that democracy is like a town square or a bazaar...in which passionate disagreements are constantly taking place. The ability to have such disagreements is what one might call "freedom".' I hope that one of the things that students learn when they come to Oxford is how to disagree well. I've always believed that the value of a university education lies as much in the doubts it creates as in the facts it imparts. Back in January 2016 I quoted John Stuart Mill's point that a university's influence on its students rests on what he called 'the pervading tone of the place'. I hope that, if it has not always done so in the past seven years, in future the tone of Oxford will always live up to the 'elevation of sentiment' invoked by Mill.

1922/2022

We face these and many other challenges. Looking around us in 2022, we see a landscape of political and economic uncertainty. I am reminded that 1922 was also a difficult year: a year of train strikes in America, of hyperinflation in Germany, of civil war in Ireland and the rise of the Fascist party in Italy. Yet 1922 is now remembered as the annus mirabilis of modernism, inspired by the slogan 'Make it New'. It became the year, famously, of James Joyce's *Ulysses*, of Virginia Woolf's *Jacob's Room*, of T S Eliot's *The Waste Land* and of the

founding of the BBC. In 2022, we too face strikes, inflation, the effect of war on Europe and the rise of far-right politics. Yet, I dare to think that we can channel some of the same fresh, invigorating, innovating energy that made modernism so electric. I would like to invite you to make it new. To make Oxford new, as we must each academic year.

The time-traveller returns

Before I close I would like to imagine the Oxford I hope our time-traveller will discover when she returns 10 to 15 years hence.

I imagine her arriving by bicycle on one of the car-free routes that run from Iffley to Osney, from Cowley to Cumnor. The air is warmer but the streets are greener. She will pass the new Court Place Gardens where graduate students and their families live in new energy-efficient homes set in wildlife-friendly gardens. She will visit friends in Begbroke, a new thriving academic community where staff and graduate students live in subsidized accommodation with new schools for children and a science park offering exciting career opportunities. She will meet an old tutor, now a fellow at the new Radcliffe College next to the Warneford, where a bright new hospital opens up the world of mental health. She will take a break to participate in a hybrid meeting with colleagues in the Bay Area, in Suzhou and in Berlin as they all debate the ethics of AI with colleagues in Oxford. In the evening she returns to the city centre by electric tram, joining the crowds to take in a concert by the world's foremost young violinist in the fabulous concert hall at the Schwarzman Centre.

Less tangibly, she finds a city and a university that feels welcoming, accessible and integrated, that is One Oxford. She remembers Oxford once felt exclusive and otherworldly, steeped in ancient mystery and privilege, with rumours of secret tunnels running between the Oxford Union and 10 Downing Street. She recalls her mother looking anxiously at the college gates - some of Britain's biggest, oldest and most beautiful doors. To a tourist they were closed. To a disabled visitor they were impenetrable. Now, as she wheels her mother into the concert hall to join her, she reflects that the exclusive iconography of ivory towers and ivied stonework has shifted; there are now glass elevators, transparent admissions policies and physical and virtual spaces where diverse public views are welcomed.

Before she leaves she also realizes what she didn't hear: not once during her visit did she hear somebody referred to as the first female anything!

A new head: Irene Tracey

Oxford, like Rome, may seem an eternal city, defined by its history and continuity. Yet it changes all the time. Take the Sheldonian heads, for example - the 17 rather wild-looking herms of old men that surround this building and the History of Science Museum. They are not as old as they look. They are the third set, carved in the early 1970s as replacements for a Victorian set that had weathered away. The first set of heads was commissioned by Christopher Wren in the 1660s, from a local sculptor, and nobody knows for sure what they are supposed to represent. They might be Greek sages or Roman emperors, but they don't conform to classical numbers or models from antiquity. One suggestion was that they are pop-eyed with shock at how little Gilbert Sheldon was prepared to pay for the theatre that bears his name. In 2019, four artists were commissioned to fashion some new heads, incorporating women of colour into the parade of faces outside the building where we award our degrees and hold our solemn convocations. Eminent or absurd, a tribute or a joke: the Sheldonian heads mean not just one thing, but many possible things depending on the viewer. Oxford, too, is less set in stone than it looks.

As you will be aware, Oxford's nominal head - the Vice-Chancellor - will change in 2023. For me this is significant, but the University will continue to be very securely guarded and carefully led by my successor, Irene Tracey, who has all the qualities of a distinguished neuroscientist and an intimate familiarity with Oxford in all its aspects. Irene has experienced this university as an undergraduate, a postgraduate researcher, a professor, the director of what is now the Wellcome Centre for Integrative Neuroimaging, and Warden of Merton College. She has excelled effortlessly in every role that Oxford has given her, and there could not be a safer or more able successor.

Please give her your best support. Being a head (as the Sheldonian heads can tell you) is an honour and a privilege, but it does expose you to all kinds of weather. You will be an occasional lightning conductor for anger in the form of incandescent emails. There may be press pile-ons, which one might compare to pigeons roosting (or worse) in one's hair. 'Irene', as you know, is a personification of 'peace' in Greek. I can

wish my successor no greater happiness than that her advent brings a further period of calm and consolidation after the worst of the pandemic's storm.

Peroration

Finally, I would like to thank everyone here for seven years of collegiality and collaboration, discovery and debate, and even the occasional complaint. I left my home in Tramore shortly after my 17th birthday to hitchhike to Dublin to go to university, and I have studied and worked in universities ever since. My journey from County Waterford to Oxford by way of Harvard and Scotland was made possible exclusively by my education. I cannot imagine any more worthwhile career. And I am truly proud to have been your Vice-Chancellor. As my compatriot W B Yeats said as a young man, moony and star-struck by Oxford: 'I wonder anybody does anything at Oxford but dream and remember, the place is so beautiful. One almost expects the people to sing instead of speaking. It is all like an opera.'

I am the last person to attempt an aria, but I know that when I return to America, I shall both dream of Oxford and remember it. For now, I have the privilege of spending one more term at the head of this brilliant University. I wish you inspiration and success in all your endeavours, the freedom and courage to embark on new projects, and the patience and time to return to old ones. I look forward to serving and supporting you into the future in any way I can. Many of you are the best of colleagues at what is globally acknowledged to be the best of universities. Your possibilities are boundless. May your intellectual journeys this year be fearless and fascinating. I hope they will take you to fresh destinations that fire the mind with wonder, and fill the heart with song.

Thank you.

Louise Richardson

Addendum to the Vice-Chancellor's Oration

Oxford University notes the retirement this year of many distinguished members who have contributed to the University's intellectual life over the years. The University also notes the retirement of members who have retired from administrative, library or service posts in the University:

Professor Anna Sapir Abulafia, Professor of the Study of the Abrahamic Religions, Theology and Religion; Dr Olorunsola (Shola) Agbaje, Senior Medical Statistician, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism; Nicholas Baldwin, Student Welfare and Support Services; Professor Roger Barton, Archaeology; Professor Buddha Basnyat, Centre for Tropical Medicine and Global Health; Professor Nigel Biggar, Regius Professor of Moral and Pastoral Theology, Theology and Religion, and Director, McDonald Centre for Theology, Ethics and Public Life; Professor Dorothy Bishop, Senior Research Fellow, Experimental Psychology; Carol Brady, Deputy Head of Student Administration (Postgraduate Taught Courses), Continuing Education; Graham Bray, Head of Administration and Finance, International Development; Professor Julia Bray, Abdulaziz Saud AlBabtain Laudian Professor of Arabic, Asian and Middle Eastern Studies; Jeremy Brett, Research Support Manager, Engineering Science; Professor George Briggs, Professorial Research Fellow, Materials; Dr Neil Brodie, Archaeology; Professor Michael Broers, History; Dr Colin Brooks, Manager, Language and Brain Laboratory, Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics; Dr Stephen Broxholme, Wellcome Centre for Human Genetics; Dr Richard Bryan, Research Computing Manager, Biochemistry; Professor Malcolm Bull, Professor of Art and the History of Ideas, Ruskin School of Art; Irshad Bux, IT Support Officer, Medical Sciences Divisional Office; Professor Robert Chard, Professor of Chinese Classics, Asian and Middle Eastern Studies; Professor David Clark, Professor and Chair of Experimental Psychology; Professor Eric Clarke, Heather Professor of Music; Emeritus Professor Kieran Clarke, Professor of Physiological Biochemistry, Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics; Professor Alan Cocks, Professor of Materials Engineering, Engineering

Science; Ian Combella, Network Engineer, IT Services; Denise Conway, Director of Business Management, IT Services; Marion Couldrey, Co-Editor, *Forced Migration Review*, International Development; Dr Linda Covill, Project Manager, IT Services; Dr Sally Crawford, Archaeology; Jane Cunning, Assistant Administrator and PA to the Professor of Linguistics, Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics; Linda Curson, Area Safety Officer, Materials; Dr Susan Daenke, Structural Biology; Dr Sarah Darby, Associate Professor and Senior Research Fellow, Environmental Change Institute; Carol Davey, RDM Investigative Medicine Division; Andrew Dawson, Bodleian Special Collections; Gary Douglas, Departmental Health and Safety Officer, Engineering Science; Dr Kim Eric Drexler, Senior Research Fellow, Future of Humanity Institute, Philosophy; Professor John Duncan, Senior Research Fellow, Experimental Psychology; Anne Dutton, Careers Adviser, Careers Service; Robert Eadie, SharePoint Consultant, IT Services; Steve Emery, University Fire Officer, Safety Office; Johan Fopma, Head of Electronics Group, Physics; Professor Brian Foster, Donald H. Perkins Professor of Experimental Physics; Angelina Gibson, Social Science Library; Susan Gillis, Finance Division; Marion Greenleaves, Clinical Neurosciences; Keiko Harada, Lecturer in Japanese Language, Asian and Middle Eastern Studies; Professor Neville Harnew, Professor of Physics; Trevor Harris, Deputy Building Services Manager, Physics; Professor Daniel Healey, History; Maggie Howe, Head of Desktop Services, IT Services; Professor Charles Hulme, Professor of Psychology and Education, Education; Dr Philip Inglesant, Contract Manager and Trainer, Computer Science; Emeritus Professor Peter Jeavons, Computer Science; Gill Jenkins, Radiation Technical Assistant, Safety Office; Jeri Johnson, Associate Professor of English; Elizabeth Jones, Research Funding Associate, Research Services; Tracy Kaye, Graduate Studies Administrator, Centre for Criminology, Law; Professor Nicholas Kruger, Associate Professor of Plant Sciences, Biology; Professor Aditi Lahiri, Professor of Linguistics; Howard Lambourne, Mechanical Workshop Technician, Chemistry; Professor Stephen MacFarlane, Lester B. Pearson Professor of International Relations; Dr Michael Macnair, Associate

Professor of Law; Professor Kevin Marsh, Centre for Tropical Medicine and Global Health; Helen Marshall, Finance Division; Maria Marshall, NMR Support Technician, Chemistry; Professor Timothy Maughan, Oncology; Professor Richard McCabe, Professor of English Language and Literature; Dr John McCormack, Manager, New Services Strategy, Begbroke Directorate; Professor Alister McGrath, Andreos Idreos Professor of Science and Religion, Theology and Religion, and Director, Ian Ramsey Centre; Julie Minns, Graduate Operations Manager, Economics; Elizabeth Mitchell, Head of HR Analytics; Geoffrey Moore, Finance Division; Simon Moulder, Facilities Manager, Physics; Dr Karma Nabulsi, Associate Professor of International Relations; Eva Oledzka, Bodleian Special Collections; Maureen O'Neill, Development Director, Law; Eric Peasley, Engineering Science; Alan Percy, Student Welfare and Support Services; Professor Colin Please, Professor of Industrial and Interdisciplinary Mathematics, Mathematical Institute; Professor Alan Mark Pollard, School of Archaeology; Professor Thomas Powell, Professor of Strategy, Saïd Business School; Janina Pownall, HR Business Partner; Linda Ranford, Capital Projects Administrator, Estates Services; Professor Catherine Redgwell, Chichele Professor of Public International Law; Rita Richards, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology; Professor Julian Roberts, Professor of Criminology, Centre for Criminology, Law; Frances Russell, Hazardous Waste Technical Officer, Safety Office; Anne Saunders, Ashmolean Museum; Professor Simon Saunders, Professor of the Philosophy of Physics, Philosophy; Alastair Scott, Head of Brand Operations, Saïd Business School; Professor Michael Sharpe, Professor of Psychological Medicine, Psychiatry; Helene Sheridan, Finance Division; Robin Silvester, Area Safety Officer, Physics; Ian Smith, Manager, HFS Backup and Archive Service, IT Services; Professor James (Andrew) Smith, Professor of Plant Sciences, Biology; Professor Roland Smith, Lincoln Professor of Classical Archaeology and Art, Ancient History and Classical Archaeology; Professor Dennis Snower, Senior Research Fellow, Blavatnik School of Government; Carole Souter, Master of St Cross; Professor Giuseppe Stellardi, Associate Professor of Italian, Medieval and

Modern Languages; Professor Margaret Stevens, Professor of Economics; Dr Adrian Stokes, Interim Director of Continuing Education; Professor Richard Stone, Professor of Engineering Science; Jacqueline Supple, Research Administrator, Computer Science; Dr Oren Sussman, Reader in Finance, Saïd Business School; Marian Taylor, Oncology; Professor Alain Townsend, Professor of Molecular Immunology, RDM Investigative Medicine; John Tranter, Bursar, St Cross; Professor Peter Tufano, Peter Moores Professor of Finance, Saïd Business School; Professor Stanley Ulijaszek, Professor of Human Ecology, School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography; Robin Vincent, Spray Forming Technician, Materials; Nenad Vranjes, Electronics Workshop Manager, Chemistry; Graham Wells, Research Assistant, Botnar Institute for Musculoskeletal Sciences; Professor Peter Wilshaw, Professor of Materials; Dr Kevin Young, MBA and Executive Degrees Recruitment Manager, Saïd Business School.

This year the University community has lost valued colleagues whose early deaths have been a source of great sadness:

Dr Gina Crivello, Young Lives Senior Qualitative Research Officer, International Development; Dr Suet Ling Felce, Bioinformatician, NDM - China Oxford Institute and RDM - Weatherall Institute for Molecular Medicine; Mr Robert Iles, Senior Systems Administrator, Social Sciences Divisional Office; Ms Marina Kujic, Graduate Admissions Coordinator, International Development; Mrs Ellen Moilanen, Academic Administrator, Reuben.

Finally, we pause to remember the contributions of those colleagues who have died in retirement over the past year:

Professor David G Andrews; Dr Derek Bergel; Miss Kathleen Bicknell; Professor Richard S Bird; Professor Oliver J Braddick; Mrs Leandra Briggs; Professor A H Buchanan; Professor J Burley; Dr John Burns; Mrs Yvonne Butler; Mr Anthony Cockshut; Mr Lesley R Cooper; Professor Peter Dickson; Professor K G H Dyke; Professor David Edwards; Professor John H Elliott; Professor Godfrey H Fowler; Mr Geoffrey C Francis; Dr Athula Herath; Mrs Carol L Holder;

Dr Alastair M Howatson; Professor A M Hudson; Professor Michael C Kaser; Dr Catherine E King; Mrs E Krishna; Mrs J M Laming; Professor R H Lonsdale; Professor Peter A Mackridge; Professor George MacPherson; Mr Muhammad K Malik; Professor Barry McCormick; Mrs Judith M McIntyre; Dr P C Nye; Professor N F Palmer; Mrs Julia R Parker; Dr Courtenay S G Phillips; Professor J Raz; Dr R C Repp; Mr Lory Rice; Mr D S Richards; Mrs J Richards; Professor Graham G Ross; Mr Barry J Sheppard; Professor Rebecca Sitsapesan; Mrs Doreen Stoneham; Professor Fredric W Taylor; Sir Crispin C C Tickell; Professor John F J Toye; Dr Stuart Turnbull; Mr R Undy; Dr T R Ware; Mr Francis R Warner; Dr Donald G Wild; Mr W G Wooster.

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 60

Congregation 17 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 18 October:
(1) Approval of Legislative
Proposal: Statute XIV:
Employment of Academic and
Support Staff by the University
(2) Approval of Legislative
Proposal: Statute XIV:
Employment of Academic and
Support Staff by the University
(3) Approval of Legislative
Proposal: Statute XIV:
Employment of Academic and
Support Staff by the University

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 60

Congregation 24 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 24 November:
Elections

Notices 61

Appointments:
Humanities

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Merton

Lectures 62

Examinations and Boards 63

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences Board
Medical Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 64

Elections:
Jesus

Memorial events:
St Catherine's

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Merton

Elections 65

Committees reporting to Council: or
one of its main committees:
Curators of the University
Libraries
Pool for Constituting Panels
under Statute XII

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Theology
and Religion

Advertisements 67

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 69

Christ Church: Tower Poetry
Competition

Bodleian Libraries: Colin Franklin
Prize for Book Collecting

Notifications of Vacancies 70

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

Congregation 17 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 18 October

(1) Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

(2) Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

(3) Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the legislative proposals (1)–(3) concerning Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Begin, A S, Lincoln
Chirikure, S, Linacre
Loda, M, Nuffield Department of
Surgical Sciences
McCulloch, I, Chemistry

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation 24 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 24 November

Elections

COUNCIL

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL OR ONE OF ITS MAIN COMMITTEES

Curators of the University Libraries
Pool for Constituting Panels under
Statute XI

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Theology and
Religion

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact the Council Secretariat at the University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Appointments

Humanities

APPOINTMENTS

Amin Benaissa, BA Yale, MSt DPhil Oxf, Associate Professor of Papyrology and Greek and/or Latin Literature and Student of Christ Church, from 1 October 2022 to retirement

Emma Bond, MA Edin, MSt DPhil Oxf, Associate Professor of Italian and Fellow of St Hugh's, from 1 October 2022 to 31 August 2025

Aneurin Ellis-Evans, BA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Associate Professor of Ancient History and Fellow of University College, from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027

William Ghosh, BA Camb, MSt DPhil Oxf, Associate Professor of English World Literature in English and Student of Christ Church, from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027

Ming Tak Ted Hui, BA MPhil Hong Kong, MA PhD Harvard, Associate Professor of Classical Chinese and Medieval China and Fellow of St Anne's, from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027

Matthew Kerry, BA PhD Sheff, MA Zaragoza, Associate Professorship of the History of Europe since 1870 in a Global Context and Fellow of Jesus, from 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2027

Tamar Koplatadze, BA Brist, MA KCL, DPhil Oxf, Associate Professor of Russian and Student of Christ Church, from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027

Upamanyu Pablo Mukherjee, BA MA Jadavpur, MPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Associate Professor of World Literature in English and Fellow of Wolfson, from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2024

Laura Swift, MSt DPhil Oxf, Associate Professor of Greek Language and Literature and Fellow of Magdalen, from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027

Natalya Vince, BA Oxf, PhD UoL, Associate Professor of Modern History and Fellow of University College, from 1 October 2022 to 31 August 2027

Zbigniew Wojnowski, BA Durh, MA PhD UCL, Associate Professor of Soviet History and Fellow of St Antony's, from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027

REAPPOINTMENTS

Victor Acedo-Matellan, Associate Professor of Spanish and Portuguese Linguistics, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages and Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, and Fellow of Oriel, from 1 October 2022 to retirement

Imogen Choi, Associate Professor of Spanish Golden Age Literature, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages, Fellow of Exeter and lecturer at Keble, from 1 October 2022 to retirement

Hanne Eckhoff, Associate Professor of Russian Linguistics and Comparative Slavonic Philology, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages and Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall and lecturer at Somerville, from 1 August 2022 to retirement

Helen Gittos, Associate Professor of Early Medieval History (pre-1000) of the British Isles, Faculty of History, Fellow of Balliol and lecturer at Brasenose, from 1 October 2022 to retirement

Katherine Lebow, Associate Professor of Modern History, Faculty of History, and Student of Christ Church, from 1 October 2022 to retirement

Avraham Lifschitz, Associate Professor of European History, Faculty of History, and Fellow of Magdalen, from 1 October 2022 to retirement

Giuseppe Marcocci, Associate Professor of Iberian History, Faculty of History, and Fellow of Exeter, from 1 October 2022 to retirement

Alexander Morrison, Associate Professor of the Modern History of War, Faculty of History, and Fellow of New College, from 1 September 2022 to retirement

Christian Sahner, Associate Professor of Islamic History, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, and Fellow of St Cross, from 1 September 2022 to retirement

Samuel Wolfe, Associate Professor of French Linguistics, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages and Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, Fellow of St Catherine's and lecturer at St John's and St Hugh's, from 1 October 2022 to retirement

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

CONFERRALS

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Paediatrics and Vaccinology on **Professor Matthew Snape**, MB BS, MD, Department of Paediatrics, for a period of 3 years in the first instance from 7 October 2022.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professorship in Psychiatry & Youth Mental Health on **Professor Rachel Upthegrove**, MB BS, MPhil, PhD Birm, from the Department of Psychiatry, for a period of 3 years in the first instance from 14 October 2022.

Lectures

RECONFERRALS

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professorship in Hepatology on **Professor Stephen Harrison**, BA MD Mississippi, the Radcliffe Department of Medicine, for a period of 5 years from 14 October 2022.

Musical and other Events

Merton

10–13 Nov: A celebration of Vaughan Williams, marking the 150th anniversary of his birth. More information: www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vaughan-williams-oxford-celebration.

1.15pm, Thursdays: Organ recitals celebrating César Franck at 200. Free and all welcome; livestream available. More information: www.merton.ox.ac.uk/organ-recitals.

Romanes Lecture

Taoiseach Micheál Martin, TD, Prime Minister of Ireland, will lecture at 5.30pm on 2 November in the Sheldonian Theatre. Free but registration required: romaneseventbrite.co.uk.

Subject: ‘The centre will hold: liberal democracy and the populist threat’

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY SEMINARS

The following seminars will take place at 2pm on Mondays in the PTCL lecture theatre, unless otherwise noted. All welcome. Convenors: Mark Wilson, Madhavi Krishnan

Christoph Salzmann, UCL

31 Oct: ‘Advances in the exploration of water’s phase diagram’

Meghan Halse, York

14 Nov: ‘Parahydrogen-enhanced compact NMR spectroscopy’

Gordon Hedley, Glasgow

28 Nov: ‘Advanced single molecule spectroscopy of organic semiconductors’

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY SEMINARS

The following seminars will take place at 4.15pm on Mondays in the PTCL lecture theatre, unless otherwise noted. All welcome. Convenor: Professor David Tew

Ben Morgan, Bath

24 Oct: tbc

Joonho Lee, Columbia

7 Nov, online via Teams: ‘Where can we find practical quantum advantage in computational chemistry?’

Kim Jelfs, Imperial

21 Nov: ‘Computational discovery of molecular materials’

Social Sciences

Saïd Business School

INAUGURAL LECTURE

Professor Daniel Armanios, BT Professor of Major Programme Management, will deliver his inaugural lecture at 5pm on 26 October online and in person. Registration required: <https://saïd-armanios-inaugural-eventbrite.com>.

Subject: ‘Building major programmes for tomorrow’

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Magdalen

WAYNFLETE LECTURE

Professor Emily Shuckburgh, Director, Cambridge Zero, will give the annual Waynflete Lecture at 5pm on 25 October in the Auditorium and online. More information and to register: www.magd.ox.ac.uk/events/waynflete-lecture.

Subject: ‘The state of the climate and humanity’s response’

Other Groups

Andrew Chamblin Memorial Lecture

Professor Robert Wald, Chicago, will lecture at 5pm on 4 November at the Centre for Mathematical Sciences, Wilberforce Road, Cambridge, and livestreamed online. Free but registration required: www.maths.cam.ac.uk/events/2022-andrew-chamblin-lecture.

Subject: ‘Black holes, thermodynamics and information loss’

Examinations and Boards

Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies

HOLOCAUST AND MEMORY SEMINAR

The following seminars will take place at 2.15pm on Thursdays in Room 207, Clarendon Institute, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Zoë Waxman, Lucinda Armstrong, Peter Bergamin

Leah Schreiber, UCL

27 Oct: 'Hasidic life in the Warsaw Ghetto: daily life and attitudes examined through the prism of Hasidic values'

Ben Barkow

5pm, 3 Nov: 'Walking in West Cornwall with my great Aunt Hilde, gassed and burned in Auschwitz: some poems'

Caroline Sturdy Colls, Staffordshire

10 Nov: 'The evolution of mass murder: forensic archaeological perspectives on mass violence at Treblinka labour and extermination camps'

Paris Chronakis, RHUL

24 Nov: 'Crossing the wine-dark sea: Greek Jews and a Mediterranean history of the Holocaust'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Humanities Board

MSC IN DIGITAL SCHOLARSHIP
new course

MPHIL IN THE FACULTY OF ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES
(a) change in faculty name
(b) updates to language and alignment of existing options

FHS IN THE FACULTY OF ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES
new regulations following change in faculty name

FHS OF ORIENTAL STUDIES
replacement of regulations by Honour Schools in the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

PRELIMS IN ORIENTAL STUDIES
parallel regulations for Prelims in Asian and Middle Eastern Studies for students remaining on old degrees

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

FHS OF EARTH SCIENCES
(a) practical work assessment changes
(b) addition of 1 more written paper
(c) replacement of mapping project with independent project

PRELIMS IN EARTH SCIENCES
changes to practical work assessment

Medical Sciences Board

MSC IN APPLIED DIGITAL HEALTH
new programme

MSC IN CLINICAL AND THERAPEUTIC NEUROSCIENCE
minor amendment to course structure and delivery of modules 1 and 2

MSC IN GENOMIC MEDICINE
change of submission date for research project dissertation

MSC IN INTERNATIONAL HEALTH AND TROPICAL MEDICINE
(a) amendment to titles of elective modules under Schedule
(b) removal of optional module
(c) module name change

MSC IN PHARMACOLOGY
minor textual amendments

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections

Jesus

To a Professorial Fellowship from 1 February 2022:
Professor Ben Goldacre, MB BS Lond, BA Oxf, MA KCL, MSc LSHTM

To an Official Fellowship and Director of Human Resources from 7 June 2022:
Frances Williams, BA Oxf Brookes

To an Official Fellowship and Tutorship in Biology from 1 September 2022:
Dr Ricardo Rocha, BSc PhD Lisbon, MSc Imp

To a Zeitlyn Fellowship and Tutorship in History from 1 January 2023:
Dr Matthew Kerry, BA PhD Sheff, MA Zaragoza

To Senior Research Fellowships from 1 October 2022:
Professor Catherine Sassy Molyneux, BA Newc, PhD South Bank
Professor John Powell, MB BChir, MA Camb, MSc PhD LSHTM, PGCertMedEd Warw
Professor Tatjana Sauka-Spengler, BA Sarajevo, State Exam Prague, PhD Paris VII

To Hugh Price Fellowships from 1 October 2022:
Dr Ruy Sebastian Bonilla, BS Andes, MPhil Camb, DPhil PGCert Oxf
Dr Betina Ip, BA Chelsea College of Arts, MSc UCL
Dr Filipa Simões, Dipl Lisbon, PhD Coimbra, DPhil Oxf
Dr Christoph Treiber, MSc Vienna, DPhil Oxf

To Supernumerary Fellowships from 9 March 2022:
Dr Roxana Radu, BA Bucharest, MA Central European, PhD Geneva

from 1 October 2022:
Professor David d'Avray, BA Camb, DPhil Oxf
Dr Kelsey Inouye, BA JD Med Hawaii, MSc DPhil Oxf
Dr Samantha-Kaye Johnston, BSc West Indies, MA Liv Hope, PhD Curtin

Elections

Dr Andrew Shapland, MA Camb, PhD UCL

Professor Svitlana Slava, BA PhD Kyiv

To a Career Development Fellowship in Music from 1 October 2022:

Dr Robert Laidlow, BA Camb, MMus RAM, PhD RNCM

To Junior Research Fellowships in Education from 1 May 2022:

Dr Katharina Ereky-Stevens, MagPhil Vienna, DPhil Oxf

in English from 1 September 2022:

Dr Joshua Phillips, BA Oxf, MA York, PhD Glas

in Experimental Psychology from 1 October 2022:

Dr Nicole Eichert, BSc MSc Tübingen, MSc PhD Oxf

in Geography:

Dr Felicia Liu, BA MA PhD KCL

in Economics:

Dr Ryan Rhoades, BBA BS Texas State, PhD Texas A&M Economics

in Computer Science:

Dr Sandra Kiefer, BSc MSc Goethe, BSc MEd PhD RWTH Aachen

To the Visiting Senior Research Fellowship for 2022–23:

Professor Dr Nadine Akkerman, PhD Vrije

To the Welsh Supernumerary Fellowship for 2022–23:

Professor Medwin Hughes, BA Aberystwyth, DPhil Oxf, FRSA

To an Emeritus Fellowship from 1 October 2022:

Dr David Barron, MA Camb, MA PhD Cornell, MA Oxf

Memorial events

St Catherine's

A memorial service will take place for **Professor Richard Parish**, Emeritus Fellow of St Catherine's and former Professor of French, at 2pm on 19 November at the University Church of St Mary the Virgin, followed by a reception 3–5pm at St Catherine's. All welcome; more information and to register: www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/parish.

Obituaries

Christ Church

Ranjit Banerji, 29 September 2022; 1955. Aged 90.

Merton

Peter H Gravenall, April 2022; 1943. Aged 96.

Alistair Christopher Rose-Innes, 24 July 2022; 1943. Aged 96.

David Witt, 3 October 2022; 1952, Emeritus Fellow and former Tutor of Engineering. Aged 90.

Elections

24 November

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will remain open until **4pm on Thursday, 27 October**. For further information, please contact the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

The terms of reference and composition of this body are set out in Part 24 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-24-curators-of-the-university-libraries>).

The Curators of the University Libraries meet 4 times per academic year (there are 2 meetings in MT, 1 in HT and 1 in TT). Meetings last about 2 hours and papers are circulated in advance. Curators are not expected to serve on additional subcommittees/groups (save for the Chair of the University Archives subcommittee, who is appointed by the Curators from among their own number). The Curators would welcome candidates with an interest in the work of the University Libraries.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (richard.ovenden@bodley.ox.ac.uk).

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent the Division of Humanities, elected by Congregation, to serve until HT 2024 [*vice* Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

It is expected that candidates for election to represent the Division of Humanities will also be members of the Division of Humanities.

Statute XII applies to: (a) professors, readers and associate professors or lecturers; (b) any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV. In Statute XII, any reference to ‘a member of the academic staff’ is a reference to a person to whom the statute applies (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2)) (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2)) (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitorial-board#collapse1382986>). College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University’s statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in Council Regulations 3 of 2017 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-3-of-2017>).

Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2)) and may be expected to also chair a Panel. Before serving on a Panel, each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, which takes about half a day in total. Because members of the Pool are chosen by lot, it is hard to predict how many times a member will be asked to serve, but at the very most this is likely to be 3 Panels in a year (and often fewer), which each take around a day - before the hearing there will also be a large bundle of papers to

read. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged. No particular skills/experience are necessary, but an interest in staffing matters is helpful.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- One Ordinary Member elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Jennifer Payne]

The terms of reference and membership of this Board are set out in Council Regulations 19 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-19-of-2002>). The board meets twice a term (plus once in the long vacation) and meetings generally last for 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- One person elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion to serve until MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Joel Rasmussen, Mansfield]

The terms of reference and membership of this Board are set out in Council Regulations 19 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-19-of-2002>).

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for 1½ to 2 hours. Board members are expected to read the papers before the meeting. These include minutes of previous meetings, minutes of standing committees, papers and recommendations from standing committees, proposals, and draft policy documents from University committees. The quantity of reading material varies, but when there are draft policy documents to consider, this can be of the order of 100 pages.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@theology.ox.ac.uk).

General Notes:

Electronic elections

The elections on Thursday, 24 November 2022 will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms>) must be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) **by 4pm on Thursday, 27 October 2022. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002>)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081>) and amendments to nominations (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651>) sections within the Information about University elections pages (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections>) of the Elections website (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>).

Candidate’s statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on **Wednesday, 9 November**, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work

address ending ‘ox.ac.uk’). Candidates’ statements will be published both on the Elections website (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>) and in the *Gazette* dated Thursday, 10 November. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on Thursday, 24 November**.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on **Thursday, 27 October**. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002>). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are with immediate effect unless otherwise stated. Candidates elected unopposed will take up office as soon as practicable after the result of the election is known (for uncontested elections, this will be as of the close of the nomination period; for contested elections, this will be as of the close of the voting period). In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.web.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>), in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. **No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.**

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor’s decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year (“whole-year advertisers”), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year’s advertisements upfront via the University’s online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

- Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.
- That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.
- That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Dragon School was founded in 1877 to educate Oxford University dons' children and is very proud of these roots. The governors are committed to broadening access via means-tested bursaries to children whose families could not otherwise afford the fees. These are awarded for Year 4 entry to those with the potential to make the most of the opportunities on offer. To apply, contact admissions@dragonschool.org or 01865 315405 by 31 October.

Aikido martial art classes for children and adults. Keep fit, have great fun and make new friends, as well as learn an effective self-defence system. Classes are taught in a friendly, fun environment. For a free trial lesson call us today on 07594 059938 or see www.aikidooxford.co.uk.

Trustees sought for OXPIP, a growing local charity providing therapeutic support to mothers and babies, from conception to 2 years old. We have secure funding and are recognised nationally for our expertise. We are looking for additional trustees including a treasurer. Visit oxpip.org.uk/work-us to learn more, or email lizi.potter@oxpip.org.uk.

Research participants sought

Oxford Radiology Research Unit seeks healthy volunteers for a long COVID study involving MRI with xenon gas inhalation. Eligibility requirements: aged 18-85; have had proven COVID-19 infection within the last 24 months; fully recovered with no symptoms of long COVID. 1 MRI session up to 2 hours at the Churchill Hospital. Reasonable travel costs reimbursed. More information: radiology.research@ouh.nhs.uk or 01865 223789.

Volunteers needed for MRI study of the brain. Using magnetic resonance spectroscopy, we will examine how chemicals in your brain change during a joystick-based computer task. Eligibility requirements: aged 18-60; right-handed; in good health; not pregnant; without metal in head or body (except fillings); without metallic implants (eg pacemaker); not had surgery in past 3 months. Requires two 2-hour visits to John Radcliffe hospital; ethics: R59564/RE001. More information: carl.lindersson@ndcn.ox.ac.uk.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related

items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 – quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address – never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality

respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Situations vacant

Scholarship and Christianity in Oxford seeks to appoint an Operations, Finance and Property Administrator to assist in various aspects of SCIO's operations. This post will suit an experienced administrator who can juggle multiple activities and has a keen eye for detail. More information about the post can be found here: www.scio-uk.org/about/vacancies.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Christ Church: Tower Poetry Competition

Christ Church; Tower Poetry Competition; open to 16-18-year-olds throughout the UK; theme announced on 10 October; prizes up to £5,000; closes 24 February 2023; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/towerpoetry

Bodleian Libraries: Colin Franklin Prize for Book Collecting

Bodleian Libraries; Colin Franklin Prize for Book Collecting; for an essay by a current student of the University of Oxford describing their own collection of books or printed material representing a passionate interest; £600, plus £300 to be spent on a book to be donated to the Bodleian Libraries; 9 December; www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/csb/prizes

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Social Sciences; Sanjaya Lall Visiting Professorship of Business and Development; 31 October; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq.jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=161069

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Harris Manchester; Clerk of Works; £43,414–£51,805; noon, 14 November; www.hmc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Café Assistant; £21,216; open until filled; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Front of House Dining Hall Assistant; £21,216; open until filled; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Head of HR; Grade 8; open until filled; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Merton; Schools Liaison and Access Officer; £26,000–£31,000; 9am, 31 October; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Merton; Admissions Officer; £29,000–£32,000; 9am, 8 November; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Project Manager, 400 Campaign; 28 October; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Editorial Assistant with the Quill Project; 31 October; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Administrative and Communications Assistant with the Quill Project; 31 October; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Student Support Administrator: Welfare and Community; 1 November; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

University College; Lectureship in Academic Skills; £13,962–£15,703; noon, 31 October; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/jobs-at-univ-2

Wolfson; Front of House Supervisor; £25,262; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/front-house-supervisor-0

Regent's Park; Assistant Academic Administrator; 5pm, 21 October; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

External Vacancies

Clare College, Cambridge; stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships in specified disciplines of Humanities and Social Science; 21 November; www.clare.cam.ac.uk/JRF-Competition-2023

Darwin College, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships (wef 1 October 2023); 27 November; www.darwin.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Magdalene College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellow; £24,890 (subject to cost of living award); noon, 9 November; www.magd.cam.ac.uk/about/vacancies/academic

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 27 October

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk



Gazette

Council and Main Committees	72	Lectures	78
General Purposes Committee of Council:		Examinations and Boards	79
(a) Establishment of the Dame Louise Richardson Professorship in Global Security Fund		Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy	
(b) Establishment of the Enzo Cerundolo Memorial Fund		Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science	
(c) Establishment of the St Cross Community Bursaries Fund		Changes to Examination Regulations: Humanities Board	
(d) Establishment of the Simon and June Li Scholarship Fund		Social Sciences Board	
Congregation 24 October: Degree by Resolution		Elections	81
Congregation	75	Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees:	
Congregation 15 November: Resolution on the Oxford Magazine		Curators of the University Libraries	
Congregation 24 November: Elections		Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII	
Notices	76	Faculty Boards:	
Consultative Notices:		Board of the Faculty of Law	
Review of the School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography		Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion	
Review of the School of Geography and the Environment		Advertisements	83
General Notices:		Notifications of Vacancies	86
Guidance for University research funding and donations related to fossil fuels		Colleges, Halls and Societies	
Appointments:		External Vacancies	
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences		<i>Supplement published with this issue:</i>	
Social Sciences		Final Honour Schools, Bachelor of Fine Art and Bachelor of Theology, 2021	87-94
Visiting Professors:			
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences			
Graduate Awards and Prizes:			
Social Sciences			

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **11 November**.

(a) Establishment of the Dame Louise Richardson Professorship in Global Security Fund

Explanatory Note

These changes to regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of endowment gifts to establish the professorship.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, amend regulations for the Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude funds to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in these regulations. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security Fund (“the Fund”).

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment (“the Permanent Endowment”).

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public by establishing and maintaining the post of the Dame Louise Richardson

Professor in Global Security (“the Professor”).

~~41. The Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Global Security.~~

~~52. The Professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:~~

~~(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;~~

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4) a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(5), (6) two persons appointed by Council;

(7) a person appointed by the Social Sciences Board; and

(8)–(10) three persons appointed by the Blavatnik School of Government.

~~63. The Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.~~

7. The Fund shall be used to pay the salary and expenses of the Professor and associated overheads. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income of the Fund to support the Professor’s research including, but not limited to, by funding postdoctoral researchers and scholarships for DPhil students.

8. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Social Sciences Division.

9. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

10. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.

11. The Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of Professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this post.

12. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

13. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

14. Subject to regulation 15, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

15. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved

both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by His Majesty in Council’

(b) Establishment of the Enzo Cerundolo Memorial Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of gifts from numerous donors.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, insert:

‘Enzo Cerundolo Memorial Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude gifts to be held as an expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Enzo Cerundolo Memorial Fund (“the Fund”).
2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment (“the Permanent Endowment”).
3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund to establish a studentship in the Medical Sciences Division, in memory of Enzo Cerundolo. Preference shall be given to students studying for a DPhil in the field of immunological research.
4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Medical Sciences Division.
5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead

of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Scholarship.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

- (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or
- (2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by His Majesty in Council.

(c) Establishment of the St Cross Community Bursaries Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of gifts from David Scrymgeour.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, insert:

‘St Cross Community Bursaries Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude gifts to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the St Cross Community Bursaries Fund (“the Fund”).
2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment (“the Permanent Endowment”).
3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of any further money paid to the Fund to be held as expendable endowment, to establish the St Cross Community Bursaries.
4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of St Cross College.
5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

7. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

8. Subject to regulation 9, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

9. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by His Majesty in Council.

(d) Establishment of the Simon and June Li Scholarship Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of the gift from the T. June and Simon K.C. Li Charitable Fund and to specify that the University has decided to award these scholarships to undergraduates.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, insert:

‘Simon and June Li Scholarship Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £2,656,758 from the T. June and Simon K.C. Li Charitable Fund to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Simon and June Li Scholarship Fund (“the Fund”).

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment (“the Permanent Endowment”).

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the creation and maintenance of two scholarships to support students who are in financial need and who are ordinarily resident in developing countries in Asia as defined by the UN from time to time.

4. The First Scholarship shall be open to applicants studying in the Humanities Division. The Second Scholarship shall alternate between applicants studying programmes in the Mathematics, Physical and Life Sciences Division and the Social Sciences Division.

5. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of Management of the Oxford Undergraduate Scholarship Fund of Oxford University Development Trust.

6. The awards shall be open to undergraduates and shall be known as the Simon and June Li Scholarships.

7. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

8. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the

Fund and the Scholarships.

9. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

10. These Regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

11. Subject to regulation 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

12. Any amendment to regulations 3 or 4 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by His Majesty in Council.

Congregation	24 October
---------------------	------------

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see [‘Changes to Examination Regulations’](#) below.

Congregation

Congregation

15 November

Resolution on the Oxford Magazine

Congregation instructs Council to ensure the continued publication of Oxford Magazine under the pre-existing arrangements with the University by providing the ways and means for its preparation and distribution (behind Single Sign On) within the University community.

Signatories:

Thomas Adams, St Catherine's/Law
 Andrew Allen, Exeter
 Teresa Bejan, Oriel/Politics
 Philip Biggin, Lady Margaret Hall/Biochemistry
 James Binney, Merton/Physics
 Benjamin Bollig, St Catherine's/Spanish
 Guido Bonsaver, Pembroke/Modern Languages
 Julia Bray, St John's/Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
 Martin Bureau, Wadham/Physics
 Byron Byrne, St Catherine's/Engineering Science
 John Chalker, St Hugh's/Physics
 Joseph Conlon, New College/Physics
 Andrew Dickinson, St Catherine's/Law
 Fabian Essler, Worcester/Physics
 Tristan Franklins, Oriel/Classics
 Naomi Freud, St Catherine's/School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography
 Christina Goldschmidt, Lady Margaret Hall/Statistics
 Jessica Goodman, St Catherine's/Modern Languages
 Jane Green, St Hilda's/Politics
 Stephen Heyworth, Wadham/Classics
 Simon Hooker, Merton/Physics
 Brian Todd Huffman, Lady Margaret Hall/Physics
 Jonathan Jones, Brasenose/Physics
 Varun Kanade, Lady Margaret Hall/Computer Science
 Georgy Kantor, St John's/Classics
 Marc Lackenby, St Catherine's/Mathematics

Martin Mclaughlin, Magdalen/Sub-Faculty of Italian
 Neil Mendoza, Oriel
 Dominic Moran, Christ Church
 Katherine Morris, Mansfield/Philosophy
 Javier Munoz-Basols, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
 Sam Newstead, Christ Church/Biochemistry
 Fernanda Pirie, St Cross/Centre for Socio-Legal Studies
 Luke Pitcher, Somerville/Classics
 William Poole, New College/Faculty of English
 Oliver Pooley, Oriel/Philosophy
 Duncan Robertson, St Catherine's/Business School
 Richard Rutherford, Christ Church/Classics
 Gavin Salam, All Souls/Physics
 Subir Sarkar, Linacre/Physics
 Alexander Schekochihin, Merton/Physics
 Ian Shipsey, St Catherine's/Physics
 Thomas Sinclair, Wadham/Philosophy
 Michael Spivey, Oriel/Computer Science
 Andrei Starinets, St John's/Physics
 Chris Timpson, Brasenose/Philosophy
 Stephen Tucker, Green Templeton/Physics
 Theo van Lint, Pembroke/Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
 Robert Wainwright, Oriel/Theology and Religion
 Margaret Watson, Bodleian Library
 Ian Watson, Christ Church
 Sam Wolfe, St Catherine's/Faculty of Linguistics, Philosophy and Phonetics
 William Wood, Oriel/Theology

Council's response

Council will agree a response to the resolution at its meeting scheduled for 31 October 2022. The response will be published in the *Gazette* of 3 November 2022.

Meeting arrangements

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 7 November**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the resolution above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below).

If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the resolution shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Congregation

24 November

Elections

COUNCIL

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL OR ONE OF ITS MAIN COMMITTEES

Curators of the University Libraries
 Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XI

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Law
 Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Social Sciences Board/Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE SCHOOL OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND MUSEUM ETHNOGRAPHY

The Social Sciences Board and the Education Committee will jointly conduct a review of the School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. The review could not proceed on the original dates planned in Hilary term 2020 and instead will take place on 9 and 10 March 2023.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference, given below. These should be sent to Lindsay Rudge (lindsay.rudge@socsci.ox.ac.uk) by **16 December**.

The review committee's terms of reference are:

1. To review the quality of academic activities in the School, by reference to:
 - international standards of excellence;
 - planning statements at departmental and divisional level, and in the context of the University's mission statement and Strategic Plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the school, including its participation in inter-departmental, inter-divisional and inter-disciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure

- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies (including research degrees and research training and provision for part-time study)
- relationships with colleges
- quality assurance mechanisms.

(c) the organisation of the school, its management structures and the relationship between the school and the division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional 5-year plans and the University's Strategic Plan)
- academic and non-academic staff planning and recruitment
- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising.

(d) The relationship (structural and operational) between units within the school, and between the school and cognate subject areas and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2. To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the school, and its financial strategy.

Social Sciences Board/Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

The Social Sciences Board and the Education Committee will jointly conduct a review of the School of Geography and the Environment as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. The review will take place on 1 and 2 June 2023.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference, given below. These should be sent to David White (david.white@socsci.ox.ac.uk) by **16 December**.

The review committee's terms of reference are:

1. To review the quality of academic activities in the school, by reference to:
 - international standards of excellence;
 - planning statements at departmental and divisional level, and in the context of the University's mission statement and Strategic Plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the school, including its participation in inter-departmental, inter-divisional and inter-disciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure
- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance

- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
 - specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies (including research degrees and research training and provision for part-time study)
 - relationships with colleges
 - quality assurance mechanisms.
- (c) the organisation of the school, its management structures and the relationship between the school and the division, including such matters as:
- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional 5-year plans and the University's Strategic Plan)
 - academic and non-academic staff planning and recruitment
 - student number planning
 - terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
 - accommodation and future space needs
 - fundraising.
- (d) The relationship (structural and operational) between units within the school, and between the school and cognate subject areas and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.
2. To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the school, and its financial strategy.

General Notices

Guidance for University research funding and donations related to fossil fuels

New guidance was approved by Council on 11 July 2022 outlining how the University, through its Committee to Review Donations and Research Funding (CRDRF: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-to-review-donations-and-research-funding>) (SSO required), will consider research funding or donation opportunities from companies or individuals linked to the fossil fuel industry. The guidance is available at <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/fossil-fuel-funding-acceptance-guidance>.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Steven Kelly, Associate Professor of Plant Sciences with the distinction title of Professor of Plant Sciences, fellow of Queen's, from 1 October 2022 until retirement

Social Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Corrigendum

Professor Patricia Owens, DPhil Aberystwyth, Associate Professor in International Relations (with title of Professor of International Relations), Department of Politics and International Relations, and Fellow of Somerville, from 15 July 2022 until retirement

Visiting Professors

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Franco Molteni, PhD Lond; Visiting Professor in the Sub-Department of Atmospheric, Oceanic and Planetary Physics for a further period of 3 years from 1 October 2022

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of English Language and Literature

ASTOR VISITING LECTURE/MEDIEVAL STUDIES LECTURE

Professor Ardis Butterfield, Yale and Astor Visiting Lecturer, will lecture at 5.15pm on 31 October in Lecture Theatre 2.

Subject: ‘Do we mean lyric or song? Modern lyric theory in history’

Social Sciences

Department of Education

PUBLIC LECTURE SERIES

Imperial ‘legacies’: Race and education

The following lectures will take place 5pm–6.30pm on Mondays in Seminar Room A, 15 Norham Gardens, and online via Zoom, followed by a drinks reception at Pring’s Café. More information: www.education.ox.ac.uk/upcoming-events/public-lecture-series.

Professor Danny Dorling, Professor Steve Puttick and Dr Amber Murrey
 31 Oct: ‘Beyond jingoistic ignorance: trying to rebuild hope in a multiracial multicultural society’

Professor Janne Jonsson and Professor Susan James Relly
 7 Nov: ‘Are mixed ability classes bad for school performance and educational choice? Or for social and ethnic inequality?’

Dr Aminul Hoque, Goldsmiths, and Dr Jason Todd
 14 Nov: ‘Muslim children and schooling’

Professor Katrin Kohl and Professor Heath Rose
 21 Nov: ‘Creative multilingualism’

Panel discussion

Dr Shabna Begum, Head of Research, Runnymede Trust, **Lesley Nelson Addy**, Runnymede Trust, **Dr Velda Elliot** and **Dr Jason Todd**

28 Nov: ‘Race, education and schooling. Policing in schools and implications for anti-racist school policy’

Department of International Development

OXFORD POVERTY AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE

The following seminars will take place in collaboration with HDRO and IIEP at 4pm on Mondays in Meeting Room A, Queen Elizabeth House, and online via Zoom. Light refreshments will be provided. Registration required: <https://bit.ly/Register-OPHI-Seminar>.

James Foster

31 Oct: ‘Unidimensional underpinnings of multidimensional counting measures’

Fanni Kovesdi

7 Nov: ‘Measuring multidimensional poverty: a global assessment of data availability and data gaps’

Dr Suman Seth, Leeds

14 Nov: ‘Inclusive absolute well-being changes: an application with multidimensional cross-country analysis’

Dr Putu Natih, Leeds

28 Nov: ‘Multidimensional poverty dynamics in Indonesia in the time of COVID-19: lessons learned and policy implications’

Faculty of Law

CLARENDON LAW LECTURE SERIES

Professor Stephen Weatherill will give the 2022/23 Clarendon Law Lectures at 5.30pm on 14, 16 and 17 November in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre. More information: www.law.ox.ac.uk/content/event/clarendon-law-lecture-series-2022-23.

Subject: ‘“FIFA’s business plan is to deny it has a business plan”: how (and why) governing bodies in sport resist regulation, how (and why) they can be regulated better’

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Bodleian Libraries

LIBRARY LATES: EXCAVATING THE EGYPTIANS

7pm, 18 Nov, Blackwell Hall, Weston Library: interactive evening of talks, discussion, creative activities and performance inspired by the current exhibition *Tutankhamun: Excavating the Archive*. Free but registration required: tickets.ox.ac.uk/webstore/shop/viewItems.aspx?cg=bodnf&c=novnf.

Dr Juliette Desplat, the National Archives, will lecture at 2pm on 19 November in the Sir Victor Blank Lecture Theatre, Weston Library. Free but registration required: tickets.ox.ac.uk/webstore/shop/viewItems.aspx?cg=bodnf&c=novnf.

Subject: ‘The three curses of Tutankhamun’

Oxford Centre for Life-Writing

Professor Ann Jefferson will lecture at 1.30pm on 22 November in the Buttery, Wolfson. More information and to register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/a-life-between-ann-jefferson-on-writing-nathalie-sarrautes-biography-tickets-431012569197.

Subject: ‘“A Life Between”: Ann Jefferson on writing Nathalie Sarraute’s biography’

Examinations and Boards

Dr Jennifer Homans, NYU, and Professor Dame Hermione Lee will be in conversation at 5.30pm on 24 November in the Jacqueline du Pré Music Building. More information and to register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/jennifer-homans-on-20th-century-choreographer-george-balanchine-tickets-440915097927.

Subject: ‘20th-century choreographer George Balanchine’

Oxford Martin School

The following events will take place at 5pm at the Oxford Martin School and online, unless otherwise noted. Registration required: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events.

Dr Folshade Adeyemo, Reading, Dr Nkechi Azinge-Egbiri, Lincoln, Dr Joy Malala, Warwick, Luckystar Miyandazi, UNDP, Dr Lovina Otudor and Professor Ricardo Soares de Oliveira

1 Nov: ‘Financial and economic crime in the Global South’

Professor Tim Denison, Dr Prince Kazadi, ASLEK Epilepsy Association, Dr Sloan Mahone, Gift Ngwende, Zimbabwe, Dr Mayela Zamora, Professor Kevin Marsh and Professor Arjune Sen

2 Nov: ‘If you want to change the world, change your approach - lessons from the Oxford Martin Programme on Global Epilepsy’

Professor Thomas Tomich, California at Davis

10 Nov: ‘Biodiversity and food: challenges and opportunities to “win more and lose less” ’

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Humanities Board**FHS OF HISTORY OF ART****FHS OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION**

addition of optional papers

Social Sciences Board**MSC IN MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY**retraction of [notice published in Gazette No 5358, 22 September 2022](#)

Elections

Elections

24 November

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will remain open until **4pm on Thursday, 27 October**. For further information, please contact the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

The terms of reference and composition of this body are set out in Part 24 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-24-curators-of-the-university-libraries>).

The Curators of the University Libraries meet 4 times per academic year (there are 2 meetings in MT, 1 in HT and 1 in TT). Meetings last about 2 hours and papers are circulated in advance. Curators are not expected to serve on additional subcommittees/groups (save for the Chair of the University Archives subcommittee, who is appointed by the Curators from among their own number). The Curators would welcome candidates with an interest in the work of the University Libraries.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (richard.ovenden@bodley.ox.ac.uk).

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent the Division of Humanities, elected by Congregation, to serve until HT 2024 [*vice* Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

It is expected that candidates for election to represent the Division of Humanities will also be members of the Division of Humanities.

Statute XII applies to: (a) professors, readers and associate professors or lecturers; (b) any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV. In Statute XII, any reference to 'a member of the academic staff' is a reference to a person to whom the statute applies (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2)) (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2)) (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitorial-board#collapse1382986>). College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in Council Regulations 3 of 2017 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-3-of-2017>).

Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2)) and may be expected to also chair a Panel. Before serving on a Panel, each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, which

takes about half a day in total. Because members of the Pool are chosen by lot, it is hard to predict how many times a member will be asked to serve, but at the very most this is likely to be 3 Panels in a year (and often fewer), which each take around a day - before the hearing there will also be a large bundle of papers to read. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged. No particular skills/experience are necessary, but an interest in staffing matters is helpful.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- One Ordinary Member elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Jennifer Payne]

The terms of reference and membership of this Board are set out in Council Regulations 19 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-19-of-2002>). The board meets twice a term (plus once in the long vacation) and meetings generally last for 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- One person elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion to serve until MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Joel Rasmussen, Mansfield]

The terms of reference and membership of this Board are set out in Council Regulations 19 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-19-of-2002>).

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for 1½ to 2 hours. Board members are expected to read the papers before the meeting. These include minutes of previous meetings, minutes of standing committees, papers and recommendations from standing committees, proposals, and draft policy documents from University committees. The quantity of reading material varies, but when there are draft policy documents to consider, this can be of the order of 100 pages.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@theology.ox.ac.uk).

General Notes:

Electronic elections

The elections on Thursday, 24 November 2022 will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms>) must be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) **by 4pm on Thursday, 27 October 2022. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002>)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081>) and amendments to nominations (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651>) sections within the Information about University elections pages (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections>) of the Elections website (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>).

[uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651](https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651)) sections within the Information about University elections pages (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections>) of the Elections website (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on **Wednesday, 9 November**, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published both on the Elections website (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>) and in the *Gazette* dated Thursday, 10 November. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on Thursday, 24 November**.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on **Thursday, 27 October**. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002>). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining

vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are with immediate effect unless otherwise stated. Candidates elected unopposed will take up office as soon as practicable after the result of the election is known (for uncontested elections, this will be as of the close of the nomination period; for contested elections, this will be as of the close of the voting period). In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.web.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>), in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Dragon School was founded in 1877 to educate Oxford University dons' children and is very proud of these roots. The governors are committed to broadening access via means-tested bursaries to children whose families could not otherwise afford the fees. These are awarded for Year 4 entry to those with the potential to make the most of the opportunities on offer. To apply, contact admissions@dragonschool.org or 01865 315405 by 31 October.

Christ Church Cathedral School, Oxford, is a boys' prep school with co-ed nursery. We invite families to register for our forthcoming open events on 12 Nov. 9.30am-noon: Whole School Open Morning; 2.30-7pm: Be a Chorister for an Afternoon (for boys in Years 2, 3, 4 and 5, who will sing a portion of the Evensong Service with our current choristers). To register for either event, please contact registrar@cccs.org.uk.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

The OUP Orchestra is looking for brass players. We are a high-quality amateur orchestra mostly made up of staff of the University and OUP, conducted by Margarita Mikhailova. Rehearsals are 5.15-7.30pm on Wednesdays at St Barnabas Church in Jericho, and include sectional coaching from professional musicians. All other instrumentalists are welcome to register their interest now for future playing opportunities. More information: ouporchestra@gmail.com.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 – quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address – never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Situations vacant

The Oxford Bibliographical Society is looking for someone to design a new website: we are seeking a simple website (information about the society, lists of upcoming events) that we can easily and regularly update. We'd like this work done soon. Reasonable fees paid. Please contact sarah.cusk@lincoln.ox.ac.uk.

Flats to let

A spacious, modern flat available end Dec-end Mar while owner is abroad. Situated in north Abingdon with easy access to Oxford (5.5 miles). Open-plan living area with access to the terrace and garden, double bedroom, bathroom, extra small room and off-street parking. £280pw single occupancy; £300pw double occupancy. Bills included. Enquiries: nicolaferguson10@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Fully furnished 2-bed flat sharing with male graduate student from c10 Jan-12 May near Oxford station, comprising 2 bedrooms, bathroom/WC, lounge, study, kitchen, separate WC. Rent: £565 per person pcm, plus £66 pp pcm gas and electricity. Suit graduate student only. Email: sally.gillard@chch.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Mansfield; Executive Assistant to the Bursar; Grade 6; 6 November; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Accommodation Manager; £34,308–£42,155; open until filled; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Research Assistant, Global Security Programme (GSP): Network for Change (casual contract for up to 12 weeks); 31 October; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; Outreach and Academic Support Officer; noon, 14 November; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Weekend Kitchen Porter; noon, 2 November; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Scout (College Cleaner); noon, 8 November; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Lodge Porter (Receptionist), Nights; noon, 9 November; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Hilda's; Deputy Librarian; from £30,502; 11 November; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/deputy-librarian

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of English (2001); 15 December; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Plant Development; 21 December; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Christ's College, Cambridge; Senior Tutor; £65,000–£70,000; noon, 28 November; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/senior-tutor

Lucy Cavendish College, Cambridge; 3-year Henslow Research Fellowship (funded by the Cambridge Philosophical Society) from 1 October 2023; noon, 25 November; www.lucy.cam.ac.uk/vacancies/henslow-research-fellow

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 3 November

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette Supplement



Final Honour Schools, Bachelor of Fine Art and Bachelor of Theology, 2021

NUMERICAL AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CANDIDATES

Table 1: Number and proportion of students achieving each class, by division and course

[Table 1a: Divisional summary](#)

[87](#)

[Table 1b: By division and course](#)

[88](#)

Table 2: Number and proportion of students achieving each class, by sex

[Table 2a: By division and sex](#)

[91](#)

[Table 2b: By course and sex](#)

[92](#)

[Table 3: Number and proportion of students achieving each class, by ethnicity](#)

[97](#)

[Table 4: Number and proportion of students achieving each class, by disability](#)

[98](#)

Notes:

Asterisks are used to replace figures that are sufficiently small to enable identification of individuals

Percentage totals may not add up to 100% due to rounding method used

Some Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences undergraduate masters' degrees are graded according to a Pass/Merit/Distinction outcome schema and are therefore presented separately to other first degree programmes

Table 1: Number and proportion of students achieving each class in FHS, BFA and BTh, by division and course

TABLE 1A: DIVISIONAL SUMMARY

Division	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/ Unclassified	Fail	Grand total
Continuing Education	*	*	*	*	*	*	3
	*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
Humanities	518	640	10		5	1	1174
	44%	55%	1%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences	267	265	80	11	4	5	632
	42%	42%	13%	2%	1%	1%	100%
Medical Sciences	167	204	13		1		385
	43%	53%	3%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Social Sciences	206	457	13			2	678
	30%	67%	2%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Total students	1,158	1,569	116	11	10	8	2,872
Percentage total	40%	55%	4%	0%	0%	0%	100%

Division	Distinction	Merit	Pass	Grand total
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences	144	35	37	216
	67%	16%	17%	100%

TABLE 1Bi: BY DIVISION AND COURSE

Division	Course group	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/ Unclassified	Fail	Grand total
Continuing Education	BTh Theology	*	*	*	*	*	*	3
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
Humanities	BA Ancient & Modern History	10	7					17
		59%	41%					100%
	BA Classical Archaeology & Ancient History	4	15			1		20
		20%	75%			5%		100%
	BA Classics & English	5	7	1				13
		38%	54%	8%				100%
	BA Classics & Modern Languages	1	7	1				9
		11%	78%	11%				100%
	BA Classics & Oriental Studies	6	6					12
		50%	50%					100%
	BA English Language & Literature	94	129	1				224
		42%	58%	0%				100%
	BA English & Modern Languages	11	4					15
		73%	27%					100%
	BA European & Middle Eastern Languages	4	8					12
		33%	67%					100%
	BA History	113	110	2				225
		50%	49%	1%				100%
	BA History & Economics	6	7	1				14
		43%	50%	7%				100%
	BA History & English	7	7					14
		50%	50%					100%
	BA History & Modern Languages	10	14			1		25
		40%	56%			4%		100%
	BA History & Politics	23	19	1				43
		53%	44%	2%				100%
	BA History of Art	6	6					12
		50%	50%					100%
	BA Literae Humaniores	41	64	2			1	108
		38%	59%	2%			1%	100%
	BA Modern Languages	56	98					154
		36%	64%					100%
	BA Modern Languages & Linguistics	8	18			1		27
		30%	67%			4%		100%
	BA Music	41	38	1				80
		51%	48%	1%				100%
	BA Oriental Studies	27	14					41
		66%	34%					100%
	BA Philosophy & Modern Languages	7	11					18
		39%	61%					100%

Division	Course group	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/ Unclassified	Fail	Grand total
Humanities <i>cont</i>	BA Philosophy & Theology	5	20			1		26
		19%	77%			4%		100%
	BA Religion & Oriental Studies	*	*	*	*	*	*	2
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	BA Theology & Religion	16	22			1		39
		41%	56%			3%		100%
	BFA Fine Art	16	8					24
		67%	33%					100%
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences	BA Biological Sciences	7	14	1				22
		32%	64%	5%				100%
	BA Geology	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	BA Physics	2	2	2	1			7
		29%	29%	29%	14%			100%
	MChem Chemistry	81	68	17	3	1		170
		48%	40%	10%	2%	1%		100%
	MCompSci Computer Science	2	5	5				12
		17%	42%	42%				100%
	MCompSciPhil Computer Science & Philosophy	7		1				8
		88%		12%				100%
	MEarthSci Earth Sciences	13	17					30
		43%	57%					100%
	MEng Engineering Science	62	73	16	2	1		154
		40%	47%	10%	1%	1%		100%
	MEng Materials Science	19	9	1		1		30
		63%	30%	3%		3%		100%
	MMath Mathematics	10	19	16	1		2	48
		21%	40%	33%	2%		4%	100%
	MMath Mathematics & Statistics		5	2				7
			71%	29%				100%
	MMathCompSci Mathematics & Computer Science	1	3	1	1			6
		17%	50%	17%	17%			100%
	MMathPhil Mathematics & Philosophy	6	6	2				14
		43%	43%	14%				100%
	MMathPhys Mathematical &Theoretical Physics	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	MPhys Physics	51	35	16	3	1		106
		48%	33%	15%	3%	1%		100%
	MPhysPhil Physics & Philosophy	6	7					13
		46%	54%					100%
Medical Sciences	BA Cell & Systems Biology	9	13					22
		41%	59%					100%
	BA Experimental Psychology	30	27	2				59
		51%	46%	3%				100%

Division	Course group	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/ Unclassified	Fail	Grand total
Medical Sciences <i>cont</i>	BA Medical Sciences	53	95	4				152
		35%	62%	3%				100%
	BA Neuroscience	7	10	2				19
		37%	53%	11%				100%
	BA Psychology, Philosophy & Linguistics	9	16	1				26
		35%	62%	4%				100%
	MBiochem Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry	59	43	4		1		107
		55%	40%	4%		1%		100%
Social Sciences	BA Archaeology & Anthropology	12	10					22
		55%	45%					100%
	BA Economics & Management	25	63	1				89
		28%	71%	1%				100%
	BA Geography	33	42	2				77
		43%	55%	3%				100%
	BA Human Sciences	16	11					27
		59%	41%					100%
	BA Jurisprudence	62	165	2			2	231
		27%	71%	1%			1%	100%
	BA Philosophy, Politics & Economics	58	166	8				232
		25%	72%	3%				100%
Total students		1,158	1,569	116	11	10	8	2,872
Percentage total		40%	55%	4%	0%	0%	0%	100%

TABLE 1BII: BY DIVISION AND COURSE

Division	Programme group	Distinction	Merit	Pass	Grand Total
Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Division	MCompSci Computer Science	23	4	1	28
		82%	14%	4%	100%
	MMath Mathematics	60	20	19	99
		61%	20%	19%	100%
	MMath Mathematics & Statistics	15	3	11	29
		52%	10%	38%	100%
	MMathCompSci Mathematics & Computer Science	23	3	4	30
		77%	10%	13%	100%
	MMathPhys Mathematical &Theoretical Physics	23	5	2	30
		77%	17%	7%	100%
Total students		144	35	37	216
Percentage total		67%	16%	17%	100%

Table 2: Number and proportion of students achieving each class, by sex**TABLE 2AI: BY DIVISION AND SEX**

Division	Sex	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/ Unclassified	Fail	Grand total
Continuing Education	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	2
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
Total			3					3
Percentage total		0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Humanities	Female	282	402	5				689
		41%	58%	1%	0%	0%	0%	100%
	Male	236	238	5		5	1	485
		49%	49%	1%	0%	1%	0%	100%
Total		518	640	10		5	1	1174
Percentage total		44%	55%	1%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences	Female	80	96	23	3	1		203
		39%	47%	11%	1%	0%	0%	100%
	Male	187	169	57	8	3	5	429
		44%	39%	13%	2%	1%	1%	100%
Total		267	265	80	11	4	5	632
Percentage total		42%	42%	13%	2%	1%	1%	100%
Medical Sciences	Female	113	122	7		1		243
		47%	50%	3%	0%	0%	0%	100%
	Male	54	82	6				142
		38%	58%	4%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Total		167	204	13		1		385
Percentage total		43%	53%	3%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Social Sciences	Female	96	232	5			1	334
		29%	69%	1%	0%	0%	0%	100%
	Male	110	225	8			1	344
		32%	65%	2%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Total		206	457	13			2	678
Percentage total		30%	67%	2%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Grand total		1,158	1,569	116	11	10	8	2,872
Percentage grand total		40%	55%	4%	0%	0%	0%	100%

TABLE 2AII: BY DIVISION AND SEX

Division	Sex	Distinction	Merit	Pass	Grand Total
Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Division	Female	30	11	14	55
		55%	20%	25%	100%
	Male	114	24	23	161
		71%	15%	14%	100%
Total students		144	35	37	216
Percentage total		67%	16%	17%	100%

TABLE 2Bi: BY COURSE AND SEX

Course title	Sex	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/ Unclassified	Fail	Grand total
BA Ancient & Modern History	Female	2	5					7
		29%	71%					100%
	Male	8	2					10
		80%	20%					100%
BA Archaeology & Anthropology	Female	8	6					14
		57%	43%					100%
	Male	4	4					8
		50%	50%					100%
BA Biological Sciences	Female	3	10					13
		23%	77%					100%
	Male	4	4	1				9
		44%	44%	11%				100%
BA Cell & Systems Biology	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	17
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Classical Archaeology & Ancient History	Female	1	10					11
		9%	91%					100%
	Male	3	5			1		9
		33%	56%			11%		100%
BA Classics & English	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	12
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Classics & Modern Languages	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Classics & Oriental Studies	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	7
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Economics & Management	Female	3	17	1				21
		14%	81%	5%				100%
	Male	22	46					68
		32%	68%					100%
BA English Language & Literature	Female	70	94	1				165
		42%	57%	1%				100%
	Male	24	35					59
		41%	59%					100%
BA English & Modern Languages	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	10
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%

Course title	Sex	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/ Unclassified	Fail	Grand total
BA European & Middle Eastern Languages	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	7
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Experimental Psychology	Female	24	19	1				44
		55%	43%	2%				100%
	Male	6	8	1				15
		40%	53%	7%				100%
BA Geography	Female	22	22					44
		50%	50%					100%
	Male	11	20	2				33
		33%	61%	6%				100%
BA Geology	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA History	Female	47	60	1				108
		44%	56%	1%				100%
	Male	66	50	1				117
		56%	43%	1%				100%
BA History & Economics	Female	2	5					7
		29%	71%					100%
	Male	4	2	1				7
		57%	29%	14%				100%
BA History & English	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	10
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA History & Modern Languages	Female	6	8					14
		43%	57%					100%
	Male	4	6			1		11
		36%	55%			9%		100%
BA History & Politics	Female	9	11					20
		45%	55%					100%
	Male	14	8	1				23
		61%	35%	4%				100%
BA History of Art	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	11
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Human Sciences	Female	9	10					19
		47%	53%					100%
	Male	7	1					8
		88%	12%					100%
BA Jurisprudence	Female	35	111	2			1	149
		23%	74%	1%			1%	100%
	Male	27	54				1	82
		33%	66%				1%	100%

Course title	Sex	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/ Unclassified	Fail	Grand total
BA Literae Humaniores	Female	18	34					52
		35%	65%					100%
	Male	23	30	2			1	56
		41%	54%	4%			2%	100%
BA Medical Sciences	Female	35	56	2				93
		38%	60%	2%				100%
	Male	18	39	2				59
		31%	66%	3%				100%
BA Modern Languages	Female	37	69					106
		35%	65%					100%
	Male	19	29					48
		40%	60%					100%
BA Modern Languages & Linguistics	Female	7	10					17
		41%	59%					100%
	Male	1	8			1		10
		10%	80%			10%		100%
BA Music	Female	19	18	1				38
		50%	47%	3%				100%
	Male	22	20					42
		52%	48%					100%
BA Neuroscience	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	15
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Oriental Studies	Female	12	11					23
		52%	48%					100%
	Male	15	3					18
		83%	17%					100%
BA Philosophy & Modern Languages	Female	3	8					11
		27%	73%					100%
	Male	4	3					7
		57%	43%					100%
BA Philosophy & Theology	Female	1	8					9
		11%	89%					100%
	Male	4	12			1		17
		24%	71%			6%		100%
BA Philosophy, Politics & Economics	Female	19	66	2				87
		22%	76%	2%				100%
	Male	39	100	6				145
		27%	69%	4%				100%
BA Physics	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	2
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%

Course title	Sex	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/ Unclassified	Fail	Grand total
BA Psychology, Philosophy & Linguistics	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	22
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Religion & Oriental Studies	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	2
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
BA Theology & Religion	Female	11	11					22
		50%	50%					100%
	Male	5	11			1		17
		29%	65%			6%		100%
BFA Fine Art	Female	11	7					18
		61%	39%					100%
	Male	5	1					6
		83%	17%					100%
BTh Theology	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	2
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
MBiochem Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry	Female	32	18	1		1		52
		62%	35%	2%		2%		100%
	Male	27	25	3				55
		49%	45%	5%				100%
MChem Chemistry	Female	31	35	8				74
		42%	47%	11%				100%
	Male	50	33	9	3	1		96
		52%	34%	9%	3%	1%		100%
MCompSci Computer Science	Male	2	5	5				12
		17%	42%	42%				100%
MCompSciPhil Computer Science & Philosophy	Female	7		1				8
		88%		12%				100%
MEarthSci Earth Sciences	Female	7	9					16
		44%	56%					100%
	Male	6	8					14
		43%	57%					100%
MEng Engineering Science	Female	11	18	5				34
		32%	53%	15%				100%
	Male	51	55	11	2	1		120
		42%	46%	9%	2%	1%		100%
MEng Materials Science	Female	10	2					12
		83%	17%					100%
	Male	9	7	1		1		18
		50%	39%	6%		6%		100%
MMath Mathematics	Female	2	9	4	1			16
		12%	56%	25%	6%			100%
	Male	8	10	12			2	32
		25%	31%	38%			6%	100%

Course title	Sex	1	2.1	2.2	3	Pass/ Unclassified	Fail	Grand total
MMath Mathematics & Statistics	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	6
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
MMathCompSci Mathematics & Computer Science	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	2
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
MMathPhil Mathematics & Philosophy	Female	2	3	1				6
		33%	50%	17%				100%
	Male	4	3	1				8
		50%	38%	12%				100%
MMathPhys Mathematical & Theoretical Physics	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
MPhys Physics	Female	11	3	4		1		19
		58%	16%	21%		5%		100%
	Male	40	32	12	3			87
		46%	37%	14%	3%			100%
MPhysPhil Physics & Philosophy	Female	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	*	*	*	8
		*	*	*	*	*	*	100%
Total students		1,158	1,569	116	11	10	8	2,872
Percentage total		40%	55%	4%	0%	0%	0%	100%

TABLE 2BII: BY COURSE AND SEX

Course title	Sex	Distinction	Merit	Pass	Total
MCompSci Computer Science	Female	*	*	*	2
		*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	26
		*	*	*	100%
MMath Mathematics	Female	15	8	6	29
		52%	28%	21%	100%
	Male	45	12	13	70
		64%	17%	19%	100%
MMath Mathematics & Statistics	Female	5	2	7	14
		36%	14%	50%	100%
	Male	10	1	4	15
		67%	7%	27%	100%
MMathCompSci Mathematics & Computer Science	Female	6	1		7
		86%	14%		100%
	Male	17	2	4	23
		74%	9%	17%	100%
MMathPhys Mathematical & Theoretical Physics	Female	*	*	*	3
		*	*	*	100%
	Male	*	*	*	27
		*	*	*	100%
Total students		144	35	37	216
Percentage total		67%	16%	17%	100%

Table 3: Number and proportion of students achieving each class, by ethnicity

Ethnicity	1	2.1	2.2	Third or lower (including Fail)	Grand total
Asian	78	130	11	5	224
	35%	58%	5%	2%	100%
Black	11	40	9	1	61
	18%	66%	15%	2%	100%
Chinese	80	90	22	5	197
	41%	46%	11%	3%	100%
Mixed	71	111	12	1	195
	36%	57%	6%	1%	100%
Other	12	26	1		39
	31%	67%	3%	0%	100%
White	858	1,127	56	16	2,057
	42%	55%	3%	1%	100%
Unknown	48	45	5	1	99
	48%	45%	5%	1%	100%
Total students	1,158	1,569	116	29	2,872
Percentage total	40%	55%	4%	1%	100%

Ethnicity	Distinction	Merit	Pass	Grand Total
Asian	4	1	6	11
	36%	9%	55%	100%
Black	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*
Chinese	16	6	7	29
	55%	21%	24%	100%
Mixed	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*
Other	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*
White	114	23	20	157
	73%	15%	13%	100%
Unknown	5	5	2	12
	42%	42%	17%	100%
Total students	144	35	37	216
Percentage total	67%	16%	17%	100%

Table 4: Number and proportion of students achieving each class, by disability

Disability	1	2.1	2.2	Third or lower (including Fail)	Grand total
SpLD	83	136	12		231
	36%	59%	5%	0%	100%
Other disability	157	209	18	9	393
	40%	53%	5%	2%	100%
No known disability	918	1,224	86	20	2,248
	41%	54%	4%	1%	100%
Total students	1,158	1,569	116	29	2,872
Percentage total	40%	55%	4%	1%	100%

Disability	Distinction	Merit	Pass	Grand total
Known disability	19	3	4	26
	73%	12%	15%	100%
No known disability	125	32	33	190
	66%	17%	17%	100%
Total students	144	35	37	216
Percentage total	67%	16%	17%	100%

Gazette



Congregation 96

Congregation 15 November:
Resolution on the Oxford
Magazine

Congregation 24 November:
Elections

Notices 97

General Notices:
Statute approved by His Majesty in
Council
Applications open for the Vice-
Chancellor's Professional
Services Awards

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences

Musical and other Events:
St Cross

Lectures 98

Examinations and Boards 98

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 99

Obituaries:
Exeter
Merton
Trinity

Elections 99

Contested election:
Curators of the University Libraries

Uncontested elections:
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Theology
and Religion

Advertisements 100

Notifications of Vacancies 102

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Congregation

Congregation 15 November

Resolution on the Oxford Magazine

Congregation instructs Council to ensure the continued publication of Oxford Magazine under the pre-existing arrangements with the University by providing the ways and means for its preparation and distribution (behind Single Sign On) within the University community.

Signatories:

Thomas Adams, St Catherine's/Law
 Andrew Allen, Exeter
 Teresa Bejan, Oriel/Politics
 Philip Biggin, Lady Margaret Hall/
 Biochemistry
 James Binney, Merton/Physics
 Benjamin Bollig, St Catherine's/
 Spanish
 Guido Bonsaver, Pembroke/Modern
 Languages
 Julia Bray, St John's/Asian and
 Middle Eastern Studies
 Martin Bureau, Wadham/Physics
 Byron Byrne, St Catherine's/
 Engineering Science
 John Chalker, St Hugh's/Physics
 Joseph Conlon, New College/Physics
 Andrew Dickinson, St Catherine's/
 Law
 Fabian Essler, Worcester/Physics
 Tristan Franklins, Oriel/Classics
 Naomi Freud, St Catherine's/School
 of Anthropology and Museum
 Ethnography
 Christina Goldschmidt, Lady
 Margaret Hall/Statistics
 Jessica Goodman, St Catherine's/
 Modern Languages
 Jane Green, St Hilda's/Politics
 Stephen Heyworth, Wadham/
 Classics
 Simon Hooker, Merton/Physics
 Brian Todd Huffman, Lady Margaret
 Hall/Physics
 Jonathan Jones, Brasenose/Physics
 Varun Kanade, Lady Margaret Hall/
 Computer Science
 Georgy Kantor, St John's/Classics
 Marc Lackenby, St Catherine's/
 Mathematics

Martin McLaughlin, Magdalen/Sub-
 Faculty of Italian
 Neil Mendoza, Oriel
 Dominic Moran, Christ Church
 Katherine Morris, Mansfield/
 Philosophy
 Javier Munoz-Basols, Faculty of
 Medieval and Modern Languages
 Sam Newstead, Christ Church/
 Biochemistry
 Fernanda Pirie, St Cross/Centre for
 Socio-Legal Studies
 Luke Pitcher, Somerville/Classics
 William Poole, New College/Faculty
 of English
 Oliver Pooley, Oriel/Philosophy
 Duncan Robertson, St Catherine's/
 Business School
 Richard Rutherford, Christ Church/
 Classics
 Gavin Salam, All Souls/Physics
 Subir Sarkar, Linacre/Physics
 Alexander Schekochihin, Merton/
 Physics
 Ian Shipsey, St Catherine's/Physics
 Thomas Sinclair, Wadham/
 Philosophy
 Michael Spivey, Oriel/Computer
 Science
 Andrei Starinets, St John's/Physics
 Chris Timpson, Brasenose/
 Philosophy
 Stephen Tucker, Green Templeton/
 Physics
 Theo van Lint, Pembroke/Asian and
 Middle Eastern Studies
 Robert Wainwright, Oriel/Theology
 and Religion
 Margaret Watson, Bodleian Library
 Ian Watson, Christ Church
 Sam Wolfe, St Catherine's/Faculty
 of Linguistics, Philosophy and
 Phonetics
 William Wood, Oriel/Theology

Council's response

At its meeting on 31 October 2022, Council gave careful consideration to the resolution and concluded that the resolution was acceptable to it. Council recognises the importance of providing fora for free speech and critical debate in the University and is content to continue the arrangements for the Oxford Magazine which were in place in 2021-22 whilst its longer-term future is debated.

A meeting of Congregation will therefore only be held on 15 November if notice of opposition to the resolution is received.

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 7 November**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the resolution above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below).

Congregation 24 November

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTION

- Curators of the University Libraries

UNCONTESTED ELECTIONS

- Board of the Faculty of Law
- Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

LAPSED VACANCY

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Statute approved by His Majesty in Council

The Vice-Chancellor has received a communication from the Clerk of His Majesty's Privy Council, stating that on 12 October 2022 His Majesty was pleased to approve the statute concerning the broadened scope, renaming and relocating of the Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics entirely within the Faculty of Oriental Studies, printed in [Gazette No 5339, 17 February 2022, p222](#), and approved by Congregation on 8 March 2022 (see [Gazette No 5342, 10 March 2022, p260](#)).

Applications open for the Vice-Chancellor's Professional Services Awards

The Vice-Chancellor's Professional Services Awards opened for applications on 31 October. These new awards recognise the extraordinary contribution that colleagues in administrative, professional and support roles make to the University, and to furthering Oxford's academic mission. Together, the 6 categories cover the principles of Professional Services Together (<https://staff.admin.ox.ac.uk/professional-services-together/principles>) – the University's framework for spreading best practice across its professional services. Applications may be made by individuals or by groups of colleagues; nominations are also welcome.

More information about eligibility and how to apply can be found on the Vice-Chancellor's Professional Services Awards webpage (<https://staff.admin.ox.ac.uk/professional-services-awards>). Applications close on 9 December.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

George Deligiannidis, Associate Professor of Statistics and Fellow of Jesus, from 22 September 2022 until retirement

Social Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Thomas Adams, Associate Professor of Law, Faculty of Law, and Fellow of St Catherine's, from 1 October 2022 to retirement

Janina Dill, John G Winant Associate Professor in US Foreign Policy (with title of Professor of US Foreign Policy), Department of Politics and International Relations, and Fellow of Nuffield, from 1 October 2022 to retirement

Miles Jackson, Associate Professor of Law, Faculty of Law, and Fellow of Jesus, from 1 October 2022 to retirement

Nayanika Mathur, Associate Professor in the Anthropology of South Asia (with title of Professor of Anthropology and South Asian Studies), Oxford School of Global and Area Studies and School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography, and Fellow of Wolfson, from 3 October 2022 to retirement

Miles Tendi, Associate Professor in the Politics of Africa, Oxford School of Global and Area Studies and the Department of Politics and International Relations, and Fellow of St Antony's, from 1 November 2022 to retirement

Alexander Vasudevan, Associate Professor in Human Geography, School of Geography and the Environment, and Student of Christ Church, from 1 January 2023 to retirement

John Vella, Associate Professor of Taxation Law (with title of Professor of Law), Faculty of Law, and Fellow of Harris Manchester, from 1 October 2022 to retirement

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

CONFERRALS

Professor Akane Kawamura, DPhil Oxf; Visiting Professor in Chemistry for a period of 3 years from 25 October 2022

Medical Sciences

RECONFERRALS

Corrigendum:

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professorship in Hepatology on **Professor Stephen Harrison**, BA MD Mississippi, Radcliffe Department of Medicine, for a period of 4 years from 30 September 2022.

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professorship in Metabolic Medicine on **Professor William G Haynes**, MB ChB BSc MD Sheff, Radcliffe Department of Medicine, for a further period of 3 years from 1 October 2022.

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professorship in Chronobiology on **Professor Andrew Loudon**, BA Oxf, PhD Edin, Radcliffe Department of Medicine, for a further period of 3 years from 1 October 2022.

Musical and other Events

St Cross

CONCERT

7pm, 1 Dec, Hall: A Medley of Dvořák and Dances. The Crosswinds ensemble celebrate the end of term with playful dance music, including Hallam, Ravel's *Five O'Clock Foxtrot* and a jazz version of Tchaikovsky's *Nutcracker Suite*. All welcome; to register: <https://forms.office.com/r/NqNA1RZSbP>.

Lectures

Examinations and Boards

Social Sciences

Blavatnik School of Government

The Rt Hon the Lord Patten of Barnes, Chancellor of the University of Oxford, will introduce a panel discussion to mark the establishment of the Dame Louise Richardson Chair in Global Security at 5pm on 18 November at the Blavatnik School of Government, followed by a drinks reception. Speakers: **Professor Ngaire Woods, Professor Dapo Akande and Professor Ciaran Martin**. More information and to register: www.bsg.ox.ac.uk/events/establishment-dame-louise-richardson-chair-global-security.

Subject: 'A dangerous world - the future of global security'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Trinity

TRINITY TALKS

The following lectures will take place at 5pm in the de Jager Auditorium. More information and to register: www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/events-at-trinity.

Judge Theodor Meron

4 Nov: '[The future of international criminal justice](#)'

David A Simon, Partner & Co-Lead of Global Cyber Incident Response, Mayer Brown LLP

10 Nov: '[Cyber warfare, and the evolving cyber threat landscape](#)'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Obituaries

Exeter

Keith Cassidy, 20 September 2022; 1958. Aged 83.
Stephen Dunn, 29 March 2022; 1968. Aged 73.
Dr Peter Harris, 10 July 2022; King Charles I Exhibitioner 1964. Aged 76.

Merton

David L King, 1 September 2022; 1954. Aged 86.

Trinity

David Fitzgerald Beauchamp, 27 August 2022; 1959. Aged 82.
(Francis) Gordon Cochran, 7 June 2022; 1954. Aged 88.
Dr (James) Gerald Danaher, 13 February 2022; 1943. Aged 97.
David John Danson, 29 August 2022; 1966. Aged 75.
Patrick John Oxford Evans, 1 July 2019; 1957. Aged 83.
John Herbert Price Fox, 19 September 2022; 1947. Aged 93.
Dr Hugh Nevill Hardy, 9 July 2022; 1946. Aged 98.
David Lionel Harland, 27 July 2022; 1950. Aged 93.
Andrew James Hindle, 4 November 2021; 1973. Aged 67.
Godfrey Vernon Holliday, 7 October 2022; 1947. Aged 93.
David Ewart Horne, 22 June 2022; 1957. Aged 84.
David John Loveridge, 29 July 2022; 1956. Aged 85.
The Revd Angus Wilson Morrison, 8 September 2022; 1952. Aged 88.
John Harmer Pattison, 5 September 2022; 1952, Honorary Fellow 2020. Aged 91.
The Revd David Christopher Sanders OP, 30 March 2020; 1970. Aged 80.
Dr Colin Haigh Smith, 3 July 2022; 1951. Aged 89.
Dr Michael Pearce Smith, 20 July 2022; 1953. Aged 89.
John Robert Jacquemot Watson, 28 July 2022; 1953. Aged 89.

Elections

Contested election

24 November

The nomination period for the election below closed at 4pm on 27 October. The election on 24 November will be held electronically.

An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 9 November, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will also be published in the *Gazette* dated 10 November. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on Thursday, 24 November**.

More information: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>.

Elections by Congregation

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

The following nominations have been received:

Elizabeth McCarthy, BA Scripps, MSt Oxf, MA UCL, UAS (Public Affairs Directorate)

Nominated by:

Mr J Colman, Mansfield, UAS
 Dr K E Eccles, Pembroke, Faculty of History
 Professor D M Gann, Saïd Business School
 Professor P S Grant, St Catherine's
 Dr S D Lee, Faculty of English
 Mr R Ovenden, Balliol, GLAM
 Professor M P Smith, Kellogg, GLAM
 Professor E J Smith, Hertford, Faculty of English

Dr Tara M C Stubbs, MA Camb, MSt
DPhil Oxf, Kellogg, Faculty of English,
Department of Continuing Education

Nominated by:

Professor J Michie, President of
Kellogg
Professor R J Goodman, Warden of St
Antony's
Professor A I P Smith, University
College, History
Professor M Weait, Harris
Manchester, Continuing
Education
Professor A A Williams, St Peter's,
Faculty of English

Uncontested elections

Nominations for these elections closed at 4pm on Thursday, 27 October 2022. As the number of nominations received is no more than sufficient to fill the following vacancies, the candidates nominated below shall be deemed to be duly elected as of Thursday, 27 October 2022 (as per Congregation regulations 2 of 2002, regulations 8.2 (3) and 8.2 (6); Council Regulations 17 of 2002, regulations 22 and 26; and Council Regulations 19 of 2002, regulations 40 and 44). For the purposes of elections, academic standing is as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing, made by Council on 26 June 2002.

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- One Ordinary Member elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until MT 2023 [vice Professor Jennifer Payne]

The following nomination has been received:

Professor Matthew Dyson, PhD Camb,
Fellow of Corpus Christi

Nominated by:

Professor R G Burrell, St Peter's
Professor S D Fredman, Pembroke
Professor L Enriques, Jesus
Professor G G Loutzenhiser, St
Hugh's

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- One person elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion to serve until MT 2023 [vice Professor Joel Rasmussen, Mansfield]

The following nomination has been received:

Dr Justin Jones, MA MPhil PhD Camb,
Pembroke

Nominated by:

Professor J W S Hordern, Harris
Manchester
The Revd Dr J R Strawbridge,
Mansfield
Dr W D Wood, Oriel
Professor Mark Wynn, Oriel

Lapsed vacancies

As no or insufficient nominations were received, the following vacancies have now lapsed and, in accordance with the regulations, must remain vacant until an appointment is made jointly by the Proctors and the Vice-Chancellor. Any eligible member of Congregation who wishes to be considered for appointment to one of these vacancies is asked to contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **24 November**.

Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent the Division of Humanities, elected by Congregation, to serve until HT 2024 [vice Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (<http://omhp.org.uk>). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Aikido martial art classes for children and adults. Keep fit, have great fun, and make new friends, as well as learn an effective self-defence system. Classes are taught in a friendly, fun environment. For a free trial lesson call us today on 07594 059938 or see www.aikidooxford.co.uk.

Help identify global talent - Rise (www.risefortheworld.org) finds brilliant people who need opportunity and supports them for life as they work to serve others. It is an initiative of Schmidt Futures and Rhodes Trust, and the anchor of a \$1 billion commitment from Eric and Wendy Schmidt. Rise selectors review projects and assess those who make it to the final application stage. More information and to sign up: <https://bit.ly/riseselector>.

Trustees sought for OXPIP, a growing local charity providing therapeutic support to mothers and babies, from conception to 2 years old. We have secure funding and are recognised nationally for our expertise. We are looking for additional trustees including a treasurer. Visit oxpip.org.uk/work-us to learn more, or email lizi.potter@oxpip.org.uk.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers,

musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: <http://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact>, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2022/23.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included.

Notifications of Vacancies

Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Department of Statistics; Florence Nightingale Bicentenary Fellow and Tutor in Computational Statistics and Machine Learning; £43,414–£51,805; 28 November; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=161325

Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences; 1-year Project Manager; £34,308–£42,155; noon, 14 November; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=161440

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; non-stipendiary Visiting Fellowships 2023–24; noon, 11 January; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/visiting-fellowships-non-stipendiary

Merton; fixed-term 4-hr stipendiary Lectureship in English Literature (1 January 2023–30 September 2023); £7,188 for the duration of appointment; noon, 18 November; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Merton; Wardenship; 9 December; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Nuffield; Postdoctoral Prize Research Fellowships in Politics; £37,503; 28 November; www.nuffield.ox.ac.uk/the-college/jobs-and-vacancies

Pembroke; Chef de Partie/Pastry Chef (training in pastry work provided); www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Lodge Receptionist; 18 November; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Cross; Mastership; 28 November; stcross@moloneysearch.com

St Peter's; College Lectureship in Politics; £7,191–£8,087; 15 November; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Trinity; fixed-term Junior Research Fellowship in Classics (Language and Literature); £35,333; noon, 13 January; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Unilever Professorship of Molecular Sciences Informatics; 30 January; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 10 November

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 104

Council of the University:
Nomination of an external
member of Council
Changes to Regulations:
Membership and remit of the
Committee for the Language
Centre
Register of Congregation

Congregation 106

Congregation 14 November:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 15 November:
Resolution on the Oxford
Magazine

Congregation 24 November:
Elections

Congregation 29 November:
Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Statute V: Colleges, Societies,
and Permanent Private Halls

Notices 106

Appointments:
Social Sciences

Lectures 107

Examinations and Boards 107

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Elections 108

Contested election:
Curators of the University Libraries

Advertisements 108

Notifications of Vacancies 110

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Nomination of an external member of Council

Under regulation 9.3 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, the nomination below shall be deemed to be approved unless not later than **4pm on 24 November** the Registrar has received from not fewer than 20 members of Congregation a written request for a postal ballot to be taken in respect of that nomination.

Approval of the nomination of Nicholas Kroll as an external member of Council

The nomination by Council, under the provisions of section 4 (7)-(11) of Statute VI, of **Nicholas Kroll** as an external member of Council for 4 years from Hilary term 2023, is submitted for approval.

Notes on the nominated external member of Council

Nicholas Kroll, CB, has enjoyed a varied career in a number of senior roles in the public sector. He graduated in Classics (Corpus Christi), and began a career in the Civil Service as a graduate trainee. He later worked at HM Treasury, where he was Head of the Banking Policy Branch and Head of the European Community Budget Division. He was appointed to the Department for Culture, Media and Sport (DCMS), where he worked for 12 years in a number of senior roles including Head of Broadcasting Policy, Acting Permanent Secretary and Director of Corporate Services, and was responsible for leading on DCMS's spending reviews, and managing its strategic priorities and public appointments. In 2002 he became COO and Deputy Permanent Secretary, a role in which he was a senior member of the Department's Management Board and responsible for the Exchequer and National Lottery funds of £3.5 billion.

In 2005 he became Director of the BBC Trust, where he established new oversight structures and acted as

principal liaison between the governing body and the BBC's executive board and Whitehall.

Outside of his professional life Mr Kroll has been a board member of the Hellenic Society, the National Youth Orchestra and the Chelsea and Westminster Hospital Arts Project. He was made a Companion of the Order of the Bath in the 2002 New Year honours. He has been a member of Council since Hilary term 2019 and also chairs the Audit and Scrutiny Committee and serves on the Nominations Committee.

Changes to Regulations

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **25 November**.

Membership and remit of the Committee for the Language Centre

Explanatory Note

The following changes in regulation amend the membership and terms of reference of the Committee for the Language Centre following the Council Review of the Language Centre.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 2 of 2004, concerning Other University Bodies, amend Part 3 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

3.1. There shall be a Committee for the Language Centre, consisting of:

- (1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), or ~~his or her~~ their nominee, who shall chair the committee;
- ~~(2), (3) one person appointed by each of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, and Medical Sciences Boards;~~
- ~~(4) a person appointed by the Humanities Board, not being a member of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages, the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies~~

~~or the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology, and Phonetics;~~

~~(5) a person appointed by the Social Sciences Board, not being a member of the Department of Education;~~

~~(6) a person appointed by the Continuing Education Strategic Management Board;~~

~~(7) a person appointed by the Senior Tutors' Committee of the Conference of Colleges;~~

~~(8) a person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages;~~

~~(9) a person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies;~~

~~(10) a person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology, and Phonetics;~~

~~(11) a person appointed by the Board of the Department of Education;~~

~~(12) the Director of the Language Centre;~~

~~(13), (14) two student members appointed by the Oxford University Student Union, of whom one shall be a representative of graduate students and one a representative of undergraduate students;~~

(2), (3) two people appointed by the Humanities Board (one of whom being normally a member of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages);

(4) a person appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board;

(5) a person appointed by the Medical Sciences Board;

(6), (7) two people appointed by the Social Sciences Board;

(8) a person appointed by the Continuing Education Strategic Management Board;

(9) a person appointed by the Conference of Colleges (being

normally a member of Senior Tutors' Committee or Graduate Committee);

(10) a person appointed by the Curators of the University Libraries;

(11), (12) two external members aligned with the centre's constituent parts appointed by Education Committee;

(13) the Director of the Language Centre;

(14) the Director of the Centre for Teaching and Learning or their nominee;

(15) a student member appointed by the Council of Oxford University Student Union.

3.2. The period of office for the members under regulations 3.1 (2) ~~(11)~~ (12) above shall be ~~four~~ three years, and that for the members under regulation 3.1 ~~(13)~~ and ~~(14)~~ (15) shall be one year.

3.3. Members appointed under regulation 3.1 (2) ~~(11)~~ (12) and 3.1 ~~(13)~~, ~~(14)~~ (15) above shall serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

3.4. Notwithstanding regulation 3.3 above, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.

3.5. The committee shall have power to co-opt up to three additional members, who shall hold office for periods to be fixed by the committee.

3.6. The duties of the committee shall be:

(1) to determine the policy of the centre, and to exercise general supervision over its work;

(2) to appoint the Director and Assistant Director of the centre, and to prescribe their duties and conditions of service, subject to the approval of Council;

(3) to submit a report annually to Council;

3.7. The Director shall, subject to report to the committee:

(1) appoint the supporting staff of the centre (other than the Assistant Director) and prescribe their duties and conditions of service subject to the provisions of any statute or regulation of general application;

(2) make provision for the lighting, warming, water supply, and cleaning of the premises allocated to the centre.

3.6 The committee shall, subject to plans, policies and guidelines set by Council and its committees, have the following functions and powers, together with such other functions and powers as may be assigned to it by Education Committee:

(1) The committee shall exercise oversight of and advise on the strategic direction of the Language Centre, including the development of a five-year strategic plan and mission statement for the centre which shall be presented for approval by the Education Committee of Council;

(2) The committee shall oversee and advise on the educational courses' portfolio offered by the Language Centre to ensure that provision is consistent with the five-year strategic plan and the University's expectations with regards to quality;

(3) The committee shall oversee applications for external accreditation of courses offered by the Language Centre and the compliance of the Language Centre with the requirements set out for external accreditation;

(4) The committee shall consider and advise the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council through Education Committee on the funding requirements of the centre in accordance with the five-year strategic plan;

(5) The committee shall advise the University on the appointment to

the post of Director of the Language Centre;

and

(6) The committee shall make an annual report to the Education Committee of Council on the activities of the committee and of the Language Centre in the preceding academic year, which shall include measurement against the centre's agreed five-year strategic plan.

~~3.8-3.7.~~ No student member shall be present for the discussion of, or receive the papers or minutes relating to, reserved business as defined in regulation 7 of the Regulations for Council.

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Bashford-Rogers, R, Lady Margaret Hall
Black, S, St John's
Cargill, T N, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Corr, K L, Medical Sciences Division
Daouda, M K, Oriel
De Giorgi, R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Grower, J A W, St Hugh's
Hathway, R E, Medical Sciences Office
Howett, C J A, St Edmund Hall
Kirksey, E, St Cross
Koumaditis, M, Human Resources
Liu, L, Astrophysics
Poole, W, Department of Engineering Science
Vogiatzaki, K, Somerville
Wynne, H S, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Young, P J, Estates Services

Congregation

Congregation 14 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 15 November

Resolution on the Oxford Magazine

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolution carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see [Gazette No 5363, 27 October 2022, p75.](#))

Congregation 24 November

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTION

- Curators of the University Libraries
- Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Congregation 29 November

Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls

Explanatory Note

Council has approved a proposal from the General Purposes Committee to amend regulations to remove reference to St Benet’s Hall, which closed on 30 September 2022.

To implement that decision, changes are required to Statute V.

WHEREAS it is expedient to remove reference to St Benet’s Hall, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statute V, concerning Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Halls, amend 7 section listing Permanent Private Halls as follows (deleted text struck through):

‘7. The University has granted each of the following institutions the status of Permanent Private Hall of the University:

Blackfriars Hall
Campion Hall
Regent’s Park College
St Benet’s Hall
St Stephen’s House
Wycliffe Hall’.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email: congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Appointments

Social Sciences

NUFFIELD PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

Abigail Adams-Prassl, BA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Professor of Economics in the Department of Economics, has been appointed to the Nuffield Professorship of Economics with effect from 1 January 2023. Professor Adams-Prassl will be a fellow of Nuffield.

DRUMMOND PROFESSORSHIP OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Noam Yuchtman, BA Williams, AM PhD Harvard, Professor of Management and British Academy Global Professor, LSE, has been appointed to the Drummond Professorship of Political Economy in the Department of Economics with effect from 1 October 2023. Professor Yuchtman will be a fellow of All Souls.

Lectures

Examinations and Boards

Medical Sciences

Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Professor Graham Machin, National Physical Laboratory, will lead a seminar 12.30–1.30pm on 15 November in St Luke's Chapel, followed by lunch at RPC.

Subject: 'Fixing fever screening for our future's sake'

Social Sciences

Saïd Business School

FUTURE OF BUSINESS EVENT SERIES

Pinar Ozcan will be in conversation with **Likhit Wagle**, Managing Partner Financial Services, IBM Consulting EMEA, at 6pm on 1 December at the Saïd Business School and online. Registration required: <https://said-futureofbusiness-likhitwagle.eventbrite.com/?aff=gazette>.

Subject: 'Digital innovation: what can the West learn from the East?'

Oxford Martin School

Professor Roger Pielke, Jr, Colorado Boulder, will lecture at 5pm on 16 November at the Shulman Auditorium, Queen's. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/catastrophes-of-the-21st-century.

Subject: 'Catastrophes of the 21st century'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Elections

Contested election 24 November

The nomination period for the election below closed at 4pm on 27 October. The election on 24 November will be held electronically.

An email with further instructions was sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 9 November, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements are published below. The voting period will close at **4pm on Thursday, 24 November**.

More information: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>.

Elections by Congregation

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

The following nominations have been received:

Elizabeth McCarthy, BA Scripps, MSt Oxf, MA UCL, UAS (Public Affairs Directorate)

Nominated by:

Mr J Colman, Mansfield, UAS
Dr K E Eccles, Pembroke, Faculty of History
Professor D M Gann, Saïd Business School
Professor P S Grant, St Catherine's
Dr S D Lee, Faculty of English
Mr R Ovenden, Balliol, GLAM
Professor M P Smith, Kellogg, GLAM
Professor E J Smith, Hertford, Faculty of English

Candidate statement:

Oxford's libraries play a central part in the University's work - they provide crucial resources for learning, teaching, ground-breaking research and engagement with wider audiences.

I would like to play a continued role in their future by joining their Curators and contributing to the future safekeeping of a national and global treasure.

My qualifications for this position come from years of work in cultural institutions, including academic libraries and indeed the Bodleian Libraries themselves. I trained, qualified and chartered as a librarian, managing special collections for the University of Reading as well as digital engagement and infrastructure for the Bodleian Libraries. I have worked closely with academic users as well as members of the public, on projects ranging from collections management to strategic decision making around systems and public engagement, and I appreciate the balance our libraries strike in providing truly excellent services for users of all levels.

In my current role as Head of Campaigns and Digital Communications, I continue to work across the collegiate University to understand and communicate around University priorities. I regularly engage with research and teaching colleagues to understand their strategic needs, and have worked with GLAM on a number of key initiatives. I continue to advise cultural institutions in my roles as a Trustee for Modern Art Oxford and a member of the Museums Computer Group Committee.

It would an honour to serve on this committee, supporting the valuable work of Oxford's libraries.

Dr Tara M C Stubbs, MA Camb, MSt DPhil Oxf, Kellogg, Faculty of English, Department of Continuing Education

Nominated by:

Professor J Michie, President of Kellogg
Professor R J Goodman, Warden of St Antony's
Professor A I P Smith, University College, History
Professor M Weait, Harris Manchester, Continuing Education
Professor A A Williams, St Peter's, Faculty of English

Candidate statement:

I am applying for the position of Curator of the University Libraries because I combine research interests and experience in archives, genetic

criticism and the materiality of the text with a passion for lifelong learning and community engagement. As an Associate Professor in English Literature at the Department for Continuing Education, who has attended and chaired committees on outreach and access, I feel strongly that our world-beating library resources - and our physical library spaces - should be easily accessible to our students, whether full-time or part-time, undergraduate or postgraduate, or on any of our accredited courses. Our libraries should also appeal to potential students. As Dean of Kellogg College since Michaelmas 2020, during the Covid pandemic and in this period of transition, I have worked hard to ensure that students do not feel isolated; and their access to library resources plays an important part in this. My own research projects draw on manuscripts and other textual ephemera, so I also understand the importance of protecting and preserving our library heritage while ensuring that students (and members of the public, where feasible) have access to the wide range, and huge numbers, of resources that the University Libraries contain. A large part of my work centres on public engagement, and so I am comfortable with balancing the needs of our students and researchers with the interests of the wider community - in Oxford, and beyond. Our libraries have a central role to play in this - through exhibitions, tours, workshops and other community engagement activities.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

What makes people choose different diets, and what foods do these diets really contain? Whether you are a vegan, a flexitarian or an omnivore, the 'Feeding the future study' (FEED) asks you help answer these questions. The study, led by the University of Oxford with backing from WHO, seeks UK residents to complete a one-off 20-min online survey about their eating habits, dietary motivations and lifestyle. To take part: www.ceu.ox.ac.uk/research/feeding-the-future-study-feed.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

The OUP Orchestra is looking for brass players. We are a high-quality amateur orchestra mostly made up of staff of the University and OUP, conducted by Margarita Mikhailova. Rehearsals

are 5.15-7.30pm on Wednesdays at St Barnabas Church in Jericho, and include sectional coaching from professional musicians. All other instrumentalists are welcome to register their interest now for future playing opportunities. More information: ouporchestra@gmail.com.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last

year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfeddit22@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Notifications of Vacancies

Holiday lets

16th-century thatched cottage close to Devon/Dorset border. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays throughout the year. Situated in the quiet village of Musbury, roughly equidistant from Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster (2 miles). Log fires. Ideal for winter retreats. Low season rates: w/e or midweek (3/4 nights) from £250; weekly (7/8 nights) from £520. Details: Rosie at talkworks@phonecoop.coop or phone 01608 643967.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Social Sciences Division; Professorship of European Archaeology; 9 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=161405

Department of Statistics; Professorship of Statistical Science; 16 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155658

Faculty of Theology and Religion; Andreas Idreos Professorship of Science and Religion; 9 January 2023 https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=160945

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Lincoln; College Communications and Website Officer; £34,308–£42,155; noon, 22 November; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Head of Communications; £46,047–£50,300; noon, 25 November; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Development Co-ordinator; £25,642; noon, 25 November; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) in Environmental History post-1750; noon, 12 December; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Graduate Assistant; competitive salary; 18 November; www.oxcis.ac.uk

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Communications Officer; up to £32,348; 2 December; www.oxcis.ac.uk

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; part-time database officer; hours to be agreed; email hr.officer@oxcis.ac.uk

Clare Hall, Cambridge; 36-month Henslow Fellowship (from 1 October 2023); from £23,326; 21 November; www.clarehall.cam.ac.uk/rf

Clare Hall, Cambridge; 3-year non-stipendiary Research Fellowships in the Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (from 1 October 2023); 21 November; www.clarehall.cam.ac.uk/rf

Clare Hall, Cambridge; 3-year non-stipendiary Research Fellowships in the Sciences (from 1 October 2023); 21 November; www.clarehall.cam.ac.uk/rf

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 4-year stipendiary Early-Career Research Fellowship (from 1 October 2023); noon, 15 December; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about/opportunities/academic-vacancies#StipECRF

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 3-year non-stipendiary Early-Career Research Fellowship (from 1 October 2023); noon, 17 January; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about/opportunities/academic-vacancies#NonStipECRF

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 17 November

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council: and Main Committees 112

Congregation 14 November:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 15 November:
Declaration of approval of
a Resolution on the Oxford
Magazine

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 112

Congregation 24 November:
Elections

Congregation 29 November:
Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Statute V: Colleges, Societies,
and Permanent Private Halls

Notices 113

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Industrial action

Recognition of Distinction: exercise
2023

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Professorship of Education
Professorship of European
Archaeology
Professorship of the Philosophy of
Law

Musical and other Events:
Lincoln

Exhibitions:
St John's

Lectures 114

Examinations and Boards 114

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of
Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 117

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Exeter
St Catherine's

Elections 117

Contested election 24 November:
Curators of the University Libraries

Advertisements 118

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 121

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach
Foundation

Lee Placito Medical Fund

St John's College, Cambridge:
Scholarships

St John's College, Cambridge: Louis
Cha Scholarship

Peterhouse, Cambridge: Graduate
Studentships

Notifications of Vacancies 122

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

Congregation 14 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 15 November

Declaration of approval of a Resolution on the Oxford Magazine

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the resolution concerning the Oxford Magazine.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

McKinnon, C, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation 24 November

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTION

- Curators of the University Libraries

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Congregation 29 November

Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5365, 10 November 2022, p106](#).

Meeting information

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 21 November**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the legislative proposal above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposal shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazettes* of Michaelmas term will be published on 24 November and 1 and 8 December. The first *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 12 January. The usual deadlines will apply.

Industrial action

The UCU has notified us that strike action related to the dispute over pay and working conditions will take place on 24, 25 and 30 November.

Those members of staff who participate in the strike will have their pay withheld at the rate of 1/365 of their annual University salary for each day of strike action and must complete a form notifying Payroll of the days of strike action and making a choice regarding maintaining pensionable service for days of strike action. The form can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at <https://finance.web.ox.ac.uk/payroll-forms#collapse1110926>.

Forms should be returned to Payroll within a week of the last day of strike action taken.

Recognition of Distinction exercise 2023

Applications are invited for the 2023 Recognition of Distinction exercise to confer the title of full professor at the University of Oxford. The closing date for applications will be **noon, 18 January 2023**. All those employed by the University in academic or senior research roles are eligible to apply, as are other University employees who are making a significant and sustained academic contribution to the University. Applications are especially welcome from women and Black and minority ethnic staff, who are under-represented in senior academic roles.

The online system will be open for applications between 24 November 2022 and **noon, 18 January 2023**. The call for applications and procedures document with full details of the exercise and how to apply is available at: <https://hr.web.ox.ac.uk/recognition-of-distinction-2023>

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

CONFERRALS

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Cardiovascular Medicine on **Professor Milind Desai**, MBA, MD, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Radcliffe Department of Medicine, for a period of 3 years from 7 November 2022.

RECONFERRALS

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professorship in Diabetes and Metabolism on **Professor Paul W Franks**, BSc, MSc, MPhil, PhD, Radcliffe Department of Medicine, for a period of 3 years from 1 October 2022.

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professorship in Diabetes on **Professor Stephen C L Gough**, MB ChB, MD, OCDEM, Radcliffe Department of Medicine, for a period of 3 years from 1 October 2022.

Electoral Boards

Composition of Electoral Boards

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

PROFESSORSHIP OF EDUCATION

Professor Jonathan Michie (*Chair*)
(Vice-Chancellor)
Professor Jane Shaw (*ex officio*)
Professor Matthew Weait (Harris Manchester)
Professor Maria Teresa Tatto (Council)
Professor Vini Lander (Council)
Professor Clare Leaver (Social Sciences Division)
Professor Victoria Murphy (Education)
Professor Ian Menter (Education)
Professor Sibel Erduran (Education)

PROFESSORSHIP OF EUROPEAN ARCHAEOLOGY

Professor Roger Goodman (*Chair*)
(Vice-Chancellor)
Dr Sir Michael Jacobs (*ex officio*)
Professor Sarah Whatmore (Keble)
Professor Graeme Barker (Council)
Professor Carola Metzner-Nebelsick (Council)
Professor Heather Viles (Social Sciences Division)
Professor Helena Hamerow (School of Archaeology)
Professor Shadreck Chirikure (School of Archaeology)
Professor Rick Shulting (School of Archaeology)

Lectures

Examinations and Boards

PROFESSORSHIP OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF LAW

Professor Jonathan Michie (*Chair*)
(Vice-Chancellor)
Dame Helen Ghosh (*ex officio*)
Professor John Tasioulas (Balliol)
Professor Nicola Lacey (Council)
Professor Liam Murphy (Council)
Professor Hamish Low (Social Sciences Division)
Professor Robert Burrell (Faculty of Law)
Professor Ruth Chang (Faculty of Law)
Professor James Edwards (Faculty of Law)

Musical and other Events

Lincoln

UKRAINE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDRAISER

Nick Revell (Lincoln, 1976) will host a comedy fundraising gig at 7pm on 18 November in the Oakeshott Room. Ticket sales and donations on the night will support the Lincoln Ukraine Scholarship. Tickets: <https://lincoln.ox.ac.uk/events/ukraine-scholarship-fundraiser>.

MCCAIN DUO CONCERT

The McCain Duo will perform *An Evening of Song and Dance* 5-7pm on 24 November in the Oakeshott Room, followed by a drinks reception. Free but registration required: <https://lincoln.ox.ac.uk/events/the-mccain-duo-concert>.

Exhibitions

St John's

LAUDIAN VESTMENTS

A display of liturgical vestments and embroidery from the late medieval period will take place 2-5pm on 26 November in the Garden Quadrangle Reception Room, St John's. More information: www.sjc.ox.ac.uk/discover/about-college/history/laudian-vestments.

Department for Continuing Education

World AIDS Day 2022

Professor Matthew Weait, Dr Tristan Barber, Carl Miller and Angelina Namiba will be in discussion at 6pm on 30 November at Rewley House and online. In partnership with Oxford Pride. More information and to register: www.conted.ox.ac.uk/events/view/hiv-and-aids-voices-from-the-frontline.

Subject: 'HIV and AIDS: voices from the frontline'

Social Sciences

Department of International Development

OXFORD POVERTY AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE

The following seminars will take place in collaboration with HDRO and IIEP at 4pm on Mondays in Meeting Room A, Queen Elizabeth House, and online via Zoom. Light refreshments will be provided. Registration required: <https://bit.ly/Register-OPHI-Seminar>.

Dr Suman Seth, Leeds

21 Nov: 'Inclusive absolute well-being changes: an application with multidimensional cross-country analysis'

Dr Putu Natih, FEB Universitas Indonesia

28 Nov: 'Multidimensional poverty dynamics in Indonesia in the time of COVID-19: lessons learned and policy implications'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Social Sciences Board**MSC IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE STUDIES****MSC IN MODERN SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES**

- (a) course length changes
- (b) addition of MBA 1+1 bridging regulations

MSC IN MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
amendments to reflect current assessment practice

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Christ Church

- John Richard Ball, 20 March 2022; 1960.
 Carl Hohn Collie, 2022; 1957. Aged 83.
 Christopher Adrian Creagh Brown, 2021; 1965. Aged 75.
 Malcolm Wedgewood Grove, 3 May 2022; 1965. Aged 76.
 Francis Rowan Oldfield de Courcy Hamilton, 2022; 1958. Aged 82.
 Robert (Roy) Brewer Hobson, October 2021; 1943. Aged 96.
 Robin Hugh Kennedy, 2022; 1971. Aged 69.
 Kenneth John Love, 2022; 1955.
 Gavin Osborne Millar, 20 April 2022; 1958. Aged 84.
 Timothy Swithin Moore, in 2022; 1953. Aged 93.
 Simon John Preston, CBE, 13 May 2022; 1970. Aged 83.
 Robert Furniss Riding, 4 May 2022; 1959. Aged 82.
 Professor John Richard (Dick) Sargent, 14 March 2022; 1946. Aged 96.
 Robert MacKenzie Stewart, 13 May 2022; 1964.
 Mark Richard Sykes, 1 June 2022; 1956.

Exeter

- Dr David Hartnett, 31 May 2022; Scholar 1971. Aged 69.
 Graham Keeley, 8 October 2022; 1955. Aged 87.

St Catherine's

- Professor Donald Hill Perkins, 30 October 2022; Professorial Fellow in Elementary Particle Physics 1965–93, Emeritus Fellow 1993–2022. Aged 97.

Elections

Contested election 24 November

The nomination period for the election below closed at 4pm on 27 October. The election on 24 November will be held electronically.

An email with further instructions was sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 9 November, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements are published below. The voting period will close at **4pm on Thursday, 24 November**.

More information: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>.

Elections by Congregation

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

The following nominations have been received:

Elizabeth McCarthy, BA Scripps, MSt Oxf, MA UCL, UAS (Public Affairs Directorate)

Nominated by:

- Mr J Colman, Mansfield, UAS
 Dr K E Eccles, Pembroke, Faculty of History
 Professor D M Gann, Saïd Business School
 Professor P S Grant, St Catherine's
 Dr S D Lee, Faculty of English
 Mr R Ovenden, Balliol, GLAM
 Professor M P Smith, Kellogg, GLAM
 Professor E J Smith, Hertford, Faculty of English

Candidate statement:

Oxford's libraries play a central part in the University's work - they provide crucial resources for learning, teaching, ground-breaking research and engagement with wider audiences.

I would like to play a continued role in their future by joining their Curators and contributing to the future safekeeping of a national and global treasure.

My qualifications for this position come from years of work in cultural institutions, including academic libraries and indeed the Bodleian Libraries themselves. I trained, qualified and chartered as a librarian, managing special collections for the University of Reading as well as digital engagement and infrastructure for the Bodleian Libraries. I have worked closely with academic users as well as members of the public, on projects ranging from collections management to strategic decision making around systems and public engagement, and I appreciate the balance our libraries strike in providing truly excellent services for users of all levels.

In my current role as Head of Campaigns and Digital Communications, I continue to work across the collegiate University to understand and communicate around University priorities. I regularly engage with research and teaching colleagues to understand their strategic needs, and have worked with GLAM on a number of key initiatives. I continue to advise cultural institutions in my roles as a Trustee for Modern Art Oxford and a member of the Museums Computer Group Committee.

It would an honour to serve on this committee, supporting the valuable work of Oxford's libraries.

Advertisements

Dr Tara M C Stubbs, MA Camb, MSt
DPhil Oxf, Kellogg, Faculty of English,
Department of Continuing Education

Nominated by:

Professor J Michie, President of
Kellogg
Professor R J Goodman, Warden of St
Antony's
Professor A I P Smith, University
College, History
Professor M Weait, Harris
Manchester, Continuing
Education
Professor A A Williams, St Peter's,
Faculty of English

Candidate statement:

I am applying for the position of Curator of the University Libraries because I combine research interests and experience in archives, genetic criticism and the materiality of the text with a passion for lifelong learning and community engagement. As an Associate Professor in English Literature at the Department for Continuing Education, who has attended and chaired committees on outreach and access, I feel strongly that our world-beating library resources – and our physical library spaces – should be easily accessible to our students, whether full-time or part-time, undergraduate or postgraduate, or on any of our accredited courses. Our libraries should also appeal to potential students. As Dean of Kellogg College since Michaelmas 2020, during the Covid pandemic and in this period of transition, I have worked hard to ensure that students do not feel isolated; and their access to library resources plays an important part in this. My own research projects draw on manuscripts and other textual ephemera, so I also understand the importance of protecting and preserving our library heritage while ensuring that students (and members of the public, where feasible) have access to the wide range, and huge numbers, of resources that the University Libraries contain. A large part of my work centres on public engagement, and so I am comfortable with

balancing the needs of our students and researchers with the interests of the wider community – in Oxford, and beyond. Our libraries have a central role to play in this – through exhibitions, tours, workshops and other community engagement activities.

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

- a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).
- b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

- a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.
- b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.
- c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Michaelmas term will be published on 24 November, 1 December and 8 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 12 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Aikido martial art classes for children and adults. Keep fit, have great fun, and make new friends, as well as learn an effective self-defence system. Classes are taught in a friendly, fun environment. For a free trial lesson call us today on 07594 059938 or see www.aikidooxford.co.uk.

Trustees sought for OXPIP, a growing local charity providing therapeutic support to mothers and babies, from conception to 2 years old. We have secure funding and are recognised nationally for our expertise. We are looking for additional trustees including a treasurer. Visit oxpip.org.uk/work-us to learn more, or email lizi.potter@oxpip.org.uk.

Expert talks from Restore on workplace mental health. Oxfordshire charity, Restore, has partnered with Blenheim Palace for events this winter to provide interesting opportunities to learn about mental health from specialists at Restore. It is running expert short talks at Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, on mental health for the workplace and groups, on Friday, 9 December. Tickets cost £15 and can be booked online at <https://bit.ly/restoreatblenheim>.

A New Zealander in Oxford: George Cawkwell in his own words. Ancient Historian Cawkwell, long-serving Fellow at Univ, was a vigorous and witty writer with a fascinating NZ background. This selection of letters, diaries, addresses and interviews amounts to an autobiography. Lots of gossip! Plus life-enhancing gloom! Great Xmas reading. Contact Tim Cawkwell (cawkwell200@gmail.com) if you would like to buy a copy (£18 for 300pp, 21.6 x 14cm).

Helping you to give birth more gently, calmly and confidently. A full antenatal and hypnobirthing course delivered face to face in the comfort of your own home in and around Oxford. Connect with me on IG [ellivase_hypnobirthing](https://www.instagram.com/ellivase_hypnobirthing) or email for further information: ellivase@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

What makes people choose different diets, and what foods do these diets really contain? Whether you are a vegan, a flexitarian or an omnivore, the 'Feeding the future study' (FEED) asks you help answer these questions. The study, led by the University of Oxford with backing from WHO, seeks UK residents to complete a one-off 20-min online survey about their eating habits, dietary motivations and lifestyle. To take part: www.ceu.ox.ac.uk/research/feeding-the-future-study-feed.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/ mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: <http://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact>, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2022/23.

Flats to let

Paris: flat for rent (12th arrondissement), 12-26 Dec. Second floor, 65 sqm, 2 en-suite bedrooms, washing machine, dishwasher, no Wi-Fi. Large living room and kitchen. Sleeps up to 4 people, or 6 using sofa bed in living room. (Photos available). 1-min walk from Metro Daumesnil (lines 6 and 8). Auchan supermarket, restaurants and cafes nearby. Bois de Vincennes 10-min walk away. 120 euros per night. Contact: pierre.lassegues@gmail.com.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation; awards for DPhil students from any academic discipline to conduct research at the Université Libre de Bruxelles 2023/24; applicants must be in at least their 2nd year of study; €2,000/month grant, TLS visa centre and CIRD fees; noon, 5 December (Belgian time); <https://fwa.ulb.be/subsides-et-financements/subsides-doctoraux/?lang=en>

Lee Placito Medical Fund

Lee Placito Medical Fund; Research Fellowship in gastro-intestinal disease, including gastrointestinal cancer; for a clinical or non-clinical research fellowship from within the University to undertake research into gastro-intestinal disease, and primary or secondary gastrointestinal cancer; maximum of £110,000 pa for a 3-year period; 20 December; www.medsci.ox.ac.uk/lee-placito-medical-fund

St John's College, Cambridge: Scholarships

St John's College, Cambridge; Benefactors' Scholarships (any discipline), Craik Scholarship for Physiological Psychology, J.C. Hall Scholarship for Law, Paskin Scholarship for Archaeology or Philosophy and Pelling Scholarship for History in any Faculty; applicants must be registered for an MPhil, PhD or MAST from October 2023, with conditional offer of a place by 1 March 2023, at St John's College, Cambridge; approved university and college fees and a maintenance grant (currently at the rate of £17,600 pa); www.joh.cam.ac.uk/benefactors-scholarships

St John's College, Cambridge: Louis Cha Scholarship

St John's College, Cambridge; Louis Cha Scholarship; open to postgraduate students registered for an MPhil or PhD degree in the literature, history and culture of early and dynastic China (pre-1912) from October 2023, with conditional offer of a place by 1 March 2023, at St John's College, Cambridge; approved university and college fees and maintenance grant (currently at the rate of £17,600 pa); www.joh.cam.ac.uk/louis-cha-scholarship

Peterhouse, Cambridge: Graduate Studentships

Peterhouse, Cambridge; Graduate Studentships 2023; maintenance and fees available subject to status; 5pm, 6 January; www.resfell.pet.cam.ac.uk/phd2023

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Faculty of English; Goldsmiths' Professorship of English Literature; 16 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq.jobspec.details.form.jobspec?p_id=160944

Social Sciences Division; Professorship of Education; 9 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq.jobspec.details.form.jobspec?p_id=161406

Department of Statistics; HR Administrator; £30,502–£36,386; 12 December; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq.jobspec.details.form.jobspec?p_id=161468 or email HR@stats.ox.ac.uk

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; Admissions Officer; £30,502–£36,386; noon, 2 December; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/admissions-officer

Jesus; Visiting Senior Research Fellowship; 17 February; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/about-jesus-college/our-community/vacancies

New College; Juliana Cuyler Matthews Junior Research Fellowship in Psychology; 8 December; https://isw.changeworknow.co.uk/new_college_oxford/vms/e/careers/search/new

New College; Salvesen Junior Fellowship; 6 December; https://isw.changeworknow.co.uk/new_college_oxford/vms/e/careers/search/new

New College; Astor Junior Research Fellowship in English; 9 December; https://isw.changeworknow.co.uk/new_college_oxford/vms/e/careers/positions/dSOz0HZ39j6OBLD3-bk4PO

Pembroke; part-time project officer, Global Security Programme (GSP) (0.3–0.5 FTE); 28 November; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Scout; £19,380.38; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Estates Administrator; £27,131–£32,348; 30 November; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Geography (1931); 6 January; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Physical Geography; 10 January; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Visiting Bye-Fellowship for Scholars from the Global South; £30,950 plus benefits; 28 February; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/vacancies/visiting-bye-fellowship-for-scholars-from-the-global-south

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 24 November

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 124

General Purposes Committee of Council:
(a) Establishment of the Professorship of Translational Medicine
(b) Goldsmiths' Professorship of English Literature

Congregation 125

Congregation 24 November:
Elections

Congregation 29 November:
Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Statute V: Colleges, Societies,
and Permanent Private Halls

Notices 125

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Industrial action

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Professorship of Electrical Engineering
Goldsmiths' Professorship Of English Literature

Musical and other Events:
St Stephen's House

Lectures 126

Examinations and Boards 126

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 127

Obituaries:
Merton
St Hilda's

Elections 128

Contested election 24 November:
Curators of the University Libraries

Advertisements 128

Notifications of Vacancies 130

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **9 December**.

(a) Establishment of the Professorship of Translational Medicine

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Board, establish a new professorship of translational medicine.

Text of Regulations

1 In the Schedule of Statutory Professorships annexed to Council Regulations 3 of 2004, insert:

‘Chair of Translational Medicine’

2 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, insert:

‘Chair of Translational Medicine

1. The Chair of Translational Medicine shall undertake research in translational medicine and shall lecture and give instruction in this subject.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (2) the head of the college to which the professorship may be allocated by Council from time to time; or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;
- (3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in paragraph (2) above;
- (4)–(5) two persons appointed by Council;
- (6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board;

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this Chair.’

(b) Goldsmiths’ Professorship of English Literature

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Humanities Division and the Board of the Faculty of English, amend the regulations governing the Goldsmiths’ Professorship of English Literature to include research in the duties of the professor.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Goldsmiths’ Professorship of English Literature as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘Goldsmiths’ Professor of English Literature

1. The Goldsmiths’ Professor of English Literature shall undertake research and teaching lecture and give instruction in the history of English Literature during and since the period of Chaucer, on the works of English authors, and on the principles of literary criticism.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor, ~~or, if the Warden of New College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;~~
- (2) the Warden of New College, or, if the Warden of New College is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of New College on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of New College;

~~(4), (5) two persons a person~~ appointed by Council;

~~(5), (6) two persons appointed by the General Board;~~

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or their nominee;

(7)–(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations ~~decree~~ concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations ~~decree~~ which are applicable to this chair.’

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see [‘Changes to Examination Regulations’](#) below.

Congregation Notices

Congregation 24 November

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTION

- Curators of the University Libraries

Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Congregation 29 November

Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the legislative proposal carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5365, 10 November 2022, p106](#).

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazettes* of Michaelmas term will be published on 1 and 8 December. The first *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 12 January. The usual deadlines will apply.

Industrial action

The UCU has notified us that strike action related to the dispute over pay and working conditions will take place on 24, 25 and 30 November.

Those members of staff who participate in the strike will have their pay withheld at the rate of 1/365 of their annual University salary for each day of strike action and must complete a form notifying Payroll of the days of strike action and making a choice regarding maintaining pensionable service for days of strike action. The form can be downloaded from the Finance Division’s website at <https://finance.web.ox.ac.uk/payroll-forms#collapse1110926>.

Forms should be returned to Payroll within a week of the last day of strike action taken.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

RECONFERRALS

Professor Karl Krushelnick, PhD
Princeton; Visiting Professor in Atomic and Laser Physics for a further period of 3 years from 1 October 2022

Professor Laure Zanna, PhD
Harvard; Visiting Professor in Physics for a further period of 3 years from 1 September 2022

Medical Sciences

RECONFERRALS

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Tropical Veterinary Medicine on **Professor Brian Perry**, Nuffield Department of Medicine, for a further period of 3 years from 1 December 2022.

Electoral Boards

Composition of Electoral Boards

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

PROFESSORSHIP OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Professor Martin Williams (*chair*)
(Vice-Chancellor)
Lady Elish Angiolini (*ex officio*)
Professor Chris Stevens (St Hugh’s)
Professor Polina Bayvel (Council)
Professor Helen Gleeson (Council)
Professor Sam Howison (MPLS Division)
Professor Ronald Roy (MPLS Division)
Professor Stephen Morris (MPLS Division)
Professor Laura Herz (MPLS Division)

GOLDSMITHS’ PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

Professor Jonathan Michie (*chair*)
(Vice-Chancellor)
Dr William Poole (*ex officio*)
Dr Hannah Sullivan (New College)
Professor Jahan Ramazani (Council)
Professor Anna Snaith (Council)
Professor Daniel Grimley
(Humanities Division)
Professor Marion Turner (English Faculty)
Professor Helen Small (English Faculty)
Professor Santanu Das (English Faculty)

Lectures

Examinations and Boards

Musical and other Events

St Stephen's House

SJE ARTS INTERNATIONAL PIANO SERIES

Mariam Batsashvili opens the 2023 Series with a programme of Beethoven and Liszt at 7.30pm on 11 January. Tickets £17-£30; student and under-25 discount. More information: www.sje-arts.org.

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Martin School

Lord Patten of Barnes, Gideon Rachman, *Financial Times*, Professor Margaret MacMillan and Professor Ricardo Soares de Oliveira will take part in a panel discussion at 5pm on 28 November at the Oxford Martin School and online. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/age-of-the-strongman.

Subject: 'The age of the strongman: populism and authoritarianism in global politics'

Andy Raine, UNEP, will lecture at 12.15pm on 1 December at the Oxford Martin School and online. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/new-global-treaty-on-plastic-pollution.

Subject: 'A new global treaty on plastic pollution - updates from the front line'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Obituaries

Merton

Pablo Samuel Eisenberg, 18 October 2022; 1954. Aged 90.

St Hilda's

Ruth Annette Chavasse (*née* Gueterbock), 27 October 2021; 1952. Aged 89.

Professor Katherine Dorothea Duncan-Jones, 16 October 2022; 1959. Aged 81.

Sarah-Jane Ingham (*née* Minns), 16 November 2021; 1976. Aged 64.

Adrienne Winnifred Kemp (*née* Boyes), 6 March 2022; 1951. Aged 91.

Thomas Robert John Leece, 11 September 2022; 2008. Aged 32.

Lucy Elise Torode (*née* MacLeavy), July 2022; 1941. Aged 99.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Humanities Board

PRELIMS IN CLASSICS AND ENGLISH

relocation of text prescriptions for individual papers to course handbook

Elections

Contested election 24 November

The nomination period for the election below closed at 4pm on 27 October. The election on 24 November will be held electronically.

An email with further instructions was sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 9 November, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements are published below. The voting period will close at **4pm on Thursday, 24 November**.

More information: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>.

Elections by Congregation

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

The following nominations have been received:

Elizabeth McCarthy, BA Scripps, MSt Oxf, MA UCL, UAS (Public Affairs Directorate)

Nominated by:

Mr J Colman, Mansfield, UAS
Dr K E Eccles, Pembroke, Faculty of History
Professor D M Gann, Saïd Business School
Professor P S Grant, St Catherine's
Dr S D Lee, Faculty of English
Mr R Ovenden, Balliol, GLAM
Professor M P Smith, Kellogg, GLAM
Professor E J Smith, Hertford, Faculty of English

Dr Tara M C Stubbs, MA Camb, MSt DPhil Oxf, Kellogg, Faculty of English, Department of Continuing Education

Nominated by:

Professor J Michie, President of Kellogg
Professor R J Goodman, Warden of St Antony's
Professor A I P Smith, University College, History
Professor M Weait, Harris Manchester, Continuing Education
Professor A A Williams, St Peter's, Faculty of English

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Michaelmas term will be published on 1 and 8 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 12 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

What makes people choose different diets, and what foods do these diets really contain? Whether you are a vegan, a flexitarian or an omnivore, the 'Feeding the future study' (FEED) asks you help answer these questions. The study, led by the University of Oxford with backing from WHO, seeks UK residents to complete a one-off 20-min online survey about their eating habits, dietary motivations and lifestyle. To take part: www.ceu.ox.ac.uk/research/feeding-the-future-study-feed.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up-to-date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/ mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbesheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Stress support and education. Do you or your team need help with stress? Dr Rebecca Williams, of Williams Stress Management, offers education as well as support. She helps organisations, businesses and individuals embrace stress in a proactive way through online webinars, 1-2-1 Zoom sessions and, potentially, workshops. Her website gives more information: <https://williamsstressmanagement.co.uk>. Further enquiries via website contact form or phone 07891 669765.

Situations vacant

Children's and Families' Leader, St Peter's Church, Wolvercote. To lead the ministry supporting children (aged 0-11) and families, and help explore new ways of engaging with children and families. 3-year fixed term, £12,000 for 18 hrs pw, 5 weeks' holiday. Appointment subject to advanced DBS disclosure. Closing date: 29 November; interviews 6 December. For an informal conversation about the role and application form, please contact Revd Kate Tuckett: vicarwolvercotewytham@gmail.com.

Flats to let

Paris: flat for rent (12th arrondissement), 12-26 Dec. 2nd floor, 65 sqm, 2 en-suite bedrooms, washing machine, dishwasher, no Wi-Fi. Large living room and kitchen. Sleeps up to 4 people, or 6 using sofa bed in living room. (Photos available) 1-min walk from Metro Daumesnil (lines 6 and 8). Auchan supermarket, restaurants and cafes nearby. Bois de Vincennes 10-min walk away. 120 euros per night. Contact: pierre.lassegues@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.oxfordapartments.co.uk.

shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Holiday lets

16th-century thatched cottage close to Devon/Dorset border. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays throughout the year. Situated in the quiet village of Musbury, roughly equidistant from Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster (2 miles). Log fires. Ideal for winter retreats. Low season rates: w/e or midweek (3/4 nights) from £250; weekly (7/8 nights) from £520. Details: Rosie at talkworks@phonecoop.coop or phone 01608 643967.

Property for sale

New apartments available now. Greensquare are delighted to offer brand new 2- and 3-bedroom key worker apartments available on a shared ownership basis. Located on the exciting St Nicholas Place development in Littlemore, all apartments benefit from flooring throughout, an oven, hob and hood and parking. St Nicholas Place is conveniently located close to all amenities and transport links with the added benefit of electric car charging points. All applicants must be key workers employed in the city of Oxford. Limited apartments available! For more information, please contact Dan Lawrence: dan.lawrence@greensquareaccord.co.uk or 07485 915885.

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Harris Manchester; Bursar; 9am, 12 December; www.oct-associates.co.uk

Queen's; Junior Research Fellowship in History; £34,308; 16 January; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lecturership in Law; noon, 28 November; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Catherine's; College Lecturership in Applied Mathematics; noon, 21 November; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Pastry Chef; £27,131-£32,348; open until filled; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies or recruitment@seh.ox.ac.uk

Regent's Park; Director of Operations and Fellow; £49,759; noon, 14 December; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Quantitative Plant Development (2022); 21 December; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 1 December

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 132

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Amendments to Council:
Regulations 24 of 2002 and 25 of 2002 to reflect the accession of King Charles III

Congregation 24 November:
Election results

Congregation 29 November:
Declaration of approval of
Legislative Proposal: Statute V:
Colleges, Societies, and
Permanent Private Halls

Congregation 132

Congregation 17 January:
Voting on Legislative Proposals:
Schedule to the Council:
Statutes Part 48: Associate
Professor in Transport Studies;
Part 65: Jesus Professorship of
Celtic Endowment Fund; Part 67:
Goodger and Schorstein Fund for
Research Scholarships in Medical
Science; Part 69: Scatcherd
Scholarships

Notices 133

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Appointments:
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences

Examinations and Boards 134

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Medicine

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of
Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Strategic
Management Board
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 135

Obituaries:
All Souls
Christ Church
Exeter

Advertisements 136

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 138

Queen Elizabeth Scholarship

Chinese Government Scholarship

Notifications of Vacancies 138

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **13 January**.

Amendments to Council Regulations 24 of 2002 and 25 of 2002 to reflect the accession of King Charles III

Explanatory Note

Changes to Council Regulations 24 of 2002 and 25 of 2002 are required to reflect the accession of King Charles III.

Text of Regulations

97 references to ‘Her Majesty in Council’ have been changed to ‘His Majesty in Council’.

Full details of these changes are available from the Council Secretariat at gpc@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Historical references to legislative amendments by ‘Queen-in-Council’ will be retained as an accurate reflection of events.

Congregation24 November

Election results

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr A J Fairweather-Tall, Humanities Division]

On Thursday, 24 November, the following was duly elected to the Curators of the University Libraries to hold office with immediate effect until the start of MT 2024:

Elizabeth McCarthy, BA Scripps, MSt Oxf, MA UCL, UAS (Public Affairs Directorate)

[The votes recorded were: for Ms McCarthy, 779; and for Dr Stubbs, 439.]

Congregation29 November

Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the legislative proposal concerning Statute V: Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls.

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see ‘[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)’ below.

Congregation17 January

Voting on Legislative Proposal: Schedule to the Council Statutes Part 48: Associate Professor in Transport Studies; Part 65: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund; Part 67: Goodger and Schorstein Fund for Research Scholarships in Medical Science; Part 69: Scatcherd Scholarships

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends four parts of the Schedule to the Council Statutes to reflect the accession of King Charles III.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Associate Professor in Transport Studies, Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund, Goodger and Schorstein Fund for Research Scholarships in Medical Science and Scatcherd Scholarships, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of His Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes, amend Part 48, 65, 67 and 69 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘Part 48: Associate Professor in Transport Studies

...

48.6 Any amendment to Part 48.2 is an amendment to the main objects of the endowment fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by ~~Her~~ His Majesty in Council.’

Notices

‘Part 65: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund

...

65.11. Any amendment to section 65.3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by ~~Her~~ His Majesty in Council.’

‘Part 67: Goodger and Schorstein Fund for Research Scholarships in Medical Science

...

67.8. Any amendment to section 3 of this Part is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by ~~Her~~ His Majesty in Council.’

‘Part 69: Scatcherd Scholarships

...

69.10. Any amendment to section 69.3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by ~~Her~~ His Majesty in Council.’

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 9 January**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the legislative proposal above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the legislative proposal shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 8 December. The first *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 12 January. The usual deadlines will apply.

Appointments

Social Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Matthew Amengual, Associate Professor in International Business, Saïd Business School, and Fellow of Kellogg; from 1 September 2023 to retirement

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

RECONFERRALS

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry on **Professor David Miklowitz**, BA, MA, PhD, Department of Psychiatry, for a further period of 5 years from 22 November 2022.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Continuing Education Strategic Management Board

MST IN HISTORY OF DESIGN

- (a) change to dissertation submission date
- (b) minor routine changes

PGDIP IN HISTORY OF DESIGN

minor routine changes

Medical Sciences Board

MSC IN APPLIED DIGITAL HEALTH

amendment to timing of dissertation resits

Social Sciences Board

MSC IN SOCIAL SCIENCE OF THE INTERNET (PART-TIME)

amendments to option papers to align with full-time equivalent

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Obituaries

All Souls

Lisa Lodwick, 3 November 2022; 2006. Aged 34.

Christ Church

William Lawrence Banks, 14 June 2022; 1958. Aged 84.

Major Sir Shane Gabriel Basil Blewitt, 15 May 2022; 1953. Aged 87.

Tania Alexandre Teofana Brisby, 15 June 2022; 1980. Aged 59.

Francis Aylmer Frost, 1 June 2022; 1964. Aged 76.

David Hill, in 2021; 1945. Aged 95.

Jack Albert Lucy, 21 October 2021; 1949. Aged 92.

Francis Roderick MacLeod, 14 April 2022; 1974. Aged 67.

Revd Dr Richard Paul Vaggione, 23 October 2021; 1972.

Christopher Harry Weeks, 16 June 2022; 1958. Aged 83.

Thomas Jeremy Wormald, 2022; 1953.

Exeter

The Revd Simon Delves Broughton, 5 November 2022; 1953. Aged 89.

Professor Roger Buckley, 12 October 2022; 1963. Aged 77.

Dr Stuart Mucklow, 12 October 2022; 1987. Aged 54.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 8 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 12 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire.

Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (<http://omhp.org.uk>). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Help identify global talent - Rise (www.risefortheworld.org) finds brilliant people who need opportunity and supports them for life as they work to serve others. It is an initiative of Schmidt Futures and Rhodes Trust, and the anchor of a \$1 billion commitment from Eric and Wendy Schmidt. Rise selectors review projects and assess those who make it to the final application stage. More information and to sign up: <https://bit.ly/riseselector>.

Trustees sought for OXPIP, a growing local charity providing therapeutic support to mothers and babies, from conception to 2 years old. We have secure funding and are recognised nationally for our expertise. We are looking for additional trustees including a treasurer. Visit oxpip.org.uk/work-us to learn more, or email lizi.potter@oxpip.org.uk.

New College School - independent day school for boys aged 4-13 in the heart of Oxford. As part of a multi-million-pound new building development, from September 2023 NCS boys will benefit from fantastic new classrooms for Reception to Year 4, a state-of-the-art auditorium, and landscaped play areas. Assessments for entry to Years 3-8 take place in January. For more information, please email office@newcollegeschool.org or see www.newcollegeschool.org.

Research participants sought

What makes people choose different diets, and what foods do these diets really contain? Whether you are a vegan, a flexitarian or an omnivore, the 'Feeding the future study' (FEED) asks you help answer these questions. The study, led by the University of Oxford with backing from WHO, seeks UK residents to complete a one-off 20-min online survey about their eating habits, dietary motivations and lifestyle. To take part: www.ceu.ox.ac.uk/research/feeding-the-future-study-feed.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: <http://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact>, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2022/23.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Queen Elizabeth Scholarship

Queen Elizabeth Scholarship; graduate research opportunity to study at the University of Pennsylvania in any subject; up to 1 academic year; tuition, health cover costs and a maintenance grant of £14,000; noon, 20 January; www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding/international/scholarships-exchanges/queen-elizabeth

Chinese Government Scholarship

Chinese Government Scholarships; for non-Chinese citizens who are currently registered at Oxford to study at a Chinese university; up to 6 years of funding, including up to 1 year of Chinese language tuition; noon, 20 January; www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding/international/scholarships-exchanges/chinese

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies; His Highness Sheikh Hamad Bin Khalifa Al Thani Professorship in Contemporary Islamic Studies; 16 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=161849

Faculty of History; Jonathan Cooper Professorship of the History of Sexualities; 9 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=160943

Department of Statistics; Postdoctoral Research Fellowship in Computational Statistics and Machine Learning, with applications in Health; £43,414-£51,805; 4 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=161878 or HR@stats.ox.ac.uk

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 8 December

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Mansfield; Maintenance Assistant; £25,642; open until filled; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Dr Nigel James Junior Research Fellowship in Education: Data Science and Statistical Methods; £33,000; noon, 3 January; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

Trinity; part-time Clerk to the Governing Body; £8,661; 5pm, 6 January; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; 3-year Ernest Oppenheimer Early Career Research Fellowship (with effect from 1 October 2023); £34,308-£42,155 plus research and travel expenses; 10 January; www.jobs.cam.ac.uk/job/37819

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk



Gazette

Council and Main Committees 140

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 140

Congregation 12 December:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 17 January:
Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Schedule to the Council Statutes
Part 48: Associate Professor
in Transport Studies; Part 65:
Jesus Professorship of Celtic
Endowment Fund; Part 67:
Goodger and Schorstein Fund for
Research Scholarships in Medical
Science; Part 69: Scatcherd
Scholarships

Congregation 2 March:
Elections

Notices 141

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Industrial action

Appointments:
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Examinations and Boards 141

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Elections 142

Elections by Congregation:
Curators of the University Parks
Statute XII: Pool for Constituting
Panels (non-divisional)

Divisional Boards:
Medical Sciences Divisional
Board

Advertisements 144

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 146

Scatcherd European Scholarships and
Charterhouse European Bursaries

Hanseatic and Theodor Heuss
Scholarships

Notifications of Vacancies 146

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Bonilla, R S, Faculty of Materials
Harriman, S J, Public Affairs
Directorate

Hopkins, D M, Kellogg
Ibbotson, T, Nuffield Department
of Women's and Reproductive
Health

Lee, S J, Green Templeton
Moos, C M, Saïd Business School
Neidig, M L, Faculty of Chemistry

Reinecke, J, Green Templeton
Tanner, R L, St Hugh's

Wilkinson, T D, Public Affairs
Directorate

Wojnowski, Z A, St Antony's

Congregation

Congregation

12 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation

17 January

Voting on Legislative Proposal: Schedule to the Council Statutes Part 48: Associate Professor in Transport Studies; Part 65: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund; Part 67: Goodger and Schorstein Fund for Research Scholarships in Medical Science; Part 69: Scatcherd Scholarships

For full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5368, 1 December 2022, p132](#).

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 9 January**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the legislative proposal above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposal shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Congregation

2 March

Elections

ELECTIONS BY CONGREGATION

- Curators of the University Parks
- Statute XII: Pool for Constituting Panels (non-divisional)

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

- Medical Sciences Divisional Board

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Examinations and Boards

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

This is the final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term. The first *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 12 January. The usual deadlines will apply.

Industrial action

Strike action related to the dispute with UCU over pay and working conditions took place on 24, 25 and 30 November.

Those members of staff who participated in the strike will have their pay withheld at the rate of 1/365 of their annual University salary for each day of strike action and must complete a form notifying Payroll of the days of strike action and making a choice regarding maintaining pensionable service for days of strike action. The form can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at <https://finance.web.ox.ac.uk/payroll-forms#collapse110926>.

Forms should have been returned to Payroll by now; if there are any outstanding forms they should now be submitted as soon as possible. Pay will be withheld in January 2023 due to the early December payroll deadline.

Appointments

Social Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Alexander Teytelboym, Associate Professor of Economics, Department of Economics, and Fellow of St Catherine's, from 1 September 2022 to retirement

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

CONFERRALS

Professor Tim Claridge, DPhil Oxf; Visiting Professor in Chemistry for a period of 3 years from 29 November 2022

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Elections

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Elections 2 March

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will remain open until **4pm on Thursday, 2 March**. More information: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>.

Elections by Congregation

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Nick Kruger]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 2 persons elected by Congregation.

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates to persons, as defined in Statute I (<https://governance.web.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-i-preliminary>).

This means that all members of Congregation are eligible to nominate a candidate or to vote, but prospective candidates who want to stand for election must be the resident holder of a teaching, research or administrative post in the University or in any college, society or Permanent Private Hall.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in Council Regulations 2 of 2004: Part 10 (<https://governance.web.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-2-of-2004#collapse1426011>).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (aristea.gkontra@admin.ox.ac.uk).

STATUTE XII: POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS (NON-DIVISIONAL)

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Kathryn Murphy, Oriël]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 8 members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation.

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates to those members of Congregation to whom Statute XII (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml#Toc28073902) applies (that is: professors, readers, associate professors or lecturers; any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV; and the Vice-Chancellor to the extent and in the manner set out in Part G of Statute XII).

This means that all members of Congregation are eligible to nominate a candidate or to vote, but prospective candidates who want to stand for election must be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies.

The full term of office is 3 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

Further information about the Pool

Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2)) and may be expected to also chair a Panel. Before serving on a Panel, each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, which takes about half a day in total. Because members of the Pool are chosen by lot, it is hard to predict how many times a member will be asked to serve, but at the very most this is likely to be 3 Panels in a year (and often less), which each take around a day - before the hearing there will also be a large bundle of papers to read. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged. No particular skills/experience are necessary, but an interest in staffing matters is helpful.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in Council Regulations 3 of 2017 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/3-0217.shtml).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards**MEDICAL SCIENCES DIVISIONAL BOARD**

- One person from among the staff who are not Heads of Department or statutory professors who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT2025 [vice Professor Heidi Johansen-Berg]

General information about this constituency

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates as listed in the vacancy details above.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill

the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

Participation on the board offers members the opportunity to participate in divisional decision making and to collaborate with other colleagues across the division and the wider university. Members are expected to prepare for the meeting and to contribute to topics of discussion and to decision making; members may also propose items for the board's agenda. There is no expectation that members will serve on other committees although opportunities may be offered. The role of the board is set out on the divisional website: www.medsci.ox.ac.uk/about/the-division/committees/medical-sciences-board.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in Council Regulations 17 of 2002 (<https://governance.web.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-17-of-2002>).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (carolyn.mckee@medsci.ox.ac.uk).

General Notes*Electronic elections*

The elections on Thursday, 2 March 2023 will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms>) must be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on Thursday, 2 February**. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002>)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive

service. For further information, please see the eligibility (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081>) and amendments to nominations (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651>) sections within the Information about University elections pages (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections>) of the Elections website (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on **Wednesday, 15 February**, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published both on the Elections website (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>) and in the *Gazette* dated Thursday, 16 February. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on Thursday, 2 March**.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on **Thursday, 2 February**. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002>). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case,

Advertisements

in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are with immediate effect unless otherwise stated. Candidates elected unopposed will take up office as soon as practicable after the result of the election is known (for uncontested elections, this will be as of the close of the nomination period; for contested elections, this will be as of the close of the voting period). In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.web.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>), in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if 2 candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. **No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.**

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity**14. The advertiser warrants:**

- a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.
- b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.
- c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that this is the final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 12 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Join the Oxford Public Service Centre/ Institute of Service, The Oxford Mission. The Mission @Oxford is an Institute of Service connecting students, faculty, alumni and affiliates with community organisations. We participate in public service projects with local and international organisations, programmes, initiatives and related developmental work. For more information contact the Oxford Mission (Institute of Service) President Asad Moten at aimoten@gmail.com.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome

all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road,

sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Houses to let

In Marston: retired Oxford professor is moving and wishes to let his house, 25-min walk, 10-min bike, to Parks Rd. Refurbished, in quiet cul-de-sac, small garden, 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, kitchen and large living/dining area. There is also an attached garage for bikes and off-street parking for 2 cars. The house is offered fully furnished for £2,500 pm. All bills to be paid by tenant. Contact sedecm70@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Scatcherd European Scholarships and Charterhouse European Bursaries

Scatcherd European Scholarships and Charterhouse European Bursaries; open to undergraduate and graduate students of all subjects, to study or research abroad in Europe; awards of up to £6,500; 27 January; www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding/international/scholarships-exchanges

Hanseatic and Theodor Heuss Scholarships

Hanseatic and Theodor Heuss Scholarships; open to postgraduate and final-year undergraduate (for Hanseatic scholarship only) students to undertake research or study for 1 or 2 years in Germany; monthly maintenance grant; 27 January; www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding/international/scholarships-exchanges/german

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Department of Statistics; Research Support and Data Administrator; £27,131–£32,348; 9 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?pid=162100

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Jesus; Bennett Institute Junior Research Fellowship in Applied Health Data Science; £34,308; noon, 20 January; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/about-jesus-college/our-community/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Domestic Bursar; 2 January; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Regent's Park; College Librarian; £32,500–£34,500; noon, 5 January; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Education (2008); 10 January; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Economic History (1928); 10 January; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

University of Cambridge; Regius Professorship of Engineering; 27 January; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

St John's College, Cambridge; Domestic Bursar; competitive stipend; www.joh.cam.ac.uk/domestic-bursar

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

This is the final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term. The first *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 14 January.

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 12 January

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 148

Congregation 12 December:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 148

Congregation 10 January:
Admission of Vice-Chancellor for
2023–30

Congregation 16 January:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 17 January:
Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Schedule to the Council:
Statutes Part 48: Associate
Professor in Transport Studies;
Part 65: Jesus Professorship of
Celtic Endowment Fund; Part 67:
Goodger and Schorstein Fund for
Research Scholarships in Medical
Science; Part 69: Scatterd
Scholarships

Congregation 2 March:
Elections

Notices 149

University Sermons:
Hilary term

Consultative Notices:
Open and Transparent Research
Practices survey

General Notices:
Linacre: revised statutes

Appointments:
Medical Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities

Musical and other Events:
Bodleian Libraries
Maison Française

Exhibitions:
Maison Française

Examinations and Boards 151

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Strategic
Management Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 152

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Lincoln
Merton
St Catherine's

Elections 153

Elections by Congregation:
Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Curators of the University Parks
Statute XII: Pool for Constituting
Panels (non-divisional)
Statute XII: Pool for Constituting
Panels (UAS)

Divisional Boards:
Medical Sciences Divisional Board

Advertisements 155

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 157

Asian Studies Centre, St Antony's:
Wai Seng Senior Research
Scholarship

Asian Studies Centre, St Antony's:
Sino British Fellowship Grant

Australian National University:
ANU Study Exchange

Faculty of English Language and
Literature: Matthew Arnold
Memorial Prize

Faculty of English Language and
Literature: Sir Roger Newdigate
Prize

Faculty of English Language and
Literature: Chancellor's English
Essay Prize

Faculty of English Language and
Literature: Shelley–Mills Prize

Faculty of English Language and
Literature: Lord Alfred Douglas
Prize

Peterhouse, University of Cambridge:
Professors CH Lee and M Perutz
Studentship

Notifications of Vacancies 158

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplements included with this issue:
(1) Lectures and seminars, **159–172**
Hilary term 2023
(2) Admission of the **173–180**
Vice-Chancellor

Council and Main Committees Congregation

Congregation 12 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Banerjee, A, Department of Engineering Science
Bin Sheik A, H M, All Souls
de Bhulbh, G, Examination Schools
Burrow, R C, Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
Carugo, D, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Chorley, L J, Department of Materials
Condren, J P, Faculty of History
Coy, S E, Faculty of Law
Demir Pakel, F B, Department of Economics
Duarte Gonzalez, F J, Department of Chemistry
Handa, S, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Millwood, I Y, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Partridge, J J, Bodleian Libraries
Peters, O M, All Souls
Rawlings Smith, E K C, Department of Education
Saracino, E P, Humanities Division
Shen, Y, Magdalen

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation 10 January

Admission of Vice-Chancellor for 2023-30

Irene Tracey, MA DPhil Oxf, was admitted to office as Vice-Chancellor from 1 January 2023 for the remainder of the 2022-23 academic year and for a further seven years.

The text of Professor Tracey's address is published as a supplement with this issue.

Congregation 16 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Notices

Congregation

17 January

Voting on Legislative Proposal: Schedule to the Council Statutes Part 48: Associate Professor in Transport Studies; Part 65: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund; Part 67: Goodger and Schorstein Fund for Research Scholarships in Medical Science; Part 69: Scatcherd Scholarships

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the legislative proposal carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

For explanatory note and full text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No 5368, 1 December 2022, p132](#).

Congregation

2 March

Elections

ELECTIONS BY CONGREGATION

- Audit and Scrutiny Committee
- Curators of the University Parks
- Statute XII: Pool for Constituting Panels (non-divisional)
- Statute XII: Pool for Constituting Panels (UAS)

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

- Medical Sciences Divisional Board

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

University Sermons

Hilary term

Any changes to the following schedule will be published in the *Gazette*.

8am, Thur 12 Jan: The Revd Dr Matthew Salisbury, Assistant Chaplain, Worcester. *Holy Communion (Latin), St Mary's*

3.30pm, Sun 15 Jan: Fr Max Kramer, Chaplain, Keble. *Latin Litany and Sermon, St Mary's*

10am, Sun 22 Jan: Dr Margaret Masson, Principal, St Chad's College, Durham. *Macbride Sermon, Hertford*

5.30pm, Sun 5 Feb: Dr Janina Ramirez, Research Fellow in History of Art, Harris Manchester. *University Sermon and Inter-Collegiate Evensong, St Mary's*

5.45pm, Sun 19 Feb: The Ven Tricia Hillas, Canon Steward and Archdeacon of Westminster, Chaplain to the Speaker of the House of Commons. *University Sermon on the Grace of Humility, St Mary's*

10.30am, Sun 26 Feb: Ms Roxanna Panufnik, composer. *University Sermon on the Grace of Humility, St Hugh's*

**6pm, Sun 5 Mar: Professor Mark Wynn*, Nolloth Professor of the Philosophy of the Christian Religion, Oriel. *Sermon for the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, Oriel*

* On this day Doctors will wear their robes

Consultative Notices

Open and Transparent Research Practices survey

The University is taking part in the survey on Open and Transparent Research Practices, a national effort coordinated by the UK Reproducibility Network (www.ukrn.org). The survey is aimed at researchers across all disciplines, from postgraduate research students to professorial grades, and it seeks to assess perception and uptake of open research practices across the collegiate University. Results will provide insight into the practices that are used, recognised and rewarded at Oxford and across the sector.

The survey can be completed at www.qualtrics.manchester.ac.uk/jfe/form/SV_cOOZEzD6QHhuMjs. You are warmly invited to share your views on open research practices, whether or not you are aware of them, and whether or not you deem them relevant or necessary for your field of research. Open research is becoming ever more integrated into academic life, so it is important to capture the views of researchers based in all divisions of the University, and at all career stages. Participation in the survey is entirely voluntary and anonymous. The survey will remain open until **31 March**.

General Notices

Linacre: revised statutes

The revised Statutes entirely replace the existing Statutes of Linacre College. The current Statutes were drawn up in 1986. They are now out of date and do not reflect best practice in charity governance or the content and appropriate wording of charitable governing documents. The proposed new Statutes fundamentally change the college's governance structures:

- The composition of Governing Body remains largely unchanged, comprising the Principal, the Official Fellows, the Professorial Fellows, the Senior Research Fellows, two Junior Research Fellows, and four student members including the President of the Common Room. Governing Body is given powers to appoint and remove a Trustee Board, the Principal and Fellows. It may make and alter the Charter, Statutes and Regulations. It may consider reports and make recommendations to the

Trustee Board. It will delegate to the Trustee Board all powers of the College not reserved to Governing Body.

- The Trustee Board will comprise up to seven members of the Governing Body, the President of the Common Room, a Junior Research Fellow, and three independent Trustees. Members of the College's senior management team may not be appointed to the Trustee Board. The Board will usually meet every two months.
- New statutes are introduced regulating (III) Powers of the College, (VI) Meetings and decisions of the Governing Body, (VII) the Trustee Board, (VIII) Meetings and decisions of the Trustee Board, (XIV) Application of income and assets, (XV) Conflicts of interest and loyalty, (XVI) Delegation and committees, (XVII) Regulations, (XVIII) Administrative provisions, and (XX) Interpretation.

Appointments

Medical Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Rachael Bashford-Rogers, MChem Oxf, PhD Camb; Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall and Associate Professor of Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, Department of Biochemistry, from 17 September 2022

Michael Browning, MB BS Lond, MA Camb, DPhil Oxf; Fellow of St Cross and Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Department of Psychiatry, from 1 October 2022

Simon Graham, MB ChB MSc Leeds, PhD Edin; Fellow of Wolfson and Associate Professor of Trauma Surgery, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences, from 1 May 2022

REAPPOINTMENTS

Monika Gullerova, MSc Comenius, MA Oxf, PhD Vienna, Fellow of Wadham and Associate Professor of Pathology, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, has been reappointed to the retiring age with effect from 1 January 2024.

Elena Seiradake, PhD Heidelberg, Dipl Konstanz, Fellow of Somerville and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Biochemistry, has been reappointed to the retiring age with effect from 1 October 2022.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Musical and other Events

Bodleian Libraries

ZINE FAIR

11am–4pm, 21 Jan, Blackwell Hall, Weston Library: artists, makers, activists, writers and collectives will share, sell and promote their zines and other book arts. Free public talks, readings and performances; print and collage-making workshops. More information: <https://visit.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/event/jan23/zine-fair>

Maison Française

FRENCH SONG RECITAL

7pm, 3 Mar: Bizet, Fauré, Poulenc – Louise de Ricolfis, soprano, and Christina Koti, piano. Introduction: Philip Bullock

Exhibitions

Maison Française

27 Jan–11 Mar, Mon–Fri, 9am–5pm: Bell Brochette. The Presidents of the French Republic seen by Steve Bell. Free and open to all. Curator: Olivier Auvray

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Continuing Education Strategic Management Board

PGDIP IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL THERAPY

- (a) reduction of word count for case study in Psychological Trauma and Personality Development specialism
- (b) minor routine changes

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Christ Church

Ranjit Banerji, 29 September 2022; 1951. Aged 90.
David Jeffrey Bentley, 19 September 2022; Aged 87.
Klaus Bowers, 7 July 2022; 1952. Aged 92.
Peter Dawnan, 6 April 2021; 1953. Aged 88.
Louie Samuel Echols III, 13 May 2022; 1962. Aged 82.
Mark Girouard, FSA, 16 August 2022; 1951, Honorary Student. Aged 90.
The Rt Hon David Home, The Earl of Home, 22 August 2022; 1962. Aged 78.
Richard James Lee, August 2022; 1982. Aged 58.
Michael John Morriss, 30 July 2022; 1988. Aged 59.
Robin Ewart Offord, 11 March 2021; 1973. Aged 80.
Geoffrey Mark Rowlinson, 19 December 2021; 1967. Aged 73.
Robert Cornelius Schad, 17 November 2022; 1945. Aged 96.
Maurice Samuel Spanbock, June 2021; 1945. Aged 97.
Timothy Charles William Symons, 5 September 2022; 1990. Aged 55.
Nicolas Tate, 29 September 2022; 1952. Aged 87.

Lincoln

Peter Ainsworth, 6 April 2021; 1976. Aged 65.
Keith Allen, June 2022; 1950. Aged 91.
Liam Alsop, 19 March 2022; 1998. Aged 43.
Gordon Aylward, 26 March 2022; 1961. Aged 79.
Simon Baguley, 24 December 2021; 1951. Aged 89.
Peter Barratt, 4 November 2021; 1955. Aged 87.
Eardley Bingham, 30 November 2021; 1950. Aged 94.

Richard Bird, 4 April 2022; Tutorial Fellow 1988–2008, Professor of Computing Science 1996–2008, Supernumerary Fellow 2008–22. Aged 79.
Mark Cannon, 22 January 2022; 1980. Aged 61.
Peter Coleman, 30 April 2022; 1965. Aged 76.
Timothy Cornwell, 31 May 2022; 1981. Aged 60.
Kenneth Cracknell, 26 October 2022; 1954. Aged 87.
Christopher Cutcliffe, 31 January 2022; 1951. Aged 89.
John Denny, 2022; 1956. Aged 84.
B A C Garrett, 6 October 2021; 1959. Aged 83.
Michael Gibson, 8 January 2022; 1959. Aged 82.
Anthony Ginns, 14 April 2021; 1966. Aged 72.
Hedley Glover, 27 November 2021; 1954. Aged 88.
Zmira Goodman, 11 October 2022; Murray Fellow 2011–22.
Christopher Graham, 2022; 1963. Aged 77.
George Hallums, 25 October 2021; 1949. Aged 91.
Robin Hart, 26 September 2021; 1958. Aged 84.
Timothy Hearley, 13 August 2021; 1961. Aged 79.
Paul Jessup, 12 September 2021; 1961. Aged 82.
David Kennard, 16 August 2021; 1963. Aged 76.
David Kenning, 2 June 2021; Tutorial Fellow 1968–2003, Supernumerary Fellow 2003–21. Aged 85.
Nicholas Le Poidevin, 18 August 2022; 1952. Aged 88.
Matthew Leach, 10 May 2021; 1983. Aged 57.
Matthew Leeming, 29 November 2022; 2000. Aged 58.
William Lithgow, 28 February 2022; 1954. Aged 88.
Roger Lonsdale, 28 February 2022; 1954. Aged 88.
Gerald Lumb, 24 September 2022; 1945.

Adam Lusher, 18 July 2022; 1990. Aged 51.
Patrick Magee, 24 May 2021; 1966. Aged 80.
Thomas Mason, 24 September 2022; 1968. Aged 74.
George Northern, 1 July 2021; 1955. Aged 86.
Eugene Pugatch, 5 January 2022; 1960. Aged 90.
Bruce Pye, 30 May 2021; 1968. Aged 72.
David Rigby, 6 September 2021; 1951. Aged 90.
Alec Robson, 6 August 2021; 1954. Aged 85.
Frank Saundry, 2022; 1947. Aged 92.
Michael Sherlock, 10 February 2022; 1956. Aged 86.
Alexander Simonian, 3 February 2022; 1974. Aged 67.
Alan Tadiello, 16 August 2022; 1966. Aged 74.
Richard Vann, 1 February 2022; 1952. Aged 91.
Gerald Walker, 2022; 1950. Aged 91.
Arthur Watkins, 2022; 1956. Aged 85.
Alison Whale, 13 April 2022; 1985. Aged 55.
George Willett, 25 August 2022; 1951. Aged 92.

Merton

George A Drake, 15 October 2022; 1957. Aged 88.

St Catherine's

Trevor Thomas Phillips, 28 November 2022; 1957, Honorary Fellow 1992–2022. Aged 85.

Elections

Elections

2 March

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will remain open until **4pm on Thursday, 2 February**. More information: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>.

Elections by Congregation

AUDIT AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from among members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and Social Sciences who shall not serve on Council or on any committee which in the view of Council has mainline executive authority within the University, or hold any office in the University or any college which involves executive authority, to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Dr Rebecca Surender]

General information about this constituency

The Audit and Scrutiny Committee meets at least four times a year, with special meetings held as required. The committee reports to Council its annual opinion on risk management, control, governance, value for money and data management and assurance, and makes additional reports to Council when necessary. The [membership of the committee](#) includes a majority of external members and three members elected by Congregation. It is chaired by an external member of Council.

The [committee's regulations](#) specify its role in providing independent assurance to assist Council in fulfilling Council's responsibilities for ensuring

the adequacy and effectiveness of the University's policies and processes, and its compliance with its statutory obligations.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lukasz.bohdan@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Nick Kruger]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 2 persons elected by Congregation.

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates to [persons as defined in Statute I](#). This means that all members of Congregation are eligible to nominate a candidate or to vote, but prospective candidates who want to stand for election must be the resident holder of a teaching, research or administrative post in the University or in any college, society or Permanent Private Hall.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Council Regulations 2 of 2004: Part 10](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (aristea.gkontra@admin.ox.ac.uk).

STATUTE XII: POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS (NON-DIVISIONAL)

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Kathryn Murphy, Oriel]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 8 members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation.

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates to those [members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies](#) (that is: professors, readers, associate professors or lecturers; any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV; and the Vice-Chancellor to the extent and in the manner set out in Part G of Statute XII). NB College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties.

This means that all members of Congregation are eligible to nominate a candidate or to vote, but prospective candidates who want to stand for election must be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies.

The full term of office is 3 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

STATUTE XII: POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS (UAS)

- Two members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent University Administration and Services (UAS), elected by members of Congregation, to serve with immediate effect until HT 2025 [*vice* Christiana (Kirsty) Allen and Sara C Smith, University Administration and Services]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 4 members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, to represent University Administration and Services (UAS), elected by members of Congregation.

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates to those [members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies](#) (that is: professors, readers, associate professors or lecturers; any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would

be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV; and the Vice-Chancellor to the extent and in the manner set out in Part G of Statute XII). NB College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties.

This means that all members of Congregation are eligible to nominate a candidate or to vote, but prospective candidates who want to stand for election must be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies. By convention, it is expected that candidates for election to represent this constituency will also be a member of the University Administration and Services constituency.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

Further information about the Pool

Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2)) and may be expected to also chair a Panel. Before serving on a Panel, each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, which takes about half a day in total. Because members of the Pool are chosen by lot, it is hard to predict how many times a member will be asked to serve, but at the very most this is likely to be 3 Panels in a year (and often less), which each take around a day - before the hearing there will also be a large bundle of papers to read. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged. No particular skills/experience are necessary, but an interest in staffing matters is helpful.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Council Regulations 3 of 2017](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

MEDICAL SCIENCES DIVISIONAL BOARD

- One person from among the staff who are not Heads of Department or statutory professors who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [vice Professor Heidi Johansen-Berg]

General information about this constituency

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates as listed in the vacancy details above.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

Participation on the board offers members the opportunity to participate in divisional decision making and to collaborate with other colleagues across the division and the wider university. Members are expected to prepare for the meeting and to contribute to topics of discussion and to decision making; members may also propose items for the board's agenda. There is no expectation that members will serve on other committees although opportunities may be offered. The role of the board is set out on the divisional website: www.medsci.ox.ac.uk/about/the-division/committees/medical-sciences-board.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Council Regulations 17 of 2002](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (carolyn.mckee@medsci.ox.ac.uk).

General Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on Thursday, 2 March 2023 will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed [nomination forms](#) must be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on Thursday, 2 February**. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in [Council Regulations 14 of 2002 \(General Regulations of Council for Committees\)](#). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the [eligibility](#) and [amendments to nominations](#) sections within the [Information about University elections pages](#) of the [Elections website](#).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on **Wednesday, 15 February**, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published both on the [Elections website](#) and in the *Gazette* dated Thursday, 16 February. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on Thursday, 2 March**.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on **Thursday, 2 February**. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in [Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing](#). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are with immediate effect unless otherwise stated. Candidates elected unopposed will take up office as soon as practicable after the result of the election is known (for uncontested elections, this will be as of the close of the nomination period; for contested elections, this will be as of the close of the voting period). In accordance with [Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002](#), in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if 2 candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (<https://omhp.org.uk>). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Help identify global talent - Rise (www.risefortheworld.org) finds brilliant people who need opportunity and supports them for life as they work to serve others. It is an initiative of Schmidt Futures and Rhodes Trust, and the anchor of a \$1 billion commitment from Eric and Wendy Schmidt. Rise selectors review projects and assess those who make it to the final application stage. More information and to sign up: <https://bit.ly/riseselector>.

Seeking horse sharer for 14.2hh 15yo gypsy cob gelding in Shotover, Oxford. Superb to ride alone or in company; professionally schooled in dressage, jumping, horseback archery. Beautiful hacking in Shotover Country Park. Can be strong in hand so needs experienced handler. He is on part-livery; all stable management is covered. £275 pm for 3 day a week share. Please contact Anna at anekaris@brookes.ac.uk.

Research participants sought

What makes people choose different diets, and what foods do these diets really contain? Whether you are a vegan, a flexitarian or an omnivore, the 'Feeding the future study' (FEED) asks you help answer these questions. The study, led by the University of Oxford with backing from WHO, seeks UK residents to complete a one-off 20-min online survey about their eating habits, dietary motivations and lifestyle. To take part: www.ceu.ox.ac.uk/research/feeding-the-future-study-feed.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up-to-date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house; create better work/life balance; or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Situations vacant

Do you have administration experience? Are you looking for varied and interesting temporary work? Then we would be very interested in talking to you. The Temporary Staffing Service is an internal department supplying temporary workers to a wide range of temporary assignments across the vast network of departments within the University. To apply, send your CV to tssapply@admin.ox.ac.uk. For further information visit our website: www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/temporary-staffing-service.

Houses to let

East Oxford: small Victorian unfurnished terraced house for rent now. 2 bedrooms, 2 living rooms, kitchen, bathroom, garden, central heating. Would suit 1 or 2 quiet professionals. £1,000 pcm plus utility bills and Council Tax (band C £1,978, reduction for single occupancy). 1 month's deposit in advance. alisonjbentley@hotmail.com.

Jericho: delightful 2-bed 2-bathroom terraced house available furnished from 3 February. Only 15 minutes' walk from centre of Oxford, nearby are amenities and restaurants on Walton Street. This charming house, at £1,800 pcm, is light and sunny and easy to maintain. Text 07426 044490.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Asian Studies Centre, St Antony's: Wai Seng Senior Research Scholarship

Asian Studies Centre, St Antony's; Wai Seng Senior Research Scholarship; open to postgraduates in research involving the study of the Asia-Pacific; 2 years' University and college fees and maintenance; 3 March; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/research-centres/asian-studies-centre/scholarships/wai-seng-senior-research-scholarship

Asian Studies Centre, St Antony's: Sino British Fellowship Grant

Asian Studies Centre, St Antony's; Sino British Fellowship Grant; 3-year maintenance grant for a postgraduate student; 20 January; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/research-centres/asian-studies-centre/sino-british-fellowship-trust-grant

Australian National University: ANU Study Exchange

Australian National University; ANU Study Exchange; grant towards living costs for a current graduate research student in any subjects to study or research for 1 semester at Australian National University; noon, 1 February; www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding/international/scholarships-exchanges/anu

Faculty of English Language and Literature: Matthew Arnold Memorial Prize

Matthew Arnold Memorial Prize 2022-23; for the best essay on the subject 'Magic is the word to insist upon, -' (Matthew Arnold); £500; 27 February; <https://english.web.ox.ac.uk/prizes-and-studentships>

Faculty of English Language and Literature: Sir Roger Newdigate Prize

Sir Roger Newdigate Prize 2022-23; for best composition in English verse not exceeding 300 lines on the subject 'Outermost'; £500; 6 March; <https://english.web.ox.ac.uk/prizes-and-studentships>

Faculty of English Language and Literature: Chancellor's English Essay Prize

Chancellor's English Essay Prize 2022-23; for best essay not exceeding 12,500 words on the subject 'Metamorphosis'; £500; 6 March; <https://english.web.ox.ac.uk/prizes-and-studentships>

Faculty of English Language and Literature: Shelley-Mills Prize

Shelley-Mills Prize 2022-23; for best essay of about 5,000 words on the subject 'The First Folio 400th Anniversary'; £500; 6 March; <https://english.web.ox.ac.uk/prizes-and-studentships>

Faculty of English Language and Literature: Lord Alfred Douglas Prize

Lord Alfred Douglas Prize 2022-23; for the best sonnet or other poem written in English and in strict rhyming metre; £500; 24 April; <https://english.web.ox.ac.uk/prizes-and-studentships>

Peterhouse, University of Cambridge: Professors C H Lee and M Perutz Studentship

Peterhouse, University of Cambridge; Professors C H Lee and M Perutz Studentship in Medical Biotechnology; maintenance and fees available subject to status; 5pm, 31 January; www.pet.cam.ac.uk/news/professors-c-h-lee-m-perutz-studentship-medical-biotechnology

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Department of Statistics; Postdoctoral Researcher; £43,414–£51,805; 20 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=162075 or HR@stats.ox.ac.uk

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Mansfield; EA to the Bursar; £29,000; 16 January; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; IT Support Manager; £34,308–£46,047; 23 January; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

New College; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) of Modern German; 30 January; https://isw.changeworknow.co.uk/new_college_oxford/vms/e/careers/positions/aKE6fvjEfmR6zYRvWwGO3h

Pembroke; Chef de Partie/Pastry Chef (training in pastry work can be provided); www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; Career Development Fellowship in Philosophy; £39,135; 23 January; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Reuben; Administration and HR Officer; noon, 25 January; £29,176–£34,804; www.reuben.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Reuben; Communications and Events Officer; noon, 16 January; £29,176–£34,804; www.reuben.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Antony's; 2023 Deakin Fellowship for scholarship on France in the areas of Modern History, Politics, International Relations, Economics, Anthropology, Sociology or Social Policy; £26,000; 15 February; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/centre/news/2023-deakin-fellowship

St Cross; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships (2 posts, from 1 October 2023); 5pm, 24 March; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/non-stipendiary-junior-research-fellowships

St Peter's; Junior Dean; noon, 10 February; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

University College; Junior Research Fellowships in Psychology and Postcolonial and Race Studies; £35,333; noon, 20 January; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/jobs-at-univ-2

Wolfson; 3-year stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Assyriology (from 1 October 2023); £35,462; 6 February; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/stipendiary-junior-research-fellowship-assyriology

Wolfson; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences 2023; 26 March; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Regent's Park; Finance Assistant; open until filled; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Epidemiology of Ageing; 3 February; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Downing College, Cambridge; Graham Robertson Research Fellowship in the fields of Architecture, History of Art, Music or Philosophy; £32,348; noon, 30 January; www.dow.cam.ac.uk/people/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 19 January

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette Supplement



Lectures and Seminars, Hilary term 2023

Humanities 160

Rothermere American Institute
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
English/History/History of Art/Theology/Music
Faculty of History
Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Faculties of Medieval and Modern Languages/Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Faculty of Music

Medical Sciences 163

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Nuffield Department of Population Health

Social Sciences 163

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography
Saïd Business School
Department of Education
School of Geography and the Environment
Department of International Development
Faculty of Law
Department of Politics and International Relations
Politics/Area Studies/Middle Eastern Studies
Centre for Socio-legal Studies

Institutes, Centres and Museums 166

Bodleian Libraries
Botanic Garden and Arboretum
Maison Française
Oxford Martin School
Oxford Institute of Population Ageing

Colleges, Halls and Societies 168

All Souls
Corpus Christi
Lincoln
Oriel
St Antony's
Somerville
Trinity
Wolfson
Blackfriars Hall
Campion Hall

Other Groups 171

Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies
Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies
Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

Humanities

Rothermere American Institute

The following events will take place at the Rothermere American Institute, unless otherwise noted.

Winant Lecture in American Government

Professor Lawrie Balfour, Virginia, will give the Winant Lecture in American Government at 5pm on 14 February.

Subject: 'Reparations unbound: dismantling systemic racial injustice in the 21st century'

Book talk

Professor Tony Badger, Cambridge, will be in conversation with Professor Bruce Schulman, Boston, at 5pm on 1 February.

Title: Why White Liberals Fail: Race and Southern Politics from FDR to Trump (Cambridge, MA, 2022)

American history research seminar

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Tuesdays. To join the mailing list for reminders and updates: ahrs-subscribe@maillist.ox.ac.uk.

Dr Nathan Cardon, Birmingham

24 Jan: 'Fanny Bullock Workman, transimperial mobility, and fantasies of "Anglo-Saxon" subjectivity in the Gilded Age'

Dr Grace Mallon

31 Jan: 'Federalism for beginners: intergovernmental relations in the Early American Republic'

Dr Nicholas Cole

7 Feb: 'The rise (and fall) of "government through reflection and choice"'

Dr Mark Power Smith

21 Feb: 'The crisis of household government and the rise of Democratic conservatism before the American Civil War'

Round table

Dr Rivers Gambrell, Dr Adam Burns, Brighton College, Dr Chris Birkett, City London, and Elizabeth Rees

28 Feb: 'Sports and the American presidency'

Professor Abigail Green

7 Mar: 'Thinking again about American Jewish liberalism: the "children of 1848" in the United States'

Oxford early American republic seminar

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Wednesdays in person and online. More information: grace.mallon@rai.ox.ac.uk.

Helena Yoo Roth, CUNY

25 Jan: 'Colonial time-consciousness and the American Revolution'

Dr Isaiah Ellis, Toronto

8 Feb: '“To remedy the evils under which we labor”: internal improvement as religious statecraft in the Antebellum South'

Dr Gordon Fraser, Manchester

22 Feb: 'Engineering peace: technology and the end of politics in the American 19th century'

Book talk

Dr Claire Rydell Arcenas, Montana

8 Mar: America's Philosopher: John Locke in American Intellectual Life (Chicago, 2022)

Faculty of Classics

Public events

The following free public events are convened by the Archive of Performance of Greek and Roman Drama. All welcome; registration not required.

Ellen McLaughlin, playwright, will be in conversation with Helene Foley, Barnard College, Columbia, at 2pm on 6 February on the APGRD YouTube channel.

Rita Dove, poet, will be in conversation with Helene Foley, Barnard College, Columbia, at 2pm on 6 March on the APGRD YouTube channel.

In-person workshop

Stephen Sharkey and Jack Tarlton will lead a performance workshop in collaboration with Oxford University Classical Drama Society. More information and to register: apgrd.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Singing Catullus'

Exhibition and book launch

Professor Stephen Harrison will host a book launch and exhibition at 5pm on 23 January in the Lecture Theatre, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies. More information: apgrd.ox.ac.uk.

Title: 'Robert Crawford's Classical Texts'

Faculty of English Language and Literature

Professor of Poetry lecture

Professor Alice Oswald will give the Professor of Poetry Lecture at 5.30pm on 2 March at the Examination Schools.

American literature research seminar

These seminars will take place in weeks 3, 5, 7 and 8 at 5.15pm on Thursdays at the Rothermere American Institute.

Additional seminar: Wednesday of week 5. Convenors: Professor Lloyd Pratt, Professor Nick Gaskill

Celtic research seminar

These seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays of weeks 2 and 6 in the History of the Book Room, St Cross Building, and at 5.15pm on Thursdays of weeks 3-5 and 7-9 online. Convenor: Professor David Willis

Early modern graduate forum

This forum will take place at 5.15pm on Tuesdays in weeks 2, 4, 6 and 8 in Seminar Room B, St Cross Building. Convenors: Alex Laar, Flynn Allott

Early modern English literature seminar

These seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Tuesdays of weeks 1, 3 and 5 in the TS Eliot Lecture Theatre, Merton and at noon in week 7 in the Mure Room, Merton. Convenors: Professor Emma Smith, Professor Lorna Hutson, Professor Bart Van Es, Professor Joe Moshenska

18th-century literature and culture research seminar

These seminars will take place at 5.30pm on Tuesdays of weeks 2 and 6 and at noon on Tuesday of week 4 in Seminar Room East, Mansfield, and at 5.30pm on Tuesday of week 8 online. Convenor: Professor Ros Ballaster

Medieval English research seminar

These seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Wednesdays of weeks 1-8 in Lecture Theatre 2, St Cross Building. Convenors: Dr Kantik Ghosh, Dr Francis Leneghan

Modern and contemporary literature research seminar

These seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Wednesdays of weeks 3, 5 and 7 in the Old Library, All Souls. Convenors: Professor Santanu Das, Dr George Potts

19th-century research seminar

These seminars will take place at noon on Mondays of weeks 1, 3, 5 and 7 in Seminar Room L, St Cross Building. Convenors: Professor Helen Small, Professor Sos Eltis

Old Norse research seminar

This seminar will take place at 4pm on 7 February in the History of the Book Room, St Cross Building. Convenor: Professor Carolyne Larrington

Postcolonial writing and theory seminar

These seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Thursdays of weeks 2, 4, 6 and 8 at Wadham. Convenors: Professor Elleke Boehmer, Professor Ankhi Mukherjee

Romantic research seminar

These seminars will take place at 5.30pm on Tuesdays of weeks 1, 3 and 5, and at 12.30pm on Tuesday in week 7 in the Massey Room, Balliol. Convenors: Professor Seamus Perry, Professor Fiona Stafford

Faculties of English/History/History of Art/Theology/Music**The Bible in art, music and literature interdisciplinary seminar**

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Mondays at Trinity. Convener: Dr C Joynes

Conversation with artists series
Roger Wagner

23 Jan: 'The flowering tree'

Dr Deborah Lewer, Glasgow
6 Feb: tbc

Dr Ayla Lepine, London
20 Feb: 'Fruits of the spirit: exhibiting visual theology at the National Gallery'

Dr Andrew Mein, St Andrews, and Dr Natasha O'Hear, St Andrews
6 Mar: 'Seeing Ezekiel's visions in early modern Europe: art, exegesis and spirituality'

Faculty of History**Carlyle Lectures****MAITLAND, COMMON LAW AND CIVIL LAW**

Professor John Hudson, St Andrews, will give the Carlyle Lectures at 5pm on the following days in the South School, Examination Schools. More information: www.history.ox.ac.uk/carlyle-lectures.

17 Jan: 'Maitland, Common Law and Civil Law'

24 Jan: 'Legal development in Europe: a view from the 1190s'

31 Jan: 'Legal learning and learning law in the 12th and 13th centuries'

7 Feb: 'Genius or juristic accident? Policy, legal change and the early Common Law'

14 Feb: '“Secreted in the interstices of procedure”: actions, ideas and legal change'

21 Feb: '“Nolumus mutare...”: further reflections'

Slade Lectures**AFRICAN ARTISTS IN THE AGE OF THE BIG MAN**

Professor Chika Okeke-Agulu, Princeton, will give the Slade Lectures at 5pm on the following days in the South School, Examination Schools. More information: <https://hoa.web.ox.ac.uk/slade-lectures>.

18 Jan: 'African artists in the Age of the Big Man'

25 Jan: 'Gazbia Sirry and Egyptian artists in the Nasserite State, 1950s-1960s'

1 Feb: 'To speak in parables: Dumile Feni in Hendrik Verwoerd's South Africa, 1960s'

15 Feb: 'Prison drawing: Ibrahim El Salahi in Al Nimeiry's Sudan, 1970s'

22 Feb: 'Drawing the line: Obiora Udechukwu and Nigeria's Smiling General, 1980s-1990s'

1 Mar: 'Defiant sculpture: Isek Bodys Kinglez and Mobutu Sese-Seko's Authenticité, 1990s'

History of science, medicine and technology research seminars

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Mondays at the Maison Française d'Oxford. Conveners: Dr Alex Aylward, Professor Erica Charters, Professor Mark Harrison, Dr Catherine M Jackson, Dr Sloan Mahone

Dr Kathryn Murphy

16 Jan: 'The edge of the self and the limits of the world: Nathaniel Fairfax's thought experiments'

Dr Eben Kirksey

23 Jan: 'Will I have to mortgage my house? Reflections on gene therapy, innovation and inequality in the USA'

Dr Emily Hayes, Oxford Brookes

30 Jan: 'Absolute beginner? A relativistic take on Halford Mackinder's geography, education and the popularisation of knowledge'

Dr François Zanetti, Paris Cité

6 Feb: 'Framing medical knowledge on mineral waters - France, 1770s-1830s'

Dr Jane Stevens Crawshaw, Oxford Brookes

13 Feb: 'The place of premodern public health'

Dr Michael Bycroft, Warwick

20 Feb: 'Evaluation in the age of production: the origins of gemmology in France, c1770-1830'

Dr Chiara Ambrosio, UCL

27 Feb: 'Drawing as a pragmatist visual epistemology'

Dr Elaine Leong, UCL

6 Mar: 'Visualising bloodletting knowledge in early modern England'

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics**General linguistics seminar**

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Mondays in Room 2, Taylorian Institute. Hosts: Víctor Acedo-Matellán, Daniel Altshuler

Isabelle Roy, Nantes

16 Jan: 'Predication, specification, equation'

Hazel Pearson, QMUL

23 Jan: 'Towards an analysis of the acquaintance inference for predicates of personal taste'

Xavier Bach

30 Jan: 'Orderly suppletion'

Heather Burnett, Paris Cité

6 Feb: 'Pragmatic sociolinguistics: formalising the social world'

Dag Haug, Oslo

13 Feb: 'Constraints on reciprocal scope'

Afra Pujol i Campeny, British Academy

20 Feb: 'The left periphery of Old Catalan'

Marcus Perlman, Birmingham

27 Feb: 'Language is iconic to the core'

Hannah Rohde, Edinburgh

6 Mar: 'Raising and answering questions in discourse'

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Taylor Lecture

Professor Jennifer Burns, Warwick, will give the Taylor Lecture at 5pm on 14 February at the Taylor Institution. More information and to register: www.mod-langs.ox.ac.uk/events/2023/02/14/taylor-lecture-soft-weapons-and-hard-lives-fictions-self-transnational-italian.

Subject: "Soft weapons" and hard lives: fictions of self in transnational Italian life narratives'

Faculties of Medieval and Modern Languages/Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Romance linguistics seminars

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays in Room 2, Taylor Institution. Convener: Professor Martin Maiden

Dr Ziwen Wang, Universitat Autònoma

19 Jan: 'When number meets gender in diachrony. Individuation and gender marking from Latin to early Ibero-Romance'

Dr Paul O'Neill, Sheffield

26 Jan: 'Morphological variation in Brazilian Portuguese'

Fabian Helmrich

2 Feb: 'Iterative aspect in Istro-Romanian'

Dr Afra Pujol i Campeny

9 Feb: 'Verb position in early Catalan: the syntactic glosses of the Liber Iudiciorum Popularis'

23 Feb: tbc

Professor Sandra Paoli and Dr Hannah Davidson

2 Mar: 'Pragmatic markers and *verba dicendi*: an investigation of Mauritian Creole'

Professor Víctor Acedo Matellán

9 Mar: 'From aspect to argument structure: prepositional verbs in Catalan'

Faculty of Music

The following events will take place in person and online.

Graduate Research Colloquia

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Tuesdays. More information: www.music.ox.ac.uk/public-seminars. Conveners: Chuyu Zhang and Eugenie Dagleish.

Dr Joseph Mason

17 Jan: 'Music and violence in 13th-century France'

Professor Halina Goldberg, Indiana

24 Jan: 'The Jewish Inn in the Polish National Ballet'

Kate Molleson in conversation with **Professor Jonathan Cross**

31 Jan: tbc

Professor Matthew Cheung Salisbury

7 Feb: tbc

14 Feb: tbc

Leverhulme Lecture

Professor Emanuele Senici, Cambridge

21 Feb: tbc

28 Feb: Graduate Student Colloquium

Dr Elisabeth Giselsbrecht, KCL

7 Mar: tbc

Oxford seminar in music theory and analysis

The following seminars will take place at 4.30pm on Wednesdays. More information: www.music.ox.ac.uk/osimta. Conveners: Joshua Balance, Professor Jonathan Cross

Joe Bennett, Berklee College

18 Jan: 'Forensic musicology in commercial popular music: ontologies and epistemologies'

Dr Justin Williams, Bristol

15 Feb: 'Stylistic adaptation in the music of Stevie Wonder and Return to Forever'

Oxford seminar in the psychology of music

The following seminars will take place at 4.56pm on Wednesdays. More information: www.music.ox.ac.uk/public-seminars. Conveners: Professor Eric Clarke, Dr Manuel Anglada-Tort

Dr Manuel Anglada-Tort

25 Jan: 'Studying the effect of oral transmission on music evolution using online singing experiments'

Dr Freya Bailes, Leeds

8 Feb: tbc

Seminar in medieval and renaissance music

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays in weeks 2, 5 and 8 online. Please email matthew.thomson@ucd.ie to receive the link for the online form to register (this must be done a week in advance). More information: www.music.ox.ac.uk/all-souls-seminars-medieval-and-renaissance-music. Convener: Dr Margaret Bent

Julia Craig-McFeely

26 Jan: 'The Sadler sets of partbooks and Tudor music copying'

Martin Kirnbauer and the project team Vicentino21, Schola Cantorum Basiliensis

16 Feb: 'Soav' e dolce - Nicola Vicentino's intervallic vision'

Emily Zazulia, California

9 Mar: '15th-century song masses'

Medical Sciences

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Head of Department seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 1pm on Fridays in the Blakemore Lecture Theatre, Sherrington Building, unless otherwise noted. All welcome. Conveners: Dr Armin Lak, Dr Mootaz Salman

Professor Bernard Wood, George Washington. Host: Professor Zoltán Molnár

20 Jan: 'Reconstructing human evolutionary history'

Professor Alexei Verkhratsky, Manchester. Host: Dr Mootaz Salman

27 Jan: 'Principles of astrogliopathology: challenging common mythologies'

Fellows lecture in pairs

Dr Becky Carlyle and Dr Brent Ryan.

Host: Professor David Paterson

3 Feb, *Sherrington Library*: 'Neuroproteomic approaches to identifying novel mechanisms of cognitive resilience in neurodegeneration' and 'Using high-throughput biology approaches to understand mitochondrial dysfunction in Parkinson's'

Dr Adil Khan, KCL. Host: Dr Armin Lak

10 Feb: 'Neural circuits underlying flexible behaviour'

Fellows lecture in pairs

Dr Charmaine Lang and Dr Andy

Peters. Host: Dr Armin Lak

24 Feb, *Sherrington Library*: 'Identifying druggable targets and exploring their therapeutic potential in complex iPSC-derived models of Parkinson's' and 'Cooperation in the cortex-basal ganglia circuit'

Professor Will Wood, Edinburgh. Host: Professor Paul Riley

3 March: 'Detecting death and damage; understanding macrophage migration *in vivo*'

Nuffield Department of Population Health

Sir Richard Doll seminars

The following seminars will take place at 1pm on Tuesdays in the Lecture Theatre, Richard Doll Building, and online via Teams. Conveners: Dr Joris Hemelaar, Dr Leon Peto

17 Jan: tbc

Charles Matthews, NIH/NCI

24 Jan: 'Physical activity behaviours and the development of cancer'

Marian Knight

31 Jan: 'MBRRACE-UK: How can we use the lessons from the past 70 years of confidential enquiries alongside multidisciplinary research expertise to prevent future maternal cardiovascular deaths?'

Philip Clarke and Guido Erreygers

7 Feb: 'Edgar Sydenstricker, equivalence scales and pellagra: when economics helped establish that a disease was not infectious'

Abha Maheshwari, Aberdeen

14 Feb: 'E-Freeze trial results'

George Davey-Smith, Bristol

21 Feb: 'Triangulation of evidence in aetiological epidemiology: principles, prospects, limitations'

28 Feb: tbc

7 Mar: tbc

Social Sciences

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

Departmental seminar series

These seminars will take place at 3.15pm on Fridays at 64 Banbury Road and online via Teams. More information: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/departamental-seminars. Conveners: Dr J Lezaun, Dr E Kirksey

Pitt Rivers Museum research seminar in visual, material and museum anthropology

The following seminars will take place at noon on Fridays online via Teams. More information: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/prm-research-seminar-visual-material-and-museum-anthropology. Conveners: Dr C Linton, Dr C Norton.

Laura Peers, Trent

20 Jan: 'Mnaajtood ge mnaadendaan/to honour and respect: gifts from the Michi Saagiig women to the Prince of Wales, 1860 + 2023'

Joshua Bell, Smithsonian National Museum of Natural History

27 Jan: 'Unseen connections: exhibiting the global stories of cellular technology at the Smithsonian's National Museum of Natural History'

Chantal Knowles, Auckland War Memorial Museum

3 Feb: 'The matter in museums'

Marenka Thompson-Odlum

10 Feb: tbc

Ian Ewart, Reading

17 Feb: tbc

Noel Lobley and Xolile Madinda

24 Feb: 'Collaborative curation: sound fragments, arts activism and The Black Power Station'

Marija Brujić, Belgrade

3 Mar: 'Betwixt and between being at home: migrants' domestic possessions'

Laura Haapio-Kirk

10 Mar: tbc

Unit for Biocultural Variation and Obesity

The following events will take place online via Zoom. More information: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/unit-for-biocultural-variation-and-obesity.

SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Thursdays, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Professor S Ulijaszek

Cervantee Wild

26 Jan: 'Beyond "silver bullets": childhood obesity intervention in Aotearoa New Zealand'

Wenpeng You and Maciej Henneberg, Adelaide

10am, 2 Feb: 'Female and male obesity across the world differs according to biology and economic status'

Keiko Kanno

9 Feb: 'Obesity and dietary behaviours in Mongolia'

Kaspar Staub, Zurich

16 Feb: 'Maternal and neonatal health in Switzerland during pandemics, 1918/19 vs 2020/21'

Inky Gibbens

23 Feb: 'Eating together alone'

Deborah Clegg, Texas Tech

2 Mar: '15 (!) ways estrogens influence adipose tissues'

Sabine Parrish, City London, and Tessa Pollard, Durham

Wed, 8 Mar: 'Lived experience of childhood weight and diet interventions in four London neighbourhoods'

WORKSHOP

A workshop will take place 9–11am on 30 January. Conveners: Professor S Ulijaszek, Professor M Kuno-Mizumura, Ochanomizu

COMPAS seminar series

DISCRIMINATION: A MIGRANT'S ISSUE?

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Wednesdays online via YouTube. Conveners: Dr P Sheppard, Z Simpson

18 Jan: Professor Carl Zimer

8 Feb: Dr Sharon Kessler

15 Feb: Dr Athena Aktipis

22 Feb: Professor Graham Rook

8 Mar: Dr Paul Turke

Evolutionary medicine and public health

DISCRIMINATION: A MIGRANT'S ISSUE?

The following seminars will take place at 3.45pm on Thursdays at 61 Banbury Road and online via Zoom. More information: www.compas.ox.ac.uk/event/citizenship-by-investment. Convener: Dr M Fernández-Reino

19 Jan: Dr Shreya Atrey

2 Feb: Dr Martin Foureaux Koppensteiner, Surrey

9 Feb: Dr Laia Bécares, KCL

16 Feb: Professor Brent Mittelstadt

InSIS seminar

Professor Raul Pacheco-Vega, Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences, will lead a seminar at noon on 1 February at 64 Banbury Road. Convener: Dr J M Valenzuela Robles Linares

Subject: 'Ethnography and policy studies'

Fertility and reproduction seminars

The following seminars, held in association with Anthropology, will take place at 5pm on Mondays online via Zoom and at the Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Dr K Qureshi, Dr L Sochas, Dr P Kreager

Leigh Senderowicz, Wisconsin-Madison

16 Jan: '“When they force a woman, it's to save her life”: community perceptions of contraceptive coercion in an anonymised sub-Saharan African country'

Jenny Trinitapoli, Chicago

23 Jan, online only: 'Population chatter for clearer and broader thinking about fertility'

Heini Vaisanen, INED/Southampton, and Katherine Keenan, St Andrews
4pm, 30 Jan, online only: 'Social inequalities in the risk of miscarriage in the United Kingdom'

Uzair Amjad, Monash

6 Feb, online only: '“Our marriage is sitting on a ticking time bomb”: exploring the marital vulnerabilities among couples with male factor infertility in Pakistan'

Heather Wurtz, Connecticut

13 Feb, online only: 'Shifts in women's pregnancy preferences during the COVID-19 pandemic: insights from the Pandemic Journaling Project'

Laura Richardson, Cambridge

20 Feb: '“Smaller families for a bigger future”: population and the politics of persuasion in Apartheid South Africa, 1960–90'

Jan Brunson, Hawai'i at Mānoa

7pm, 27 Feb, online only: 'Vulnerability as exclusion, as erasure: a study of absence and accountability in the context of reproductive health in Nepal'

Joe Strong, LSE, N L S Lamptey, N K Quartermay and N K R Owusu, Act for Change, Ghana

6 Mar: '“Gay issues have come in and it is worrying to us”: men's narratives of queerness, sex and fertility norms in Accra'

Saïd Business School

Book launch

Professor Simon Commander and Professor Saul Estrin will discuss their new book with Professor Mari Sako at 5pm on 1 February at the Saïd Business School. More information and to register: www.sbs.ox.ac.uk/events/connections-world-future-asian-capitalism.

Subject: 'The connections world: the future of Asian capitalism'

Department of Education

Quantitative Methods Hub seminar series

The following seminars will take place 12.45–2pm on Mondays in Seminar Room D and online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. All welcome. To register for online attendance: www.education.ox.ac.uk/news-events/events. Convener: Professor Lars Malmberg

Dr Jake Anders, UCL

16 Jan: 'The unequal effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on young people's education and wellbeing: the first wave of the COVID Social Mobility & Opportunities study (COSMO)'

Dr Karin Street, Western Norway

23 Jan: 'Systematic classroom observations: validating a new observation measure and investigating the relationship between three measures of quality of classroom interactions and students' self-efficacy and mastery experiences in mathematics'

Tiarnach McDermott

30 Jan: 'Mapping the evolving landscape of Child-Computer Interaction research through text-mining analyses'

Professor Dr Halszka Jarodzka, Open, Netherlands

6 Feb, *online only*: 'I see, therefore I learn: tracking eye movements to understand and improve learning and instruction'

Dr Joonghyun Kwak

13 Feb: 'School segregation and inequality in collaborative problem solving: a cross-national study of 41 countries'

Mirna Sumatic

20 Feb: 'Changes in student-teacher relationships from primary to secondary school'

Dr Alina van Davier, Duolingo

27 Feb: 'Computerised adaptive and multistage testing'

Dr Elizabeth Wonnacott

6 Mar: 'Using Bayes Factors to evaluate evidence for the null hypothesis'

Public seminar series

CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN EDUCATION

The following seminars will take place 5-6.30pm on Mondays in Lecture Room A (followed by a drinks reception) and online via Zoom. More information and to register: www.education.ox.ac.uk/upcoming-events/public-lecture-series.

Amanda Spielman, Ofsted Chief Inspector

16 Jan: 'The use of research evidence in education policy and practice: a view from the Chief Inspector'

Akshay Mangla

23 Jan: tbc

Aliya Khalid

30 Jan: 'Locating aspirations and capabilities within the global politics of "Representation" in comparative and international education: journeying with gender and Southernness'

Professor Steve Strand

6 Feb: 'Race, sex, class and educational achievement at age 16'

Professor Steve Puttick

13 Feb: tbc

Professor Michael Reiss, UCL

20 Feb: 'Truth, science education and vaccines'

Alina von Davier, Chief of Assessment, Duolingo

27 Feb: 'Generative AI for test development'

Professor Leesa Wheelahan, Toronto

6 Mar: 'Why qualifications matter, and why micro-credentials don't'

School of Geography and the Environment

Transport Studies Unit

50TH ANNIVERSARY PUBLIC SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 1pm in the School of Geography and the Environment and online via Teams, with lunch available from noon. Registration required: www.tsu.ox.ac.uk/events.

Dr Lucy Baker, Aberystwyth

9 Feb: 'Responding to experiences of public harassment for accessible, safe and inclusive transport'

Dr Jacob Doherty, Edinburgh

23 Feb: 'Popular mobilities: who moves African urbanism?'

Professor Paola Jirón, Chile

8 Mar: 'Situating mobilities: the challenges of implementing sustainable, electric, active and caring mobilities in the South'

Department of International Development

Conversation

Kim Samuel will be in conversation with **+Father Erik Varden**, Bishop of Trondheim, at 4pm on 5 March in the Sheldonian Theatre. More information and to register: <https://ophi.org.uk/ophi-events/discovery-of-belonging-2023>.

Subject: 'The discovery of belonging in an age of isolation'

Faculty of Law

Public International Law Discussion Group

The following meetings will take place 12.45-2pm in the Dorfman Centre, St Peter's. Conveners: Natasha Holcroft-Emmess, Ayako Hatano

Peter Quayle Counsel, Visiting

Professor of International Organizations Law, Peking University Law School
19 Jan: tbc

Dr Alessandra Spadaro, Utrecht

2 Feb: 'Punish and be punished? The paradox of command responsibility in armed groups' (tbc)

Dr Massimo Lando, City Hong Kong

16 Feb: 'Taking the state out of customary international law: an empirical study into the evidence of custom' (tbc)

Dr Natasa Mavronicola, Birmingham

2 Mar: tbc

Department of Politics and International Relations

Spring School

A Spring School will take place 27-31 March at Manor Road Building and online via Zoom. Speakers include: **Spyros Kosmidi**; **Tom O'Grady**, UCL; **Patrick Le Bihan**, CEVIPOF-Sciences Po; **Marnie Howlet**; and **Andreas Murr**, Warwick. Fee: £800 in person (including lunch and networking receptions); £550 online. To register: www.politics.ox.ac.uk/research-centre/spring-school/oxford-spring-school-advanced-research-methods. Convener: Professor Spyros Kosmidis
Subject: 'Oxford Spring School in Advanced Research Methods'

Departments of Politics/Area Studies/ Middle Eastern Studies

Israel studies seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 2.15pm on Tuesdays, in Seminar Room 1 at St Anne's, unless otherwise noted. A coffee and tea reception will be offered from 2pm. Conveners: Yaacov Yadgar, Alissa Symon

Dr James Eastwood, Queen Mary

17 Jan: 'Empty cradles: Israel's disappeared children'

Menachem Hofnung, Hebrew U

24 Jan: 'Invisible settles: resettling Palestinian collaborators in Israel'

Amos Morris-Reich, Tel Aviv

7 Feb: 'The fusion of Zionism and Science: the first two decades - and the present day?'

Loaay Wattad, Tel Aviv

14 Feb: 'The political fairy tale: the case of Little Red Riding Hood in Palestine'

Anat Scolnicov, Winchester

21 Feb, Seminar Room 7: 'The Israel supreme court religion and the relationship of state and religion in Israel'

Ayala Panievsky, Cambridge

28 Feb: 'Rituals of loyalty: when Israeli journalists face digital hate'

Dr Moshe Behar, Manchester

7 March: 'Settler colonial studies, secessions of colonialism, and ethnonationalism: an Edward Saidian consideration?'

Centre for Socio-legal Studies

Socio-legal seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 4.30pm on Mondays in seminar room G, Manor Road Building and online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. More information: www.law.ox.ac.uk/centres-institutes/centre-socio-legal-studies/events. Convener: Linda Mulcahy

Issa Kohler-Hausmann, Yale

30 Jan, online only: 'Misdemeanor justice: social control vs punishment'

Irit Ballas

6 Feb: 'The remorseful enemy: inclusion and moral transformation in security trials'

Akshay Mangla

13 Feb: 'Engendering policing: activating state capacity for women's security'

Keith Ewing, King's, and **Andrew Moretta**, Liverpool

20 Feb: 'MI5, the Cold War and the rule of law'

Robert Apel, Rutgers, and **Valerio Bačak**, Rutgers

6 Mar, online only: 'Police fairness and legitimacy across the post-communist divide in Europe'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Bodleian Libraries

Oxford Seminars in Cartography

The following seminars will take place at 4.30pm on Thursdays online via Zoom. To register: <https://visit.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/tosca>. Conveners: Nick Millea, Dr Elizabeth Baigent

Andrew Honey

2 Feb: '“Please use the postcode”: navigating the past, present and future conservation needs of the Hereford Mappa Mundi'

Mirela Altić, Zagreb, in conversation with **Elizabeth Baigent**

23 Feb: 'Map readings - encounters in the New World: Jesuit cartography of the Americas'

Botanic Garden and Arboretum

Winter lectures

The following talks will take place at 7pm on Thursdays at the Mathematical Institute. Tickets: £15. More information and to register: www.obga.ox.ac.uk/whats-on.

Sarah Eberle, RHS Gold medal-winning garden designer

19 Jan: 'Design for impact at RHS Chelsea Flower Show'

Dr Chris Thorogood

2 Feb: 'Chasing plants'

Professor Dave Goulson, Sussex

2 Mar: 'Silent Earth: saving our insects'

Naoko Abe, journalist and author

9 Mar: 'Saving the blossom: 'Cherry' Ingram and his rich legacy'

Maison Française

Early modern French seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays. Conveners: Raphaële Garrod, Jessica Goodman, Alice Roullière

Alice Roullière

19 Jan: tbc

Ourida Mostefai, Brown

2 Feb: tbc

Stephane Van Damme, ENS Paris

16 Feb: 'Impressions lointaines. Les savoirs libertins et la distance géographique'

Sara Harvey, Victoria

2 Mar: tbc

Modern French research seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays. Conveners: Jane Hiddleston, Emily McLaughlin, Jennifer Yee

Oliver Davis, Warwick

26 Jan: 'Henri Michaux's template for the psychedelic humanities'

Graduate roundtable

9 Feb: **Roger Navas I Sole**, 'Sainte-Beuve's political interpretation of Don Quijote'; **Chun-Han and Michelle Hsu**, 'Between the picturesque and the political: Pierre Loti and Judith Gautier's play *La Fille du Ciel*'; **Lilian Specker/Fontaine**, 'The writer as prophet, saviour, or scapegoat? Storytelling and the postsecular in Kamel Daoud's *Zabor ou les psaumes*, 2017'

Natalie Edwards, Bristol

23 Feb: 'Multilingual life writing by contemporary migrant authors'

Ben Dalton, Birmingham

9 Mar: 'Re-imagining the hospital with Jean-Luc Nancy: clinical environments to welcome strangeness and transformation'

Medieval French research seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Tuesdays. Conveners: Daron Burrows, Helen Swift

Oxford Medieval Studies Road Show
tbc

Irina Boeru, **Sebastian Dows-Miller**, and **Jack Nunn**

31 Jan: 'Attributing authorship'

Micah Mackay and **Anna Wilmore**

14 Feb: 'Song? Poem? Both?: the late medieval lyric in context'

Dominique Lagorgette, Savoie Mont Blanc

28 Feb: '“Par saint Copin, je suis tanné”. Jurons et blasphèmes dans quelques textes des en moyen français: représentations de l'oralité et transgression'

Living city seminar

Book launch

This seminar will take place 4-6pm on 25 January. Convener: Perig Pitrou
Subject: 'Le soin des choses by Jérôme Denis and David Pontille'

Channels of digital scholarship seminar

The following seminars will take place 2–4pm online. Conveners: Goran Gaber, EHES; Andrew Cusworth; Pascal Marty; Olivier Delouis; Tristan Alonge; Grégoire Lacaze, Aix Marseille; Anne Baillot, Le Mans

Massimo Leone, Turin, and **Bernie Hogan**

2 Feb: 'Deep fake'

Alexander Gil Fuentes, Yale; **Emmanuel Ngue Um**, Yaoundé; **Anne-Cécile Orgerie**, CNRS; **Torsten Roeder**, Würzburg; and **Elizabeth Williamson**, Exeter

23 Feb: 'Digital humanities and the climate crisis'

Late Antique and Byzantine studies seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays at the Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies. Conveners: Ine Jacobs, Marc Lauxtermann, Ida Toth, Olivier Delouis

Joshua Hitt

18 Jan: 'The poetics of age in 12th-century Byzantine literature'

Olivier Delouis

25 Jan: 'Teaching Greek grammar to one's son: an unpublished manual by Nikolaos Artabasdos Rabdas, 14th c'

Kateryna Kovalchuk

1 Feb: 'The Diegesis: a hagiographical text for commemoration of the Encaenia of Hagia Sophia'

Yan Zaripov

8 Feb: 'Theodore Prodromos' epigrams on the Old and New Testament: narrative, rhetoric and classical mimesis'

Lilyana Yordanova, Ecole française d'Athènes

15 Feb: 'In the name of the ...lotus? Reinventing Christian monumental art and elite culture in the long 15th century'

Robert Wizniewski, Warsaw

22 Feb: 'The labourer is worthy of his hire? Clerics and their income in late antiquity'

Nikos Zagklas, Vienna

1 Mar: 'The Cinderella of Byzantine literature: rethinking schedography in middle and late Byzantine periods'

Zachary Chitwood, Mainz

8 Mar: 'A cloister for the Grand Komnenoi: dynastic rivalry and memoria at the foundation of Dionysiou Monastery on Mount Athos'

New imaginaries of migration webinar

Katharina Tittel, MédiaLab/Sciences Po Paris, **Ricci Shryock**, journalist and photographer, and **Samuel Gratacap**, photographer and filmmaker, will give a webinar 12.30–2pm on 7 March online via Zoom. Conveners: Elsa Gomis, Corinne Fortier, CNRS/Laboratoire d'Anthropologie Sociale au Collège de France

Subject: 'The individual and the collective'

PhD workshops: Early modern imperial elites. French empire. European empires

These workshops will take place in French 8.30am–3.30pm at the Maison Française and online via Zoom. Conveners: François-Joseph Ruggiù; David Chaunu, Sorbonne; Matthieu Gellard, INSPE-Paris

Cinema

The following film screenings will take place at 8pm on Tuesdays. Free, but registration required.

24 Jan: 'Albatros', Xavier Beauvois, 2020

7 Feb: 'Ruptures', Arthur Gosset, 2022, followed by a discussion

21 Feb: 'Une histoire d'amour et de désir', Leyla Bouzid, 2020

7 Mar: 'Un tipo strano', Samuel Gratacap, 2021

Public lecture

François Recanati, Collège de France, will lecture at 5pm on 2 February in the Pichette Auditorium, Pembroke.

Subject: 'Thinking through language'

Workshops

A workshop will take place on 7 and 8 February. Conveners: Anastasia Krutikova, ERC DEMOSERIES; Sandra Laugier, Paris 1 Panthéon Sorbonne/ERC DEMOSERIES; Perig Pitrou

Subject: 'TV-philosophy'

A workshop will take place noon–3pm on 14 February. Conveners: Annabelle Allouche, Picardie-Jules Verne

Subject: 'The sociology of elites and elite education: new comparative perspectives'

A workshop will take place on 16 and 17 February. Conveners: Gül Sürmelihiindi, Marie Skłodowska-Curie AQUEA; Julien Curie, CNRS/ArScAn; Andrew Wilson; Olivier Delouis

Subject: 'Roman aqueduct carbonates: palaeoenvironmental reconstructions and water management'

A workshop will take place 9.30am–5.30pm on 21 February. Conveners: Éric Pardoux, IHRIM/ENS Lyon; Aurelia Sauerbrei; Mogens Laerke, IHRIM/ENS Lyon; Thomas Guyet, INRIA Lyon; Pascal Marty

Subject: 'Ethical design for artificial intelligence in medicine'

Conversations

A conversation with **Constance Debré** will take place at 5pm on 8 February. Chair: Ève Morisi

A conversation with **Djaïdi Amadou Amal** will take place at 5pm on 27 March. Chair: Catriona Seth

Book launch

Arianne Fenneteaux, Paris Cité, and **John Styles**, Hertfordshire/Victoria and Albert Museum, will launch their book at 5pm on 9 February. Convener: François-Joseph Ruggiù

Title: 'L'Album Holker: échantillons textiles et espionnage industriel entre la France et l'Angleterre au XVIIIe siècle' (The Holker Album: textile samples and industrial espionage between France and England in the 18th century)

Book presentation

Nathalie Ferrand, CNRS/ITEM Paris, will give a book presentation at 5pm on 7 March. Organised with the Voltaire Foundation.

Title: *Dans l'atelier de...* (In the workshop of...)

Oxford Martin School

The following events will take place at 5pm at the Oxford Martin School and online, unless otherwise noted. Registration required: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events.

Professor Katie Attwell

12.15pm, 24 Jan: 'Childhood vaccine mandates: are they tackling the right problem?'

*Stanley Ho Memorial Lecture***Professor Jeffrey D Macklis, Harvard**

30 Jan: 'Beyond personalised and toward circuit-customised medicine: targeting molecular "Address Codes" for diverse functional neuron subtypes in the brain'

Professor Vili Lehdonvirta

6 Feb: 'Cloud empires: how digital platforms are overtaking the state and how we can regain control'

Baroness Valentine of Putney, Business in the Community, **Jason Stockwood**, 53 Degrees Capital, **Billy Dasein**, East Marsh United, and **Josie Moon**, East Marsh United

1 Mar: 'Grimsby and Blackpool - how community power is helping them with levelling up'

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing

Methodological advances in social and health care research seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 2pm on Thursdays online and at 66 Banbury Road. More information: www.ageing.ox.ac.uk/events.

Dr Saul Newmen

19 Jan: 'Errors and illusions in late life aging research: questioning 40 years of late-life mortality research using open data and reproducible code'

Dr Jason Danelly

2 Feb: 'On embracing the messy methodology of ethnographic fieldwork with older adults'

Dr Evelina Akimova

9 Feb: 'Social science genetics: challenges of modelling co-existence of genetic and social risk factors for health behavioural outcomes'

Dr Rahul Malhotra

16 Feb: 'Health expectancy - a population health indicator in the context of older adults'

Professor Sarah Lindley

2 Mar: 'Squaring the circle: insights from research into the influence of urban green infrastructure on health and wellbeing in older adults'

9 Mar: tbc

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls**The relation of literature and learning to social hierarchy in early modern Europe**

The following seminars will take place 2-3.30pm online. All welcome. Convenor: Neil Kenny (neil.kenny@all-souls.ox.ac.uk)

Raphaëlle Errera, Sorbonne

18 Jan: 'Money matters in Parnassus: satirising in fiction the poets' ways to achieve, 16th and 17th centuries'

Neil Kenny

18 Jan: 'Rabelaisian hierarchy and its reception'

Jessica Goodman

1 Feb: '“Great” or otherwise, we don't use those terms here”: social hierarchy in the dialogue of the dead?'

Thibaut Maus de Rolley, UCL

1 Feb: 'Between streets and salons: the social status of juggling and conjuring in La Magie du Pont-Neuf, c1643-51'

Marc Jaffré, Durham

15 Feb: 'Pierre de Bordeaux, Sieur de La Sablonnière: the education of a royal bodyguard'

Annalisa Nicholson

8 Feb: 'Beastly habitués: animals and exiles at the salon of Hortense Mancini'

Adam Bridgen, St Andrews

8 Mar: '“learning has brought disobedience”: marginal literacies and anti-colonial resistance in early modern England'

~~**Goran Gaber**~~

~~1 Mar: 'The critique of hierarchies and the hierarchies of critique, 1500-1650'~~

Seminar in early modern intellectual history

The following seminars will take place at 2pm on Thursdays in the Old Library, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Sir Noel Malcolm, Dr Michelle Pfeffer

Professor Thomas Pink, KCL

19 Jan: 'Free will and change in the theory of causation'

Professor Carla Rita Palmerino,
Nijmegen

26 Jan, *Hovenden Room*: 'The philosophy of sleep between paradoxes and thought experiments: Descartes, Gassendi, Locke and Leibniz'

Dr Vincent Roy-Di Piazza, Stockholm
2 Feb: '“Enslaved by African angels”: Swedenborg on African superiority, evangelization and slavery in the Swedish Age of Liberty'

Dr Felix Schlichter, Cambridge
9 Feb: 'Early modern scholarship on idolatry and the Chinese Rites debate'

Dr Anna Corrias, Cambridge
16 Feb: 'Mapping the chiaroscuro: Marsilio Ficino on Plato's allegory of the cave'

Dr Darrel Rutkin, Venice
23 Feb: 'What makes early modern intellectual history “early modern”? Marsilio Ficino (1433–99), Plotinus and astrology in the transition from medieval to Renaissance astrology, magic and religion'

Professor Filippo de Vivo
5pm, 2 Mar, *Hovenden Room*: 'Anglo-Venetian views on cross-confessional alliances during the Thirty Years War'

Dr Tinca Prunea-Bretonnet, Bucharest
5pm, 9 Mar: 'The freedom to philosophise in the German Enlightenment from Christian Wolff to the Berlin Academy'

Corpus Christi

EA Lowe Lectures in Palaeography

MANUSCRIPTS OF CHARACTER:
CODEX, ETHOS AND AUTHORITY IN
BYZANTIUM AND BEYOND

Professor Niels Gaul will deliver the EA Lowe Lectures at 5pm on the following days in the MBI Al Jaber Auditorium, Corpus Christi.

28 Feb: 'Codex'

2 Mar: 'Ethos'

7 Mar: 'Authority'

Lincoln

Lincoln Unlocked Lecture

Dr Paul Babinski, Copenhagen, will give the Hilary term Lincoln Unlocked Lecture at 5.15pm in the Oakeshott Room and online on 16 February. All welcome. To register: sarah.cusk@lincoln.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Annotated Arabic books from the library of Thomas Marshall'

Oriel

Thomas Harriot Lecture

Dr Kim Sloan, former curator of British Drawings and Watercolours, British Museum, will give the Thomas Harriot Lecture at 5pm on 27 April in the Champneys Room. More information: rebecca.bricklebank@oriel.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Collected and counterfeited according to the truth: John White's watercolours of the Algonquians of North Carolina'

St Antony's

Asian Studies Centre

MODERN SOUTH ASIA SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place 2–3.30pm on Tuesdays in the Syndicate Room, and are organised with the Contemporary South Asian Studies Programme, School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies, the Department for International Development, the Faculty of History and the Faculty of Oriental Studies. More information: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/research-centres/asian-studies-centre/events. Convenors: Imre Bangha, Thiruni Kelegama

Ankita Pandey

17 Jan: 'The ethical impulse(s) behind civil rights activism in India'

Dr Saif Mahmood

24 Jan: 'Free speech in Mughal India: dissent and resistance in poetic expression'

Dr Radha Kapuria, Durham

31 Jan: 'Musical citizens and postcolonial custodians: inter-religious dialogue in post-partition Punjab and beyond'

Dr Edward Anderson, Northumbria

7 Feb: tbc

Dr Jon Keune, Michigan State

14 Feb: 'Buddhism and marginality in translation among Ambedkarites in East Asia'

21 Feb: tbc

Pranav Prakash

28 Feb: 'The ethics of literary historiography in light of a cowherd's chapbook'

Education, purpose and human flourishing in uncertain times

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Tuesdays in the Pavilion Room. Open to the public [online via Teams](https://online.vimeo.com/showcase/humanflourishing). More information: fiona.gatty@education.ox.ac.uk. Past seminar recordings: <https://vimeo.com/showcase/humanflourishing>.

Dr David Johnson

17 Jan: 'Bhutan: human flourishing at the confluence of old and modern meanings of life'

Dr Garene Kaloustian, World Learning

24 Jan: 'Lebanon: on the importance of social and emotional learning in conflict settings'

Dr Andrew Cunningham, Aga Khan Foundation

31 Jan: 'Central Asia: culture and community in teaching and learning'

Professor João Costa, Education Minister, Portugal

7 Feb: 'Portugal: reflections on new and old challenges for education'

Dr Christopher Hays, Biblical Seminary of Colombia

14 Feb: 'Colombia: faith and education after forced displacement'

Dr Natasha Robinson, Bristol

21 Feb: 'South Africa: on the importance of history education post colonialism'

Dr Susan Kilonzo, Maseno

28 Feb: 'Kenya: indigenous knowledge systems for peace and flourishing in Kenya's North Rift'

Dr Abdullah Awad, Institute for Critical Thought

7 Mar: 'Jordan: on the practice of Istijarah for human flourishing'

Somerville

Dorothy Hodgkin Memorial Lecture

Professor Julia Yeomans will give the 2023 Dorothy Hodgkin Memorial Lecture at 5.30pm on 9 March in the Flora Anderson Hall as part of the Oxford International Women's Festival. Open to all but registration requested: www.some.ox.ac.uk/news-events/event/dorothy-hodgkin-memorial-lecture-2023-professor-julia-yeomans.

Subject: 'Nature's engines: powering life'

Trinity

Trinity talks

The following lectures will take place at 5pm in the de Jager Auditorium. More information and to register: www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/events-at-trinity.

Dame Frances Ashcroft

25 Jan: 'The spark of life'

Professor Bryan Ward-Perkins

22 Feb: 'A 200-year recession – post-Roman Britain'

Wolfson

Haldane Lecture

Sir Paul Nurse, Francis Crick Institute, will give the 2023 Haldane Lecture at 6pm on 2 February in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium and livestreamed. More information: www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/event/2023-haldane-lecture.

Subject: 'What is life?'

Blackfriars Hall

Aquinas Institute

The following events are open to all.

LIFE BEFORE GOD: TRUTH AND THE LITURGY

A series of four reading classes examining contemporary continental philosophies of the liturgy as a locus of truth will take place on Wednesdays 3–5pm in the Seminar Room. Registration required: aquinas@bfriars.ox.ac.uk.

25 Jan: 'Jean-Yves Lacoste: liturgy and/as the house of truth'

8 Feb: 'Jean-Yves Lacoste: the liturgical experience of truth'

22 Feb: 'Jean-Luc Marion: Eucharist and truth's disclosure'

8 Mar: 'Jean-Luc Marion: liturgical disruption of onto-theology'

AQUINAS LECTURES

Aquinas and the future of Christian thought: what contribution can Aquinas make to the church and academy of today?

A series of public lectures to commemorate the 700th anniversary of the canonisation of St Thomas Aquinas OP, will take place 4.30–6pm in the Aula.

Professor Mariusz Tabaczek OP

20 Jan: 'Aquinas and anthropogenesis'

Rev Dr Reginald Lynch OP

1 Feb: 'Aquinas on the priesthood'

Dr Joshua Madden

8 Feb: 'Aquinas as a reader of scripture'

Professor Catherine Joseph Droste OP

15 Feb: 'Aquinas and the virtues of a spiritual master'

Professor Simon Gaine OP

7 March: tbc

SONDEREGGER READING GROUP

A comprehensive reading of Katherine Sonderegger's *Systematic Theology*, vol 1: *The Doctrine of God* (Fortress, 2015) will take place at 4pm on Thursdays. Registration required: oliver.keenan@bfriars.ox.ac.uk. Convenor: Dr Oliver Keenan

19 Jan: 'Divine oneness (§1 and §2)'

26 Jan: 'Omnipresence: the perfection of divine hiddenness (§3)'

2 Feb: 'Omnipotence: the perfection of humility (§4)'

9 Feb: 'Omniscience: the perfection of divine spirituality (§5)'

16 Feb: 'Methodological and transcendental questions in omniscience (§6)'

23 Feb: 'Doctrine of illumination (§7)'

2 Mar: 'The perfection of divine love (§8)'

9 Mar: 'Divine perfections and exegesis (§9)'

THOMISTIC INSTITUTE LECTURE

Dr Gaven Kerr will lecture at 7.30pm on 6 February.

Subject: 'God, creation and the act of existence'

Las Casas Institute events

Edward Hadas will lead an online discussion group over eight weeks starting at 5pm on 18 January.

Open to all. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/e-f-schumacher-small-is-beautiful/2023-01-18.

Subject: 'EF Schumacher: small is beautiful'

A book launch will take place at 5pm on 20 January in the Aula, Blackfriars Hall, to celebrate Edward Hadas's new book. Response by John Thannassoulis, Warwick Business School. Open to all. More information: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/money-finance-reality-morality-book-launch.

Title: Money, finance, reality, morality: a new way to address old problems

A hybrid-form round table discussion will take place at 5.30pm on 6 February in the Annexe Seminar Room.

Participants include Jon Cruddas, Helen Pearce, Maria Exall and John Battle. Open to all. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/trade-unions-and-dignity-in-the-world-of-work.

Subject: 'Trade unions and dignity in the world of work'

Barnabas Aspray will lead a hybrid-form seminar at 3pm on 10 February in the Annexe Seminar Room. Open to all. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/why-jesus-was-and-is-a-refugee-unpacking-the-political-implications.

Subject: 'Why Jesus was (and is) a refugee: unpacking the political implications'

Las Casas Annual Lecture

Fergal Keane will give the 2023 Annual Lecture at 5.30pm on 17 February in the Aula and online. Open to all. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/las-casas-institute-annual-lecture-2023.

An online panel discussion will take place at 5pm on 23 February. Speakers include **Maria Power**; **Tobias Winright**, St Patrick's Pontifical University; **Laurie Johnston**, Emmanuel College; **William T Cavanaugh**, DePaul; and **Fr Petro Balog OP**. Open to all. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/the-war-in-ukraine-catholic-theological-and-ethical-reflections-one-year-in.

Subject: 'The war in Ukraine: Catholic theological and ethical reflections one year in'

Inaugural Human Rights Lecture

Dr Fernando Cervantes, Bristol, will give a hybrid-form lecture at 5pm on 23 March in the Aula. Open to all. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/las-casas-and-his-world.

Subject: 'Las Casas and his world: the defender of the Indians in context'

Campion Hall

Campion Lecture

Dr Daniel De Haan will give the 2023 Campion Lecture at 5.30pm on 23 February in the library and online. More information and to register: www.campion.ox.ac.uk/events/campion-lecture-2023-honour-thy-child-discerning-natural-law-developmental-virtues-and-good.

Subject: 'Honour thy child: discerning the natural law, developmental virtues, and good enough parenting'

Other Groups

Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies

Seminar on the Holocaust and Memory

The following seminars will take place at 2.15pm on Mondays in Room 207, the Clarendon Institute. All welcome. Conveners: Zoë Waxman, Barnabas Balint

Robert Thompson, UCL

16 Jan: 'A "full-time job as a listener": Christian responses to Jewish testimony in the immediate aftermath of the Holocaust'

Daniel Herskowitz

30 Jan: 'Hannah Arendt and the controversy of "Eichmann in Jerusalem"'

Esther Yadgar

13 Feb: 'Holocaust in present tense - second and third generations' time lapses when talking about their parents' Holocaust stories'

Ben Barkow

27 Feb: 'Walking in West Cornwall with my great Aunt Hilde, gassed and burned in Auschwitz: some poems'

Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies

Hinduism 2: modern Hinduism

Dr Rembert Lutjeharms will lecture at 4pm on Fridays at the Faculty of Theology and Religion.

Readings in Vedānta

Dr Rembert Lutjeharms will lecture at 10am on Wednesdays in the OCHS Library.

Sanskrit and Pali Prelims 2

Dr Bjarne Wernicke-Olesen will lecture at 2pm on Mondays and 9.30am on Fridays.

Senior Seminar in Indian Religions

Dr Jessica Frazier will lecture at 3pm on Wednesdays of weeks 3 and 7 in the OCHS Library.

Readings in phenomenology

Professor Gavin Flood will lecture at noon on Mondays in the OCHS Library.

Netra Tantra Seminar

This seminar will take place 10am-3pm on 21 February in the OCHS Library. Convener: Dr Bjarne Wernicke-Olesen

Shivdasani Visiting Fellow Lecture

Dr Rajan Khatiwoda will lecture at 2pm on 31 January in the OCHS Library.

Subject: 'Tradition of manuscript production: Nepalese recension of the Netratra in the National Archives of Nepal'

Metaphysical Thinking in India

Professor Gavin Flood will lecture at 2pm on Thursdays in weeks 2, 4, 6 and 8.

Śākta traditions lecture series

Dr Bjarne Wernicke-Olesen will lecture at 2pm on 2 and 16 February, and 2 March.

Rethinking gender in Hinduism

The following lectures will take place at 2pm. Conveners: Tanja Jakobsen, Sharvi Maheshvari, Laura Anderson

Professor June McDaniel, Charleston

24 Jan: tbc

Professor Karen Pechilis, Drew

2 Feb: tbc

Professor Lorilii Biernacki, Colorado

14 Feb: tbc

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

Centre seminars

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. All welcome.

Ghayth Armanazi, former Ambassador of the Arab League

18 Jan: 'Syria: the glory and the agony'

Dr Jose Ciro Martinez, York

25 Jan: 'States of subsistence: the politics of bread in contemporary Jordan'

Dr Guillemette Crouzet, Warwick

1 Feb: 'Inventing the Middle East: Britain and the Persian Gulf in the age of global imperialism'

Dr Salma Mousa, Yale

8 Feb: 'Social cohesion and integration of minorities in post-conflict Muslim societies'

Dr Alexander Morrison

15 Feb: ‘Russian colonialism and the Ismailis: the exploration and annexation of the Pamirs, 1879-1905’

Baroness Hale of Richmond

22 Feb: ‘Religious rights and freedom of speech’

Professor Adil Najam, Boston

1 Mar: ‘Climate policy in Muslim societies’

Professor Clark B Lombardi, National University of Singapore

8 Mar: ‘Varieties of Islamic constitutionalism’

Seminars on public health, science and technology in Muslim societies

The following seminars will take place on Tuesdays.

Professor Sir Charles Godfray

17 Jan: ‘The challenge of providing healthy, sustainable and equitable diets for all’

Dr John Parrington

24 Jan: ‘Mind shift: how culture transformed the human brain’

Dr Stephen Rainey, Delft University of Technology

7 Feb: ‘An ethics framework for brain-computer interface devices’



Gazette Supplement

Admission of the Vice-Chancellor

Congregation

10 January

Address by the Chancellor

Irene Tracey is the 273rd Vice-Chancellor of this University since the rollcall began in 1230, and only the second woman.

The last Vice-Chancellor, whose successful 7 years in the post we celebrated at a dinner at the end of November, came to us via the Republic of Ireland (Trinity College, Dublin), the United States (principally Harvard) and St Andrews. Her predecessor came via Cambridge and Yale. His predecessor, who once held a Rhodes scholarship, came from further afield, in Auckland.

Irene Tracey was born in the Radcliffe, went to state schools in Oxford and, after university here and at Harvard, she came back to Oxford to become the Nuffield Professor in Anaesthetic Sciences, as well as to the leadership of the Nuffield Department of Clinical Neuroscience and to posts at Christ Church and Pembroke. She returned from there to her old college, Merton, as Warden. She is now set to cross the High, not quite the Rubicon though certainly, as Julius Caesar is reputed to have said, *alea acta est*, the die is cast. Speaking for the whole University, I wish to thank Merton for giving up a fine Warden to allow us, I'm sure, to appoint an equally fine Vice-Chancellor.

As I have just said, we celebrated at the end of last term the achievements of her outstanding predecessor, Dame Louise Richardson, who left strong foundations on which to build and stout defences with which to cope, to use a contemporary cliché, with the headwinds into which Irene Tracey and all of us will have to battle over

the next few years in our private lives as well as in our professional ones.

Our national economy is, alas, in a poor, indeed a lamentable state. Future growth prospects are buffeted by the aftermath of a global pandemic, a European war, a faltering Chinese economy and the self-willed departure from our largest export market in pursuit of an elusive and mendaciously spun notion of national sovereignty. We sought to become Singapore-on-Thames but that improbable goal seems to have gone missing in action.

While our fundraising has been buoyant, with growth in research income, and with the OUP and our endowment performing strongly, over the next few years we will have to provide more funding still for vaccine development and other world-beating research. All this will come at a time when, like others, we have to confront the painful impact of inflation on everything we do. Moreover, it is also going to be necessary to deal with inadequate pay structures for our staff. We have to offer better prospects for those setting out on academic careers and overall, to provide the remuneration which attracts and retains outstanding staff in such a competitive world.

While the government's promises to protect research funding are welcome, we cannot overlook the real damage that will be done, both here and indeed in Europe, if we lose access to Horizon programmes. We must also recognise that the government's education priorities for those students older than 16 under this our 9th Secretary of State in 7 years are likely to be support for vocational training. This is hardly surprising given the underfunding for

years of further education. If we want higher productivity in Britain, a more skilled workforce is essential. This University is hardly in the best position to award apprenticeships. That would not be playing to our strengths, and other universities already do the job very well. What we can do is continue broadening access to able students from disadvantaged backgrounds, and to build on the existing infrastructure we have in continuing education in order to provide opportunities for professional and general education for early- and mid-career students. We have an extraordinary record of continuing education going back to 1878, and one objective we could set ourselves would be to build a modern technology for greatly enhancing learning for people across the country in time for the 150th anniversary of our first efforts in this field.

Some of the headwinds that we face are caused by our own particular institutional structure. We are a collegiate University with autonomous colleges, governed by charity law, as part of an autonomous University - autonomous, a fact not always remembered by governments. Creating one University in these circumstances requires diplomacy, self-restraint and the understanding of our respective positions. In practice, there would be no University without the colleges, and little point in colleges if they were not part of the University. There are two issues that will clearly face us in the next few years, issues that cannot be tackled by a University fiat but only by effective and farsighted cooperation between the leadership of the University and the collective leadership of the colleges. This is the sort of partnership that we saw proving so effective during the pandemic.

One recent unfortunate college dispute, on the sad details of which I do not need to dwell, focused attention on both of the issues that need to be resolved. It inevitably and wholly correctly attracted the interest of the Charity Commission. The Commission, after a show of considerable patience, reached the understandable conclusion that it raised the question of the role of trustees at our colleges. At the very least, I believe that the Conference of Colleges will wish to engage with the Charity Commission (which is doing its duty in a spirit of goodwill) to consider how the questions that arise can best be resolved. This is a matter for colleges themselves. Other charities will inevitably watch what happens with great interest.

The other issue raised in this case, partly a result of history and luck, is the wide divergence in the funding of individual colleges from their own resources. These differences across the University can lead to what many believe is sometimes an unequal student experience across the same university. The University as a whole cannot impose a solution but I hope that the Conference of Colleges will consider how this can best be tackled. When we look at some of these individual internal issues, I recall the wise advice of Tancredi in the greatest European political novel, *The Leopard* – ‘things have to change in order to remain the same’.

I want in the rest of my remarks to say something about the purpose of universities.

In an open society like our own, liberal democracy is safeguarded not simply by fair and regular elections but by the existence in our community of institutions and rules, checks and balances: the software and hardware of democracy, including the vibrant role of universities. Thomas Jefferson thought that a liberal education was good for democracy.

The importance of autonomous universities in free societies, with the self-confidence to assert liberal values despite the challenges sometimes of social inequity, economic failure and the growth of identity politics, is one reason why authoritarian leaders like Presidents Xi Jinping and Erdoğan and Prime Minister Orbán have clamped down on them.

So what is the purpose of the university and the education it provides? Is it simply to secure higher remuneration for graduates and more growth for our economy? Let me borrow from Cardinal Newman’s famous book on *The Idea of a University*, a work that I suspect has been more regularly referred to than actually read.

For Newman, a university was – in his lyrical phrase – a place where ‘enquiry is pushed forward... Discoveries verified and perfected... Error exposed, by the collision of mind with mind, and knowledge with knowledge.’ Universities served the present by helping us to understand the past and preserve the best of it; they served the future by shaping the citizens, who could help create it, by passing on a legacy both of knowledge and of civic commitment and attainment.

The way in which technology has democratised access to knowledge does not amount to a death sentence for universities. They may need to adjust the way they operate, without changing their basic purpose, their core values and attributes in a free plural society. What exactly are these purposes and values?

In my own view, we have sometimes paid too little attention to the learning experiences of students. This has after all been one of the things which over the years has distinguished the particular way in which we teach at Oxford, through the tutorial system. Of course online resources can make a considerable contribution to courses of learning, not least in continuing education. But the aim of pedagogy should not simply be to transfer information. University teachers should get their students to think – to know how to frame the right questions (and the wrong ones), to search for the knowledge that will help them to produce answers, to embrace complexity, to argue rationally, to question and to have their own opinions. Can we manage this when universities sometimes seem to be mainly in the business of providing the obligatory pre-workplace ticks in the box? School done, university done – now for the job market. Universities are for learning, not credentialing; we should not simply teach for tests. Students are not customers in an academic supermarket. We should expect more of the experience a

university provides for young people if we want not only a properly skilled graduate workforce but rounded citizens.

We have a reputation, like Cambridge, for usually doing this job of teaching very well, alongside often world-beating research. And this perhaps is often responsible for attracting the sort of attention (very often from journalists whom we have educated) which we could do without. We are, for example, described frequently as elite, like I suppose a Premiership football club. But being elite does not mean we are elitist, a word associated with an inbuilt sense of superiority and membership of a Freemasonry of the clever, powerful and rich. Anyway, that is a silly argument in a country that could do with more elite institutions like some that we already have, for example the British Museum, our other museums and galleries, our Armed Forces, the BBC, our legal system, the Royal Society and so on. I used automatically to add to a list like that our meritocratic, un-corrupt and un-politicised civil service, but I’m not sure that under our recent governments it has been quite so easy to say that – not a problem created by civil servants themselves but by politicians.

What we are not at Oxford and Cambridge is exclusive. We cannot make good all the failures in British society, like social inequality and (in some parts of the country) inadequate state education. Nevertheless, we have to be a force for social inclusion: an academy that understands this obligation in a meritocracy. Our policy on access needs, as I’ve suggested, must continue to be imaginatively proactive so that we can show that Oxford is genuinely ability-rich and means-blind with a wide, diverse academic community. We do much more on this than we are given credit for. I have been particularly impressed by the efforts of several colleges in this area. We will need to do even more in the future.

So what should we hope, here at Oxford, that our students will have learned as part of a liberal education in every subject from physics to philosophy? It is surely reasonable to assume that if you educate very able young women and men, many of them will aspire to doing responsible jobs and taking on leadership roles in the national and international community.

As we know, this is what actually happens for many of our students. I do not think it is something of which we should be ashamed. It is not unusual for the cleverest young people in any country to rise to the top after having gone to the most demanding universities. And it is worth adding that slightly more than 1 in 10 of our graduates become teachers.

But what values should we trust they had acquired, not because civic leadership is a taught course but because it is a by-product of academic study at our University? We should not, of course, regard our main task to be producing generations of what one of our most distinguished scholars called ‘plausible bullshitters’.

What we should aspire to do is to educate young women and men with a sense of civic responsibility, the ability to distinguish between right and wrong, and an understanding of how to tell the difference between truth and reason on the one hand and nonsense and mendacity on the other. This may seem prosaically obvious but it is a central part of our contribution to the marriage of private and public good in the outcome of a university education.

We must also stand up for liberal values within the academy. If we allow ourselves to be colonised by a modish political correctness, this will be used against us by people who wish us ill. Universities should be bastions of freedom in any society: free from government interference in their teaching and research, while promoting the clash of ideas. Freedom of speech is fundamental to the identity of universities, enabling them to sustain a sense of common humanity and to uphold the tolerance and understanding that underpins any free society.

So when some students and teachers in both America and Europe argue that students should not be exposed to ideas with which they disagree, they are plain wrong. No ifs, no buts. ‘No platforming’, to use a graceless phrase, is wrong; so too is the call for ‘safe spaces’. A university should not be a ‘safe space’ intellectually. That is oxymoronic. It is true that liberty requires the existence of some limits (decided freely by democratic argument under the rule of law). And some ideas – incitement of racial hatred or political violence, gender hostility

and hostility to sexual preferences – are anathema in almost every free society.

But an autonomous university should wherever possible be trusted to exercise this degree of control itself. Intolerance of debate, of discussion and of particular branches of scholarship should never be tolerated. As Karl Popper taught us, the only thing of which we should be intolerant is intolerance itself.

It is ironic that in Hong Kong and elsewhere students are being pilloried and disciplined – even sent to prison – for arguing for the very freedoms against which some in the West campaign.

The answer to bad free speech is good free speech. The answer to bad historical research is better historical research. If we wish to apply a calculus of morality to events of the past, it should be based on fact and historical understanding, not on subsuming discussion in today’s opinions drawn from what is assumed to be contemporary morality. There was something beyond risible in the government pressing for legislation on free speech in higher education while one of its agencies (to which I am delighted to say we no longer subscribe) issued guidance on the higher education curriculum so manifestly absurd that it sounded as though its principal purpose was to provoke apoplexy in the ranks of tabloid columnists. One mathematician pointed out that the suggestion that we should de-colonise maths needed to confront the fact that the Mayan civilisation was doing sophisticated mathematics in the Americas a long time before Christopher Columbus arrived on the continent.

Wilhelm von Humboldt, the great German 19th-century creative force in higher education, argued that one of the principles on which universities’ objectives should be based was unity of teaching and research. They reinforced each other. Not every university has the resources or capability to do very much original research. But I’m not in favour of any government trying to make hard and fast distinctions between those universities which are allowed to do research and those which cannot. Nor am I in favour of governments trying to determine the research that universities can usefully undertake. To take one example of the problems caused when

governments try to make decisions based on the alleged usefulness of research, when do we suppose that we began as a society to recognise that climate scientists belong to the useful category? That is, I suppose, a point on which this University’s Professor of Geosystem Science would have a view.

Whatever the climate predictions, I prefer blue skies research to having decisions on what research should be done being made by government committees.

In one of her farewell interviews, Louise Richardson pointed out that we had once been thought principally a university dedicated to the humanities, but are now recognised as a great university outstanding for studying and researching the sciences as well. That is both welcome and true. But it should not mean that we can now forget about the importance of the humanities, which cannot be easily judged by a crude utilitarian test. We have to support the humanities because we are human. Because the humanities help to answer the question of why we need universities at all. Because they provide us with a fuller understanding of our world and of one another. Because they enable us to think creatively and critically. Because, as Newman would have argued, they inform our moral sense. Because they teach us about life and beauty and love and death.

It was no secret that my predecessor as Chancellor used to worry about whether Oxford, not least given all the global competition, was capable of building on its past achievements and retaining its high reputation as an academy. It has nothing to do with me that almost 20 years on, I don’t believe that any informed observer would say that today. So the former Warden of Merton is taking over what is very much, to use a rather pedestrian phrase, a going concern, and I am confident that despite those headwinds to which I referred earlier Irene Tracey will build very successfully on what has been achieved in the last few years. I believe that the University shares my opinion that she will be as good as she crosses the High as she was in Merton Street. I wish her – we all wish her – a good and happy period of office. And we also wish that her family is able to enjoy, as well as to support, her success.

Lord Patten of Barnes
10 January 2023

Address by the Vice-Chancellor

Dear Chancellor, family, friends and colleagues,

I stand here today, as surprised as no doubt you are, that after a lengthy global search this University, *my University*, elected a local girl - in every sense of the phrase - to be your next Vice-Chancellor. To be entrusted with this role fills me with immeasurable pride.

I am privileged and honoured to serve my hometown university, which has nurtured me since my undergraduate days. To see so many dear friends here today, many of whom I've had the good fortune of working alongside, is deeply moving. My challenge is whether I can still call you dear friends after 7 years as your VC...

I must start by thanking the one individual without whose constancy, love and support, as well as his devotion as a father to our three fabulous children and all the while being a climate warrior, I would not be standing here today - my husband, Professor Myles Allen. And let me thank also our three children, Colette, John and Jim, for their love, patience and understanding over the years - just 7 more to go, kids...

I stand here ready to serve. I stand here willing and wanting to devote all my energy - which is vast, as those who know me will testify - and my experience to this great collegiate University. And I stand here confident in the knowledge that my predecessor, Professor Dame Louise Richardson, left me and all of us a fantastic foundation on which to build our collective ambitions. Let me here pay tribute to her herculean efforts in guiding us through the past 7 years with such skill, endurance and leadership. She remains a good friend to me and this University, and I will do my utmost to fulfil and further develop her legacy.

Let me also say thank you to those who have expended enormous efforts organising today, especially the Events team from Wellington Square, the ceremonial team, Merton College Choir and the Merton Girl Choristers, Ben Nicholas as musical director, Cheryl-Frances Hoad for composing a wonderful fanfare for this occasion that our trumpeters played so well - and, of course, to my dear colleagues at Merton College - the Fellows, students

and staff, for letting me leave my Wardenship early and who have been so supportive during my tenure. I'd also like to thank the Chancellor for his kind and wise words. I very much look forward to working with you, Chris, and I thank you and Lady Patten, Lavender, for your 20 years of devoted and skilled service to this University. Finally, I'd like to thank the selection committee for the enormous amount of work you did in the process of selecting Oxford's next Vice-Chancellor - I won't let you down.

I look forward to working with my outstanding team of Pro-Vice-Chancellors and our dedicated and excellent professional and technical services, alongside my dear academic colleagues, members of Council, and this great city of Oxford and county of Oxfordshire as *together* we take Oxford forward in the next phase of its evolution. The Hebbian principle in neuroscience describes beneficial neuronal behaviour in the brain: *if you fire together, you wire together*. My goal is to *fire and wire* this great University more closely with our city, this nation and the globe, working generously with the other great British universities with whom we share our higher education ecosystem.

Yes, I am indeed the 'ultimate insider' - there is no denying I've been here a while, escaping the ring-road just once for a couple of much-enjoyed postdoctoral years at Harvard. I have an intimate knowledge plus an emotional sense of how this place ticks, and of how to get things done in such a complex and devolved organisation.

Take it as a given that I care deeply about Oxford: I am a passionate believer in what we and all our universities stand for. I will be an advocate for Oxford like no other, because I know - in detail - what great things we offer and have yet to offer this city, this country and the world, whether that's via knowledge generation, through discovery research, or knowledge transfer, through our world-class teaching. I will be relentless in championing what we do and making sure the Oxford that I know, live and breathe is the one people hear about.

But as an insider, I also know where the bodies are buried. The risk for *us all* as insiders is complacency - not holding the mirror up often enough to challenge ourselves to think and act in

new ways, to get outside our 'bubble' and to think creatively about how, as stewards of this great institution, we will nurture and develop this place, so that it's fit not just for this generation but for generations to come. Oxford must and will weather the coming storms, and our goal must be to ensure that we remain a place for students and academics from around the world to come and study, research or teach, irrespective of what is happening nationally. To update the Chancellor's quote from *The Leopard* - indeed, to stay the same one must evolve, but as Darwin noted, it's more subtle than that: one evolves to be competitive for current circumstances. Evolving to remain the same might not cut it in today's climes, and so evolve we will so that we remain competitive, as that is the only way our core mission can remain the same: to recruit and retain the very best of the best - you - to deliver our outstanding teaching and research.

Despite what people think, academics are very good at embracing change - we hate being instructed to change, but in reality, we're all about change and evolution. Otherwise, Oxford would not have remained world-leading and competitive for over 800 years. This requires being entrepreneurial at heart - to a surprising degree, perhaps, for a place that is often wrongly perceived as shackled by tradition.

In my view, this natural entrepreneurial spirit has always come from the richness enabled by a devolved, collegiate structure. One of the reasons I have remained here as an academic is that I find Oxford a very free place to operate. If you have a great idea, you can take it forward and receive terrific support from across the collegiate University - drawing on all its depth, reach and convening power. Devolved and more local levels of leadership with genuine responsibility as well as ownership is core to what drives performance, what motivates individuals, and what makes for a rewarding job. This is what Oxford offers; it's a core strength and it's central to our success.

Having said that, I do think a bit of 'cultural exchange' between the various elements of this complex ecosystem is long overdue. I have had the privilege of working in and leading virtually every element of this ecosystem, but that is

rare. A better understanding is needed of the different components, their local issues and how we can better work together, synergistically. I am keen to explore whether secondments might help to facilitate this cultural exchange, allowing us to determine more common frameworks for working together – driving creativity, innovation, efficiencies and consequently better governance.

Now, let me now give you a sense of who I am, and what kind of Vice-Chancellor you can expect, as well as my vision for Oxford.

I am ‘made in Oxford’, having grown up in Kidlington, attending St Thomas More Primary School and Gosford Hill Comprehensive School, where I had inspirational teachers. My parents were proud Liverpoolians. They were evacuated young and relied on lifelong learning to catch up – they valued a good education above everything. They moved to Oxford shortly before I was born. Sadly, my mother passed nearly 17 years ago and my father nearly 10 years ago. They became proud Oxfordians and were thrilled that the University was part of the city, though they had no expectations that any of us would study here – let alone that the youngest of their six children was to become its Vice-Chancellor. They were extraordinary people, and we were blessed to have them as parents. I am a woman of Faith, and this is an important part of my being and fibre. It is not something I talk much about, and I wear my faith lightly, but it has forged me. And I’m a proud mother of three fabulous children and sibling to a fantastically supportive, very large family.

Until last week, I was an active scientist and academic leader as Warden of Merton College, so I am close to the detail of your day job. Throughout my career I have been strongly committed to service and good academic citizenship, and so I have combined my research and teaching with many leadership roles within science and academia at Oxford, and at national and international levels. Being a woman from a Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (or STEM) background is important to me, and I would hope this fact is important to you too in your Vice-Chancellor. As well as just getting on with the job, I learnt later on in my career how

important it was that I was also a ‘visible’ woman in leadership roles.

Thanks to feedback from many women here today, I learnt it really does empower others to follow. So, whilst there are still too few schoolgirls and women going into and succeeding in science, I hope that in some small way my being a woman in STEM and leading one of the greatest universities in the world will inspire others – and perhaps some of the local schoolgirls who sang so beautifully here today.

As is the case for many a scientist, I have always been in awe of people trained in the humanities, appreciating in my personal life the rewards, joys and sense of purpose and understanding the humanities bring to our lives and world. Robert Wilson knew to reach out to the humanities in his famous line in defence of the Fermilab particle accelerator: ‘it has to do with: Are we good painters, good sculptors, great poets? ... In that sense, this new knowledge has ... nothing to do directly with defending our country – or, I might add these days, our planet – except to make it worth defending.’ Likewise, as a neuroscientist who has also served on many an advisory committee, I fully appreciate the richness of the challenge of the collision between facts and human behaviour that is the stuff of social sciences. I will work tirelessly to support the ambitions we have set ourselves in all four of our great divisions: Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, Medical Sciences, Social Sciences and Humanities.

For what is the point of a university like Oxford if we don’t protect and support subject areas and disciplines that others might not be able to? What is the point of a university like Oxford if it doesn’t curate that which is most precious: understanding ourselves, the world and the Universe from multiple perspectives, and stretching and pushing our students to their intellectual limits – the next generation of thought-leaders who will have to grapple with our global challenges? What is the point of a university like Oxford if we don’t have the boldness, integrity and confidence to think differently, to think deeply, to speak truth to power, and to teach our students how to recognise truths and untruths in a world of increasing complexity, short attention spans and disinformation?

To be honest, being a VC was not a role I sought or envisioned for myself or my family. I was conscious that should I be appointed then my research and teaching life would largely cease, and I was loving my role as Warden at Merton College. However, I have trained, recruited and with fantastic colleagues helped to build a great community around pain research in Oxford. I know that this important work to help acute and chronic pain sufferers will go from strength to strength and I wish to acknowledge my former and current diverse and international research team – many members are here today – for their support, understanding and passion, as well as the intellectual joy we have shared over the past 25 years. I wish you every success; be assured I will be cheering you on from the sidelines. And it’s not unhelpful as a Vice-Chancellor that I’m a real expert in how to inflict pain – but also how to relieve it! I aim to continue to provide the lecture series on pain for undergraduate medical students, as part of my goal to bring the Vice-Chancellorship closer to the day-to-day operation of this University. A hallmark of my tenure will be to advocate for the importance of teaching within universities.

The journey to this moment, standing here under Sir Christopher Wren’s magnificent roof, has given me time to reflect on my University from a new and fresh perspective. What finally drew me to the role was the realisation that I would have an extraordinary platform upon which to champion the things I care most about, on a scale that is rare and privileged: our great British universities should be considered national treasures – akin to the NHS, our women’s European cup-winning football team, and, yes, Dame Judi Dench. Why wouldn’t I want the job, I asked myself.

Knowledge generation and knowledge transfer are at the core of any university’s mission. I firmly believe they are also core to a successful society and a stabler world – never more so than in today’s world of ‘fake news’, disinformation, distrust of experts, global political unrest with an unjust war in Ukraine, climate change, and all of this alongside other challenges, such as the governance of artificial intelligence, media deepfakes and defending free speech. The circuit-break of the recent pandemic

gives us an opportunity to rethink how to engage with and deliver our core mission, and so let me now detail four key areas that will be central to my tenure as your Vice-Chancellor: (1) education and teaching; (2) discovery and translational research; (3) local and global engagement; and (4) people – you, our human capital.

EDUCATION AND TEACHING

It is my belief that a good education is still the most powerful asset society has to produce transformative life changes, social mobility, greater awareness and understanding of others who are ‘not like us’, and a more peaceful world. Each year we unleash to the world extraordinary intellectual capital via our student body. Our goal is to teach students from any background so that they have knowledge in their chosen subject area, but just as importantly lifelong skills in how to learn, how to engage constructively with differing opinions, how to be unyielding in their search for truth, how to navigate a world of ‘fake news’ and disinformation, and how to remain curious. Their goal is to find their passion and hopefully shape a sustainable, more equal and truly inclusive society. As I often say to students: it’s not just what you learn, but how you learn and then what you do with what you learn. Put more into the world than you take out.

We need to talk more about our amazing and world-leading teaching; we need to make it as visible to the outside world as our world-leading research. We need to be more imaginative regarding how we reward our academic staff for their teaching, how we celebrate this aspect of the day job, and how we champion teaching from the very top of this organisation and throughout. The same could be said for our inspirational teachers in our schools. It’s a remarkable privilege to greet eager young minds each year and to be a small part of developing that raw potential. So whilst I want our younger academics to feel the buzz of teaching, and to know that in the round of one’s career it is the students you teach and imprint that may well be your greatest legacy, trust me: I also recognise that the job of being an internationally competitive teaching and research academic is really, really tough. We need to think creatively about ways to make the job tenable.

And what about our students? Well, I was interested to hear the Prime Minister’s announcement last week about teaching mathematics in schools until the age of 18. I would go further. In this country we deskill our schoolchildren too early with the great ‘divide’ at 16 between science and humanities; in an increasingly data-driven world, all our students need competence and above all confidence in dealing with data. But the same goes for scientists dropping humanities too early – while too many of our humanities students can be bewildered by a simple graph, too many of our scientists are bewildered by clever rhetoric, or simply unaware of the historical context of decisions. So, Mr Sunak: the next generation needs to understand maths, but it also needs to understand itself.

A university like Oxford, with our interdisciplinary collegiate structure, is well placed to offer ways to ‘maintain or up-skill’ – making our students yet more attractive to employers. As more students come to us from varied educational backgrounds, our uncompromising degree courses also require focused efforts to plug specific gaps. Work is underway, but I’m keen we do more. The Chancellor has spoken of the unevenness of the student experience – he is right, and the lumpiness in this devolved structure of not just our students’, but our academics’ experience, too, needs to be addressed. This will require more common frameworks to be agreed and set. I sense we are ready to meet that challenge.

The pandemic forced us to teach, learn, examine and do admissions in many new ways. Thanks to the amazing efforts of all of you and the extraordinary maturity, resilience and creativity of our students, we pulled it off. Let me here thank you and congratulate you for that effort. Some of these new ways of working brought surprising benefits, not least a truly global reach and sense of inclusivity for our seminars, talks, digital sources and content from our great libraries and museums. All this has opened our eyes to opportunities going forwards. Not only does this make us ‘pandemic-ready’, but it gives us new ways to disseminate knowledge to the world and to inculcate abilities to learn and interact intellectually, while staying true to the personalised, individual

approach to education that is our unique selling point. We need to be Dreaming and Streaming Spires.

Like the Chancellor, I too am a huge fan of lifelong learning. We need to change our culture so that learning is seen as a lifelong process and one to enjoy. Jobs for life are a thing of the past. People will need to relearn and reskill. In that regard, I firmly believe that universities need to play a more active and local role in teaching people how to learn, so I too look to the enormous opportunity our Department for Continuing Education has to offer in that regard. Let’s create a global learning community.

There is a French expression (brace yourselves, I dropped French at 16) *reculer pour mieux sauter* – or, as a long-jumper knows, you should step back to jump further. It’s time to step back and examine this core aspect of our purpose. As well as looking at ourselves, we need active and collaborative intellectual leadership between universities to inspire what is possible through a shared vision that places real value on knowledge generation and transfer to all. If we get this right, I believe the repercussions will be profound for the entire global higher education sector.

DISCOVERY AND TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH

Discovery and translational research is the means by which we, as academics, experience the goosebump-inducing thrill of discovery – finding something that until that moment was unknown to the world. Revealing the mysteries of the globe itself and all that inhabits it: there is nothing quite like it. And through our ground-breaking discoveries we find our purpose, and create a healthier, more culturally enriched, sustainable, environmentally gentle and peaceful world.

The pandemic has taught society why discovery research matters; why well-trained experts matter; and hence, why world-leading research-intensive teaching universities matter. We must build on this awakening and set ourselves yet greater ambitions. As a sector, universities are fortunate in being freer than governments to tackle, together, the challenges but also the opportunities we face as a global society.

We still need to be pandemic-ready; we need innovative solutions to the energy

crisis; and we need to get serious about climate change – and that means solutions, not guilt. Regarding climate, I want Oxford to lead in addressing what is now the most pressing issue of our times. This is an interdisciplinary problem, and we are very well placed to take a bold and innovative lead.

I believe in a geographically concentric view of Oxford as a British, European and global institution. In an increasingly carbon-constrained world, we will benefit disproportionately from a flourishing research and academic sector in our geographic neighbourhood: Europe. While we clearly need to continue to attract the best and brightest from all over the world, there is a balance to be struck: can a global university abstract itself from geography entirely, as some multi-national corporations have done, or is it an integral part of a place-based community? Francis Fukuyama wrote about the ‘end of history’, and was proved wrong. Some have seen globalisation as the ‘end of geography’, and I believe they too will be proved wrong. We need to reimagine, quite literally, Oxford’s place in the world.

We are fortunate in the UK to have a well-funded base for research. The government recognises that British universities are exceptionally good at research and that it is a key area to support if we’re going to have an economically strong, healthy, culturally rich and stable nation. As a woman from STEM, I’m of course delighted that the UK is striving to be a scientific powerhouse and our universities will be key in delivering on that goal. UKRI do a great job championing the case for research, but we must also accept that, with current headwinds and an ambition to tackle some of the world’s greatest challenges, we need to have new and additional sources of revenue to support our research.

I am particularly excited by the joint venture and partnership we have with Legal & General – and in particular the innovation district we will be creating. This will bring further opportunities to create spinouts, fuelling what I have witnessed, as a department and college head, as a real thirst for entrepreneurship in our students and faculty. I am optimistic about what this will deliver, not just for the region and local people, but in terms of inspiring and supporting further research and

creating opportunities for employment, through ‘porous’ boundaries between academia and industry, creating more flexible career structures for our graduates and academics. I see our innovation arm as one route by which we might grow our endowment that supports our efforts – large as it is compared to other UK institutions, it is woefully small when compared to our competitors in the USA. Sustaining our excellence and global position as one of the world’s leading universities for generations to come will be challenging without growth and diversification of our funding streams. This doesn’t mean unbridled growth in activities or people – there are many ways to grow: in quality of life, in influence and impact, and in connectivity.

Oxford has richly benefited from the extraordinary generosity of donors who have many a time stepped into the breach and saved academic posts from going under, students from not being able to benefit from studying here, or a building from collapsing, or who have had the wisdom to support a new area of research, a new discipline, or an interdisciplinary research centre – giving us the opportunity to pursue our mission unshackled by financial challenges. So let me publicly thank our donors – alumni and non-alumni alike – for their generosity and wisdom in investing in our collective enterprise. And I look forward to engaging with both donors and alumni to identify further opportunities to take this great university forward together in our mission.

LOCAL AND GLOBAL ENGAGEMENT

Local and global engagement is the route by which our presence is felt as a positive influence in the world – creating opportunities for all. I will focus today on local engagement, but that does not mean I will not be expanding and supporting our global presence.

The University has been integral to this unique city for over 800 years. Our spires and towers, libraries and laboratories, and museums and gardens shape the look and life of this town, but they could not exist without the wonderful city of Oxford and its people. I’ve been running the Town and Gown 10K for close to 30 years, albeit slower and slower each year; as a literal Town and Gownie, I know how interdependent we are.

The University’s impact is far greater than our contribution to the skyline or tourist coach parties in St Giles’. We support more than 28,000 jobs and pre-pandemic contributed £16 billion per year to the UK economy. Our partnership with the local NHS enables us to lead research into some of the most challenging health problems of our time, such as heart disease, dementia and cancer, not to mention the Oxford-AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine. The new Leverhulme Centre for Nature Recovery is using Oxfordshire itself as a case study landscape. University staff engage daily with city and county decisions; our students volunteer for local organisations and schools; and there are countless examples, from Low Carbon initiatives to the Playhouse, of the University, city and county working together.

However, I am also acutely conscious of the tensions. There is intense pressure on affordable housing in our city. That is why we do our best to house as high a proportion of our students as possible, more than any other large UK university. But we want to do more. We are working to establish subsidised staff housing and local services in our new Begbroke development, to further reduce strain on the city’s housing stock and public services.

But the city and community must also recognise the challenges we face as a world-leading university embedded not in a London, Boston or San Francisco, but in a relatively small and beautiful city on the edge of the Cotswolds. Oxford’s size cannot be a limiting factor in creating opportunities. Let us help each other and be ambitious and imaginative for what we can co-create here, alongside our local partner in Oxford Brookes University.

As Vice-Chancellor, I am absolutely committed to strengthening and deepening the relationships between the city, county and University. Let us think global and act local. Oxford firing and wiring together. I aim to create a new position so that we can take forward our collective ambitions around local and global engagement.

PEOPLE – OUR HUMAN CAPITAL

People, people, people – our human capital. An institution is only as good as its people. A cliché perhaps, but spot on – and our need now is to focus on the

lifeblood of any university, particularly if we are to remain the best university in the world and one of Britain's great assets. My husband and I have been fortunate in having supportive departments and department heads at crucial points in our careers and family life. I also had a fabulous sister, Clare Calnan, who was instrumental in our ability to cope with developing careers whilst not short-changing our children on the loving childcare that she provided. Myles and I would not be here today without her contributions. We know others are not so lucky, so we understand first-hand the challenges that face young academics particularly.

Recruiting and retaining the very best staff and adapting to create flexible environments in which they can realise their potential throughout their academic careers is not easy. But we must find ways to shift the needle in your quality of life so that you can continue to deliver your best performance. I have heard the strength of feeling on pay and working conditions, and it is a priority for me to make sure the University is doing everything it can to support staff during these difficult financial times and to be an attractive place to work in the future. As such, I shall immediately commission an independent analysis of all aspects of pay and conditions for all our staff - academic and non-academic - that will report directly to me and Council and on which we can act.

Juxtaposed to human capital is physical capital. In the short term we will develop, implement and successfully deliver several of our major projects, including the Stephen A. Schwarzman Centre for the Humanities. With its 500-person concert hall and spaces for members of our great city to enjoy, it will be a truly stunning and transformational development for the University and the city. The Life and Mind Building is flying out of the ground, and work is progressing on the Legal & General Joint Venture Innovation District at Begbroke and the Saïd Business School development of the Osney Power Station, amongst others. These are not trivial projects to deliver in current climes, but deliver we will, and well.

But alongside these exciting new projects, other aspects of our estate need considerable TLC. The Iffley Road Sports Centre is looking more tired than Roger Bannister did after he finished the 4-minute mile. We need considerable financial investment in our sport offerings. We have a real opportunity here to present Oxford as a place that values sports for students and staff - both at an amateur level, for fun and wellbeing, and at an elite level. This will be another area that I will take an active interest in supporting and championing.

In conclusion, one of my sporting heroines and a great champion of equality, diversity and inclusion, Billie Jean King, famously said that 'pressure is a privilege'. Oxford should feel the pressure, as we are privileged in our resources and talent. So let us play our part in shaping Britain, Europe and the world in this era of shifting globalisation; let us be generous with our incredible resources and the opportunity we provide for transformative life experiences; and let us become the very best we can be. Dear friends - thank you again for the opportunity to lead this University that we cherish and love. Now, let's get to work. Thank you.

Professor Irene Tracey
10 January 2023

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 160

Congregation 16 January:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 17 January:
Approval of Legislative Proposal:
Schedule to the Council:
Statutes Part 48: Associate
Professor in Transport Studies;
Part 65: Jesus Professorship of
Celtic Endowment Fund; Part 67:
Goodger and Schorstein Fund for
Research Scholarships in Medical
Science; Part 69: Scatcherd
Scholarships

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 160

Congregation 23 January:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 7 February:
Voting on a Resolution approving
the conferment of an Honorary
Degree

Congregation 2 March:
Elections

Congregation 15 March:
Admission of Proctors and
Assessor

Notices 161

General Notices:
University Calendar 2022-23

Appointments:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Professorship of Numerical
Analysis
Professorship of Translational
Medicine

Lectures 162

Examinations and Boards 163

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 164

Obituaries:
St Hilda's
St Hugh's

Elections 164

Elections by Congregation:
Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Curators of the University Parks
Statute XII: Pool for Constituting
Panels (non-divisional)
Statute XII: Pool for Constituting
Panels (UAS)

Divisional Boards:
Medical Sciences Divisional Board

Advertisements 167

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 169

Gladstone Memorial Trust: Travel
Awards

Notifications of Vacancies 170

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 16 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 17 January

Approval of Legislative Proposal: Schedule to the Council Statutes Part 48: Associate Professor in Transport Studies; Part 65: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund; Part 67: Goodger and Schorstein Fund for Research Scholarships in Medical Science; Part 69: Scatcherd Scholarships

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the legislative proposal concerning the Schedule to Council Statutes, Parts 48, 65, 67 and 69.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Binney, L E, Department of Clinical Neurosciences

Crocker, W E M, Department of Medicine

Hill, E A, Department of Clinical Neurosciences

McLean, A H C, Department of Biology

Parker, D, Department of Computer Science

Tóth, R, Department of Biology

Vincent, A E, Humanities Division

Congregation

Congregation 23 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 7 February

Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Explanatory Note

In July 2022, **Nenad Vranješ**, Head of the Electronics Workshop, Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, retired having completed 44 years of service with the department. During that time, he provided unstinted support for the department's research, designing and building laboratory apparatus and making a substantial intellectual contribution to the development of new equipment to enable new science at international facilities. His in-depth and practical knowledge of electronics, his talent for problem-solving, his creativity and his warm personal skills ensured that many generations of students and postdocs could grow their own careers and develop their confidence.

Text of Resolution

That the conferment of the Degree of Master of Arts, *honoris causa*, upon **Nenad Vranješ** be approved.

If the resolution is approved, the degree will be conferred at a ceremony on a date to be confirmed.

Notices

Congregation 2 March

Elections

Elections by Congregation

- Audit and Scrutiny Committee
- Curators of the University Parks
- Statute XII: Pool for Constituting Panels (non-divisional)
- Statute XII: Pool for Constituting Panels (UAS)

Divisional Boards

- Medical Sciences Divisional Board

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation noon, 15 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at **noon on 15 March** in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Professor David Kirk**, BA Vanderbilt, MA PhD Chicago, Fellow of Nuffield, and **Dr Kathryn Murphy**, MA Glas, MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Oriel, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Professor Joseph Conlon**, BA PhD Camb, BSc R'dg, Fellow of New College, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony must register by **8am on 9 March** at <https://forms.office.com/e/pYfrrrYORT>.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

General Notices

University Calendar 2022-23

The Hilary term 2023 edition of the *University Calendar* has been published online at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/university-calendar> (single sign-on required).

The next update will be published online at the start of Trinity term.

Appointments

Medical Sciences

WHITLEY PROFESSORSHIP OF BIOCHEMISTRY

Amanda Fisher, BSc PhD DSc Birm, Professor of Cell Biology and Head of the Institute of Clinical Sciences, Imperial, has been appointed to the Whitley Professorship of Biochemistry in the Department of Biochemistry with effect from 1 January 2023. Professor Fisher will be a fellow of Trinity.

CONFERRAL OF TITLE OF ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Dr Sheraz Markar, Nuffield
Department of Surgical Sciences

Social Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Marek Naczyk, Associate Professor in Comparative Social Policy, Department of Social Policy and Intervention; from 21 November 2022 until retirement

Lectures

Electoral Boards

Composition of Electoral Boards

The compositions of the electoral boards to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, are as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

PROFESSORSHIP OF NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

Professor Anne Trefethen (*Chair*)
(Vice-Chancellor)
Dame Helen Ghosh (*ex officio*)
Professor Coralia Cartis (Balliol)
Professor Dr Volker Mehrmann
(Council)
Professor Donatella Marini (Council)
Professor Christl Donnelly (MPLS
Division)
Professor James Sparks
(Mathematical Institute)
Professor Endre Süli (Mathematical
Institute)
Professor Andrew Wathen
(Mathematical Institute)

PROFESSORSHIP OF TRANSLATIONAL MEDICINE

Professor Chas Bountra (*Chair*)
(Vice-Chancellor)
Professor Lionel Tarassenko (*ex officio*)
Professor Mark Coles (Reuben)
Professor Karthik Ramasamy
(Council)
Professor Sophie Castell (Council)
Professor Kwee Yong (Medical
Sciences Division)
Professor Helen McShane (Medical
Sciences Division)
Professor Jonathan Rees (Medical
Sciences Division)
Professor Udo Oppermann (Medical
Sciences Division)

Social Sciences

Saïd Business School

BOOK LAUNCH

Professor Simon Commander and **Professor Saul Estrin** will discuss their new book 5-6.30pm on 1 February at the Saïd Business School. Host: Professor Mari Sako. Free but registration required: sim@sbs.ox.ac.uk. More information: www.sbs.ox.ac.uk/events/connections-world-future-asian-capitalism.

Title: The connections world: the future of Asian capitalism

Department for Continuing Education

Kellogg College Centre for Creative Writing

CREATIVE WRITING SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 5.30pm in the Mawby Room, Kellogg. Refreshments at 5pm; all welcome.

Jane Rogers

1 Feb: 'Writing scripts, writing novels: how script writing can enliven your fiction and give renewed power to your prose'

Jenny Lewis

1 Mar: '“Ravenser Odd”: the making of a poetry pamphlet'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Green Templeton

CONVERSATIONS ON CARE SERIES

Dr Magdi BIRTHA, European Centre for Social Welfare Policy and Research, Vienna and **Professor Jonathan HERRING** will lecture at 6pm on 1 February online. To register: www.gtc.ox.ac.uk/events.

Subject: 'Developing a rights-based approach in long-term care'

St Cross Centre for the History and Philosophy of Physics

HAPP ONE-DAY CONFERENCE

This conference will take place 10.30am-5pm on 25 February in person and livestreamed online. For more information and to register: www.stx.ox.ac.uk/event/physics-feuds-throughout-history.

Subject: 'Physics feuds throughout history'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections

Obituaries

St Hilda's

Gillian Verity Benson Brown,
11 November 2022;
Supernumerary Fellow. Aged 92.

Jean Margaret Clissold (*née*
Strachan), 28 November 2022;
1951. Aged 90.

Professor Jenifer Olive Muriel
Jowsey, 2022; 1949. Aged 92.

Anthea Eve Lepper (*née* Scott),
November 2022; 1961. Aged 80.

Hilary Christine Patrinos (*née*
Tomlins), June 2022; 1957. Aged
83.

Sister Mary Elizabeth Rees OCV,
January 2021; 1966. Aged 73.

Dr Helen Mary Squire, 2 November
2021; 1948, Exhibitioner. Aged 91.

St Hugh's

Susan Wood, 30 December 2022;
Lecturer 1949–1952, Fellow 1952–
1987, Emeritus Fellow 1987–2022.
Aged 97.

Elections

2 March

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will remain open until **4pm on Thursday, 2 February**. More information: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>.

Elections by Congregation

AUDIT AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from among members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and Social Sciences who shall not serve on Council or on any committee which in the view of Council has mainline executive authority within the University, or hold any office in the University or any college which involves executive authority, to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Dr Rebecca Surrender]

General information about this constituency

The Audit and Scrutiny Committee meets at least four times a year, with special meetings held as required. The committee reports to Council its annual opinion on risk management, control, governance, value for money and data management and assurance, and makes additional reports to Council when necessary. The [membership of the committee](#) includes a majority of external members and three members elected by Congregation. It is chaired by an external member of Council.

The [committee's regulations](#) specify its role in providing independent assurance to assist Council in fulfilling

Council's responsibilities for ensuring the adequacy and effectiveness of the University's policies and processes, and its compliance with its statutory obligations.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lukasz.bohdan@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Nick Kruger]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 2 persons elected by Congregation.

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates to [persons as defined in Statute J](#). This means that all members of Congregation are eligible to nominate a candidate or to vote, but prospective candidates who want to stand for election must be the resident holder of a teaching, research or administrative post in the University or in any college, society or Permanent Private Hall.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Council Regulations 2 of 2004: Part 10](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (aristea.gkontra@admin.ox.ac.uk).

STATUTE XII: POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS (NON-DIVISIONAL)

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Kathryn Murphy, Oriel]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 8 members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

STATUTE XII: POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS (UAS)

- Two members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent University Administration and Services (UAS), elected by members of Congregation, to serve with immediate effect until HT 2025 [*vice* Christiana (Kirsty) Allen and Sara C Smith, University Administration and Services]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 4 members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, to represent University Administration and Services (UAS), elected by members of Congregation.

Further information about the Pool

Elections to these constituencies restrict candidates to those [members of Congregation to whom Statute XII](#)

[applies](#) (that is: professors, readers, associate professors or lecturers; any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV; and the Vice-Chancellor to the extent and in the manner set out in Part G of Statute XII). NB: College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties.

This means that all members of Congregation are eligible to nominate a candidate or to vote, but prospective candidates who want to stand for election must be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies. Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2)) and may be expected to also chair a Panel. Before serving on a Panel, each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, which takes about half a day in total. Because members of the Pool are chosen by lot, it is hard to predict how many times a member will be asked to serve, but at the very most this is likely to be 3 Panels in a year (and often less), which each take around a day - before the hearing there will also be a large bundle of papers to read. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged. No particular skills/experience are necessary, but an interest in staffing matters is helpful.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Council Regulations 3 of 2017](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards**MEDICAL SCIENCES DIVISIONAL BOARD**

- One person from among the staff who are not Heads of Department or statutory professors who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Heidi Johansen-Berg]

General information about this constituency

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates as listed in the vacancy details above.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

Participation on the board offers members the opportunity to participate in divisional decision making and to collaborate with other colleagues across the division and the wider university. Members are expected to prepare for the meeting and to contribute to topics of discussion and to decision making; members may also propose items for the board's agenda. There is no expectation that members will serve on other committees although opportunities may be offered. The role of the board is set out on the divisional website: www.medsci.ox.ac.uk/about/the-division/committees/medical-sciences-board.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Council Regulations 17 of 2002](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (carolyn.mckee@medsci.ox.ac.uk).

General Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on Thursday, 2 March 2023 will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed [nomination forms](#) must be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on Thursday, 2 February**.

Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in [Council Regulations 14 of 2002 \(General Regulations of Council for Committees\)](#). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the [eligibility](#) and [amendments to nominations](#) sections within the [Information about University elections pages](#) of the [Elections website](#).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on **Wednesday, 15 February**, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published both on the [Elections website](#) and in the *Gazette* dated Thursday, 16 February. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on Thursday, 2 March**.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on **Thursday, 2 February**. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in [Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing](#). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are with immediate effect unless otherwise stated. Candidates elected unopposed will take up office as soon as practicable after the result of the election is known (for uncontested elections, this will be as of the close of the nomination period; for contested elections, this will be as of the close of the voting period). In accordance with [Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002](#), in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if 2 candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Aikido martial art classes for children and adults. Keep fit, have great fun, and make new friends, as well as learn an effective self-defence system. Classes are taught in a friendly, fun environment. For a free trial lesson call us today on 07594 059938 or see www.aikidooxford.co.uk.

New College School: chess coach required from April 2023. For an application pack please contact office@newcollegeschool.org. Closing date: noon, 27 Jan. New College School is committed to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and expects all staff and volunteers to share this commitment.

New College School: independent day school in the heart of Oxford for boys aged 4-13. East Oxford to New College School with our exclusive bus service, especially for NCS pupils: from April 2023 our new fully chaperoned bus service will provide safe, convenient travel for pupils in Reception to Year 8: www.newcollegeschool.org/bus-service. For admissions enquiries please contact the Registrar: office@newcollegeschool.org. New College School, Savile Rd, Oxford OX1 3UA, or 01865 285560.

Oxford Innospace: 'As an academic without permanent space in my department, Innospace provides a great base for working productively amid a wide range of people doing interesting - and often research-related - things. The bookable Zoom-conference rooms are very useful too.' Oxford Innospace offers fixed desks for £245 pm +VAT. Great community and great coffee. No long-term contract, just 30-day notice period. Come have a look! Contact: hello@oxfordinnospace.co.uk.

Research participants sought

What makes people choose different diets, and what foods do these diets really contain? Whether you are a vegan, a flexitarian or an omnivore, the 'Feeding the future study' (FEED) asks you help answer these questions. The study, led by the University of Oxford with backing from WHO, seeks UK residents to complete a one-off 20-min online survey about their eating habits, dietary motivations and lifestyle. To take part: www.ceu.ox.ac.uk/research/feeding-the-future-study-feed.

We are looking for healthy volunteers, with no history of psychological disorder and aged between 18 and 40 years of age, for a study investigating the effects on reward and emotional processing of a single dose of a drug called selegiline. Time and travel expenses will be reimbursed. If interested, please contact: selegiline.project@psych.ox.ac.uk.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house; create better work/life balance ; help you sell your house We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: <https://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact>, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2022/23.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Gladstone Memorial Trust: Travel Awards

Gladstone Memorial Trust; 2023 Travel Awards; open to Oxford and Cambridge undergraduates (except those in their final year); to provide an opportunity to travel abroad and extend winners' knowledge of foreign countries; up to £600; 7 February (interviews 7 March in London); www.gladstonememorialtrust.org

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

CAMS China Oxford Institute, Nuffield Department of Medicine; Postdoctoral Research Scientist - Immunology and Spatial Profiling; £34,308-£36,386; noon, 20 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=162511

Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences; Professor of Translational Medicine; 13 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=162754

Department of Statistics; HR Administrator; £30,502-£36,386; 10 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=162968

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Linacre; Lodge Manager; 27 January; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/about-linacre/vacancies

St Peter's; fixed-term Access and Outreach Assistant; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wolfson; Maintenance Technician (multi-skilled); 22 January; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Regent's Park; College Librarian; £32,500-£34,500; noon, 26 January; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Sheila Joan Smith Professorship of Immunology; 16 February; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 1-year Parker Library Stipendiary Early-Career Research Fellowship (from 1 October 2023); noon, 8 March; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about/opportunities/academic-vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 26 January

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 172

Congregation 23 January:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 172

Congregation 30 January:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 7 February:
Voting on a Resolution approving
the conferment of an Honorary
Degree

Congregation 2 March:
Elections

Congregation 15 March:
Admission of Proctors and
Assessor

Notices 173

Consultative Notices:
Call for nominations for Honorary
Degrees and for Degrees by
Diploma

General Notices:
Report on Staff Employment
Review Panels and University
Appeal Panels
Industrial action

Appointments:
Medical Sciences

Musical and other Events:
New College
PhotOx Photography Society

Lectures 175

Examinations and Boards 175

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 175

Obituaries:
Worcester

Elections 176

Elections by Congregation:
Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Curators of the University Parks
Statute XII: Pool for Constituting
Panels (non-divisional)
Statute XII: Pool for Constituting
Panels (UAS)

Divisional Boards:
Medical Sciences Divisional Board

Advertisements 179

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 181

Medical Sciences Division: Peter
Beaconsfeld Prize in Physiological
Sciences

Notifications of Vacancies 182

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees Congregation

Congregation 23 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Aghdas-Zadeh, M, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
 Brandl, M, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
 Bronstein, M, Exeter
 Brown, A, International Engagement Office
 Cooksey, M, Human Resources
 Crosby, K, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
 Diaconescu, B, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
 Fisher, A G, Department of Biochemistry
 Lawrence, J R, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
 Mann, L E M, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
 Oldershaw, J, Human Resources
 Parkhill, J J, Planning and Council Secretariat
 Stoneham, J E, Department of Statistics
 Tanton, T, Harris Manchester
 Tenvir, F, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
 Wright, L, Human Resources
 Zaker, F, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation 30 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 7 February

Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Explanatory Note

In July 2022, **Nenad Vranješ**, Head of the Electronics Workshop, Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, retired having completed 44 years of service with the department. During that time, he provided unstinted support for the department's research, designing and building laboratory apparatus and making a substantial intellectual contribution to the development of new equipment to enable new science at international facilities. His in-depth and practical knowledge of electronics, his talent for problem-solving, his creativity and his warm personal skills ensured that many generations of students and postdocs could grow their own careers and develop their confidence.

Text of Resolution

That the conferment of the Degree of Master of Arts, *honoris causa*, upon **Nenad Vranješ** be approved.

If the resolution is approved, the degree will be conferred at a ceremony on a date to be confirmed.

Notices

Congregation 2 March

Elections

ELECTIONS BY CONGREGATION

- Audit and Scrutiny Committee
- Curators of the University Parks
- Statute XII: Pool for Constituting Panels (non-divisional)
- Statute XII: Pool for Constituting Panels (UAS)

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

- Medical Sciences Divisional Board

Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Congregation noon, 15 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at **noon on 15 March** in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Professor David Kirk**, BA Vanderbilt, MA PhD Chicago, Fellow of Nuffield, and **Dr Kathryn Murphy**, MA Glas, MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Oriel, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Professor Joseph Conlon**, BA PhD Camb, BSc R’dg, Fellow of New College, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony must register by **8am on 9 March** at <https://forms.office.com/e/pYfrrrYORT>.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Consultative Notices

Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

Honorary degrees are conferred annually at Encaenia. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. Members of Congregation are encouraged to nominate individuals on whom such degrees might be conferred.

Nominations are welcome all year round. Names submitted on or before **17 February 2023** will be considered by the Honorary Degrees Committee for an honorary degree at Encaenia in 2024.

The Honorary Degrees Committee is charged with considering nominations received, consulting Council and making recommendations to Congregation. The committee appreciates the time taken by members of Congregation to bring names to its attention. It will be re-considering names brought to it in the last three years and hopes to receive a wide and diverse selection of new names to add to those.

When considering possible honorands, the committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

- 1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford
- 2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts
- 3 those distinguished in business and industry
- 4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society
- 5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford - such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within the categories above the committee will aim to produce a balanced and diverse list, which takes account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities.

It has adopted a target that at least half of the final list of names proposed to Congregation for the conferment of honorary degrees will be women and/or minorities. Members of Congregation are therefore encouraged to nominate individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service. In these circumstances, a proposal for an honorary MA may be put forward.

Nominations for honorary degrees and for degrees by diploma should be submitted on the approved application form, which requires the name of the nominee and a short supporting paragraph. Further information, including the nomination form, is available at <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees> or from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk). The completed form should be returned to the Secretary by email under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the committee.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred are published in the *University Calendar* and can

also be found on the Committee for Honorary Degrees webpage at <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees>.

General Notices

Report on Staff Employment Review Panels and University Appeal Panels

Personnel Committee received a report at its meeting in 2nd week of Michaelmas term on the operation of Staff Employment Review Panels and University Appeal Panels, and agreed that it should be published on the HR website. The report can be found at <https://hr.admin.ox.ac.uk/hr-news>.

Industrial action

The UCU has notified us that 18 days of strike action related to the dispute over pay and working conditions will take place in February and March 2023, with the first date notified as 1 February.

Those members of staff who participate in the strike will have their pay withheld at the rate of 1/365 of their annual University salary for each day of strike action and must complete a form notifying Payroll of the days of strike action and making a choice regarding maintaining pensionable service for days of strike action. The form can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at <https://finance.web.ox.ac.uk/payroll-forms#collapse1110926>.

Forms should be returned to Payroll within a week of the last day of strike action taken.

Appointments

Medical Sciences

MICHAEL DAVYS PROFESSORSHIP OF NEUROSCIENCE

Naomi Wray, BSc PhD Edin, MS Cornell, Director, Program in Complex Trait Genomics, Institute for Molecular Bioscience and Queensland Brain Institute, Queensland at Brisbane, has been appointed to the Michael Davys Professorship of Neuroscience in the Department of Psychiatry with effect from 1 June 2023. Professor Wray will be a fellow of St Hilda's.

Musical and other Events

New College

ORGAN RECITALS

The following recitals will take place at 1.15pm on Thursdays in Hilary term in New College Chapel and livestreamed at www.youtube.com/user/NewCollegeChoir.

19 Jan: Robert Quinney, New College

26 Jan: Dónal McCann, New College

2 Feb: Anthony Gritten, Royal Academy of Music

9 Feb: Jamie Andrews, New College

16 Feb: Peter King, Bath Abbey

23 Feb: Robert Quinney, New College

2 Mar: Hamish Fraser, New College

9 Mar: Luke Mitchell, Queen's

PhotOx Photography Society

Open to University staff and students: a friendly, creative environment, where University members passionate about photography will receive inspiration, technical advice and constructive feedback. Meetings take place on Mondays, weeks 1-8, Regent's Park Chapel. More information and to register: email davidtolley@me.com from your University email account (subject line: PhotOx).

Lectures

Examinations and Boards

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Hilda's

BRAIN AND MIND WORKSHOP

Professor Richard Pettigrew, Bristol, Professor Nick Chater, Warwick, and Professor Jan Beucke, Medical School Hamburg, will give the next Brain and Mind Workshop at 5pm on 31 January in the Jacqueline du Pré Music Building, St Hilda's. More information and to register: www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/brain-and-mind-rationality-3.

Subject: 'Rationality/decision-making and the brain'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Social Sciences Board

FHS OF ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT

- (a) amendments to reflect current assessment practice
- (b) change to paper title

FHS OF HISTORY AND ECONOMICS

change to paper title and rubric

FHS OF PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS (I)

change to paper title and rubric

FHS OF PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS (II)

removal of option paper restrictions

Obituaries

Worcester

- Mr Paul Atkinson, 14 January 2023; 1974.
- Mr Ian Malcolm Clark, 30 January 2015; 1946. Aged 93.
- Mr Richard M Corner, 11 September 2022; 1953.
- Mr John Curtis, 14 October 2022; 1953. Aged 90.
- Professor Peter George Muir Dickson, 16 October 2021; 1947. Aged 92.
- Mr John Alfred Eaton Evans, 3 February 2022; 1954. Aged 87.
- Mr Andrew William Ewers, 20 August 2018; 1977.
- The Revd David Fletcher, 31 January 2022; 1952. Aged 89.
- Mr John Michael Foster, 22 October 2022; 1949. Aged 94.
- Mr Michael Hodgetts, 12 December 2022; 1954. Aged 86.
- Dr Paul Hyams, 4 December 2022; 1960. Aged 82.
- Mr Thomas Johnson, 31 December 2022; 1952. Aged 90.
- Mr Robert David Kime, 17 August 2022; 1968. Aged 76.
- Mr Jeremy John Lang, 25 January 2022; 1956. Aged 86.
- Mr Hamish Lawson, 18 December 2022; 1969.
- Mr Peter Lorillard Liddell, 8 April 2004; 1951.
- Mr Brian Angus Cameron Marr, 28 November 2019; 1959. Aged 80.
- Professor Jean Marie Julien (John) Register, 7 September 2022; 1964. Aged 81.
- Mr David Sandys-Renton, 18 January 2022; 1956. Aged 85.
- Mr Henry (David) Sclater, 2 January 2023; 1965. Aged 76.
- Mr Charles (Gordon) Shenton, 23 December 2022; 1956.
- Mr Thomas Stacey, 24 December 2022; 1950. Aged 92.
- The Rt Hon Lord Merlin Charles Sainthill Sudeley, 5 September 2022; 1960. Aged 83.
- Professor Richard Disbro Sylvester, 24 November 2020; 1956. Aged 87.

Elections

Mr Peter John Fortune Symcox,
26 April 2022; 1943. Aged 96.
Canon Jeffrey West, 4 December
2022; 1969.
Mr John Westwell, 25 July 2021; 1976.
Professor Paul Daryl Wilkinson,
11 September 2022; 1978. Aged 62.
Mr John Leonard Wilkinson,
14 October 2022; 1959. Aged 82.
Mr Robin Williamson, 4 September
2022; 1973. Aged 67.

Elections 2 March

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will remain open until **4pm on Thursday, 2 February**. More information: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>.

Elections by Congregation

AUDIT AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from among members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and Social Sciences who shall not serve on Council or on any committee which in the view of Council has mainline executive authority within the University, or hold any office in the University or any college which involves executive authority, to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Dr Rebecca Surrender]

General information about this constituency

The Audit and Scrutiny Committee meets at least four times a year, with special meetings held as required. The committee reports to Council its annual opinion on risk management, control, governance, value for money and data management and assurance, and makes additional reports to Council when necessary. The [membership of the committee](#) includes a majority of external members and three members elected by Congregation. It is chaired by an external member of Council.

The [committee's regulations](#) specify its role in providing independent assurance to assist Council in fulfilling

Council's responsibilities for ensuring the adequacy and effectiveness of the University's policies and processes, and its compliance with its statutory obligations.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lukasz.bohdan@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Nick Kruger]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 2 persons elected by Congregation.

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates to [persons as defined in Statute I](#). This means that all members of Congregation are eligible to nominate a candidate or to vote, but prospective candidates who want to stand for election must be the resident holder of a teaching, research or administrative post in the University or in any college, society or Permanent Private Hall.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Council Regulations 2 of 2004: Part 10](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (aristea.gkontra@admin.ox.ac.uk).

STATUTE XII: POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS (NON-DIVISIONAL)

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Kathryn Murphy, Oriel]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 8 members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

STATUTE XII: POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS (UAS)

- Two members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent University Administration and Services (UAS), elected by members of Congregation, to serve with immediate effect until HT 2025 [vice Christiana (Kirsty) Allen and Sara C Smith, University Administration and Services]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 4 members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, to represent University Administration and Services (UAS), elected by members of Congregation.

Further information about the Pool

Elections to these constituencies restrict candidates to those [members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies](#) (that is: professors, readers, associate professors or lecturers; any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV; and the Vice-Chancellor to the extent and in the manner set out in Part G of Statute XII). NB: College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St

Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties.

This means that all members of Congregation are eligible to nominate a candidate or to vote, but prospective candidates who want to stand for election must be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies. Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2)) and may be expected to also chair a Panel. Before serving on a Panel, each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, which takes about half a day in total. Because members of the Pool are chosen by lot, it is hard to predict how many times a member will be asked to serve, but at the very most this is likely to be 3 Panels in a year (and often less), which each take around a day - before the hearing there will also be a large bundle of papers to read. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged. No particular skills/experience are necessary, but an interest in staffing matters is helpful.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Council Regulations 3 of 2017](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

MEDICAL SCIENCES DIVISIONAL BOARD

- One person from among the staff who are not Heads of Department or statutory professors who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [vice Professor Heidi Johansen-Berg]

General information about this constituency

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates as listed in the vacancy details above.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

Participation on the board offers members the opportunity to participate in divisional decision making and to collaborate with other colleagues across the division and the wider university. Members are expected to prepare for the meeting and to contribute to topics of discussion and to decision making; members may also propose items for the board's agenda. There is no expectation that members will serve on other committees although opportunities may be offered. The role of the board is set out on the divisional website: www.medsci.ox.ac.uk/about/the-division/committees/medical-sciences-board.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Council Regulations 17 of 2002](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (carolyn.mckee@medsci.ox.ac.uk).

General Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on Thursday, 2 March 2023 will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed [nomination forms](#) must be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on Thursday, 2 February**. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in [Council Regulations 14 of 2002 \(General Regulations of Council for Committees\)](#). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the [eligibility](#) and [amendments to nominations](#) sections within the [Information about University elections pages](#) of the [Elections website](#).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on **Wednesday, 15 February**, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.

ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published both on the [Elections website](#) and in the *Gazette* dated Thursday, 16 February. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on Thursday, 2 March**.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on **Thursday, 2 February**. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in [Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing](#). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are with immediate effect unless otherwise stated. Candidates elected unopposed will take up office as soon as practicable after the result of the election is known (for uncontested elections, this will be as of the close of the nomination period; for contested elections, this will be as of the close of the voting period). In accordance with [Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002](#), in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if 2 candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

William Byrd Centenary Celebration, St Mary Magdalen Church: 5pm-midnight, 3 Feb, & 8am-5pm, 4 Feb. The choir with guest singers perform the complete sacred Latin works over 24 hours. Free entry with donations in aid of the St Mary Magdalen Restoration & Development Fund. More information: <http://Tinyurl.com/Byrd2023>.

Stanford University Centre in Oxford: book launch. Dr Peter Sutoris, Professor Yossi Nehushtan, Dr Paula Satne Jones and Dr Indrajit Roy will discuss themes from the book 'Pandemic Response and the Cost of Lockdowns: Global Debates from Humanities and Social Sciences' at 4.30pm on 30 January at Stanford University Centre in Oxford, 65 High St.

Research participants sought

What makes people choose different diets, and what foods do these diets really contain? Whether you are a vegan, a flexitarian or an omnivore, the 'Feeding the future study' (FEED) asks you help answer these questions. The study, led by the University of Oxford with backing from WHO, seeks UK residents to complete a one-off 20-min online survey about their eating habits, dietary motivations and lifestyle. To take part: www.ceu.ox.ac.uk/research/feeding-the-future-study-feed.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house; create better work/life balance; or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Situations vacant

New College School Finance Officer, 0.5% FTE. Salary range £13,566–£16,174, subject to experience. Closing date: noon, 3 February. More information: <https://bit.ly/3iT8gV8>.

Flats to let

Just available: wonderfully comfortable, and unusually spacious open-plan accommodation in the centre of Banbury. Spanning the top floor of an 18th-century Georgian townhouse, we offer a recently restored flat retaining original character features while furnished to modern comfort. The space provides a sleeping area and extra bed, sitting and dining areas, a newly fitted kitchen and bathroom with views over a walled garden. Private entrance and off-street parking included. Available from February for 6 months; an extension may be possible. Located in close proximity to frequent train and bus services directly to Oxford. Suitable for a visiting academic/post-doc. £1,200 pcm; for further details contact njbell3@gmail.com.

Paris flat for rent. Stylishly equipped 1-bedroom ground-floor flat in attractive neighbourhood of 11th arrondissement. 43 sqm: living room with open-plan kitchen, hallway, bedroom, bathroom (with bath), all recently renovated. Full range of shops nearby. Excellent transport connections (5 mins from metro at Nation). Available for short or longer rent. Please contact bert.smith@classics.ox.ac.uk for more information and photos. Accommodation offered

Grandpont, South Oxford, OX1: single room in academic household with own bathroom and well-equipped kitchen; separate front access, garden access, Wi-Fi; 10–15 mins' walk from city centre, train station and London bus. Suit visiting academics. Non-smoking only please. Available from 27 Feb until early Jul. £213 pw inclusive of all utility bills and Council Tax. Tel: +44 7803 083572; email: olivia.henley@spc.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Medical Sciences Division: Peter Beaconsfield Prize in Physiological Sciences

Medical Sciences Division; Peter Beaconsfield Prize in Physiological Sciences; open to postgraduate students in Physiological Sciences (registered in the departments of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics; Pharmacology; Pathology; Biochemistry; or Experimental Psychology) who have applied for transfer to DPhil status in the 12 months preceding the closing date; to reward young researchers capable of escaping from the stereotype of narrow specialisation, and who display a wider grasp of the significance and potential applicability of their research; £1,000 and £500; 5pm, 28 April; <https://canvas.ox.ac.uk/courses/22105/pages/the-peter-beaconsfield-prize-in-physiological-sciences>

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Mathematical Institute; Professorship of Numerical Analysis; 27 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=158731

Faculty of Philosophy and University College; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) in Logic; £50,300–£67,541 plus £12,787 fellows' allowance; noon, 20 February; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/jobs-at-univ-2

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; 5-year non-stipendiary William Golding Senior Research Fellowship in the Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences; membership of SCR with free meals, research and hospitality allowance; 20 February; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Brasenose; 3-year non-stipendiary William Golding Junior Research Fellowship in the Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences; membership of SCR with free meals, research and hospitality allowance; 20 February; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Brasenose; 5-year non-stipendiary Nicholas Kurti Senior Research Fellowship in the Sciences; membership of SCR with free meals, research and hospitality allowance; 20 February; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Brasenose; 3-year non-stipendiary Nicholas Kurti Junior Research Fellowship in the Sciences; membership of SCR with free meals, research and hospitality allowance; 20 February; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies

New College; Executive Assistant and Events Organiser for the Warden; £40,931–£46,047; open until filled; <https://bit.ly/3YGWflx>

New College, Merton and Jesus; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) of Russophone Literature, Thought and Culture, 1820–1945; 3 March; https://isw.changeworknow.co.uk/new_college_oxford/vms/e/careers/positions/bUlUnMpiLdV601dfC-9yCv

Pembroke; Alumni Relations Administrator; £25,000–£29,000; 6 February; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Van Eck Professorship of Engineering; 20 February; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 2 February

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees **184**

Congregation 30 January:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation **184**

Congregation 7 February:
Voting on a Resolution approving
the conferment of an Honorary
Degree

Congregation 21 February:
Voting on Resolutions approving
the conferment of Honorary
Degrees

Congregation 2 March:
Elections

Convocation 16 June:
Elections

Congregation noon, 15 March:
Admission of Proctors and
Assessor

Notices **185**

Consultative Notices:
Call for nominations for Honorary
Degrees and for Degrees by
Diploma

General Notices:
Industrial action

Sustainable Digital Scholarship

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences

Exhibitions:
History of Science Museum

Examinations and Boards **186**

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Elections **188**

Elections by Congregation:
Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Curators of the University Parks
Statute XII: Pool for Constituting
Panels (non-divisional)
Statute XII: Pool for Constituting
Panels (UAS)

Divisional Boards:
Medical Sciences Divisional Board

Convocation 16 June:
Election of the Professor of Poetry

Advertisements **191**

Notifications of Vacancies **194**

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 30 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Augar, H A, Department of Biology
Eakins, D E, Department of Engineering Science
Evans, M D, Regent's Park
Ghosh, W P, Christ Church
Jelaca, A, Student Systems
Nardelli, V, Department of Engineering Science
Salter, P S, Department of Engineering Science

Congregation

Congregation 7 February

Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolution carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

For explanatory note and text of resolution see [Gazette No 5370, 19 January 2023, p160](#).

Congregation 21 February

Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

(i) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Paul Gilroy**, Professor of the Humanities, UCL, Founding Director of the Sarah Parker Remond Centre for the Study of Racism & Racialisation, Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, Fellow of the British Academy, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, recipient of the Holberg Prize, be approved.

(ii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Val McDermid**, novelist, writer for stage, screen and radio, broadcaster and journalist, Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature and Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, recipient of the Crime Writers' Association Gold and Diamond Daggers, be approved.

(iii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Sir Simon Schama**, CBE, Professor of History and Art History, Columbia University, Fellow of the British Academy and Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, recipient of the Wolfson History Prize and the Medlicott Medal, be approved.

(iv) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Frances Arnold**, Linus Pauling Professor of Chemical Engineering, Bioengineering and Biochemistry, California Institute of Technology, Co-Chair of the President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology, member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the National Academy of Sciences, and recipient of the Nobel Prize for Chemistry, be approved.

(v) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Steve Furber**, CBE, ICL Professor of Computer Engineering, University of Manchester, a principal designer of the BBC microcomputer and the ARM microprocessor, Fellow of the Royal Society and Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering, recipient of the IET Faraday and BCS Lovelace Medals, be approved.

(vi) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Malik Peiris**, Tam Wah-Ching Professor in Medical Science, Chair Professor of Virology, School of Public Health, University of Hong Kong, Fellow of the Royal Society, member of the National Academy of Sciences, recipient of the Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur and the John Dirks Canada Gairdner Global Health Award, be approved.

¶ If the resolutions are approved, the honorary degrees will be conferred at the Encaenia on 21 June 2023.

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 13 February**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend any of the resolutions above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the resolutions shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Congregation 2 March

Elections**ELECTIONS BY CONGREGATION**

- Audit and Scrutiny Committee
- Curators of the University Parks
- Statute XII: Pool for Constituting Panels (non-divisional)
- Statute XII: Pool for Constituting Panels (UAS)

Divisional Boards

- Medical Sciences Divisional Board

Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Convocation 16 June

Elections**PROFESSOR OF POETRY**

Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Congregation noon, 15 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at **noon on 15 March** in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Professor David Kirk**, BA Vanderbilt, MA PhD Chicago, Fellow of Nuffield, and **Dr Kathryn Murphy**, MA Glas, MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Oriel, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Professor Joseph Conlon**, BA PhD Camb, BSc R’dg, Fellow of New College, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony must register by **8am on 9 March** at <https://forms.office.com/e/pYfrrYORT>.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with [Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002](#). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

--- **Notices** ---

Consultative Notices**Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma**

Honorary degrees are conferred annually at Encaenia. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. Members of Congregation are encouraged to nominate individuals on whom such degrees might be conferred.

Nominations are welcome all year round. Names submitted on or before **17 February 2023** will be considered by the Honorary Degrees Committee for an honorary degree at Encaenia in 2024.

The Honorary Degrees Committee is charged with considering nominations received, consulting Council and making recommendations to Congregation. The committee appreciates the time taken by members of Congregation to bring names to its attention. It will be re-considering names brought to it in the last three years and hopes to receive a wide and diverse selection of new names to add to those.

When considering possible honorands, the committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

- 1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford
- 2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts
- 3 those distinguished in business and industry
- 4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society
- 5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford – such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within the categories above the committee will aim to produce a balanced and diverse list, which takes account of the global dimension that characterises this University’s activities.

It has adopted a target that at least half of the final list of names proposed to Congregation for the conferment of honorary degrees will be women and/or minorities. Members of Congregation are therefore encouraged to nominate individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service. In these circumstances, a proposal for an honorary MA may be put forward.

Nominations for honorary degrees and for degrees by diploma should be submitted on the approved application form, which requires the name of the nominee and a short supporting paragraph. Further information, including the nomination form, is available at <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees> or from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk). The completed form should be returned to the Secretary by email under ‘Strictly Confidential’ cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the committee.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred are published in the University Calendar and can also be found on the Committee for Honorary Degrees webpage at <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees>.

Examinations and Boards

General Notices

Industrial action

The UCU has notified us that 18 days of strike action related to the dispute over pay and working conditions will take place in February and March 2023 on the following dates:

- February: 1, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28
- March: 1, 2, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22

Those members of staff who participate in the strike will have their pay withheld at the rate of 1/365 of their annual University salary for each day of strike action and must complete a form notifying Payroll of the days of strike action and making a choice regarding maintaining pensionable service for days of strike action. The form can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at <https://finance.web.ox.ac.uk/payroll-forms#collapse110926>.

Forms should be returned to Payroll within a week of the last day of strike action taken.

Sustainable Digital Scholarship

INTERNATIONAL LOVE DATA WEEK

Research Data Management (RDM) support colleagues and services will be in the Sheldonian Theatre from 2pm to 5pm on 17 February to meet anyone wanting to learn more about storing and sharing research data. More information: www.sds.ox.ac.uk/event/data-speed-dating.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Edward Hardy, DPhil Oxf, Associate Professor of Theoretical Particle Astrophysics and Cosmology and fellow of Linacre; from 1 September 2023 to 31 August 2028

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

CONFERRALS

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professorship in Psychiatry on Professor Nicolas Crossley, MSc, PhD, MD, Department of Psychiatry, for a period of 3 years in the first instance from 23 January 2023.

Exhibitions

History of Science Museum

noon–5pm, Tue–Sun, Jan–Jun:
Lyra's Worlds. Free entry. More information: <http://ow.ly/le5s50MzO9x>.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Elections

Elections

2 March

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will remain open until **4pm on Thursday, 2 February**. More information: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>.

Elections by Congregation

AUDIT AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from among members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and Social Sciences who shall not serve on Council or on any committee which in the view of Council has mainline executive authority within the University, or hold any office in the University or any college which involves executive authority, to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Dr Rebecca Surrender]

General information about this constituency

The Audit and Scrutiny Committee meets at least four times a year, with special meetings held as required. The committee reports to Council its annual opinion on risk management, control, governance, value for money and data management and assurance, and makes additional reports to Council when necessary. The [membership of the committee](#) includes a majority of external members and three members elected by Congregation. It is chaired by an external member of Council.

The [committee's regulations](#) specify its role in providing independent assurance to assist Council in fulfilling Council's responsibilities for ensuring

the adequacy and effectiveness of the University's policies and processes, and its compliance with its statutory obligations.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lukasz.bohdan@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Nick Kruger]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 2 persons elected by Congregation.

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates to [persons as defined in Statute I](#). This means that all members of Congregation are eligible to nominate a candidate or to vote, but prospective candidates who want to stand for election must be the resident holder of a teaching, research or administrative post in the University or in any college, society or Permanent Private Hall.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Council Regulations 2 of 2004: Part 10](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (aristea.gkontra@admin.ox.ac.uk).

STATUTE XII: POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS (NON-DIVISIONAL)

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Kathryn Murphy, Oriel]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 8 members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation.

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates to those [members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies](#) (that is: professors, readers, associate professors or lecturers; any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV; and the Vice-Chancellor to the extent and in the manner set out in Part G of Statute XII). NB College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties.

This means that all members of Congregation are eligible to nominate a candidate or to vote, but prospective candidates who want to stand for election must be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

STATUTE XII: POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS (UAS)

- Two members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent University Administration and Services (UAS), elected by members of Congregation, to serve with immediate effect until HT 2025 [*vice* Christiana (Kirsty) Allen and Sara C Smith, University Administration and Services]

General information about this constituency

This constituency is comprised of 4 members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, to represent University Administration and Services (UAS), elected by members of Congregation.

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates to those [members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies](#) (that is: professors, readers, associate professors or lecturers; any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would

be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV; and the Vice-Chancellor to the extent and in the manner set out in Part G of Statute XII). NB College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties.

This means that all members of Congregation are eligible to nominate a candidate or to vote, but prospective candidates who want to stand for election must be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies. By convention, it is expected that candidates for election to represent this constituency will also be a member of the University Administration and Services constituency.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

Further information about the Pool

Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2)) and may be expected to also chair a Panel. Before serving on a Panel, each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, which takes about half a day in total. Because members of the Pool are chosen by lot, it is hard to predict how many times a member will be asked to serve, but at the very most this is likely to be 3 Panels in a year (and often less), which each take around a day - before the hearing there will also be a large bundle of papers to read. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged. No particular skills/experience are necessary, but an interest in staffing matters is helpful.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Council Regulations 3 of 2017](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

MEDICAL SCIENCES DIVISIONAL BOARD

- One person from among the staff who are not Heads of Department or statutory professors who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Heidi Johansen-Berg]

General information about this constituency

Elections to this constituency restrict candidates as listed in the vacancy details above.

The full term of office is 4 years (or less, when a by-election is held to fill the residue of the term of office for an elected member who is standing down early).

Participation on the board offers members the opportunity to participate in divisional decision making and to collaborate with other colleagues across the division and the wider university. Members are expected to prepare for the meeting and to contribute to topics of discussion and to decision making; members may also propose items for the board's agenda. There is no expectation that members will serve on other committees although opportunities may be offered. The role of the board is set out on the divisional website: www.medsci.ox.ac.uk/about/the-division/committees/medical-sciences-board.

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Council Regulations 17 of 2002](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (carolyn.mckee@medsci.ox.ac.uk).

General Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on Thursday, 2 March 2023 will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed [nomination forms](#) must be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on Thursday, 2 February**. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in [Council Regulations 14 of 2002 \(General Regulations of Council for Committees\)](#). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the [eligibility](#) and [amendments to nominations](#) sections within the [Information about University elections pages](#) of the [Elections website](#).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on **Wednesday, 15 February**, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published both on the [Elections website](#) and in the *Gazette* dated Thursday, 16 February. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on Thursday, 2 March**.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on **Thursday, 2 February**. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in [Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing](#). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are with immediate effect unless otherwise stated. Candidates elected unopposed will take up office as soon as practicable after the result of the election is known (for uncontested elections, this will be as of the close of the nomination period; for contested elections, this will be as of the close of the voting period). In accordance with [Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002](#), in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if 2 candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Convocation

16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

DUTIES AND STIPEND OF THE PROFESSOR

The duties of the Professor are: normally to give one public lecture each term on a suitable literary subject (where the term 'public lecture' does not include poetry readings or recitals or other such events); to deliver an inaugural lecture; to offer one more event each term (which may include poetry readings, workshops, hosted events etc); to give the Creweian Oration at Encaenia every other year; each year, to be one of the judges for the Newdigate Prize, the Jon Stallworthy Prize, the Lord Alfred Douglas Prize and the Chancellor's English Essay Prize; every third year to help judge the prize for the English poem on a sacred subject; and generally to encourage the art of poetry in the University.

The Professor receives a stipend of £25,000 per annum which is increased in line with the annual cost-of-living increases for academic and related staff, plus £40 for each Creweian Oration. The post enjoys an association with All Souls College, but there may be occasions when the postholder is offered an association by another college (eg if the postholder has a prior association with another college).

Further information on the Professorship, including further particulars are published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants will be drawn up by the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined of members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter](#)

[registration](#) will open on **24 March** and close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration. Those who intend to vote but have not yet had their degree conferred at a degree ceremony (either in person or in absence) should contact their college to arrange this at their earliest convenience but no later than **21 April**.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Applications and Nominations

Those interested in standing for election should complete the [online application form](#), which will open on **10 February** and close on **17 March**.

Proposals for nominations are invited from members of the University and of the public. Nominees should complete the [nomination form](#). Online submissions are preferred but nominators may also send written details of their nominee, including their email address, to Louise Hasler, Secretary to the Professor of Poetry Committee, Planning and Council Secretariat, University of Oxford, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford, OX1 2JD. Please note that nominations may not be submitted anonymously and only one nomination may be made per person.

The Professor of Poetry Committee may also approach potential candidates for nomination. An approach to enquire about interest in the post carries no guarantee of successful nomination.

The nomination form will open on **10 February** and close on **24 February**.

The Professor of Poetry Committee will consider all nominations in accordance with the criteria published in the further particulars and draw up a shortlist to stand for election by Convocation.

Information for shortlisted candidates

As part of the canvassing process before the vote by members of Convocation, shortlisted candidates will be asked to provide a written statement, of no more than 500 words, setting out how they would approach being the Professor of Poetry. The statement will be published online and may include links to websites, podcasts or other social media, and a portrait photograph if desired. Further details will be provided to those candidates who are shortlisted.

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May to 15 June**. Voters will be sent instructions on how to vote once their eligibility to vote has been verified.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University's website and published in the *Gazette*.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. **No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.**

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

- Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.
- That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.
- That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (<http://omhp.org.uk>). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Help identify global talent - Rise (www.risefortheworld.org) finds brilliant people who need opportunity and supports them for life as they work to serve others. It is an initiative of Schmidt Futures and Rhodes Trust, and the anchor of a \$1 billion commitment from Eric and Wendy Schmidt. Rise selectors review projects and assess those who make it to the final application stage. More information and to sign up: <https://bit.ly/becomeariseselectorgazette>.

Aikido martial art classes for children and adults. Keep fit, have great fun, and make new friends, as well as learn an effective self-defence system. Classes are taught in a friendly, fun environment. For a free

trial lesson call us today on 07594 059938 or see www.aikidooxford.co.uk.

Research participants sought

VAC089 - malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine candidate RH5.1, R78C and combination of the two vaccines in Matrix-M adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 23 visits over 20 months. You will be compensated approximately £1,135 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac089.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up-to-date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase

quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent

insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house; create better work/life balance; or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Flats to let

Paris flat for rent. Stylishly equipped 1-bedroom ground-floor flat in attractive neighbourhood of 11th arrondissement. 43 sqm: living room with open-plan kitchen, hallway, bedroom, bathroom (with bath), all recently renovated. Full range of shops nearby. Excellent transport connections (5 mins from metro at Nation). Available for short or longer rent. Please contact bert.smith@classics.ox.ac.uk for more information and photos.

Accommodation offered

Grandpont, South Oxford, OX1: single room in academic household with own bathroom and well-equipped kitchen; separate front access, garden access, Wi-Fi; 10-15 mins' walk from city centre, train station and London bus. Suit visiting academics. Non-smoking only please. Available from 27 Feb until early Jul. £213 pw inclusive of all utility bills and Council Tax. Tel: +44 7803 083572; email: olivia.henley@spc.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced,

with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Beautiful 16th-century Grade II-listed East Devon thatched cottage. 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster on South West railway mainline (2 miles). 3-night weekend or midweek break from £270; week from £530. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or tel 01608 643967.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in Decentralised Finance and Digital Economics; £36,386–£42,155; 3 March; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=163027

Mathematical Institute; Departmental Lecturer in Logic; £43,414–£51,805 (with discretionary range to £56,592); 20 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=162955

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Reuben; Academic Support and Events Administrator; noon, 13 March; £27,131–£32,348; www.reuben.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Catherine's; Academic Officer (Admissions); noon, 17 February; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Associate Professorship in Physical Geography; £50,300–£63,541 plus additional benefits; 13 March; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; fixed-term Admissions Officer; £27,131; 9am, 17 February; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Lodge Manager; £30,502–£36,386; 8 February; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Regent's Park; Director of Operations and Fellow; 9am, 14 February; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

External Vacancies

King's College, Cambridge; College Teaching Officer in Mathematics; £34,994 plus benefits; 20 March; www.kings.cam.ac.uk/about/work-at-kings/trapnell-fellowship-mathematics-college-teaching-officer-cto-post

Magdalene College, Cambridge; 1-term Visiting Fellowships; meals and accommodation; 28 February; www.magd.cam.ac.uk/about/vacancies/academic

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 9 February

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 196

Congregation 7 February:
Approval of a Resolution
approving the conferment of an
Honorary Degree

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 196

Congregation 21 February:
Voting on Resolutions approving
the conferment of Honorary
Degrees

Congregation 15 March:
Admission of Proctors and
Assessor

Convocation 16 June:
Election

Notices 197

Consultative Notices:
Call for nominations for Honorary
Degrees and for Degrees by
Diploma

General Notices:
Industrial action
Van Houten Fund

Appointments:
Social Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Social Sciences

Lectures 199

Examinations and Boards 199

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 200

Election of Proctors:
Exeter
St Peter's

Election of Assessor:
St Catherine's

Obituaries:
Merton
St Catherine's

Elections 201

Uncontested election:
Medical Sciences Divisional Board

Lapsed vacancies

Convocation 6 June:
Election of the Professor of Poetry

Advertisements 203

Notifications of Vacancies 206

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

7 February

Approval of a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the resolution concerning the conferment of an honorary degree.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Binks, S N M, University College
Dowd, J B, Nuffield
Fowler, D, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Kerry, M, Jesus
Kiarie, E, Medical Sciences Division
Kirrander, A J M, St Peter's
Liotti, E, Department of Materials
Malafouris, L, Hertford
McNish, D, Department of Human Resources
Mitchell, A F M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Oosterbeek, R N, Faculty of Engineering
Ranes, M S, Faculty of Biochemistry
Qing, Y, Lady Margaret Hall
Walravens, M, Trinity
Watkins, S D, St John's

Congregation

Congregation

21 February

Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

(i) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Paul Gilroy**, Professor of the Humanities, UCL, Founding Director of the Sarah Parker Remond Centre for the Study of Racism & Racialisation, Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, Fellow of the British Academy, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, recipient of the Holberg Prize, be approved.

(ii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Val McDermid**, novelist, writer for stage, screen and radio, broadcaster and journalist, Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature and Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, recipient of the Crime Writers' Association Gold and Diamond Daggers, be approved.

(iii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Sir Simon Schama**, CBE, Professor of History and Art History, Columbia University, Fellow of the British Academy and Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, recipient of the Wolfson History Prize and the Medlicott Medal, be approved.

(iv) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Frances Arnold**, Linus Pauling Professor of Chemical Engineering, Bioengineering and Biochemistry, California Institute of Technology, Co-Chair of the President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology, member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the National Academy of Sciences, and recipient of the Nobel Prize for Chemistry, be approved.

(v) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Steve Furber**, CBE, ICL Professor of Computer Engineering, University of Manchester, a principal designer of the BBC Microcomputer and the ARM microprocessor, Fellow of the Royal Society and Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering, recipient of the IET Faraday and BCS Lovelace Medals, be approved.

(vi) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Malik Peiris**, Tam Wah-Ching Professor in Medical Science, Chair Professor of Virology, School of Public Health, University of Hong Kong, Fellow of the Royal Society, member of the National Academy of Sciences, recipient of the Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur and the John Dirks Canada Gairdner Global Health Award, be approved.

¶ If the resolutions are approved, the honorary degrees will be conferred at the Encaenia on 21 June 2023.

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 13 February**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend any of the resolutions above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the resolutions shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Notices

Congregation noon, 15 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at **noon on 15 March** in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Professor David Kirk**, BA Vanderbilt, MA PhD Chicago, Fellow of Nuffield, and **Dr Kathryn Murphy**, MA Glas, MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Oriel, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Professor Joseph Conlon**, BA PhD Camb, BSc R'dg, Fellow of New College, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony must register by **8am on 9 March** at <https://forms.office.com/e/pYfrrYORT>.

Convocation 16 June

Election

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Consultative Notices

Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

Honorary degrees are conferred annually at Encaenia. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. Members of Congregation are encouraged to nominate individuals on whom such degrees might be conferred.

Nominations are welcome all year round. Names submitted on or before 17 February 2023 will be considered by the Honorary Degrees Committee for an honorary degree at Encaenia in 2024.

The Honorary Degrees Committee is charged with considering nominations received, consulting Council and making recommendations to Congregation. The committee appreciates the time taken by members of Congregation to bring names to its attention. It will be re-considering names brought to it in the last three years and hopes to receive a wide and diverse selection of new names to add to those.

When considering possible honorands, the committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

- 1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford
- 2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts
- 3 those distinguished in business and industry
- 4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society
- 5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford - such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within the categories above the committee will aim to produce a balanced and diverse list, which takes account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities.

It has adopted a target that at least half of the final list of names proposed to Congregation for the conferment of honorary degrees will be women and/or minorities. Members of Congregation are therefore encouraged to nominate individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service. In these circumstances, a proposal for an honorary MA may be put forward.

Nominations for honorary degrees and for degrees by diploma should be submitted on the approved application form, which requires the name of the nominee and a short supporting paragraph. Further information, including the nomination form, is available at <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees> or from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk). The completed form should be returned to the Secretary by email under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the committee.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred are published in the University Calendar and can

also be found on the Committee for Honorary Degrees webpage at <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees>.

General Notices

Industrial action

The UCU has notified us that 18 days of strike action related to the dispute over pay and working conditions will take place in February and March 2023 on the following dates:

- February: 1, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28
- March: 1, 2, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22

Those members of staff who participate in the strike will have their pay withheld at the rate of 1/365 of their annual University salary for each day of strike action and must complete a form notifying Payroll of the days of strike action and making a choice regarding maintaining pensionable service for days of strike action. The form can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at <https://finance.web.ox.ac.uk/payroll-forms#collapse110926>.

Forms should be returned to Payroll within a week of the last day of strike action taken.

Van Houten Fund

The van Houten Bequest is a fund left by the late Georges van Houten in the 1960s to be used for the benefit of the University. Bids are now being invited for grants to support projects that can be shown to offer a broad strategic benefit to the University, but that do not form part of the normal day-to-day operations of a department and would not easily be funded from other regular sources.

Grants to applicants from within the University are usually in the region of £2,000–£12,000, either given as a one-off award or spread over two or three years. Grants are also available to organisations external

to the University; in such cases, the amounts awarded are usually lower and there is a cap on the total amount of funding made available to external organisations in any given bidding round. The cap is currently £25,000. Certain such projects, which would more appropriately be supported from the University's Community Grants Scheme (www.ox.ac.uk/local-community/small-community-grants) will be advised to apply to that fund.

The most recent invitation to bid, in February 2022, attracted 16 applications. Grants awarded recently have included support for:

- Behind the White Coat - a project that set out to expose the wider Oxfordshire community to the challenges faced by the NHS and to help tackle the growing issue of medical scepticism
- Summer Institute in Computational Social Science - an event to provide specialist, cutting-edge research methods training and exposure to computational approaches for doctoral students and other junior researchers across the social sciences at Oxford
- Oxford Bach Choir Community Programme - a programme aimed at utilising professional musical educators to establish and run choirs in secondary schools which do not have the resources to begin choirs.

The guidelines by which bids are assessed are as follows:

1. Bids for grants will be assessed by focusing on outcomes according to the breadth of the benefit to the University offered by the project in question, the strategic importance of the project to the University and the availability of funds. For internal applications, priority will be given to initiatives that are closely aligned to the University's strategic plan. Only in exceptional circumstances will a grant be awarded in respect of a project which benefits a single department.

2. Grants will not ordinarily be awarded for purposes for which other trust fund (or similar) support exists within the University; for example, the funding of academic scholarships, regardless of whether or not the alternative fund(s) in question are in a position to fund the expenditure proposed.
3. Grants will not ordinarily be awarded in respect of costs for which a department might reasonably be expected to hold a budget, or to replace service funding.
4. Grants will not ordinarily be agreed in respect of recurrent activities except to provide:
 - a) seed funding to support an activity in its first 1–3 years; or
 - b) bridging support for 1 year only where a source of funding is lost and the department/faculty in question is confident that an alternative can be found for the following year.
5. Grants will not ordinarily cover the full cost of a project. Departments will be expected to make some contribution, or to use the grant secured by the Van Houten Fund to assist in securing other funding (including external funding).
6. The extent to which funds may be awarded to external organisations each financial year may be subject to an upper limit, to be set by the General Purposes Committee and reviewed on an annual basis.

Grants are payable on a reimbursement basis in response to claims demonstrating the actual costs incurred. It is expected that costs will initially be incurred by your department/college/organisation. Claims must be for the activities as described in the initial application; claims will not be approved for costs incurred that do not fit with the description detailed in the application. It is important that you establish how you will incur the costs initially before you submit your bid.

Lectures

The bids will be considered by the Registrar as a gathered field. Bids should be made on the application form which is available from the van Houten Fund web page: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/van-houten-fund>. Applications should be sent as a Word document via email to the Trusts Officer, Gemma Proctor (trusts@admin.ox.ac.uk), by **7 April**.

The next invitation to bid will be in Hilary term 2024.

Appointments

Social Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Ridhi Kashyap, Associate Professor of Social Demography (with title of Professor of Demography and Computational Social Science), Department of Sociology, and Fellow of Nuffield; from 1 September 2022 until retirement

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Department for Continuing Education

Rewley House lecture series

Dr Nicholas E Bonneau, Maryland, will lecture at 4.30pm on 16 March at Rewley House and online. Free but registration required: www.conted.ox.ac.uk/rewley-house-lecture-series.

Subject: 'A repression of things past: reflections on the memory of pandemics in the wake of COVID'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Martin School

The following events will take place at 5pm at the Oxford Martin School and online. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events.

Professor Peter Hudson, Penn State
15 Feb: 'Preventing pandemics at the source - stopping spillover'

Dr Michael Clarke, Dr Sasha Gennet, Dr Joseph Poore and Dr Tara Garnett
22 Feb: 'Sustainable food: creating a food system for healthy people and planet'

Professor Paul Johnson, Institute for Fiscal Studies
27 Feb: 'Inequalities: which ones matter, and what to do about them?'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Election of Proctors

Exeter

A meeting will be held at 1.30pm on Wednesday, 8 March 2023 in the Fitzhugh Auditorium, Cohen Quad, and online, for the purpose of electing a Proctor for the proctorial year starting on 13 March 2024. All members of Exeter College entitled under Council Regulations to vote in the election are hereby invited to attend. Please email college.secretary@exeter.ox.ac.uk for the link.

26 January 2023

**Professor Sir Rick
Trainor**
Rector

St Peter's

A meeting will be held at 1.45pm on Wednesday 8 March 2023 in the Dorfman Centre for the purpose of electing a Proctor for the proctorial year starting on 13 March 2024. All members of St Peter's College entitled under Council Regulations to vote in the election are hereby invited to attend.

31 January 2023

**Professor Judith
Buchanan**
Master

Election of Assessor

St Catherine's

A meeting will be held at 2pm on Wednesday, 8 March 2023 on the second floor of the Arumugam Building for the purpose of electing an Assessor for the assessorial year starting on 13 March 2024. All members of St Catherine's College entitled under Council Regulations to vote in the election are hereby invited to attend.

31 January 2023

**Professor Kersti
Börjars**
Master

Elections

Obituaries

Merton

Sir Walter Leonard Allinson,
28 December 2022; 1944. Aged 96.

St Catherine's

Professor Barrie Juniper, 29 January 2023; Student 1952, Fellow by Special Election 1968–72, Fellow and Tutor in Botany 1972–99, Reader in Plant Sciences 1996–9, Emeritus Fellow 1999–2023. Aged 90.

Uncontested election

Nominations for this election closed at 4pm on 2 February 2023. As the number of nominations received is no more than sufficient to fill the following vacancy, the candidate nominated below shall be deemed to be duly elected as of Thursday, 2 February 2023 (as per Congregation regulations 2 of 2002, regulations 8.2 (3) and 8.2 (6); Council Regulations 17 of 2002, Regulations 22 and 26; and Council Regulations 19 of 2002, regulations 40 and 44). For the purposes of elections, academic standing is as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing, made by Council on 26 June 2002.

Divisional Boards

MEDICAL SCIENCES DIVISIONAL BOARD

- One person from among the staff who are not Heads of Department or statutory professors who are members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies, elected jointly by the members of the Faculty of Biochemistry, the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, the Faculty of Physiological Sciences and the Faculty of Psychological Studies to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Heidi Johansen-Berg]

The following nomination has been received:

Mark A J Roberts, MBiochem DPhil Oxf, PGCAP Lond, Lincoln

Nominated by:

Professor Jane Mellor, Queen's
Professor David Vaux, Lincoln
Professor Alison Woollard, Hertford
Dr Mark Wormald, Corpus Christi

Lapsed vacancies

As no or insufficient nominations were received, the following vacancies have now lapsed and, in accordance with the regulations, must remain vacant until an appointment is made jointly by the Proctors and the Vice-Chancellor. Any eligible member of Congregation who wishes to be considered for appointment to one of these vacancies is asked to contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **2 March**.

Audit and Scrutiny Committee

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from among members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and Social Sciences who shall not serve on Council or on any committee which in the view of Council has mainline executive authority within the University, or hold any office in the University or any college which involves executive authority, to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Dr Rebecca Surrender]

Curators of the University Parks

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Nick Kruger]

Statute XII: Pool for Constituting Panels (non-divisional)

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Kathryn Murphy, Oriel]

Statute XII: Pool for Constituting Panels (UAS)

- Two members of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent University Administration and Services (UAS), elected by members of Congregation, to serve with immediate effect until HT 2025 [*vice* Christiana (Kirsty) Allen and Sara C Smith, University Administration and Services]

Convocation

16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

DUTIES AND STIPEND OF THE PROFESSOR

The duties of the Professor are: normally to give one public lecture each term on a suitable literary subject (where the term ‘public lecture’ does not include poetry readings or recitals or other such events); to deliver an inaugural lecture; to offer one more event each term (which may include poetry readings, workshops, hosted events etc); to give the Creweian Oration at Encaenia every other year; each year, to be one of the judges for the Newdigate Prize, the Jon Stallworthy Prize, the Lord Alfred Douglas Prize and the Chancellor’s English Essay Prize; every third year to help judge the prize for the English poem on a sacred subject; and generally to encourage the art of poetry in the University.

The Professor receives a stipend of £25,000 per annum which is increased in line with the annual cost-of-living increases for academic and related staff, plus £40 for each Creweian Oration. The post enjoys an association with All Souls College, but there may be occasions when the postholder is offered an association by another college (eg if the postholder has a prior association with another college).

Further information on the Professorship, including further particulars are published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants will be drawn up by the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined of members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter](#)

[registration](#) will open on **24 March** and close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration. Those who intend to vote but have not yet had their degree conferred at a degree ceremony (either in person or in absence) should contact their college to arrange this at their earliest convenience but no later than **21 April**.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Applications and Nominations

Those interested in standing for election should complete the [online application form](#), which will open on **10 February** and close on **17 March**.

Proposals for nominations are invited from members of the University and of the public. Nominees should complete the [nomination form](#). Online submissions are preferred but nominators may also send written details of their nominee, including their email address, to Louise Hasler, Secretary to the Professor of Poetry Committee, Planning and Council Secretariat, University of Oxford, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford, OX1 2JD. Please note that nominations may not be submitted anonymously and only one nomination may be made per person.

The Professor of Poetry Committee may also approach potential candidates for nomination. An approach to enquire about interest in the post carries no guarantee of successful nomination.

The nomination form will open on **10 February** and close on **24 February**.

The Professor of Poetry Committee will consider all nominations in accordance with the criteria published in the further particulars and draw up a shortlist to stand for election by Convocation.

Information for shortlisted candidates

As part of the canvassing process before the vote by members of Convocation, shortlisted candidates will be asked to provide a written statement, of no more than 500 words, setting out how they would approach being the Professor of Poetry. The statement will be published online and may include links to websites, podcasts or other social media, and a portrait photograph if desired. Further details will be provided to those candidates who are shortlisted.

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May** to **15 June**. Voters will be sent instructions on how to vote once their eligibility to vote has been verified.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University’s website and published in the *Gazette*.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

VAC089 - malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine candidate RH5.1, R78C and combination of the two vaccines in Matrix-M adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 23 visits over 20 months. You will be compensated approximately £1,135 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac089.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/ mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house; create better work/life balance; help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Houses to let

For short-term let (up to 6 months) from 3 March: 3-bedroom Victorian house on side road in Summertown close to Banbury Rd. 2 reception rooms, kitchen/ dining room, 3 bedrooms, bathroom and ground floor WC. Large garden and front off-road parking space. Suitable for families. Details/more info, contact North Oxford Property Services: +44(0)1865 318538 or <https://nops.co.uk>.

Fully furnished 2-bedroom Oxford terraced house: redecorated, quiet cul-de-sac, Old Marston. Owned by Oxford professor who lives here term-time; available for 2-month summer let (Jul-Aug; some flexibility). 10-min cycle to Parks Rd; use of 2 bicycles; 2 parking spaces. 2 double bedrooms (1 ensuite), bathroom and downstairs WC. Modern kitchen; generous living/dining area; fast internet. All bedding/towels and bills included. £3,000 pm. For brochure, contact Sarah: +44 7754 782758 or redroofrental@gmail.com.

To suit post-grad couple: 2-bedroom house off Iffley Rd from 20 Mar to end Oct. Low rent in exchange for care of family home and garden. Big kitchen diner, 2 bedrooms, sitting room, study, off-street parking. £550 pm excluding gas and electricity. Contact: nicolarus@gmail.com.

Accommodation sought

Accommodation/lodgings sought in Oxford; Apr 2023 onwards. Friendly, conscientious, reliable, female Cambridge University postgraduate. Seeks exchange and mutually beneficial situation whereby accommodation is provided in return for support/home help of some sort. Open to offers for what this looks like... but could include companionship and care, long-term or regular housesitting/holiday cover, pet sitting, housekeeping and running errands. Must be manageable alongside flexible-hours full-time study/work as that's my reason for coming to Oxford. Looking to form friendly, trusting relationship with homeowners in relaxed environment. Personal interests in philosophy, nature, religion and art. If interested email: rc748@tutamail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Holiday lets

Beautiful 16th-century Grade II-listed East Devon thatched cottage. 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster on SouthWest railway mainline (2 miles). 3-night weekend or midweek break from £270; week from £530. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or tel 01608 643967.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Conference Oxford; Marketing and Enquiries Administrator; 24 February; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in Multiscale Mechanical Modelling of Batteries; £36,386–£42,155; 17 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=162984

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; Rector (from October 2024); 5pm, 10 March; www.odgers.com/87704

Jesus; Bennett Institute Junior Research Fellowship (Postdoctoral Fellowship) in Applied Health Data Science; £34,308; noon, 24 February; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/about-jesus-college/our-community/vacancies

Pembroke; Lodge Support Receptionist; 20 February; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Head Scout; 22 February; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Reuben; IT Assistant; £27,131–£32,348; noon, 6 March; www.reuben.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; Rosemary Pountney Junior Research Fellowship in British and/or European Drama 1890 to the present; noon, 6 March; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; 5-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Classics; noon, 20 February; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; 8-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Classics; noon, 20 February; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lecturer in Roman Law; noon, 20 February; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Catherine's; Executive Officer to the Master; noon, 22 February; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

External Vacancies

Hughes Hall, Cambridge; Head of Education Services; £40,927–£54,943; 28 February (early applications encouraged as applicants may be interviewed before closing date); www.hughes.cam.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 16 February

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 208

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 208

Congregation 16 February:
Voting on Resolutions approving
the conferment of Honorary
Degrees

Congregation noon, 15 March:
Admission of Proctors and
Assessor

Convocation 16 June:
Election

Notices 208

General Notices:
Industrial action

Visiting Professorships:
Humanities
Medical Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities
Medical Sciences

Lectures 209

St Cross

University College

Examinations and Boards 209

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 210

Obituaries:
St Cross

Elections 210

Convocation 16 June:
Election of the Professor of Poetry

Advertisements 212

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 213

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach
Foundation

Notifications of Vacancies 214

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Al-Juffali, N, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Hill, S, St Peter's
Moller, P J, Campion
Seminog, O, Pandemic Sciences Institute
Unsworth, N, Assurance Directorate
Wachter, S, Oxford Internet Institute

Congregation

Congregation 16 February

Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolutions carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

(For explanatory note and text of resolutions see [Gazette No 5373, 2 February 2023, p184.](#))

Congregation noon, 15 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at **noon on 15 March** in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Professor David Kirk**, BA Vanderbilt, MA PhD Chicago, Fellow of Nuffield, and **Dr Kathryn Murphy**, MA Glas, MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Oriel, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Professor Joseph Conlon**, BA PhD Camb, BSc R'dg, Fellow of New College, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony must register by **8am on 9 March** at <https://forms.office.com/e/pYfrrrYORT>.

Convocation 16 June

Election

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Industrial action

The UCU has notified us that 18 days of strike action related to the dispute over pay and working conditions will take place in February and March 2023 on the following dates:

- February: 1, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28
- March: 1, 2, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22

Those members of staff who participate in the strike will have their pay withheld at the rate of 1/365 of their annual University salary for each day of strike action and must complete a form notifying Payroll of the days of strike action and making a choice regarding maintaining pensionable service for days of strike action. The form can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at <https://finance.web.ox.ac.uk/payroll-forms#collapse110926>.

Forms should be returned to Payroll within a week of the last day of strike action taken.

Visiting Professorships

Humanities

JOHN G WINANT VISITING PROFESSORSHIP OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Professor Lawrie Balfour, PhD Princeton, has been appointed to the John G Winant Visiting Professorship of American Government in the Rothermere American Institute from 9 January to 17 June 2023. Professor Balfour will be a Supernumerary Visiting Fellow at Balliol.

Lectures

Medical Sciences

CONFERRALS

Professor Jonathan Frampton, BA, PhD, FRSB, from the Radcliffe Department of Medicine; Visiting Professor in Stem Cell Biology for a period of 3 years in the first instance from 7 February 2023

Professor Prasanna Sooriakumaran, BMedSci, MRCS, PGCert, PhD FRCS (Urol), FEBU, USMLE, from the Department of Surgical Sciences; Visiting Professor in Urology for a period of 3 years in the first instance from 6 February 2023

RECONFERRALS

The Medical Sciences Board has re-conferred the title of Visiting Professor in Experimental Therapeutics on **Professor Houman Ashrafi**, BA, MA Camb, CCT Cardiology, DPhil, MRCP, BM BCh, from the Radcliffe Department of Medicine, for a further period of 3 years from 1 October 2022.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Humanities

Department of the History of Art

TERRA FOUNDATION FOR AMERICAN ART STUDY DAY 2023

A study day will take place 11am–5pm on 3 March in the Linbury Building, Worcester. Convenor: Christopher Reed

Subject: 'Materiality and the senses: beyond the visual in visual culture'

Faculties of English/History/History of Art/Theology/Music

THE BIBLE IN ART, MUSIC AND LITERATURE INTERDISCIPLINARY SEMINAR

The following seminar will now be given at 5pm online. To register:

christine.joynes@regents.ox.ac.uk

Convenor: C Joynes

Ayla Lepine, London

20 Feb: 'Fruits of the spirit: exhibiting visual theology at the National Gallery'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Cross

9TH LORNA CASSELTON MEMORIAL LECTURE 2023

Professor Jeff Dahn, Dalhousie, former Head of Tesla Advanced Battery Research, will give the 9th Lorna Casselton Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 4 May in the Mathematical Institute Lecture Theatres 1 and 2 and online. Admission free, but registration required: www.stx.ox.ac.uk/event/modern-lithium-ion-batteries-more-than-a-million-miles-and-possibly-a-century-of-life.

Subject: 'Modern lithium-ion batteries: more than a million miles and possibly a century of life'

University College

THE H.L.A. HART MEMORIAL LECTURE 2023

Professor Jeremy Waldron, NYU School of Law, will give the H.L.A. Hart Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 25 May in the Lecture Theatre of 10 Merton Street, University College. Following the lecture there will be a reception held in the Fellows' Garden, University College. To register: masters.pa@univ.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Guidance and self-application'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Elections

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

St Cross

Joseph Olliver, 2 February 2023;
Fellow 1970-1996, Emeritus
Fellow 1996-2023. Aged 93.

Convocation

16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

DUTIES AND STIPEND OF THE PROFESSOR

The duties of the Professor are: normally to give one public lecture each term on a suitable literary subject (where the term 'public lecture' does not include poetry readings or recitals or other such events); to deliver an inaugural lecture; to offer one more event each term (which may include poetry readings, workshops, hosted events etc); to give the Creweian Oration at Encaenia every other year; each year, to be one of the judges for the Newdigate Prize, the Jon Stallworthy Prize, the Lord Alfred Douglas Prize and the Chancellor's English Essay Prize; every third year to help judge the prize for the English poem on a sacred subject; and generally to encourage the art of poetry in the University.

The Professor receives a stipend of £25,000 per annum which is increased in line with the annual cost-of-living increases for academic and related staff, plus £40 for each Creweian Oration. The post enjoys an association with All Souls College, but there may be occasions when the postholder is offered an association by another college (eg if the postholder has a prior association with another college).

Further information on the Professorship, including further particulars are published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants will be drawn up by

the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined of members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) will open on **24 March** and close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration. Those who intend to vote but have not yet had their degree conferred at a degree ceremony (either in person or in absence) should contact their college to arrange this at their earliest convenience but no later than **21 April**.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Applications and Nominations

Those interested in standing for election should complete the [online application form](#), which opened on **10 February** and will close on **17 March**.

Proposals for nominations are invited from members of the University and

of the public. Nominators should complete the [nomination form](#). Online submissions are preferred but nominators may also send written details of their nominee, including their email address, to Louise Hasler, Secretary to the Professor of Poetry Committee, Planning and Council Secretariat, University of Oxford, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford, OX1 2JD. Please note that nominations may not be submitted anonymously and only one nomination may be made per person.

The Professor of Poetry Committee may also approach potential candidates for nomination. An approach to enquire about interest in the post carries no guarantee of successful nomination.

The nomination form opened on **10 February** and will close on **24 February**.

The Professor of Poetry Committee will consider all nominations in accordance with the criteria published in the further particulars and draw up a shortlist to stand for election by Convocation.

Information for shortlisted candidates

As part of the canvassing process before the vote by members of Convocation, shortlisted candidates will be asked to provide a written statement, of no more than 500 words, setting out how they would approach being the Professor of Poetry. The statement will be published online and may include links to websites, podcasts or other social media, and a portrait photograph if desired. Further details will be provided to those candidates who are shortlisted.

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May** to **15 June**. Voters will be sent instructions on how to vote once their eligibility to vote has been verified.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University's website and published in the *Gazette*.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Aikido martial art classes for children and adults. Keep fit, have great fun, and make new friends, as well as learn an effective self-defence system. Classes are taught in a friendly, fun environment. For a free trial lesson call us today on 07594 059938 or see www.aikidooxford.co.uk.

Help identify global talent - Rise (www.risefortheworld.org) finds brilliant people who need opportunity and supports them for life as they work to serve others. It is an initiative of Schmidt Futures and Rhodes Trust, and the anchor of a \$1 billion commitment from Eric and Wendy Schmidt. Rise selectors review projects and assess those who make it to the final application stage. More information and to sign up: <https://bit.ly/becomeariseselectorgazette>.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfeddit22@gmail.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house; create better work/life balance; or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Situations vacant

The Ewelme Exhibition Endowment (the education arm of the Ewelme Trust) is looking to recruit a part-time Awards Manager, 2 days/week on a flexible basis, working mainly from home. £40k pa pro rata. The successful applicant will have a keen interest in supporting a charity for young people; strong oral and written communication skills; excellent IT knowledge and use of Microsoft Office;

good administration and organisation capability and the ability to deal sensitively with a wide range of people. Please send your CV with covering email to ewelme.exhibition@gmail.com. Closing date: 15 Mar. Full details of job description: www.ewelme-education-awards.info.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Southern Tuscany: renovated farmhouse with large garden and pool; loggia with fine hillside views; outskirts of small village with restaurant, bars, bakery, supermarket. Pisa airport: 2 hours; freshwater lake: 30 mins; beaches and Maremma Natural Park: 50 mins; Siena: 1 hour; Rome: 2 hours. Sleeps 8/10 (4 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms). Available Jul and Aug from £900 pw. Further info and photographs on request: olivia.henley@spc.ox.ac.uk or 07803 083572.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the award below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation: postdoctoral research grants

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation; grants for postdoctoral research students to conduct research in any department of the Université Libre de Bruxelles for up to 1 year; 11am, 13 March; fwa.ulb.be/subsides-et-financements/subsides-postdoctoraux/?lang=en

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Jesus; Career Development Fellowship (CDF) in Economics; £34,308; noon, 17 March; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/about-jesus-college/our-community/vacancies

Lady Margaret Hall; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) and Tutorial Fellowship in Classics (Greek Language and Literature); £50,300–£67,541; noon, 24 March; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/about-lmh/jobs/associate-professorship-or-professorship-and-tutorial-fellowship-classics-greek

Merton; Visiting Research Fellowship in the Creative Arts, Film (from October 2023, negotiable start date); £2,079 pm plus research expenses up to £317 pm and housing; tenure 2 months to 1 year, determined by the proposed project; noon, 10 March; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Merton; Junior Dean for Welfare (from Trinity term 2023); free board and lodging and a stipend of £6,394.50; noon, 24 February; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Senior Event Coordinator; £32,000–£36,000; 6 March; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Events Administration Officer; £25,000–£27,000; 6 March; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; Estates Administrator; noon, 27 February; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Chef de Partie; applications remain open until role is filled; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Weekend Kitchen Porter; applications remain open until role is filled; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Edmund Hall; Development Officer – Regular Giving; £27,131–£32,348; 9am, 20 February; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/development-officer-regular-giving or recruitment@seh.ox.ac.uk

St Hilda's; Development Director; c£80,000; noon, 6 March; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/development-director

St Hilda's; Lodge Receptionist (up to 40 hrs pw); £24,285; noon, 6 March; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/lodge-receptionist

University College; Academic Skills Mentor; £28.91 ph plus £150 termly retainer; noon, 28 February; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/jobs-at-univ-2

Ripon College Cuddesdon; Bursar and Chief Operating Officer; £60,000; 20 March; www.rcc.ac.uk/jobs

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Law (1973); 31 March; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge; Acting Senior Tutor 2023–2024; 10 March; www.fitz.cam.ac.uk/about-us/vacancies

Pembroke College, Cambridge; 1-year Legacies of Enslavement Research Affiliate (from 1 September 2023); stipend of £29,929 plus collegiate benefits; 17 March; www.pem.cam.ac.uk/college/job-vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 23 February

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 216

Congregation 16 February:
Declaration of approval of
Resolutions on the conferment of
Honorary Degrees

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 216

Congregation 15 March:
Admission of Proctors and
Assessor

Convocation 16 June:
Election

Notices 216

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Industrial action

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities

Electoral Boards:
Professorship of Translational
Medicine

Lectures 217

Examinations and Boards 217

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 218

Obituaries:
Christ Church
St Cross
St Hilda's

Elections 219

Convocation 16 June:
Professor of Poetry

Advertisements 220

Notifications of Vacancies 222

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
Revised Register of Congregation
2023 **223-248**

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 16 February

Declaration of approval of Resolutions on the conferment of Honorary Degrees

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the resolutions concerning the conferment of Honorary Degrees.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Boyt, T, Department of Sociology
McCallum, A D, Department of
Infectious Diseases
Rampazzo, F, Nuffield
Tilstra, A M, Department of
Sociology

Congregation

Congregation noon, 15 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at **noon on 15 March** in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Professor David Kirk**, BA Vanderbilt, MA PhD Chicago, Fellow of Nuffield, and **Dr Kathryn Murphy**, MA Glas, MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Oriel, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Professor Joseph Conlon**, BA PhD Camb, BSc R'dg, Fellow of New College, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony must register by **8am on 9 March** at <https://forms.office.com/e/pYfrrYQORT>.

Convocation 16 June

Election

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazettes* of Hilary term will be published on 2, 9, 16 and 23 March. The first *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 20 April.

Industrial action

The UCU has notified us that strike action related to the dispute over pay and working conditions will take place in February and March 2023 on the following dates:

- February: 1, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16
- March: 16, 17, 20, 21, 22

A pause in strike action means that planned strikes on 21, 22, 23, 27 and 28 February and 1 and 2 March will not take place.

Those members of staff who participate in the strike will have their pay withheld at the rate of 1/365 of their annual University salary for each day of strike action and must complete a form notifying Payroll of the days of strike action and making a choice regarding maintaining pensionable service for days of strike action. The form can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at <https://finance.web.ox.ac.uk/payroll-forms#collapse110926>.

Forms should be returned to Payroll within a week of the last day of strike action taken.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

REAPPOINTMENT

Madhavi Krishnan, Associate Professor of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry and Fellow of Merton; from 9 February 2023 to retirement

Lectures

Examinations and Boards

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

PROFESSORSHIP OF TRANSLATIONAL MEDICINE

Professor Chas Bountra (chair) (Vice-Chancellor)
Professor Lionel Tarassenko (*ex officio*)
Professor Mark Coles (Reuben)
Professor Karthik Ramasamy (Council)
Professor Sophie Castell (Council)
Professor Kwee Yong (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Helen McShane (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Jonathan Rees (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Udo Oppermann (Medical Sciences Division)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Keble

ERIC SYMES ABBOTT MEMORIAL LECTURE

Professor Anthony Reddie will give the Eric Symes Abbott Memorial Lecture at 5.30pm on 26 May in the chapel.

Subject: 'From black theology to black lives matter and back again'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Obituaries

Christ Church

- Professor Gabriel Barton**, 11 October 2022; 1952. Aged 88.
John Jeremy David Bullmore, 4 January 2023; 1950. Aged 93.
Charles Aylmer Hirst Cameron, 2020; 1962. Aged 77.
Timothy George Cawkwell, 20 December 2022; 1966. Aged 74.
Douglas Owen Cronshaw, 3 September 2022; 1976.
Andrew James Alan Hobson, 15 September 2022; 1956. Aged 86.
The Revd Dr Anthony E Harvey, 2022; 1962. Aged 92.
David Cook Jackson, 9 January 2023; 1980. Aged 62.
Jeremy Alden Kane, 2022; 1957. Aged 83.
Jeremiah (Jerry) Patrick Losty, September 2021; 1964. Aged 76.
Professor Thomas Wilson Meade, DM, FRCP, FInst Med, FRS, 24 October 2022; 1954. Aged 86.
John Parry Miller, 2022; 1958. Aged 85.
Professor Peter Parsons, 16 November 2022; 1954. Emeritus Student, Research Student in Papyrology and Regius Professor of Greek. Aged 86.
William (Bill) Rathbone, 31 December 2022; 1956. Aged 86.
John Stephen Nicholas Russon, 18 October 2022; 1960. Aged 80.
Gerald Leon Tedder, 2021; 1954. Aged 90.
Gerald James Henry Towell, 20 October 2022; 1964. Aged 77.

St Cross

- Philip Stewart**, 23 November 2022; Fellow 1975-95. Aged 83.

Elections

St Hilda's

Professor Muriel Evelyn Chamberlain, 8 February 2022; 1951. Aged 89.
Beatrice May Gillian Goodridge (*née Upton*), 21 February 2022; Exhibitioner 1944. Aged 95.
Suzanne Jane Johnston (*née Collard*), 5 December 2022; 1966. Aged 74.

Convocation

16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

DUTIES AND STIPEND OF THE PROFESSOR

The duties of the Professor are: normally to give one public lecture each term on a suitable literary subject (where the term 'public lecture' does not include poetry readings or recitals or other such events); to deliver an inaugural lecture; to offer one more event each term (which may include poetry readings, workshops, hosted events etc); to give the Creweian Oration at Encaenia every other year; each year, to be one of the judges for the Newdigate Prize, the Jon Stallworthy Prize, the Lord Alfred Douglas Prize and the Chancellor's English Essay Prize; every third year to help judge the prize for the English poem on a sacred subject; and generally to encourage the art of poetry in the University.

The Professor receives a stipend of £25,000 per annum which is increased in line with the annual cost-of-living increases for academic and related staff, plus £40 for each Creweian Oration. The post enjoys an association with All Souls College, but there may be occasions when the postholder is offered an association by another college (eg if the postholder has a prior association with another college).

Further information on the Professorship, including further particulars are published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants will be drawn up by

the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined of members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) will open on **24 March** and close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration. Those who intend to vote but have not yet had their degree conferred at a degree ceremony (either in person or in absence) should contact their college to arrange this at their earliest convenience but no later than **21 April**.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Applications and Nominations

Those interested in standing for election should complete the [online application form](#), which will close on **17 March**.

Proposals for nominations are invited from members of the University

Advertisements

and of the public. Nominees should complete the [nomination form](#). Online submissions are preferred but nominators may also send written details of their nominee, including their email address, to Louise Hasler, Secretary to the Professor of Poetry Committee, Planning and Council Secretariat, University of Oxford, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford, OX1 2JD. Please note that nominations may not be submitted anonymously and only one nomination may be made per person.

The Professor of Poetry Committee may also approach potential candidates for nomination. An approach to enquire about interest in the post carries no guarantee of successful nomination.

The nomination form will close on **24 February**.

The Professor of Poetry Committee will consider all nominations in accordance with the criteria published in the further particulars and draw up a shortlist to stand for election by Convocation.

Information for shortlisted candidates

As part of the canvassing process before the vote by members of Convocation, shortlisted candidates will be asked to provide a written statement, of no more than 500 words, setting out how they would approach being the Professor of Poetry. The statement will be published online and may include links to websites, podcasts or other social media, and a portrait photograph if desired. Further details will be provided to those candidates who are shortlisted.

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May to 15 June**. Voters will be sent instructions on how to vote once their eligibility to vote has been verified.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University's website and published in the *Gazette*.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Hilary term will be published on 2, 9, 16 and 23 March, but that the 23 March issue will not carry classified adverts. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 20 April. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

A devastating earthquake hit Pazarcık, Turkey, on 6 February - affecting 15 cities in south-east Turkey, as well as northern Syria. According to the UN, 4.1 million people will rely on humanitarian assistance. Both Oxford University Turkish Society (OUTS) and the wider Turkish community in Oxford have organised various events to raise money for earthquake victims. The OUTS fundraising campaign has reached £12,000, and continues to accept donations. Please consider supporting: <https://gofund.me/4e76f581>.

Research participants sought

We are looking for healthy, fluent English-speaking volunteers aged 18–50 with lazy eye, who are not pregnant, for a VR and MRI study. Participants need to be available for up to 4 study visits in Oxford - involving a visit to an orthoptist, 2 brain scans and a visual test session - and some training sessions with a VR headset in their own home. Please contact Dr Betina Ip via email at vision.study@ndcn.ox.ac.uk for more information.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more

information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbesheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow

service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house; create better work/life balance; help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Situations vacant

The Ewelme Exhibition Endowment (the education arm of the Ewelme Trust) is looking to recruit a part-time Awards Manager, 2 days/week on a flexible basis, working mainly from home. £40k pa pro rata. The successful applicant will have a keen interest in supporting a charity for young people; strong oral and written communication skills; excellent IT knowledge and use of Microsoft Office; good administration and organisation capability and the ability to deal sensitively with a wide range of people. Please send your CV with covering email to ewelme.exhibition@gmail.com. Closing date: 15 Mar. Full details of job description: www.ewelme-education-awards.info.

New College School Finance Officer, 0.5% FTE. Salary range £13,566–£16,174, subject to experience. Closing date: noon, 3 February. More information: <https://bit.ly/3iT8gV8>.

Houses to let

Old Marston: fully furnished 2-bedroom Oxford terrace house, redecorated, quiet cul-de-sac. Owned by Oxford

professor, lives here term-time, available for 2-month summer let (Jul and Aug, some flexibility). 10-min cycle to Parks Road, use of 2 bicycles, 2 parking spaces. 2 double bedrooms (1 ensuite), bathroom and downstairs WC. Modern kitchen, generous living/dining area, fast internet. All bedding, towels, bills included. £3,000 pm. For brochure, contact Sarah: +447754782758, redroofrental@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Holiday lets

Southern Tuscany: renovated farmhouse with large garden and pool; loggia with fine hillside views; outskirts of small village with restaurant, bars, bakery, supermarket. Pisa airport: 2 hours; freshwater lake: 30 mins; beaches and Maremma Natural Park: 50 mins; Siena: 1 hour; Rome: 2 hours. Sleeps 8/10 (4 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms). Available Jul and Aug from £900 pw. Further info and photographs on request: olivia.henley@spc.ox.ac.uk or 07803 083572.

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Pembroke; Junior Sous Chef; £27,560; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

Downing College, Cambridge; College Associate Professor (Teaching Officer) and Parry-Anderson Fellowship in Law; £37,467.39; 5pm, 11 April; <https://dow.cam.ac.uk/people/vacancies/academic-vacancies>

Lucy Cavendish College, Cambridge; College Assistant Professor in English and Fellow; £37,881; noon, 6 March; www.lucy.cam.ac.uk/vacancies/college-assistant-professor-english

Pembroke College, Cambridge; 9-month Teaching and Research Associate in English Literature (from 1 October 2023); stipend £27,929 plus collegiate benefits; 17 March; www.pem.cam.ac.uk/college/job-vacancies

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 2 March

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette Supplement



Revised Register of Congregation 2023

Qualified under the provisions of Sect 3, Stat IV, of the Statutes of the University

Aarts, D G A L, Christ Church	Aitken, E M, IT Services	Andersson, M I, RDM Clinical
Abate, A, St Hugh's	Aitken, G, St Hugh's	Laboratory Sciences
Abbasi, S, Kellogg	Akam, T E, Worcester	Andersson, R, Wolfson
Abbott, T L, Development Office	Akande, D O, Exeter	Anderton, V, History
Abdou, A M A, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies	Akbar, N, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine	Andrews, D G, Lady Margaret Hall
Abecassis, M, Christ Church	Akerman, C J, Corpus Christi	Andrews, K S, Development Office
Abeler, J, St Anne's	Akinsete, R G, Student Welfare & Support Services	Andrews, L A, Research Services
Abeler-Dorner, L E E, Big Data Institute	Akintunde, H, Clinical Medicine	Andrews, T M, Clinical Medicine
Abell, C E J, Queen's	Akiyoshi, B, Biochemistry	Andreyev, C C L, Christ Church
Aboobaker, A, Lady Margaret Hall	Akyelken, N, Kellogg	Andries, A H E, Magdalen
Abouzayd, S, Christ Church	Al Haj Zen, A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics	Angiolini, Dame Elish, St Hugh's
Abram, S G F, Christ Church	Al-Akiti, M A, Worcester	Angus, B J, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Abrams, L J, Balliol	al-Azami, U A, St Antony's	Ansar, S A, Keble
Abulafia, A B S, Lady Margaret Hall	Alcock, A, Clinical Medicine	Ansari, M A, St John's
Abu-Shah, E, Pathology	Alday, L F, Hertford	Ansari-Pour, N, Big Data Institute
Acedo-Matellán, V, Oriel	Alderson Smith, K, Harris Manchester	Ansell, B W, Nuffield
Acharya, D N, All Souls	Al-Diwani, A A J, Corpus Christi	Ansorge, O, Christ Church
Acikgoz, M S, Mansfield	Aldridge, S, Queen's	Anthony, D C, Somerville
Ackermann, S M, Linacre	Alemzadeh, M, St Antony's	Anthony, S, Somerville
Adam, A K M, St Stephen's House	Alen Amaro, C M, Linacre	Antoniades, C A, Clinical Neurosciences
Adam, C S, St Cross	Alexander, C A H, Merton	Antonini, M, St Peter's
Adam, L, Trinity	Alexander, J H, Linacre	Antoranz Contera, S, Green Templeton
Adamidis, O, St Catherine's	Alexopoulou, Z, St Anne's	Apetrei, I M, Wycliffe Hall
Adams, A C G, Oriel	Aley, P K, CCVTM	Apetrei, S L T, Wycliffe Hall
Adams, C J, Linacre	Ali, Z, Clinical Medicine	Apps, M A J, Christ Church
Adams, E W, Neonatal Unit	Al-Juffali, N, Psychiatry	Arambage, K S, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Adams, H L E, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology	Alkire, S M, Magdalen	Arancibia-Carcamo, C V A, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Adams, L, Education	Allan, R C, Clinical Medicine	Archer, I W, Keble
Adams, P C, Pharmacology	Allan, W, University College	Archer, R E, Brasenose
Adams, R, Saïd Business School	Allcock, R P D, Physics	Arciszewska, L K, Biochemistry
Adams, R F, Corpus Christi	Allen, A M, Exeter	Ardakov, K, Brasenose
Adams, T C, St Catherine's	Allen, C A, St Anne's	Ardavan, A, Magdalen
Adams-Prassl, J F B B, Nuffield	Allen, C R, Astrophysics	Arden, N K, Lady Margaret Hall
Adcock, E P, Bodleian Information Skills	Allen, G F, Pembroke	Ares, N, New College
Adcock, T A, St Peter's	Allen, M R, Linacre	Ariana, P, St Antony's
Addison, D, All Souls	Allen, N E, Wolfson	Ariga, R, Exeter
Adhikari, K P, Anthropology & Museum Ethnography	Allen, P D, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology & Biology	Armanios, D E, St Anne's
Adlington, R M, Organic Chemistry	Allen, R J, Oncology	Armbrust, W T, St Antony's
Adwani, A, Clinical Medicine	Allen, R W, St Peter's	Armitage, J M, CTSU
Adwani, S, Paediatrics	Allen, S R, St Peter's	Armitage, J P, Merton
Adziman, M F, Materials	Allison, R A, St Antony's	Armour, J H, Oriel
Aghdas-Zadeh, M, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies	Al-Mossawi, M H, St Edmund Hall	Armour, W G, e-Research Centre
Agorastakis, O, Clinical Medicine	Alsop, P J, Wadham	Armstrong, D E J, Corpus Christi
Agrafiotis, I, Computer Science	Altehenger, J E, Merton	Armstrong, F A, St John's
A'Hearn, B J, Pembroke	Altmann, P, Clinical Medicine	Armstrong, R J E, Clinical Neurosciences
Ahearn-Ligham, A, Green Templeton	Altshuler, D, Jesus	Armstrong, R M, St Hilda's
Ahel, I, Lincoln	Alvand, A, Wolfson	Arnold, M G, Big Data Institute
Ahern, G, IT Services	Amel-Zadeh, A, Green Templeton	Aron, J, Economics
Ahmed, A A, St Hugh's	Amengual, M R, Kellogg	Arora, S, Somerville
Ahmed, B, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics	Amos, The Rt Hon Baroness, University College	Arruda Bezerra, G, Biochemistry
Ahmed, F, Clinical Medicine	Anand, G, Paediatrics	Asatryan, M, Undergraduate Admissions & Outreach Office
Ahmed, I, Earth Sciences	Anastasakis, O, St Antony's	Ash, R E, Merton
Ahmed, M F, St Antony's	Anderson, E A, Jesus	Ashbell, C A, Lincoln
Aigrain, S, All Souls	Anderson, H L, Keble	Ashbourn, J M A, St Cross
Ainsworth, T R, Trinity	Anderson, K D, CTSU	Ashcroft, F M, Trinity
Airoidi, M, Green Templeton	Anderson, N S, Finance Division	Ashdown, H F, Somerville
	Anderson, R P, All Souls	Ashdowne, R K, University College
		Ashe, L, Worcester

- Ashery, O, Exeter
 Ashton, B D, Lady Margaret Hall
 Ashwell, E, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Ashworth, A J, All Souls
 Aslam, S, Clinical Medicine
 Aspden, S E, Jesus
 Assender, H E, Linacre
 Astbury, N M, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Astley, C E, Legal Services Office
 Athanasou, N A, NDORMS
 Atherstone, A C, Wycliffe Hall
 Atherton, M D, Regent's Park
 Atkin, I L, IT Services
 Atkin, J W, Philosophy
 Atkins, B L, Clinical Medicine
 Atoyebe, O, Clinical Medicine
 Atrey, S, Kellogg
 Attenburrow, M J E, Somerville
 Attree, S L, Lady Margaret Hall
 Augar, H A, Biology
 Austin, N O, Campion Hall
 Austyn, J M, Wolfson
 Aveyard, P N, Wolfson
 Avramides, A, St Hilda's
 Awal, A, St John's
 Aye, C Y L, St John's
 Aylward, A M, History
 Aylward, C M, Clinical Medicine
 Ayton, A K, Clinical Medicine
 Azfar, F A, Particle Physics
 Aziz, T Z, Clinical Medicine
 Azzopardi, P J, Worcester
 Babu, A, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Baccelli, J P, Jesus
 Bachleitner, K, Lady Margaret Hall
 Bachmann, M F, Jenner Institute
 Badger, J R, Harris Manchester
 Badman, N J R, Exeter
 Baetens, F, Mansfield
 Bafadhel, M, Target Discovery Institute
 Baggolini, C, Materials
 Bagot, P A J, St Catherine's
 Bagshaw, R M, Magdalen
 Baigent, C, Green College
 Baigent, E, Wycliffe Hall
 Bailey, C R, History
 Bailey, E, IT Services
 Bailey, H M, Wadham
 Bailey, L, Earth Sciences
 Bailey, R M, St Catherine's
 Bainbridge, M D, Worcester
 Baines, S, Queen's
 Baird, J, St Anne's
 Baird, P E G, University College
 Bajo Lorenzana, V M, Balliol
 Baker, A P, IT Services
 Baker, D M, IT Services
 Baker, I, Clinical Medicine
 Baker, J C, Personnel Services
 Baker, J R, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Baker, L A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Baker, R E, St Hugh's
 Baker, S E, Lady Margaret Hall
 Baker-Hytch, M R O, Wycliffe Hall
 Bakewell, O, International Development
 Balbier, U A, St Anne's
 Balbus, S A, New College
 Baldwin, A J, Pembroke
 Baldwin, E C, Hertford
 Baldwin, M J, Jesus
 Baldwin, N D, Student Welfare & Support Services
 Baldwin, T, St Antony's
 Bale, R, Clinical Medicine
 Ball, Sir John, Queen's
 Ball, N J, Blavatnik School of Government
 Ballance, C J, Magdalen
 Ballaster, R M, Mansfield
 Ballentine, C J, St Hugh's
 Ballester, M A, Economics
 Ballinger, C A J, Exeter
 Baltazani, M, St Anne's
 Bamforth, N C, Queen's
 Banares-Alcantara, R, New College
 Banbrook, J M, St Anne's
 Band, G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Banerjee, A, Wolfson
 Banfield, D M, NDORMS
 Bangha, I, Wolfson
 Banham, A H, St Catherine's
 Banister, D J, St Anne's
 Bankhead, C R, Kellogg
 Banner, C, Research Services
 Bannerman, D M, St Edmund Hall
 Bannon, M J, Wadham
 Bano, M, Brasenose
 Baptista, I, Kellogg
 Barber, N G H, IT Services
 Barber, N W, Trinity
 Barber, P J, Wolfson
 Barber, V S, NDORMS
 Barbera-Martin, L, Clinical Neurosciences
 Barclay, N, Pathology
 Barford, W, Balliol
 Barkan, M, Kellogg
 Barker, A M, Social Studies
 Barker, J A, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Barker, K L, NDORMS
 Barker, K M, Radcliffe Science Library
 Barker, R G, Christ Church
 Barker, S A, Linacre
 Barkla, S L, Bodleian Digital Library Systems & Services
 Barling, J, Earth Sciences
 Barlow, J B, Student Administration
 Barlow, S T, IT Services
 Barnard, A R, Clinical Neurosciences
 Barnby-Porritt, H E, Research Services
 Barnes, E J, Clinical Medicine
 Barnes, J M, Queen's
 Barnes, M A, University College
 Barnes-Moss, E, Clinical Neurosciences
 Baro, E, Saïd Business School
 Barr, A J, Merton
 Barr, F A, Trinity
 Barr, G D, Magdalen
 Barr, H, Lady Margaret Hall
 Barraclough, T G, Magdalen
 Barrera, A, Psychiatry
 Barrett, J S, Wolfson
 Barrio-Madiaz, F E, St Edmund Hall
 Barry, J I, Student Administration
 Bartle, D R, Oxford Branch of the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
 Bartolini, R, Particle Physics
 Barton, J, Theology & Religion
 Barton, R N E, Hertford
 Barton, S A, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Bashford-Rogers, R, Lady Margaret Hall
 Baskerville, R, Clinical Medicine
 Batchen, G J M, Trinity
 Bate, A J, Worcester
 Bath, J N, Linacre
 Bathe-Taylor, S D, Saïd Business School
 Battle, P D, St Catherine's
 Batty, C J K, St John's
 Baukney-Przybylski, A K, Internet Institute
 Baum, A, Saïd Business School
 Baumann, R, Jesus
 Baun, J, Wadham
 Baxi, R, Jesus
 Baxter, A D, CTSU
 Baxter, R L, Estates Services
 Baxter, S D, St Peter's
 Bayley, J H P, Hertford
 Bayman, A M, Queen's
 Bazzani, M, Ioannou Centre for Classical & Byzantine Studies
 Beadle, C R, IT Services
 Beale, H G, Exeter
 Beard, D J, Kellogg
 Beard, P F, Exeter
 Beasley, R L, Queen's
 Beatson, J, Merton
 Beauchamp, H T, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
 Becker, C M, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Becker, E B E, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Becker, S K, Clinical Medicine
 Beckett, E A, Research Services
 Bedford, M F P, Continuing Education
 Bedford, R E, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Bedford, S F, Development Office
 Beem, C J, St John's
 Beer, P D, Wadham
 Begbie, J L, Lady Margaret Hall
 Beggs, A W, Wadham
 Begh, R A, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Begin, A S, Lincoln
 Beinart, W J, St Antony's
 Beinhocker, E D, Oriel
 Bejan, T M, Oriel
 Belfield, E, Biology
 Belich, J C, Balliol
 Belk, P J, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Bell, A H, Experimental Psychology
 Bell, A R, Atomic & Laser Physics
 Bell, C, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Bell, J C, Regent's Park
 Bell, Sir John, Christ Church
 Bell, J J, Kellogg
 Bell, J R, St Edmund Hall
 Bell, K M, Linacre
 Bell, R T, Keble
 Bellenger, S, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
 Bellini, M P, Clinical Neurosciences
 Belshaw, N S, Earth Sciences
 Beltrami, C L, History of Art
 Belyaev, D, St Anne's
 Benaissa, A, Christ Church
 Bendall, L M, Keble
 Benedikt, M A, University College
 Benesch, J L P, University College
 Benham, S W, Clinical Medicine
 Benjamin, S C, Exeter
 Bennett, D A, CTSU
 Bennett, D L H, Green Templeton
 Bennett, E F, Social Policy & Intervention
 Bennett, G R, Estates Services
 Bennett, J M R, Lincoln
 Benson, C A, Magdalen
 Benson, R B J, Earth Sciences
 Bentley, M J, St Hugh's
 Bercero, M R, Language Centre
 Berdoy, M E L, Merton

- Berenguer Rico, V, Mansfield
 Berestycki, J, Magdalen
 Bergeron, M, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Berglund Prytz, Y M, IT Services
 Bergman, D, Sackler Library
 Bergmann, J, Engineering Science
 Berkley, J A, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Berks, B C, Wadham
 Bermeo, N, Nuffield
 Bernau, F L, Exeter
 Bernhard, R, Nuffield
 Bernini, A, Mansfield
 Berrie, E L, Clinical Biomanufacturing Facility
 Berry, P M, Geography & the Environment
 Berry, R M, St Catherine's
 Besharov, G M, Saïd Business School
 Besharov, M, Saïd Business School
 Besser, R E J, Paediatrics
 Best, D, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Betts, A M S, Brasenose
 Betts, P R, St Antony's
 Bevis, M, Keble
 Bewley, R H, Archaeology
 Bhandare, S U, St Cross
 Bharat, T, Pathology
 Bharucha, A, Smith Enterprise & the Environment
 Bhaskaran, H, Wolfson
 Bhatnagar, N, Paediatrics
 Bhatt, A, Paediatrics
 Bhattacharji, S I, English
 Bhattacharya, S, Green Templeton
 Bhaugeerutty, A D, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Bhui, H S, Centre for Criminology
 Bhui, K S, Wadham
 Bickersteth, J S, Christ Church
 Biernaskie, J M, Biology
 Biggar, N J, Christ Church
 Biggin, P C, Lady Margaret Hall
 Biggs, M P, St Cross
 Biggs, P, Christ Church
 Bikoff, E K, Pathology
 Billingham, P, Magdalen
 Bills, E J, Corpus Christi
 Bin Sheik Alaudin, M H, All Souls
 Binks, S N M, University College
 Binney, J J, Merton
 Binney, L E, Clinical Neurosciences
 Binns, R, Kellogg
 Bird, G, Brasenose
 Bird-Lieberman, E L, Clinical Medicine
 Birds, D A, Green College
 Birkby, J L, Brasenose
 Biro, D, St Hugh's
 Bischoff, F R L, Exeter
 Bishop, C, Oriel
 Bishop, D V M, St John's
 Bishop, I P, Materials
 Bishop, T, Target Discovery Institute
 Bispham, E H, Brasenose
 Biswas, S, Linacre
 Bitsakakis, G, Social Studies
 Bjola, C O, St Cross
 Black, A C, Geography & the Environment
 Black, J, NDORMS
 Black, J P, New College
 Black, S, St John's
 Blackford, A, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Blackledge, N P, Biochemistry
 Blackmon, K L, Merton
 Blacksell, S D, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Blackwell, C M, Chemistry Research Laboratory
 Blackwell, L, Population Health
 Blair, W J, Queen's
 Blakeborough, A, Worcester
 Blakey, D, St Catherine's
 Blamey, S R, St Edmund Hall
 Blanco, M D P, Trinity
 Blanco-Vazquez, E, IT Services
 Blank, G U, Internet Institute
 Blockley, N P, Clinical Neurosciences
 Bloomfield, C L, Queen's
 Blundell, K M, St John's
 Blundell, S J, Mansfield
 Blundy, J D, University College
 Blunsom, P C, St Hugh's
 Blyth, M N, Regent's Park
 Bobzien, S, All Souls
 Bockmuehl, M N A, Keble
 Boddie, S, Finance Division
 Boehmer, E D, Wolfson
 Bogaard, A M, St Cross
 Bogacz, R, Clinical Neurosciences
 Bogani, L, Materials
 Bogojevic, S, Lady Margaret Hall
 Bohdan, L A, Assurance Directorate
 Bohme-Khan, P S, Clinical Medicine
 Bolam, E J, Clinical Biomanufacturing Facility
 Bollig, B A F, St Catherine's
 Bolorinos Allard, E, Magdalen
 Bolt, M, St Anne's
 Bond, E F, St Hugh's
 Bond, H V, Radcliffe Science Library
 Bond, P B, Regent's Park
 Bond, S A, Keble
 Bond, S R, Nuffield
 Bone, D, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Bongianino, U, Wolfson
 Bonilla, R S, Materials
 Boning, R C, Pembroke
 Bonnie, A P, Bodleian Digital Library
 Systems & Services
 Bonsall, D G, Target Discovery Institute
 Bonsall, M B, St Peter's
 Bonsaver, G, Pembroke
 Boon, G L, Planning & Council Secretariat
 Boon, J S, Finance Division
 Boon, L A, Research Services
 Booth, G E, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
 Booth, M J, Jesus
 Booth, M L, Magdalen
 Booth, P A, St Peter's
 Boothroyd, A T, Oriel
 Bordalo, P, Kellogg
 Borjars, K E, St Catherine's
 Bornschein, J A, Clinical Medicine
 Borrow, P, Target Discovery Institute
 Bortoletto, D, Brasenose
 Bose, M C A, Christ Church
 Boshier, D H, Biology
 Bostrom, N, Philosophy
 Bosworth, M F, St Cross
 Botley, L K, Computer Science
 Bottomley, M J, Corpus Christi
 Bottrill, I D, Clinical Medicine
 Botwright, E A, Planning & Council Secretariat
 Bough, R M, Oriel
 Boulding, Dame Hilary, Trinity
 Boulwood, J, RDM Clinical Laboratory Sciences
 Bouman, H A, St John's
 Bountra, C, Keble
 Bourne-Taylor, C J A, Brasenose
 Bowden, T A, Queen's
 Bowdler, C C, Oriel
 Bowers, J S, Brasenose
 Bowery, A J, e-Research Centre
 Bowes, L N, Magdalen
 Bowie, A M, Queen's
 Bowkett, D, Pembroke
 Bowler, U J, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
 Bowles, N E, St Cross
 Bowman, L J, CTSU
 Bown, A S F, Balliol
 Bowness, P, Trinity
 Bows, A T, Estates Services
 Bowtell, A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Bowyer, A D, Magdalen
 Boxall, D J, Planning & Council Secretariat
 Boyden, J, International Development
 Boylan, A R, Kellogg
 Boyle, C, Kellogg
 Brace, S E, Education Policy Support
 Bradley, R A, Merton
 Bradley, V H, Clinical Medicine
 Bradlow, A, Clinical Medicine
 Bradshaw, T, Regent's Park
 Bradshaw, T R, Inorganic Chemistry
 Brain, O, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Braithwaite, N, Pembroke
 Branch, S T, Clinical Medicine (Strategic)
 Brand, C, Linacre
 Brand, L I, Clinical Medicine
 Brandl, M, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
 Branstorn, R H, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Brant, J D, Harris Manchester
 Brassart, L, Christ Church
 Bray, G P, International Development
 Bray, J M, St John's
 Breen, R J, Nuffield
 Brent, A J, Christ Church
 Brett, A E S, Corpus Christi
 Breuillard, E F J, Worcester
 Breward, C J W, Christ Church
 Brewer, A J P, CTSU
 Brewer, C D, Hertford
 Brewer, D M, Saïd Business School
 Brewster, S F, Hertford
 Briant, W R C, St Cross
 Bridge, H, New College
 Bridson, M R, Magdalen
 Briggs, A, St Edmund Hall
 Briggs, G A D, St Anne's
 Bright, J M, Internet Institute
 Bright, S J, New College
 Brill, K, Magdalen
 Brindle, A, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Brindley, Dame Lynne, Pembroke
 Bristow, J, Planning & Council Secretariat
 Broad, L C, Christ Church
 Broadberry, S N, Nuffield
 Broadby, A L, Humanities Division
 Broadhead, J H, COMPAS
 Brockdorff, N, Wolfson
 Brockliss, L W B, Magdalen
 Broers, F S, Trinity
 Bronstein, M, Exeter
 Brook, M O, Green College
 Brook, P, Personnel Services
 Brooke, A M, Merton
 Brookshaw, D P, Wadham

- Broome Saunders, C, Blackfriars Hall
 Brouard, M, Jesus
 Brown, A, Cancer Research UK
 Epidemiology Unit
 Brown, A, Kennedy Institute of
 Rheumatology
 Brown, A, International Engagement
 Office
 Brown, C P, NDORMS
 Brown, C P H, Worcester
 Brown, F C S, All Souls
 Brown, G D, Balliol
 Brown, G F, Structural Genomics
 Consortium
 Brown, G K, Lady Margaret Hall
 Brown, G R, Oncology
 Brown, H R, Wolfson
 Brown, J, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine
 Brown, J M, St Hilda's
 Brown, L, Physiology, Anatomy &
 Genetics
 Brown, N G V, IT Services
 Brown, N M, Magdalen
 Brown, R R, Clinical Medicine
 Brown, T, Physical & Theoretical
 Chemistry
 Brown, V L, Student Systems Team
 Browning, L, RDM Clinical Laboratory
 Sciences
 Browning, M, St Cross
 Bruce, Sir Peter, St Edmund Hall
 Brueggemann, A B, St Catherine's
 Bruno, R M, St Peter's
 Bryan, R E, All Souls
 Bryan, R K, Biochemistry
 Bryant, R E H, Research Services
 Bryant, R J, Urology
 Bryson, J, University College
 Bublitz, M, Oriel
 Buchan, A M, Corpus Christi
 Buchanan, J, Oriel
 Buchanan, J, St Peter's
 Buchanan, S J, Alumni Office
 Buchanan, T C, Kellogg
 Buck, D, Wellcome Trust Centre for
 Human Genetics
 Buckell, J A S, Population Health
 Buckler, K J, Trinity
 Buckley, C P, Balliol
 Buckley, K E, Development Office
 Buckley, M J, Queen's
 Buckley, N J, Psychiatry
 Bucknell, C L, All Souls
 Buczacki, S J A, Linacre
 Budgell, E P, Linacre
 Budzier, A, Green Templeton
 Bueno Orovio, A, Keble
 Buffa, F, Oncology
 Bufkin, S M, All Souls
 Buhrmester, M D, Anthropology &
 Museum Ethnography
 Bukodi, E, Nuffield
 Bulbulia, R A, CTSU
 Bull, M G, Balliol
 Bull, P A, Hertford
 Bull, S J, Population Health
 Bullard, A T, Internet Institute
 Bullard, R E, Trinity
 Bullari, K, Finance Division
 Bullock, A N, Structural Genomics
 Consortium
 Bullock, P R, Wadham
 Bulte, D P, St Hilda's
 Bumfrey, J, Oncology
 Bunch, C, Wolfson
 Bunker, A J, St Catherine's
 Burd, H J, Brasenose
 Burden, M J, New College
 Bureau, M G, Wadham
 Burge, S M, Green Templeton
 Burgess, P, Clinical Medicine
 Burgess-Brown, N A, Structural
 Genomics Consortium
 Buriticaalzte, J, Pembroke
 Burke, P D, Clinical Medicine
 Burnet, P W J, Psychiatry
 Burnett, E M, St Edmund Hall
 Burns, T P, Kellogg
 Burnyeat, A G N, Merton
 Burrell, R G, St Peter's
 Burrow, C J, All Souls
 Burrow, R C, Primary Care Health
 Sciences
 Burrows, D L, St Peter's
 Burrows, N, IT Services
 Burrows, P N, Jesus
 Burt de Perera, T M, St John's
 Burtenshaw, A, Ashmolean Museum of
 Art & Archaeology
 Burton, D K, Centre for Tropical
 Medicine
 Burton, H C L, Engineering Science
 Burton, J W, Somerville
 Burton, M J, Balliol
 Burton, R B, Linacre
 Burton, S, Physiology, Anatomy &
 Genetics
 Burtsal, R, IT Services
 Bush, I J, Balliol
 Bushell, P, Bodleian Enterprise
 Bussell, J N, Biomedical Services
 Butler, C C, Primary Care Health
 Sciences
 Butler, K A, Personnel Services
 Butler, M I, Biology
 Butler, R, Clinical Neurosciences
 Butt, D J, Balliol
 Butt, S J B, Keble
 Butterfield, L N, Public Affairs
 Directorate
 Butterworth, R J, Clinical
 Neurosciences
 Byren, I, Clinical Medicine
 Byrne, B W, St Catherine's
 Byrne, H M, Wadham
 Byrne, J V, Clinical Medicine
 Byrne, P J E, Somerville
 Byrne, S, Kellogg
 Cadoux-Hudson, T A D, New College
 Cahill, A, Classics
 Cai, K, Magdalen
 Cai, S, RDM Clinical Laboratory
 Sciences
 Cairns, A E, Oriel
 Cairns, B J, Cancer Research UK
 Epidemiology Unit
 Cakir, E, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
 Calcutt, S B, Lincoln
 Caldecott, B L, Brasenose
 Calinescu, A, Oriel
 Calisto, A, Clinical Medicine
 Calliess, J, St Edmund Hall
 Cameron, D J, Worcester
 Campbell, E, Planning & Council
 Secretariat
 Campbell, J, Clinical Neurosciences
 Campbell, J I, Centre for Tropical
 Medicine
 Campbell, S J, St John's
 Candelas, P, Wadham
 Cannon, M R, St John's
 Canoy, D, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Canter, R J, Green Templeton
 Cao, J, Saïd Business School
 Caplan, R D, Linacre
 Capoccia, G, Corpus Christi
 Capone, J I, Astrophysics
 Cappellaro, C, Exeter
 Cappelletti, M, St John's
 Cardelli, L A, Linacre
 Cardis, H J, IT Services
 Carey, M, Clinical Medicine
 Cargill, T N, Clinical Medicine
 Carlson, R E, Magdalen
 Carnicer Hijazo, R, RDM Cardiovascular
 Medicine
 Caron, F L R, Keble
 Carpenter, R A, Asian & Middle Eastern
 Studies
 Carr, A J, Worcester
 Carr, C A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Carr, M D, Research Services
 Carrillo de la Plata, J A, Queen's
 Carrington, C J, Estates Services
 Carritt, A S, Radcliffe Science Library
 Carson, C E, National Perinatal
 Epidemiology Unit
 Carson, L R, IT Services
 Carstairs, H M J, Wolfson
 Carter, D R, Clinical Medicine
 Cartis, C, Balliol
 Cartwright, J, Corpus Christi
 Cartwright, J, Christ Church
 Cartwright, J A, Jesus
 Cartwright, P C B, Magdalen
 Carugo, D, Green Templeton
 Carvalho, J A J, New College
 Carvalho, P N, Lincoln
 Carwardine, R J, Corpus Christi
 Casadei, B S, Pembroke
 Cash, S J, Legal Services Office
 Cassell, O C S, Clinical Medicine
 Cassidy, M, Earth Sciences
 Castagnoli, L, Oriel
 Castell, M R, Linacre
 Castle, J L, Magdalen
 Castle, M L, IT Services
 Castrejon-Pita, A A, Wadham
 Castro, M, IT Services
 Catling, B D, Linacre
 Catling, R W V, Keble
 Cattaneo, M, Magdalen
 Cattermole, C D, IT Services
 Cavalleri, A, Merton
 Cavanaugh, S M, Exeter
 Cavarra, A, Kellogg
 Ceadel, M E, New College
 Ceccherini, I, Bodleian Special
 Collections
 Cernadas, L, Spanish
 Chaisty, P E, St Antony's
 Chakraborty, A, Clinical Medicine
 Chakraborty, S, Clinical Medicine
 Chalker, J T, St Hugh's
 Challen, M P, Wellcome Trust Centre for
 Human Genetics
 Chamberlain, E J M, St Catherine's
 Chan, X H S, St Edmund Hall
 Chana, K S, St Anne's
 Chandler, H E, Bodleian Law Library
 Chandratte, S R, Paediatrics
 Chaney, E J, St Antony's
 Chang, R E, University College
 Chankseliani, M, St Edmund Hall
 Channon, K M, Exeter
 Chapin, J L, Equality & Diversity Unit
 Chapman, M D, Ripon College
 Cuddesdon
 Chapman, P A, Saïd Business School
 Chapman, R, Clinical Medicine
 Chapman, R W G, Clinical Medicine
 Chapman, S J, Mansfield
 Chappell, C E, St Catherine's
 Chard, R L, St Anne's
 Charles, D O M, Oriel

- Charles, K J, Geography & the Environment
 Charles, M P, St Cross
 Charlesworth, H S, Somerville
 Charters, E M, Wolfson
 Chatzis, M, Hertford
 Chaudhury, A, Green Templeton
 Chaudhury, S, NDORMS
 Cheah, P Y, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Cheetham, A J, University Offices
 Cheetham, M, IT Services
 Cheikh Ismail, L I A, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Chen, F, CTSU
 Chen, G G, Keble
 Chen, M, Pembroke
 Chen, R, Clinical Neurosciences
 Chen, Y, Jesus
 Chen, Z, Green Templeton
 Chen-Wishart, M, Merton
 Chesworth, C R, Careers Service
 Chesworth, J A, St Stephen's House
 Chetwynd, P N, Student Administration
 Cheung Salisbury, M R, University College
 Chevaska, M, Ruskin Art
 Chi, Y, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
 Chiello, R, Physics
 Chiew, M, Clinical Neurosciences
 Chigudu, S, St Antony's
 Child, T J, Women's & Reproductive Health
 Child, T W, University College
 Childs, A C, Lady Margaret Hall
 Childs, T K, Saïd Business School
 Chippindale, A M, Worcester
 Chirikure, S, Linacre
 Choi, A, Clinical Neurosciences
 Choi, D M A, Clinical Neurosciences
 Choi, I C, Exeter
 Chong, M, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Chorley, L J, Materials
 Choudhry, S, Wadham
 Choudhury, R P, Balliol
 Chowdhury, O, New College
 Chrisinger, B W, Green Templeton
 Christensen, H M, Jesus
 Christian, H C, St Anne's
 Christlieb, M J, Oncology
 Christodoulides, C, OCDEM
 Chung, M, Bodleian KB Chen China Centre Library
 Church, D N, Brasenose
 Church, J E, Pembroke
 Churchill, G C, New College
 Cifuentes Gutierrez, B L, NDORMS
 Cilliers, D D, Clinical Medicine
 Cipriani, A, Psychiatry
 Ciubotaru, D H, Somerville
 Clack, T A R, St Peter's
 Clare, P M, Research Services
 Clare, S J, Keble
 Clark, A J, Christ Church
 Clark, D M, Magdalen
 Clark, G L, Enterprise & the Environment
 Clark, J K, Hertford
 Clark, L R, Kellogg
 Clarke, A J, Regent's Park
 Clarke, A J, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
 Clarke, D J, Wolfson
 Clarke, F J, Astrophysics
 Clarke, K, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Clarke, K J, St Hilda's
 Clarke, M D H, Keble
 Clarke, R J, CTSU
 Clarke, S J, Exeter
 Clary, D C, Magdalen
 Claus, P M, Pembroke
 Clavin, P M, Worcester
 Clayden, T, Green Templeton
 Clee, L C, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine
 Clegg, S M, St Anne's
 Clensey, D A, IT Services
 Cleveland, R O, Magdalen
 Clifton, D A, St Cross
 Clifton, L, Big Data Institute
 Clutterbuck, E A, Oxford Vaccine Group
 Cluver, L D, Nuffield
 Clynes, D A, St Edmund Hall
 Coates, A E, St Cross
 Coates, G D, IT Services
 Cobb, J H, Keble
 Cobbold, J F L, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
 Cobbold, S P, Christ Church
 Cobden, P M, Hertford
 Cocks, A C F, St Anne's
 Cohen, E E A, Wadham
 Cohen, S N, New College
 Cohn, M A, Wolfson
 Coldea, A I, Queen's
 Coldea, R, Lincoln
 Coldstream, A, Finance Division
 Cole, L J, University College
 Cole, N P S, Pembroke
 Coleman, J S, Wolfson
 Coleman, R L, OCDEM
 Coles, M C, Reuben
 Collender, G, Keble
 Colles, F M, St Catherine's
 Collicutt McGrath, J R, Harris Manchester
 Collier, J D, Clinical Medicine
 Collier, Sir Paul, St Antony's
 Collier, R H, University College
 Colling, R, Kellogg
 Colling, S B, IT Services
 Collins, D T, IT Services
 Collins, G P, Green College
 Collins, G S, NDORMS
 Collins, L J, Oncology
 Collins, Professor Sir Rory, St John's
 Collins, S, University College
 Collins, S L, St Hilda's
 Collis, B, St Hugh's
 Colman, J, Mansfield
 Colomo, D, Classics
 Colston, J M, Merton
 Colyer, G J, Trinity
 Compton, R G, St John's
 Conde, J-C, Magdalen
 Condren, J P, History
 Condry, R F, St Hilda's
 Conlon, C P, Oriel
 Conlon, J P, New College
 Connor, R E, Finance Division
 Connor, S E, Kellogg
 Connor, T M F, Magdalen
 Conrad, R P, Blackfriars Hall
 Cont, R, St Hugh's
 Convey, A J, Wadham
 Conway, D, IT Services
 Conway, M H, Balliol
 Conway, S J, St Hugh's
 Conway, S L J, Jesus
 Cook, B, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Cook, J A, St Hugh's
 Cook, J R, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Cooke, S A, Keble
 Cooksey, M, Personnel Services
 Coombe, M, Lady Margaret Hall
 Coon, J P, Oriel
 Coop, C M, IT Services
 Coope, U C M, Keble
 Cooper, C, St Peter's
 Cooper, G A, St John's
 Cooper, J, All Souls
 Cooper, L E, Finance Division
 Cooper, R A, Wolfson
 Cooper, R I, Pembroke
 Cooper, S C, St Catherine's
 Cooper, S M, Dermatology
 Cooper-Harvey, N, Student Administration
 Cooper-Sarkar, A M, St Hilda's
 Coote, M, Merton
 Corani-Young, N A, Proctors' Office
 Corbett, J M, St Antony's
 Corkish, E J, Purchasing
 Corlett, M J, IT Services
 Cormier, M, Earth Sciences
 Cornall, R J, Magdalen
 Cornelissen, B, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology & Biology
 Cornelius, C L, Research Services
 Cornelius, V J, Big Data Institute
 Corner, L A, Particle Physics
 Cornish, R, Psychiatry
 Cornish, Y L, History
 Corr, K L, Medical Sciences Division
 Corrick, V A, Bodleian Libraries
 Corrigan, R A, Clinical Medicine
 Corsi, P, Linacre
 Cory, A I, Begbroke Directorate
 Cory, S C, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Cosker, T D A, Balliol
 Cosmidis, J, Wolfson
 Costa, M, Wolfson
 Costa Vicente, C, Reuben
 Costello, C, St Antony's
 Cotter, G, Exeter
 Cotterill, E H, Alumni Office
 Couch, Y, St Hilda's
 Couldrey, M O, International Development
 Coull, J D, Engineering Science
 Coulson, T N, Jesus
 Counter, A J, New College
 Cousins, T D, St Hugh's
 Coussios, C C, Magdalen
 Covey-Crump, E, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Covill, L C, Wolfson
 Cowan, S G B, Worcester
 Coward, K, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Cowburn, S, Jesus
 Cowen, P J, Psychiatry
 Cowley, H M, Personnel Services
 Cowley, S C, IT Services
 Cox, F V, St Cross
 Cox, J S, Hertford
 Cox, L S, Oriel
 Cox, O, Keble
 Cox, O J W, University College
 Coy, S E, Law
 Crabtree, M J, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine
 Craddock, K M, IT Services
 Cragg, S J, Christ Church
 Craig, C H, Queen's
 Craig, P P, St John's
 Craig-McFeely, J M, Christ Church
 Cram, L, Estates Services
 Crane, J M, Pembroke
 Cranston, D W, Green Templeton
 Craske, H R, Merton
 Craven, A J, NDORMS
 Crawford, I A, Nuffield

- Crawford, N C, Balliol
 Crawford, V P, All Souls
 Crean, D A, IT Services
 Creese, S J, Worcester
 Crew, J P, Urology
 Crewe, J, St Hilda's
 Crichton, C R, Keble
 Crichton, E N, Computer Science
 Crisp, R S, St Anne's
 Critchley, P S, Clinical Medicine
 Critchlow, I B, Estates Services
 Crocker, W E M, NDM
 Crockett, D, Exeter
 Crollic, C L, Green Templeton
 Cronin, B, Keble
 Cronk, N E, St Edmund Hall
 Crook, A, Trinity
 Crook, D W M, Clinical Medicine
 Crook, H, RDM Cardiovascular
 Medicine
 Crosby, H K, Balliol
 Cross, J G E, Christ Church
 Crow, R A D, St John's
 Crowther, C V, Queen's
 Cucuringu, M, Statistics
 Cudlip, S A, Clinical Medicine
 Cuenca Grau, B, Keble
 Cui, G, Population Health
 Cui, Z, Hertford
 Cullinan Herring, S J, Wadham
 Culpepper, P, Nuffield
 Cunningham, A, Public Affairs
 Directorate
 Cunningham, C, Clinical Medicine
 Currie, A T, Clinical Medicine
 Currie, B G F, Oriel
 Curry, N S, Clinical Medicine
 Curson, L, Materials
 Curthoys, M C, Christ Church
 Curtis, J A E, Wolfson
 Curtis, M E, New College
 Curtis, S P, Clinical Medicine
 Curwell-Parry, H E, Trinity
 Cuthbertson, R W, Green Templeton
 Czepiel, T M M, Hertford
 Czernuszka, J T, Trinity
 Da Silva Leite, M I, Wolfson
 Dadson, S J, Christ Church
 Daenke, S, Structural Biology
 Dagan, T, Worcester
 Dahl, J L, Wolfson
 Dakin, H A, St Cross
 Dakin, S G, NDORMS
 Dale, J E, Medical Sciences Divisional
 Office
 Daley, P O, Jesus
 Dallh, M, Regent's Park
 Dally, K M, Research Services
 Dalrymple, M E, Linguistics, Philology
 & Phonetics
 Dalton, G B, St Cross
 Daly, A-M, Student Welfare & Support
 Services
 Daly, M, Green Templeton
 Damato, S P, Clinical Medicine
 Dancer, A S, Jesus
 D'Angour, A J, CRUK & MRC Oxford
 Institute for Radiation Oncology
 D'Arcy Brown, R, History
 Darlington, S M, Christ Church
 Darnborough, J E, Music
 Darnbrough, J E, St Edmund Hall
 Darnell, L C, Estates Services
 Darowski, A, Green Templeton
 Darrah, P R, Worcester
 Darton, R C, Keble
 Darwin, J G, Nuffield
 Das, N, Exeter
 Das, S, All Souls
 Dasgupta, T, Clinical Medicine
 Dasgupta, U, Pembroke
 Dattoo, M, Jenner Institute
 D'Avella, V B, Corpus Christi
 Davey, P P, Magdalen
 David, J B, NDORMS
 David, W I F, St Catherine's
 Davidson, P R K A, Campion Hall
 Davies, A C L, Brasenose
 Davies, A S, Philosophy
 Davies, B J, Wellcome Trust Centre for
 Human Genetics
 Davies, C W R, Kellogg
 Davies, G N, Wellcome Trust Centre for
 Human Genetics
 Davies, J W M, Kellogg
 Davies, Dame Kay, Hertford
 Davies, L C, Surgical Sciences
 Davies, M, St John's
 Davies, M G, Saïd Business School
 Davies, M K, Corpus Christi
 Davies, M R, Estates Services
 Davies, P T G, Clinical Neurosciences
 Davies, R, Begbroke Directorate
 Davies, R L, Christ Church
 Davies, R R, Ashmolean Museum of Art
 & Archaeology
 Davies, R W, Somerville
 Davies, S, Estates Services
 Davies, S G, Magdalen
 Davies, T H, Internet Institute
 Davis, B G, Pembroke
 Davis, I, Reuben
 Davis, J C S, Wadham
 Davis, J J, Christ Church
 Davis, K J, Balliol
 Davis, L C, Merton
 Davis, P W Y, Clinical Medicine
 Davison, M, Clinical Medicine
 Davy, J K, Graduate Admissions
 Davy, M H, Exeter
 Dawes, J, Clinical Medicine
 Dawson, N, Clinical Medicine
 Day, C J, Kellogg
 Day, J, Lady Margaret Hall
 Day, N P J, Kellogg
 Days, P R, IT Services
 D'Costa, H F, Clinical Medicine
 De Alarcon, M S, Pitt Rivers Museum
 De Araujo, M J R, Christ Church
 de Bellaigue, C A M, Exeter
 de Bhulbh, G, Examination Schools
 De Bruijn, M F T R, Green Templeton
 de Ferra, S, Brasenose
 de Gasperin, V, Medieval & Modern
 Languages
 De Giorgi, R, Psychiatry
 de Graaf, N D, Nuffield
 De Grave, S, Oxford University Museum
 of Natural History
 De Haan, D D, Theology & Religion
 de la Ossa, X, Mathematical Institute
 De Luca, G C, St Hugh's
 de Lusignan, S, Primary Care Health
 Sciences
 de Melo, W D C, Wolfson
 De Neve, J-E, Harris Manchester
 de Ros, M X, Lady Margaret Hall
 De Roure, D C, Wolfson
 De Souza Santos, A A, St Antony's
 De Villiers, E P, Centre for Tropical
 Medicine
 de Vivo, F L C G, St Edmund Hall
 de Wet, H, Physiology, Anatomy &
 Genetics
 Deadman, M E, Linacre
 Deambrogio, C F T, Merton
 Dean, F V R, Finance Division
 Deane, C M, St Anne's
 Dearlove, R B, Education Policy Support
 Debarros, J, Clinical Neurosciences
 Deer, C M A, Balliol
 Deighton, A F, Wolfson
 Del Campo Hill, F D, Linacre
 Delamere, C, Clinical Neurosciences
 Deligiannidis, G, Jesus
 Dellar, P J, Corpus Christi
 Delmestri, A, NDORMS
 Demeyere, N, Experimental Psychology
 Demir Pakel, F B, Brasenose
 Dempsey, L E, Target Discovery
 Institute
 Dendrou, C A, Wellcome Trust Centre
 for Human Genetics
 Denis, E, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Denison, T J, Institute of Biomedical
 Engineering
 Dennis, P D, Brasenose
 Derbyshire, S F, St John's
 Dercon, S N A A, Jesus
 Deringer, V L, St Anne's
 Desborough, M J R, Linacre
 Devereux, M P, Oriel
 Devji, F F, St Antony's
 Devriendt, J E G, Oriel
 Dexter, K J, Mathematical, Physical &
 Life Sciences Divisional Office
 Dhalla, F, Medical Sciences Division IT
 Services
 Dhar, S, Clinical Medicine
 Di Daniel, E, Target Discovery Institute
 Di Mare, L, St John's
 Diaconescu, B, Asian & Middle Eastern
 Studies
 Dickerson, M R, Trinity
 Dickinson, A J, St Catherine's
 Dickman, A, Pembroke
 Dickson, J A, Somerville
 Dickson, J W, Personnel Services
 Dieckmann, S, Somerville
 Dignas, B D, Somerville
 Dill, J, Nuffield
 Dilnot, Sir Andrew, Nuffield
 Dimelow, V J, Facilities Management
 Dimirouli, F, Keble
 Dimmick, J N, St Catherine's
 Dinas, E, Brasenose
 Dindjer, H, Balliol
 Dingle, K E, NDM Experimental
 Medicine Division
 Dingwall, N S, Education
 Dinwoodie, G B, Law
 Diprose, J M, Christ Church
 Ditchfield, P W, Archaeology & the
 History of Art
 Ditraglia, F J, Lady Margaret Hall
 Ditter, A, Queen's
 Dixon, A P, IT Services
 Dixon, D J, Wadham
 Dixon, L J B, Regent's Park
 Dixon, Sir Michael, Green Templeton
 Dixon, P C, St Anne's
 Dixon, R M, Queen's
 D'Mellow, C, IT Services
 Doan, N L, Wadham

- Dodwell, D J, Population Health
Doherty, A R, Population Health
Doherty, C J, Research Laboratory for Archaeology & the History of Art
Doig, A G, Lady Margaret Hall
Doimi de Frankopan Subic, P J A, Worcester
Dolan, L, Plant Sciences
Dolce, B K, Merton
Dolecek, C, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Dollery, C M, Clinical Medicine
Domingos, A, Lady Margaret Hall
Dondi, C F, Lincoln
Dong, T, University College
Dong, X, Lady Margaret Hall
Donnelly, B F, IT Services
Donnelly, C A, St Peter's
Donnelly, P J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Donohoe, T J, Magdalen
Dooher, D L, Public Affairs Directorate
Doolan, S, Personnel Services
Doornik, J A, Nuffield
Doornik, K E, St John's
Dopson, S E, Green Templeton
Dora, K A, Worcester
Doran, M J, Estates Services
Doran, S M, History
Dorigatti, M, Brasenose
Dorkins, H R, St Peter's
Dorling, D F L, St Peter's
Dornan, P J, International Development
Dorrell, L, Clinical Medicine
Dorrington, K L, University College
Doshchyn, A, Nuffield
Doss, C, International Development
Douaud, G L A, Green Templeton
Doucet, A, Hertford
Dogan, B, IT Services
Douglas, A D, Jenner Institute
Douglas, C L, Balliol
Douglas, G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Douglas, L J, Inorganic Chemistry
Douglas, S J, Jesus
Douglas, T M, Jesus
Douglas-Fairhurst, R, Magdalen
Dover, D J, Merton
Dowker, A D, Experimental Psychology
Downes, D J, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Downes, E A, Estates Services
Downes, S M, Clinical Medicine
Downs, D, Keble
Doye, J P K, Queen's
Doyle, D T, St Hugh's
Dragnevski, K I, Engineering Science
Draper, S A, History
Draper, S J, Trinity
Dreyfus, L, Magdalen
Driver Davidson, L J, Theology & Religion
Drobac, P C, Reuben
Drutu, C, Exeter
Drysdale, S B, Paediatrics
du Sautoy, M P F, New College
Dudarev, S L, Linacre
Dudhia, A, St Catherine's
Due, R A, Magdalen
Duffy, J A, Corpus Christi
Duffy, J M N, Balliol
Duffy, S P, Kellogg
Dunachie, S, Corpus Christi
Dunbar, R I M, Magdalen
Duncan, S R, St Hugh's
Duncan, S V, Magdalen
Duncan, S V, Christ Church
Dunford, R W, Environmental Change Institute
Dunham, L M C, Oncology
Dunn, M C, Population Health
Dunnaway, R J, Student Administration
Dunne, M D, Development Office
Dupays, L P, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Dupret, D, St Edmund Hall
Durand, M O, Corpus Christi
Durcan, J A, Brasenose
Durkin, P N R, Trinity
Durno, S A, St Cross
Dushek, O, Pathology
Dustin, L B, Peter Medawar Building for Pathogen Research
Dustin, M L, Brasenose
Dutta, S, Balliol
Duttlinger, C, Wadham
Dutton, A, Careers Service
Dutton, S J, Linacre
Dwan, D W, Hertford
Dwight, J F S, Clinical Medicine
Dwyer, T, Oxford Martin School
Dyar, O J, Clinical Neurosciences
Dyas-Correia, S, Collections & Resource Description
Dye, C, Wolfson
Dymond, M M, Psychiatry
Dyson, M N, Corpus Christi
Dzenovska, D A, Kellogg
Eadie, G J, IT Services
Eakins, D E, Engineering Science
Earl, R A, Worcester
East, A K, St Hugh's
East, J E, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Eastham, E, Wolfson
Ebmeier, K P, Linacre
Eccles, K E, Pembroke
Eccles, R, Said Business School
Eckhoff, H M, Lady Margaret Hall
Eddie, C M, Public Affairs Directorate
Edgcombe, H A, Lady Margaret Hall
Edmunds, E J, Estates Services
Edmunds, M, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Edwards, A, Brasenose
Edwards, C M, St Edmund Hall
Edwards, D J, Wadham
Edwards, J H, Queen's
Edwards, J J, Queen's
Edwards, J P, Internet Institute
Edwards, J R, Wadham
Edwards, J R, Worcester
Edwards, L A, St Hilda's
Edwards, M J, Christ Church
Edwards, P P, Inorganic Chemistry
Eeley, M G, Graduate Admissions
Eggeling, C E, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Ehata, R K, Careers Service
Ehlers, A, Experimental Psychology
Eidenmueller, H G M, St Hugh's
Eidinow, J S C, Merton
Ekert, A K, Merton
Ekins, R E, St John's
El Khachab, C, Wolfson
El Masri, Y, St Anne's
Elbourne, P D, Magdalen
Elder, J K, Trinity
Elder, L A, Development Office
Eleftheriadis, P, Mansfield
Elkind, E, Balliol
Elkins, J M, St Peter's
Ellender, T J, St John's
Elliott, D M, Personnel Services
Elliott, I A M, Clinical Medicine
Elliott, P R, Biochemistry
Elliott, S A, Bodleian Libraries
Elliott, T J, Oriol
Elliott, V F, St Hilda's
Ellis, C M, History
Ellis, R A, Regent's Park
Ellis, S P, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Ellison, M J, Nuffield
El-Sagheer, A H, Physical & Theoretical Chemistry
Elsner, J R, Corpus Christi
Elston, S J, St John's
Elston, T W, Blavatnik School of Government
Eltis, S A, Brasenose
Elven, M A, St John's
Emanuel-Williams, K E J, IT Services
Emary, K R W, St Hilda's
Emberson, J R, Wadham
Emberton, R, Biochemistry
Emm, N F, IT Services
Emptage, N J, Lincoln
Emre, M, Worcester
Enchelmaier, S, Lincoln
Endicott, T A O, All Souls
England, P C, Earth Sciences
English, J S, St John's
English, M C, Centre for Tropical Medicine & Global Health
Enriques, L, Jesus
Erban, R, Merton
Erdmann, K, Somerville
Erduran, S, St Cross
Erickson, L E, St Edmund Hall
Erie, M, St Cross
Ermisch, J F, Nuffield
Ernst, W H W, All Souls
Erola Canellas, A, Computer Science
Esashi, F, Pathology
Esnouf, R M, University College
Eso, P E, Jesus
Espie, C A, Ophthalmology
Essex, R E, Said Business School
Essler, F H L, Worcester
Estcourt, L J, St Cross
Etheridge, A M, Magdalen
Evangelista, S-M, Trinity
Evans, A E, Bodleian Libraries
Evans, A J, Careers Service
Evans, A L, Student Administration
Evans, G A, Nuffield
Evans, G L, St Hilda's
Evans, J R, Humanities Division
Evans, J V, Primary Care Health Sciences
Evans, M A, Lady Margaret Hall
Evans, M D V, University Offices
Evans, M D, Regent's Park
Evans, R D, University College
Evans, R J, Jesus
Evans, R M, Inorganic Chemistry
Eve, E C S, Harris Manchester
Eveleigh, K J, Law
Evison, G A, Bodleian Special Collections
Ewart, D W, Cancer Research UK Epidemiology Unit
Ewart, E J, Linacre
Ewart, P, Worcester
Ewer, K J, Jenner Institute
Exley, R, Somerville
Eyles, R L, Clinical Medicine
Eynon, R E, Internet Institute
Eyre, D W, Green Templeton
Eyre, N J, Balliol
Eyre, T A, Medical Sciences Divisional Office

- Ezrachi, A, Pembroke
 Ezzet, H, Pitt Rivers Museum
 Fabre, C M Y, All Souls
 Fahy, N M, Green Templeton
 Fairbank, J C T, NDORMS
 Fairburn, C J A G, Worcester
 Fairchild, C, Jesus
 Fairfax, B P, Green Templeton
 Fairhurst Jones, K C, Personnel Services
 Fairweather-Tall, A J, St Catherine's
 Fait, P, New College
 Falato, G, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
 Fallon, M, Engineering Science
 Fancourt, N P M, St Stephen's House
 Fang, J, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
 Fanous, S B, Pembroke
 Farguson, J A, St Hilda's
 Farmer, A J, Exeter
 Farmer, J D, Mathematical Institute
 Farmery, A D, Wadham
 Farrall, M, Keble
 Farrant, T J, Pembroke
 Farrell, P E, Oriel
 Farrus Teixeira, A, Saïd Business School
 Fatum, M, Clinical Medicine
 Faughnan, S, Continuing Education
 Faulkner, J L, Queen's
 Faulkner, S, Keble
 Fawcett, L E, St Catherine's
 Fawcett, T J, Environmental Change Institute
 Fawkes, J L G, Saïd Business School
 Fawknor-Corbett, D W, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
 Fayet, A, St Cross
 Fazel, M S, Lincoln
 Fazel, S B, Psychiatry
 Featherstone, L R, Wadham
 Feery, P F, Centre for Tropical Medicine & Global Health
 Feild, E, Exeter
 Feinstein, L, Green Templeton
 Fellerer, J M, Wolfson
 Fellmeth, G, Green Templeton
 Fender, R P, Astrophysics
 Fendley, P R, All Souls
 Ferguson, D J P, RDM Clinical Laboratory Sciences
 Ferguson, L A, Oriel
 Ferguson, S J, St Edmund Hall
 Fergusson, E C, Christ Church
 Fernandez Chento, M, Chemistry Research Laboratory
 Fernandez, M, NDORMS
 Fernando, B A, Christ Church
 Ferrari, J E, Taylor Institution Library
 Ferreira Onuchic, P, Nuffield
 Ferreira, P G, Wolfson
 Ferreira, V M, Lady Margaret Hall
 Ferrero, A P, Trinity
 Ferrey, A E, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Ferry, H, St Anne's
 Fiddes, P S, Regent's Park
 Fiddian, R W, Wadham
 Fiddy, R C, Research Services
 Field, R W, Balliol
 Figg, M, IT Services
 Filatov, D A, St Hilda's
 Filippakopoulos, P, Structural Genomics Consortium
 Filippini, N, St Edmund Hall
 Finch, J E, New College
 Findlay, D, Saïd Business School
 Fine, G J, Merton
 Finlayson-Gray, T, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Finn, J E, Saïd Business School
 Finn, R D, Blackfriars Hall
 Finney, J M, St Cross
 Firth, J A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Fischer, R, Target Discovery Institute
 Fisher, A G, Trinity
 Fisher, E C, Corpus Christi
 Fisher, N, Asset & Space Management
 Fisher, S D, Trinity
 Fitzgerald, C J, Blavatnik School of Government
 Fitzgerald, J J, St John's
 Fitzpatrick, M E B, Lincoln
 Fitzpatrick, R M, Nuffield
 Fix, J D, Keble
 Flashman, E G, Somerville
 Flaxman, S R, Jesus
 Flechais, I A P, Kellogg
 Fleming, S G, St Catherine's
 Fletcher, C J Y, Exeter
 Fletcher, E G, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Fletcher, K A, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
 Fletcher, R J, Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism
 Fletcher, S P, Keble
 Fletcher, T S F, Hertford
 Flint, J, Trinity
 Flood, G D, Campion Hall
 Flood, P, Planning & Council Secretariat
 Florence, M J, Somerville
 Flores, L M, Pembroke
 Floridi, L, Exeter
 Flossmann, E, Trinity
 Floud, S K, Wadham
 Floyd, C L, Development Office
 Flynn, E V, New College
 Flyvbjerg, B, St Anne's
 Fodor, E, Exeter
 Foerster, J N O R P, St Anne's
 Folegatti, P, CCVTM
 Foley, K, Worcester
 Foord, J S, St Catherine's
 Foord, R J, Research Services
 Foot, C J, St Peter's
 Foot, R J, St Antony's
 Foot, S R I, Christ Church
 Fopma, J M, Physics
 Ford, D, Geography & the Environment
 Ford, G A, Green Templeton
 Ford, J E, St Anne's
 Forder, J A, Balliol
 Forkun, S, Development Office
 Forrest, I J, Oriel
 Fortunato, L, Magdalen
 Fortun-Garrido, A, Population Health
 Foschi, M, Earth Sciences
 Foster, B, Balliol
 Foster, C A, Exeter
 Foster, K R, Biochemistry
 Foster, R F, Hertford
 Foster, R G, Brasenose
 Foster, W G, Saïd Business School
 Foulsham, A T, Trinity
 Fowler, A C, Corpus Christi
 Fowler, D, Clinical Medicine
 Fowler, P, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
 Fowler, P G, Worcester
 Fox, E M M, Experimental Psychology
 Fox, R A, Clinical Medicine
 Frampton, S C, Humanities Division
 Francis, V B, Physics
 Francois, P W, Anthropology & Geography
 Franklin, A, Bodleian Special Collections
 Franklin, J, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Franklin Routh, P, Trinity
 Franklins, T E, Wolfson
 Fransham, M J, Wolfson
 Fraser, C, Big Data Institute
 Fraser, D G, Worcester
 Fraser, L, Clinical Medicine
 Fraser, M A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Fraser, R E, Exeter
 Frater, A J, Peter Medawar Building for Pathogen Research
 Frazer, E J, New College
 Fredman, S D, Pembroke
 Freed, M E, Student Welfare & Support Services
 Freedman, J A, Worcester
 Freeman, C, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Freeman, D, University College
 Freeman, M J A, Lincoln
 Frellesvig, B M, Hertford
 French, J, Saïd Business School
 French, M J, Finance Division
 Freud, N, St Catherine's
 Freud-Kandel, M J, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
 Fricker, E M, Magdalen
 Fricker, M D, Pembroke
 Fridlington, M A, St Catherine's
 Friedrich, T, IT Services
 Friedrichs, J, St Cross
 Friend, P J, Green Templeton
 Fries, A, Queen's
 Frighi, V, Psychiatry
 Frise, C J, Keble
 Frise, M C, Green Templeton
 Frith, P A, New College
 Fritzsche, M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Froggatt, M J, Wadham
 Frood, E A, St Cross
 Frost, H R D, Merton
 Fryer, E P, St Catherine's
 Fu, X, Green Templeton
 Fugger, L, Oriel
 Fuggle, S V, Clinical Medicine
 Fulcini, E, Economics
 Fulga, T A, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Fuller, T P, Christ Church
 Fullerton, J, St Hilda's
 Furger, A M, Pembroke
 Furlong, J, Green Templeton
 Furniss, D, Christ Church
 Gada, S, Paediatrics
 Gaffney, E A, Brasenose
 Gaiger, J, St Edmund Hall
 Gaillac, C R R, Nuffield
 Gaine, S G, Blackfriars Hall
 Gaitskell, K L, Somerville
 Gajda, A M, Jesus
 Gal, Y, Christ Church
 Galanis, A, Hertford
 Galano, M L, Mansfield
 Gale, T M, St Hilda's
 Galione, A G, Lady Margaret Hall
 Gallacher, D M M, IT Services
 Gallas, E J, Particle Physics
 Galligan, D J, Wolfson
 Galligan, F L, Bodleian Special Collections
 Galpin, M R, University College
 Galpin, T J, Saïd Business School
 Gambles, R K, Blavatnik School of Government
 Gandy, D W, Centre for Tropical Medicine

- Gangjee, D S, St Hilda's
 Gann, D M, Magdalen
 Gao, R, Astrophysics
 Garcia Garcia, I, Balliol
 Gardiner, K E, Merton
 Gardini, N, Keble
 Gardner, A M, Queen's
 Gardner, F E M, Wolfson
 Gardner, J F, Bodleian Social Science Library
 Gardner, J H, Pembroke
 Gardner, M N, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Division
 Gardner, S, Lincoln
 Garfitt, J S T, Magdalen
 Garland, C J, Magdalen
 Garlick, A P, Christ Church
 Garman, E F, Brasenose
 Garner, H, Bodleian Law Library
 Garnett, E J, Wadham
 Garnett, G S, St Hugh's
 Garrick, D, Green Templeton
 Garrido, G A, Economics
 Garrod, R S S, Magdalen
 Garside, P, Pembroke
 Garton Ash, T J, St Antony's
 Gartside, N, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Gaskill, N M, Oriel
 Gaskin, M J A, IT Services
 Gatsis, K, Engineering Science
 Gatty, F K A, Somerville
 Gauci, P L, Lincoln
 Gavaghan, D J, New College
 Gazo-Cervero, A, Computer Science
 Gbinigie, O, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Gearon, L F, Harris Manchester
 Geddes, J R, Merton
 Geddes, S L C, Christ Church
 Gellner, D N, All Souls
 Gemmill, E A, Kellogg
 Geng, F, IT Services
 Geniets, A K, Queen's
 George, A F, Wolfson
 George, B D, Clinical Medicine
 Georgiou, A Y S, All Souls
 Geremia, A, Exeter
 Gerrard, C H, Lady Margaret Hall
 Gerry, C J, St Antony's
 Gething, P W, Big Data Institute
 Getzler, J S, St Hugh's
 Geurds, A, Archaeology
 Ghanea, N, Kellogg
 Ghazirad, M, Clinical Medicine
 Ghobrial, J-P A, Balliol
 Ghosh, A, New College
 Ghosh, H F, Balliol
 Ghosh, K, Trinity
 Ghosh, P R, St Anne's
 Ghosh, W P, Christ Church
 Giangrande, P L F, Clinical Medicine
 Gibbons, E J, Population Health
 Gibbons, J, Kellogg
 Gibbons, R J, Green Templeton
 Gibbons, S I Z, Social Policy & Intervention
 Gibbs, E C, Radcliffe Science Library
 Gibbs, E J R, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Gibbs-Seymour, I D, Brasenose
 Gibney, M J, Linacre
 Gibson, A P, Bodleian Social Science Library
 Gibson, D K M, Education Policy Support
 Gibson, N J, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Giele, H P, Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery
 Gilbert, R J C, Magdalen
 Gilbert, S C, Jenner Institute
 Gilchrist, A R, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
 Gilchrist, J J, Keble
 Gilday, L C, Wadham
 Gildea, R N, Worcester
 Gilding, B J, New College
 Gileadi, O, Structural Genomics Consortium
 Giles, M B, St Hugh's
 Giletti, A M, Theology & Religion
 Gill, A C, Biomedical Services
 Gill, D R, Clinical Medicine
 Gill, M J, St Edmund Hall
 Gill, R J, Education Policy Support
 Gillespie, D R H, St Catherine's
 Gillespie, S A, Public Affairs Directorate
 Gillespie, V A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Gillhammer, C C, Christ Church
 Gillies, M J, Keble
 Gillies, R S, Clinical Medicine
 Gilligan, J, Saïd Business School
 Gillingham, K S, Finance Division
 Gillingham, S E, Worcester
 Gillow, K, St Anne's
 Gillow, K A, St Catherine's
 Gilmour, E J, Estates Services
 Gilroy, N R, Conservation & Collection Care
 Gilson, S A, Magdalen
 Gingrich, J, Green Templeton
 Gittings, A M, IT Services
 Gittos, H B, Balliol
 Gladstone, J E, Research Services
 Glaser, I J, Theology & Religion
 Glaum, A, Finance Division
 Gleadle, K J, Mansfield
 Gledhill, J G, St Cross
 Gleeson, F V, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology & Biology
 Gloag, J S G, Merton
 Glogowska, M, St Hilda's
 Glogowski, H S B, IT Services
 Glyn-Jones, S, Worcester
 Gnatiuc, L, Green Templeton
 Goad, S L, Social Sciences Divisional Office
 Goberdhan, D C I, St Catherine's
 Goddard, B F, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Goddard, S H, St Catherine's
 Godfray, H C J, Balliol
 Goding, C R, Oxford Branch of the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
 Goel, A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Goff, A M, IT Services
 Goffin, P F, Jesus
 Goldacre, B, Jesus
 Goldberg, L A, St Edmund Hall
 Goldberg, P W, Brasenose
 Goldin, I A, Balliol
 Goldrei, D C, Mansfield
 Goldschmidt, C A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Goldsmith, M H, Worcester
 Golestanian, R, Rudolf Peierls Centre for Theoretical Physics
 Gollin, D, St Antony's
 Golubchik, T, Big Data Institute
 Golubic, R, OCDEM
 Gomersall, S L, Biochemistry
 Gomes, A D, Trinity
 Gonzalez Ocantos, E A, Nuffield
 Gooch, M L, Humanities Division
 Good, V J, Queen's
 Goodacre, T E E, Clinical Medicine
 Goodall, A L, Personnel Services
 Goodenough, R, CTSU
 Goodman, J M, St Catherine's
 Goodman, M D, Wolfson
 Goodman, R J, St Antony's
 Goodstein, B, IT Services
 Goodwin, A L, Inorganic Chemistry
 Goodwin, G M, Merton
 Goodwin, J F, Physics
 Goodwin, S F, Magdalen
 Goold, I L, St Anne's
 Gooptu, N, St Antony's
 Gordon, E J, Area Studies
 Gordon, J N, Law
 Goriely, A, St Catherine's
 Goriely, A E, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Gosden, C H, Keble
 Gosler, A G, Mansfield
 Goss, S J, Wadham
 Gottlob, G, St John's
 Goude, L N, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Goudkamp, J L M, Keble
 Goulart, P J, St Edmund Hall
 Gould, D, Clinical Medicine
 Goulder, P J R, Brasenose
 Goulimari, P, English
 Gouverneur, V E B M, Chemistry
 Gover, J C, Merton
 Gowers, B G, History
 Gowers, K E, Council Secretariat
 Grabenhorst, F, Jesus
 Grace, M K, Biology
 Grafen, A, St John's
 Graham, M, Green Templeton
 Graham, M S, St Catherine's
 Graham, S M, Wolfson
 Grahl, S D G, Christ Church
 Grain, L A T, Clinical Medicine
 Grainger, C E, Development Office
 Grainger, R G, St Hugh's
 Granne, I E, St Hugh's
 Grant, D J, Brasenose
 Grant, H W, Paediatrics
 Grant, J E, Exeter
 Grant, P S, St Catherine's
 Grau Colomer, V, Mansfield
 Gravato-Nobre, M J P R, Hertford
 Gray, A M, Population Health
 Gray, L J, St Cross
 Gray, R F, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
 Gray, R G, Trinity
 Greasley, K, Hertford
 Greaves, D R, Hertford
 Greaves, H C, Merton
 Grecksch, K, Wolfson
 Green, A F F, Brasenose
 Green, A J L, Humanities Division
 Green, A L, Clinical Medicine
 Green, B J, Magdalen
 Green, C A, Oxford Vaccine Group
 Green, C M, Exeter
 Green, J E, Nuffield
 Green, J M, St Hilda's
 Green, J P, New College
 Green, L J M, Balliol
 Green, N J B, Jesus
 Green, O R, Earth Sciences
 Greenhalgh, P M, Green Templeton
 Greenhill, C R, Lady Margaret Hall
 Greenhough, B J, Keble
 Greensmith, E M, St John's
 Greenwood, S H, Oriel
 Gregg, J F, Magdalen
 Gregg, R M, Estates Services
 Gregori, G, Lady Margaret Hall
 Gregory, A F, University College
 Gregory, A M, Pembroke
 Gregory, G L, Wadham

- Gregory, J J S, Engineering Science
 Greig, O N J, Development Office
 Greig, P R, Pembroke
 Grenyer, R, Jesus
 Grevling, K D, Magdalen
 Griffin, A S, New College
 Griffin, X, Green College
 Griffith, M S, New College
 Griffith, S B, Theology & Religion
 Griffiths, D W, Kellogg
 Griffiths, I, Mansfield
 Griffiths, J A, Keble
 Griffiths, J E, Wadham
 Griffiths, P, St John's
 Griffiths, S, St Hugh's
 Grimes, J M, Trinity
 Grimley, D M, Merton
 Grimley, M, Merton
 Grindrod, P, Mathematical Institute
 Grobert, N, Corpus Christi
 Groiser, D S, Brasenose
 Gromak, N, Pathology
 Gronbeck, P D, Particle Physics
 Gronlie, S E, St Anne's
 Grovenor, C R M, St Anne's
 Groves, B L R, Trinity
 Groves, L R, Centre for Tropical
 Medicine & Global Health
 Groves, P J, Worcester
 Grower, J A W, St Hugh's
 Gruenewald, K, Wellcome Trust Centre
 for Human Genetics
 Gruneberg, U, Keble
 Grunewald, P H, Oriol
 Gucer, I, St Antony's
 Guerin, P J, Centre for Tropical
 Medicine
 Guest, J L, Queen's
 Guha, N, Wadham
 Guilford, T C, Merton
 Guilfoyle, L, Kellogg
 Guirguis, A, Clinical Medicine
 Gull, K, St Edmund Hall
 Gullerova, M, Wadham
 Gundle, R, St Catherine's
 Gunn, S J, Merton
 Gupta, A, Neonatal Unit
 Gupta, S, Biology
 Gurm, B K, Mathematical, Physical &
 Life Sciences Divisional Office
 Guthenke, C M, Corpus Christi
 Guy, A, Harris Manchester
 Gwenlan, C, St Hilda's
 Gwilym, S E, Green College
 Gyrd-Hansen, M, Oxford Branch of the
 Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
 Haase, C J, St Catherine's
 Haban, P M, IT Services
 Habibula, S, Clinical Medicine
 Häcker, B, Brasenose
 Hackett, T D, Biology
 Hackney, J, Wadham
 Hadi, R, Green Templeton
 Hadley, G L, Harris Manchester
 Hadley, M J, IT Services
 Hafeez, A, Clinical Medicine
 Hage, J C, Wadham
 Hagen, C, Wellcome Trust Centre for
 Human Genetics
 Haggarty, D, Centre for Tropical
 Medicine & Global Health
 Hagiwara, J, Asian & Middle Eastern
 Studies
 Haidar, O, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
 Haines-Gadd, E J R, People &
 Organisational Development
 Haj Omar, H, Asian & Middle Eastern
 Studies
 Halbach, V, New College
 Hale, S A, St Hilda's
 Hale, T N, St Antony's
 Halford, S, Ophthalmology
 Hall, C S, All Souls
 Hall, J, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Hall, J W, Linacre
 Hall, T C, Keble
 Hall, T H, St Anne's
 Hallam, E A, St Peter's
 Hallam, H D, Development Office
 Halliday, A W, Green Templeton
 Halliday, D J, Clinical Medicine
 Halliday, J, Clinical Neurosciences
 Hallifax, R J, NDM Experimental
 Medicine Division
 Hallowell, N, Linacre
 Halmi, N A, University College
 Hamalainen, P J, St Catherine's
 Hamard, M C L, Research Services
 Hambler, C, Hertford
 Hamblin, A, Merton
 Hambly, B M, St Anne's
 Hamdy, F C, Balliol
 Hamerow, H F, St Cross
 Hamers, R L, Centre for Tropical
 Medicine & Global Health
 Hamill, H M, St Cross
 Hamilton, J, University Safety Office
 Hamilton, T W, Wolfson
 Hammond, E A, St Hilda's
 Hammond, E M, St Hilda's
 Hammond-Kenny, A, Surgical Sciences
 Hamnett, G D, Brasenose
 Hancock, J, Primary Care Health
 Sciences
 Hancock, Z J C, St John's
 Handa, A I, St Catherine's
 Handel, A, Wadham
 Handford, P A, St Catherine's
 Handley, R C, Clinical Medicine
 Hands, L J, Green Templeton
 Handunnetthi, L, Green Templeton
 Hanganu, G, Exeter
 Hanke, T, Jenner Institute
 Hankins, M W, Pathology
 Hankins, N P, Lady Margaret Hall
 Hankinson, A N, Bodleian Libraries
 Hannan, F M, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Hanneford-Smith, K E, Reuters Institute
 for the Study of Journalism
 Hannigan, R, Wadham
 Hanson, L, St Hilda's
 Hanson, P J V, Clinical Medicine
 Happa, J, Computer Science
 Harada, K, Asian & Middle Eastern
 Studies
 Hara-Msulira, T, Research Services
 Harberd, N P, St John's
 Harcourt, E R F, Keble
 Harden, P N, Clinical Medicine
 Harding, R F H, Lady Margaret Hall
 Harding, R M, St John's
 Harding, T, Clinical Neurosciences
 Hardwick, R J, Clinical Medicine
 Hardy, H R D, Wolfson
 Hare, C V M, Somerville
 Hargreaves, C J, Kellogg
 Harkness, A D, Personnel Services
 Harmer, C J, Psychiatry
 Harnden, A R, St Hugh's
 Harnew, N, St Anne's
 Harper, P S, Clinical Medicine
 (Strategic)
 Harper, S C, Clinical Medicine
 Harper, S H, Oxford Institute of Ageing
 Harriman, S J, Public Affairs Directorate
 Harrington, L A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Harrington, R V M, Pembroke
 Harris, A L, St Hugh's
 Harris, C E, Magdalen
 Harris, D A, St Anne's
 Harris, J L, Saïd Business School
 Harris, J M, Ashmolean Museum of Art
 & Archaeology
 Harris, J N, Physics
 Harris, J T B, IT Services
 Harris, R, All Souls
 Harris, R, Worcester
 Harris, S, Molecular Haematology
 Harris, S A, Plant Sciences
 Harrison, C, Christ Church
 Harrison, C R, Green Templeton
 Harrison, H K, Pembroke
 Harrison, K N, Physical & Theoretical
 Chemistry
 Harrison, M, Green Templeton
 Harrison, O B, Hertford
 Harrison, P J, Wolfson
 Harrison, R B P, Saïd Business School
 Harrison, S J, Corpus Christi
 Harrison, T J R, Clinical Medicine
 Harry, M, St Anne's
 Harston, G W J, Magdalen
 Hart, M W, Exeter
 Hart, N B, IT Services
 Hart, T G, Somerville
 Hart, Z L, English
 Hartley, C, Paediatrics
 Hartmann-Boyce, J, St Edmund Hall
 Harty, T P, Balliol
 Harvey, C J, Pathology
 Harvey, K A, Keble
 Harvey, P, Jesus
 Hasler, L, Planning & Council
 Secretariat
 Hassan, A B, Lincoln
 Hastings, R J, Saïd Business School
 Hathway, R E, CCVTM
 Hauler, T E, Physiology, Anatomy &
 Genetics
 Hauser, R A, Pembroke
 Hausner, S L, St Peter's
 Havel, B F, Law
 Havelkova, B, St Hilda's
 Havoutis, I, Engineering Science
 Hawcroft, M N, Keble
 Hawes, N A, Pembroke
 Hawkins, M A, CRUK & MRC Oxford
 Institute for Radiation Oncology
 Hay, D, Hertford
 Hay, S I, St John's
 Hayes, L M, Finance Division
 Hayes, P R, St John's
 Hayman, R C, Research Services
 Haynes, R J, Magdalen
 Hays, C P, Particle Physics
 Hayward, G N, Keble
 Hayward, J, Economics
 Hayward, M A, Somerville
 Haywood, D J, NDORMS
 Hazareesingh, S K, Balliol
 Hazbun, G, St Anne's
 He, L, Lady Margaret Hall
 He, Y, Rudolf Peierls Centre for
 Theoretical Physics
 Head, P M, Wycliffe Hall
 Healey, J, Kellogg
 Hearn, N J, Balliol
 Hearn, S I R, Lincoln
 Heath, K P, Lady Margaret Hall
 Heath, N B, Finance Division
 Heath-Brown, D R, Worcester
 Heather, L C, Corpus Christi
 Heaton, N J, Saïd Business School
 Heavisde, C H, Environmental Change

- Institute
 Hebron, S R, Bodleian Libraries
 Hector, A, Linacre
 Hedderley, N G, IT Services
 Heden, J, IT Services
 Heim, E M, Wycliffe Hall
 Hein, A M, St Hugh's
 Hein, J J, University College
 Heller, B J, Keble
 Hellmann, T F, Saïd Business School
 Hellner, K, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Helm, D R, New College
 Hemelaar, J, Trinity
 Hemmerich, S M, IT Services
 Henderson, G M, University College
 Henderson, H M, Harris Manchester
 Henderson, J, Population Health
 Henderson, L D J, All Souls
 Henderson Slater, J D E, Clinical Medicine
 Hendry, C A, Business Administration
 Heneghan, C J, Kellogg
 Henley, A D M, Theology & Religion
 Henney, S, Bodleian Enterprise
 Henriques, J F D S, Engineering Science
 Henry, M P, Jesus
 Henry, S A, Hertford
 Henshaw, E R, Research Services
 Henson, S C, St Hugh's
 Hepach, R, New College
 Hepburn, C J, St Edmund Hall
 Hermann, T A, St Hilda's
 Herring, J J W, Exeter
 Herring, N, Exeter
 Herring, S L, Estates Services
 Herrington, W G, CTSU
 Herrmann, S, Philosophy
 Hertog, E, Wadham
 Herz, L M, University College
 Herzberg, S L, Education Policy Support
 Herzig, E M, Wadham
 Hesjedal, T, Christ Church
 Hess, A T
 Hester, J L, Surgical Sciences
 Heuchert, V, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Hewitt, F M, St Peter's
 Hewitt, I J, Trinity
 Hewitt, K N, Experimental Psychology
 Hewitt, M P, Saïd Business School
 Hewson, A C, Earth Sciences
 Hewstone, M R C, New College
 Heyes, C M, All Souls
 Heyworth, H M, NDORMS
 Heyworth, S J, Wadham
 Hickman, D, IT Services
 Hicks, B J, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
 Hicks, D, St Cross
 Hiddleston, J, Exeter
 Higgins, A A, Mansfield
 Higgins, B D R, Lady Margaret Hall
 Higgins, E, IT Services
 Higgins, G S, Green Templeton
 Higgins, M K, Merton
 Higgs, D R, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Higham, C, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Higham, T, Research Laboratory for Archaeology & the History of Art
 Highman, R J, Anthropology & Museum Ethnography
 Hill, A V S, Magdalen
 Hill, E A, Clinical Medicine
 Hill, J L, Linacre
 Hill, M, Wolfson
 Hill, M A, Oncology
 Hill, S, St Peter's
 Hillemonds, D J, Earth Sciences
 Hillenbrand, M, Wadham
 Hilliard, K F, St Peter's
 Hillier, J M, Kellogg
 Hills, A E, St John's
 Hills, D A, Lincoln
 Hills, R K, St Catherine's
 Hillyer, A E C, IT Services
 Hilton, C Z, OCDEM
 Hilton, R G, St Peter's
 Hine, D J, Christ Church
 Hinks, T S C, Wadham
 Hinze, S, Clinical Neurosciences
 Hippisley-Cox, J, St Anne's
 Hiron, M A, Geography & the Environment
 Hirsch, L, Humanities Division
 Hirschfeld, M, Worcester
 Hirst, J A, St Cross
 Hirst, J E, Green Templeton
 Hiscock, S J, Christ Church
 Hislop, J R, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Hitchens, T M, Wolfson
 Hitchin, N J, Mathematical Institute
 Ho, L, Queen's
 Hoare, E A, Wycliffe Hall
 Hobbs, C H, Clinical Medicine
 Hobbs, R, Harris Manchester
 Hodge, S M, St Cross
 Hodges, A P, Wadham
 Hodges, C J S, New College
 Hodges, E V, Merton
 Hodgkin, J A, Keble
 Hodgson, D M, Oriel
 Hodgson, J, Saïd Business School
 Hodgson, M, Development Office
 Hodgson, S H C, St Peter's
 Hodsdon, L E, Centre for Teaching & Learning
 Hodson, D J, Green Templeton
 Hodson, L, Green Templeton
 Hoerder-Suabedissen, A, Trinity
 Hofen, L H C, Estates Services
 Hofer, M, Clinical Medicine
 Hofmann, F, Trinity
 Hofmann, I S, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Hogan, B J, Internet Institute
 Hoge, K, St Hilda's
 Hogg, K, Estates Services
 Holden, R J, Geography & the Environment
 Holdship, P F, Earth Sciences
 Holes, C D, Magdalen
 Hollaender, R, Clinical Medicine
 Holland, M B, St Hugh's
 Holland, P R, Green Templeton
 Holland, P W H, Merton
 Hollander, G A P, Jesus
 Hollender, A P, All Souls
 Hollings, C D, Queen's
 Hollowell, J A, St Anne's
 Holman, R R, Green College
 Holmboe, K, Experimental Psychology
 Holmes, A J, Paediatrics
 Holmes, C C, St Anne's
 Holmes, C J, University College
 Holmes, C P, Pembroke
 Holmes, I T, IT Services
 Holmes, M, Worcester
 Holmes, M V, Big Data Institute
 Holmes-Henderson, A V, St Hilda's
 Holowaty, I D, Bodleian Libraries
 Holt, D D F, Estates Services
 Holt, K P, CTSU
 Holt, M J, NDORMS
 Holt, T A, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Holweg, M, Linacre
 Honey, A P, Bodleian Weston Library
 Hood, C C, All Souls
 Hood, N R, IT Services
 Hooker, S M, Merton
 Hooper, H J, Harris Manchester
 Hoosdally, S J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Hope, R A, Geography & the Environment
 Hopewell, J C, CTSU
 Hopkin, D M, Hertford
 Hopkins, A C, Equality & Diversity Unit
 Hopkins, D M, Kellogg
 Hopkins, J Y, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Horby, P W, Clinical Medicine
 Horden, J N P B, All Souls
 Hordern, J W S, Harris Manchester
 Hore, P J, Corpus Christi
 Horley, R E, Estates Services
 Horn, E L, Big Data Institute
 Horn, J R, Lady Margaret Hall
 Horn, R J, Population Health
 Hornby, C J, Hertford
 Horne, J N, Balliol
 Horobin, S C P, Magdalen
 Horrocks, I R, Oriel
 Horwood, N J, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
 Hosty, M T A, St John's
 Hotson, H B, St Anne's
 Houlsby, G T, Brasenose
 House, H, Research Services
 Hoverd, M J, Linacre
 How, L, Nuffield
 Howard, D J, Kellogg
 Howard, D P J, St Edmund Hall
 Howard, N, Keble
 Howard, P, Balliol
 Howe, F S, Merton
 Howe, H J, Legal Services Office
 Howe, M, IT Services
 Howe, M A, St Catherine's
 Howe, M D, Worcester
 Howell, E H K, New College
 Howell, P D, University College
 Howells, C M, Wadham
 Howett, C J A, St Edmund Hall
 Howey, D A, St Hilda's
 Howgego, C J, Wolfson
 Howick, J, Kellogg
 Howison, S D, Christ Church
 Howles, S A, Exeter
 Howlett, E A, Oxford University Museum of Natural History
 Howse, K, New College
 Hoyano, L C H, Law
 Hoyer, R L Z, St John's
 Hoyle, C E, Green Templeton
 Hoyle, J S, Student Administration
 Hrushovski, E, Merton
 Hsiao, Y, Psychological Studies
 Hsu, E L, Green Templeton
 Hu, B, Christ Church
 Hu, M T-M, Clinical Neurosciences
 Huang, W, St Edmund Hall
 Huber, J E, Oriel
 Huber, K V M, Target Discovery Institute
 Hublitz, P U, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Hudson, G W W, Harris Manchester
 Hudson, T, Earth Sciences
 Hudspith, E R, Planning & Council Secretariat
 Hueting, R, Oriel

- Huff, M B, Engineering Science
Huffman, B T, Lady Margaret Hall
Huffman, M A J, Big Data Institute
Hughes, B J, Engineering Science
Hughes, G, Green Templeton
Hughes, G M, Materials
Hughes, I A, Estates Services
Hughes, J M R, Geography & the Environment
Hughes, M J, Bodleian Special Collections
Hughes, Sir Thomas, Clinical Medicine
Hui, M T T, St Anne's
Huiskonen, J T, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Hulin, L, Harris Manchester
Hull, J, St Edmund Hall
Hulley, P A, St Hilda's
Hulme, D J, Music
Humphrey, T C, Brasenose
Humphreys, C E, Wadham
Humphreys, D K, Green Templeton
Humphries, K J, All Souls
Hung, D J, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Hunt, H V, IT Services
Hunt, R, Lady Margaret Hall
Hunter, D J, Green Templeton
Hunter, J P, Surgical Sciences
Hurrell, A J, Balliol
Hurst, C, St Catherine's
Husain, M, New College
Husband, E M, St Hugh's
Hussain, R, Oxford University Museum of Natural History
Hutchence, J J, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Hutchinson, G O, Christ Church
Hutchinson, S R, Statistics
Hutson, L M, Merton
Hyde, S C, Queen's
Hyland, D P, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Hyman, J D, Queen's
Iball, J A, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Ibbett, K M, Trinity
Ibbotson, T D, Women's & Reproductive Health
Idler, A, Pembroke
Ilic, Ivana, NDORMS
Iliffe, R C, Linacre
Impey, L, St Peter's
Ingram, A, History
Ingram, A R, Astrophysics
Ingram, G B, IT Services
Ingram, J J, Linacre
Ingram, S M, Development Office
Innes, J M, Somerville
Ioannou, C, Merton
Iotchkova, V V, Mansfield
Ip, C L, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Iqbal, Z, Queen's
Ireland, J C, Jesus
Ireland, P T, St Catherine's
Irving, N G, Clinical Neurosciences
Irving, S J E, Centre for Tropical Medicine & Global Health
Irwin Crookes, P C, Kellogg
Irwin, N A T, Merton
Irwin, P G J, St Anne's
Irwin, T H, Keble
Isaacson, D R, Wolfson
Islam, M S, St Anne's
Isom, G L, Exeter
Issa, F G, St Hugh's
Iversen Fugger, A K N, Kellogg
Ives, A J, Paediatrics
Ives, M C, Environmental Change Institute
Ives, N K, Neonatal Unit
Ives, R, St Peter's
Jabb, L, Wolfson
Jack, B E, Christ Church
Jackson, S A, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Jackson, B E, University College
Jackson, C A, Kellogg
Jackson, C M, Harris Manchester
Jackson, D G, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Jackson, K A, NDORMS
Jackson, M M, Jesus
Jacobs, A, St Cross
Jacobs, I, University College
Jacobs, M G, Keble
Jacobs, R M J, Magdalen
Jacobsen, S E W, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Jagannath, A, Linacre
Jain, A, Clinical Medicine
Jain, R, Clinical Medicine
Jain, S, Economics
Jaksch, D H, Atomic & Laser Physics
James, A C D, Clinical Medicine
James, E D, Estates Services
James, I A, IT Services
James, W S, Brasenose
Jamil, N M, Balliol
Jamilov, R, All Souls
Jamshed, F, Institute of Biomedical Engineering
Janezic, K A, St Anne's
Jankowiak, M, Corpus Christi
Jansen, L E T, Biochemistry
Jaques, O T, IT Services
Jardine, C N, St Catherine's
Jarick, J W, Regent's Park
Jarrett, S C, Queen's
Jarvis, C J, Clinical Medicine
Jarvis, C L, NDORMS
Jarvis, M J, St Cross
Jarvis, R P, Wolfson
Javorcik, B S, All Souls
Jayamohan, J, Clinical Medicine
Jayaram, R, Clinical Medicine
Jayatilaka, R A, Pembroke
Jayawant, S, Paediatrics
Jbabdi, S, Clinical Neurosciences
Jeans, A F, Christ Church
Jeavons, P G, St Anne's
Jebb, S A, Jesus
Jefferies, N S, Bodleian Digital Library Systems & Services
Jeffers, E S, Jesus
Jefferson, A M, New College
Jeffery, C E, Development Office
Jeffery, K J M, Clinical Medicine
Jelaca, A, Student Systems Team
Jelley, N A, Lincoln
Jenkins, C C L, Linacre
Jenkins, D J, IT Services
Jenkins, D R, St Hugh's
Jenkinson, C P, Harris Manchester
Jenkinson, M, St John's
Jenkinson, T J, Keble
Jenkyns, R H A, Lady Margaret Hall
Jerusalem, A, St Hugh's
Jessett, R J, IT Services
Jewitt, I D, Nuffield
Jeyaretna, S, Clinical Neurosciences
Jezzard, P H, University College
Jiang, S, Oncology
Jiang, Y Y, St Catherine's
Jie, X, Merton
Jin, H, St Peter's
Jinks, Y L, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Jirotko, M D A, St Cross
Joeken, H, Biomedical Services
Johansen-Berg, H, St Edmund Hall
Johansson, A C, NDORMS
John, A N, All Souls
John, J J, Particle Physics
John, M J J, Jesus
Johns, J, Wolfson
Johnson, A, Estates Services
Johnson, C L, IT Services
Johnson, D D P, St Antony's
Johnson, D F, St Antony's
Johnson, D P, St Peter's
Johnson, G A, Christ Church
Johnson, H L, St Cross
Johnson, J D, Population Health
Johnson, J J, St John's
Johnson, P J, Biology
Johnson, P R V, St Edmund Hall
Johnson, R A, Pembroke
Johnston, A C, University College
Johnston, C, Materials
Johnston, F R, St Anne's
Johnston, M B, Corpus Christi
Johnston, S A, Museum of the History of Science
Jones, A, Paediatrics
Jones, C D, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Jones, E J, University College
Jones, E Y, Jesus
Jones, G, Wolfson
Jones, H J S, St Cross
Jones, H M, Rothermere American Institute
Jones, H S, Keble
Jones, J A, Brasenose
Jones, J R, Pembroke
Jones, K I, Jesus
Jones, L, Clinical Medicine
Jones, M C, Particle Physics
Jones, M E, Astrophysics
Jones, M L, Oriel
Jones, N K, St John's
Jones, O M, Wadham
Jones, P A, University College
Jones, R H V, Estates Services
Jones, S, St Hilda's
Jones, S M, Merton
Jonsson, J O, Nuffield
Jordan, I, Clinical Medicine
Jortay, C I M, Queen's
Joyce, D D, Lincoln
Joynes, C E, Regent's Park
Jüchems, K O, St John's
Judge, A D, NDORMS
Judge, P K, CTSU
Judson, R L, Christ Church
Juhasz, A I, Keble
Julier, P J, NDORMS
Jung, M H, IT Services
Kacelnik, A, Wolfson
Kadambari, S, Clinical Medicine
Kahane, G M, Pembroke
Kahl, G, IT Services
Kahn, A S S, St Edmund Hall
Kahn, K M, IT Services
Kahraman, C B, Kellogg
Kail, P J E, St Peter's
Kaiserman, A T, Balliol
Kaji, H, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
Kalim, S N, Somerville
Kalyvas, E, All Souls
Kambalu, S, Magdalen
Kamnitsas, K, Wolfson

- Kan, M Y, Linacre
 Kan, S-Y, Wadham
 Kanade, V N, Lady Margaret Hall
 Kandoura, T H, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
 Kantor, G, St John's
 Kapanidis, A, St Cross
 Kapterian, M, Saïd Business School
 Karakoulas, C B, Exeter
 Karastergiou, A, St Edmund Hall
 Karenowska, A D, Magdalen
 Kariya, T, St Antony's
 Karpe, F, OCDEM
 Kartsonaki, C, Nuffield
 Kasberger, B, Queen's
 Kashyap, R, Nuffield
 Kasy, M, Economics
 Katz, J B, St Anne's
 Katz, R F, St Anne's
 Katzourakis, A, St Hilda's
 Kauffmann, M R, Merton
 Kaufmann, H, Lady Margaret Hall
 Kaur, G, St Catherine's
 Kausar, M, Clinical Medicine
 Kay, D A, Green Templeton
 Kay, J A, St John's
 Kay, J D S, Balliol
 Kaye, J S, St Cross
 Kayente, P M, University Safety Office
 Kean, M M, St Hilda's
 Kearns, C F, Clinical Neurosciences
 Kearns, E G D, St Hilda's
 Kearsey, S E, Keble
 Kechagia-Ovseiko, E, Nuffield
 Kedzior, I E, Finance Division
 Keeble, S, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Keeling, D M, Clinical Medicine
 Keene, D J, Wadham
 Keene, E G W, Christ Church
 Keep, E J, Education
 Keevash, P, Mansfield
 Keire, M L, Rothermere American Institute
 Keith, M J A, Merton
 Kelleher, J T, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Keller, R G, Economics
 Kelley, M C, Population Health
 Kello, L, Magdalen
 Kelly, A D, Balliol
 Kelly, C H M, New College
 Kelly, D F, Paediatrics
 Kelly, K I, Psychiatry
 Kelly, L J, Mathematical Institute
 Kelly, S B, Lincoln
 Kelly, W H, St Hugh's
 Kemp, B, Mansfield
 Kemp, J C, Social Sciences Divisional Office
 Kemp, P A, Blavatnik School of Government
 Kemp, S R, Somerville
 Kemper, J L, Clinical Medicine
 Kempshall, M S, Wadham
 Kendal, A R, Trinity
 Kendall, E C, Pembroke
 Kendall, J M, St Cross
 Kennedy, I E C, OCDEM
 Kennedy, J, Exeter
 Kennedy, K M, Wolfson
 Kennedy, P A M, Mansfield
 Kennedy, S H, Green Templeton
 Kennefick, C M C, Christ Church
 Kennon, K E, Clinical Medicine (Strategic)
 Kenny, N F, All Souls
 Kenworthy, Y, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine
 Kenyatta, C G, St John's
 Ker, A D, University College
 Kerasidou, A, Reuben
 Kerkhecker, J, Oriel
 Kerr, D J, Clinical Pharmacology
 Kerr, G, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
 Kerr, G F B, Keble
 Kerr, M, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Kerridge, S A, Oxford Vaccine Group
 Kerry, M, Jesus
 Keshav, S, Balliol
 Kessler, B M, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Kester, J, Oxford University Centre for the Environment
 Ketchley, N F, St Antony's
 Kettley, T L, Earth Sciences
 Kewes, P, Jesus
 Key, T J A, Wolfson
 Keys, N, Medieval & Modern Languages
 Khaitan, T, Mansfield
 Khalid, S, St Anne's
 Khan, S, St Anne's
 Khan, Y, Kellogg
 Khandelwal, V, Merton
 Khatiwala, S P, Linacre
 Khimji, R, IT Services
 Khosla, R, Somerville
 Kiaer, I L S, Brasenose
 Kiaer, J, Hertford
 Kiefer, S M, St John's
 Kielak, D, Hertford
 Kilgour, E G, Student Systems Team
 Kilgour, S J, Personnel Services
 Killeen, M C, Lady Margaret Hall
 Killip, G M, Linacre
 Kiltie, A E, Balliol
 Kim, J S, Materials
 Kimel, D, New College
 Kinahan, R W, Personnel Services
 Kinchen, J R V, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Kinches, P, Oncology
 King, A J, Merton
 King, A R, Wadham
 King, C, Vice-Chancellor's & Registrar's Office
 King, D S, Nuffield
 King, H M, St Anne's
 King, K C, Christ Church
 King, N R, Exeter
 King, P J, Pembroke
 Kingston, C E, St Anne's
 Kini, U, RDM Clinical Laboratory Sciences
 Kinsey, B R L, Balliol
 Kinyanjui, S M, Tropical Medicine
 Kirby, M J, Lincoln
 Kirby, N N P, Brasenose
 Kirk, D S, Nuffield
 Kirkland, A I, Linacre
 Kirkpatrick, J R, Somerville
 Kirkpatrick, M D, Wycliffe Hall
 Kirkpatrick, S, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Kirksey, E, St Cross
 Kirtley, S, NDORMS
 Kirtley, T R, Bodleian Libraries
 Kirwan, F C, New College
 Kirwan, R J, Social Sciences Divisional Office
 Kleanthous, C, Linacre
 Klein, J, Glycobiology Institute
 Klein, J C, Clinical Neurosciences
 Klemm, R, Somerville
 Klemperer, P D, Nuffield
 Klenerman, P, Green Templeton
 Klevan, A, St Anne's
 Klin, B M, University College
 Klinke, I, St John's
 Klose, R J, Keble
 Klug, B, Philosophy
 Kluzek, W S, Kellogg
 Klyne, G, e-Research Centre
 Knesl, J, Kellogg
 Knight, J C, Merton
 Knight, M, Lincoln
 Knight, R W, Worcester
 Knight, S J L, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Knight, S R, Surgical Sciences
 Knott, C, CTSU
 Knowles, C L, Exeter
 Knowles, H J, Botnar Research Centre
 Knowles, S, Keble
 Knowlson, T J, Student Welfare & Support Services
 Knox, K A K, Blavatnik School of Government
 Kocher, K, IT Services
 Kock, A B, St Hilda's
 Kocsis, B, St Hugh's
 Koelemeijer, P J, Exeter
 Koenigsmann, J, Lady Margaret Hall
 Kohl, K M, Jesus
 Kohl, P, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Kong, C T A, Big Data Institute
 Konijnendijk, R B, Lincoln
 Konishi, S, St Antony's
 Konstantinovskiy, J, Oriel
 Koohy, H, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Koplatadze, T, Christ Church
 Koralus, P E, St Catherine's
 Kormilitzin, A, Psychiatry
 Kornmann, B, St Hugh's
 Korsunsky, A M, Trinity
 Kosiel, B E, Keble
 Kosmidis, S, Politics & International Relations
 Kothari, J, Brasenose
 Koumaditis, M, Personnel Services
 Koutroumpis, P, Oxford Martin School
 Koutsika, G, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Koutsoupias, E, Computer Science
 Kouvaritakis, B, St Edmund Hall
 Kovrizhin, D, Rudolf Peierls Centre for Theoretical Physics
 Koychev, I G, Psychiatry
 Kramer, M J, Keble
 Krasopoulos, G, Clinical Medicine
 Kraus, H, Corpus Christi
 Krebs, T, Brasenose
 Kreitzer, L J, Regent's Park
 Kremnitzer, Y A K, Oriel
 Kriaucionis, S, Oxford Branch of the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
 Kringelbach, M L, Linacre
 Krishnan, M, All Souls
 Krishnan, M, Merton
 Krishnan, P, Pembroke
 Krishnan, S, Brasenose
 Kristensen, J, Magdalen
 Kruger, N J, Pembroke
 Kruger, T J R, Oxford Martin School
 Kueker, W, Clinical Medicine
 Kugle, K B J, Wadham
 Kuhn, A R, Christ Church
 Kuhn, C T, Lady Margaret Hall
 Kuhn, T M, St Hugh's
 Kukura, P, Exeter
 Kulohoma, B W, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics

- Kumar, D, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Kumar, R, Surgical Sciences
 Kumbera Landrus, M, St Cross
 Kuo, A, Christ Church
 Kureshi, Y K, Trinity
 Kurinczuk, J J, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
 Kurkchian, M, Wolfson
 Kuyken, W, Psychiatry
 Kuznetsov, V, Brasenose
 Kwiatkowska, M Z, Trinity
 Kwiatkowski, D P, St John's
 Kyriakou, T, Keble
 Kyrris, A, St Peter's
 Labonne, J, Mansfield
 Laborde, C, Nuffield
 Lacerda, B F A, Pembroke
 Lacey, B W H, Kellogg
 Lacey, H E, Mansfield
 Lackenby, M, St Catherine's
 Laehnmann, H M, St Edmund Hall
 Lafford, E K, Lady Margaret Hall
 Lafond, F D, Mathematics
 Lahiri, A, Somerville
 Laird, J J W, St Peter's
 Lakhali-Littleton, S, Brasenose
 Lakhoo, K K, Kellogg
 Lakin, N D, St Peter's
 Lam, K B H, Population Health
 Lamb, A, Surgical Sciences
 Lamb, E R, St Edmund Hall
 Lamb, S E, Green College
 Lamb, W R S, Harris Manchester
 Lambe, T E M B, Jenner Institute
 Lambiotte, R, Somerville
 Lamond, G I, Balliol
 Landau, L, Wolfson
 Landers, J M, Hertford
 Landray, M J, CTSU
 Landrus, M H, Wolfson
 Lane, N, Merton
 Lang, T J, Templeton
 Langdale, J A, Queen's
 Lange, B D U, Wolfson
 Lange, K J D H, Christ Church
 Langton, L C, St John's
 Langton, M J, Balliol
 Lanyon-Hogg, T, Pharmacology
 LaPorte, J M, Lincoln
 Large, J H, St Hugh's
 Larmer, M, St Antony's
 Larrington, C A, St John's
 Larsen, S R, Magdalen
 Larson, G J, Linacre
 Latif, M A, Clinical Medicine
 Lauder, A G B, Hertford
 Lauritzen, S L, Jesus
 Lauxtermann, M D, Exeter
 LaValle, D T, Classics
 Lavy, C B D, Green Templeton
 Law, S T, Jesus
 Lawes, R J, Regent's Park
 Lawless, J F, Development Office
 Lawrence, B M, St Hugh's
 Lawrence, J R, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
 Lawrence, T, Saïd Business School
 Lawrie, A M, CCVTM
 Lawrie, J C F S, Christ Church
 Laws, C N, Statistics
 Lawson Conquer, G B R, Queen's
 Lawson, J, Psychiatry
 Lay, M D, Brasenose
 Layard, A, St Anne's
 Layburn, S J, St John's
 Layet, L A, Exeter
 Lay-Flurrie, S L, Green Templeton
 Lazikani, A S, Jesus
 Leach, E E, St Hugh's
 Leach, F C P, Keble
 Leach, K J, Saïd Business School
 Leal, D, Brasenose
 Leal, J J C P, Population Health
 Leasure, D R, Nuffield
 Leaver, C L, University College
 Leaver, L B, Green Templeton
 Lebow, K A, Christ Church
 Lecane, P S, Research Services
 Leczykiewicz, D, St Peter's
 Lee, A C H, Paediatrics
 Lee, A W, Clinical Medicine
 Lee, B E A, Magdalen
 Lee, Dame Hermione, Wolfson
 Lee, J J, Keble
 Lee, L, Queen's
 Lee, R, St Catherine's
 Lee, R, Corpus Christi
 Lee, S D, IT Services
 Lee, S J, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Lee, S J, Green Templeton
 Lee, S R, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Lee, V, Oriel
 Lee, W H, Structural Genomics Consortium
 Lee, Z E, Research Services
 Leeder, K J, Queen's
 Leedham, S, Queen's
 Leek, J, IT Services
 Leek, P J, Physics
 Lees, E A, Clinical Medicine
 Lees, G E, New College
 Leese, R A, St Catherine's
 Leeson, C P M, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine
 Leeson, G W, Kellogg
 Lee-Thorp, J A, St Cross
 Legg, J R, St Anne's
 Lehdonvirta, V A, Jesus
 Lei, M, Keble
 Leiblich, A W, Balliol
 Leigh, M G L, St Anne's
 Leimu-Brown, N D, Linacre
 Leitmeir, C T B, Magdalen
 Lemon, A, Mansfield
 Lemos, I S, Merton
 Leneghan, F P V, St Cross
 Lennox, B R, Psychiatry
 Leonard-McIntyre, C E, Worcester
 Leoni, F, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Leopold, D C, Mansfield
 Leslie, T A, Green Templeton
 Letts, M J F, Jesus
 Leung, S K C, Oxford Ludwig Institute
 Levett, L, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Levitin, D, All Souls
 Levy, D A L, Green Templeton
 Lewington, S L, Green Templeton
 Lewis, A J M, Kellogg
 Lewis, B A, Jesus
 Lewis, D F, Kellogg
 Lewis, I J, Astrophysics
 Lewis, J B, Wolfson
 Lewis, O T, Brasenose
 Leyser, C C, Worcester
 Lezaun, J, Kellogg
 Li, D, RDM Clinical Laboratory Sciences
 Li, D, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Li, F, Saïd Business School
 Li, L, Lincoln
 Li, M, Structural Biology
 Libertiny, G G, Clinical Medicine
 Licausi, F, Wadham
 Liddiard, E, Legal Services Office
 Lidster, A E, Jesus
 Lieben, C E, Politics & International Relations
 Lievesley, D A, Green Templeton
 Lifschitz, A S, Magdalen
 Lightfoot, J L, New College
 Lightfoot, T J, Merton
 Ligoxygakis, P, Hertford
 Lill, V J, Harris Manchester
 Limebeer, D J N, New College
 Lindon, J L, Physics
 Lindorff, A M, Kellogg
 Lindsay, K H, Kellogg
 Lindson, N L, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Lingard, H K, Brasenose
 Linieres-Hartley, P A, Christ Church
 Linsell, L, Wolfson
 Lintern, A, Chemistry Research Laboratory
 Lintott, C J, New College
 Linzey, A, Mansfield
 Liotti, E, Materials
 Lister, J, Personnel Services
 Little, T M S, All Souls
 Littlehales, J M, IT Services
 Liu, L, Astrophysics
 Liu, X, Paediatrics
 Livings, T J, IT Services
 Livingstone-Banks, J E, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Livingstone-Banks, M, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
 Llado-Buisan, V, Conservation & Collection Care
 Lloyd, A L, St Edmund Hall
 Lloyd, F J, Wadham
 Lloyd, M F, Wycliffe Hall
 Lloyd, R E, Research Services
 Lloyd-Lavery, A, Hertford
 Loader, I S, All Souls
 Lock, G R, Kellogg
 Lockie, J B, Computer Science
 Lockstone, H E, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Lockwood, G, Particle Physics
 Lockwood, P L, Experimental Psychology
 Lockwood, S L, Bodleian Libraries
 Lodge, P A, Mansfield
 Lodwick, L A, All Souls
 Lofthouse, R A, Lady Margaret Hall
 Loftus, E J, Merton
 Logan, D E, University College
 Logan, M, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Lombardi, E F, Balliol
 Longfellow, E D, New College
 Longuere, K-J, Centre for Tropical Medicine & Global Health
 Lonsdale, L R, Queen's
 Lopez-Camacho, C, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Lora-Wainwright, A L, St Cross
 Lord, L, Psychiatry
 Lorimer, J S P, Hertford
 Lotay, J D, Balliol
 Louis, A A, Rudolf Peierls Centre for Theoretical Physics
 Louka, E, Hertford
 Lourenco, J, Biology
 Lourenco Venda, L, Linacre
 Louth, C B, Queen's
 Loutzenhiser, G G, St Hugh's
 Lovestone, S H, Psychiatry
 Lovibond, S M, Worcester
 Low, H W, Nuffield
 Lowe, A V, All Souls

- Lowe, C E, Oriel
 Lowe, E D, Biochemistry
 Lowe, G, St Catherine's
 Lowe, J J, Wolfson
 Lozano-Perez, S, St Edmund Hall
 Lu, X, Oxford Branch of the Ludwig
 Institute for Cancer Research
 Lubecker, N F D, St John's
 Lubell, Y, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Lucas, D M, Balliol
 Lucivero, F, Big Data Institute
 Luckhurst, H F, Wolfson
 Luengo-Fernandez, R, Wolfson
 Lukas, A, Balliol
 Lukasiewicz, T, Computer Science
 Luke, N, Education
 Lumbard, B, Medical Sciences Division
 IT Services
 Lumbard, D, Hertford
 Lumbers, A C, Jesus
 Lunn-Rockliffe, K S, Hertford
 Lunt, I C, Green Templeton
 Luraghi, N, New College
 Lvovsky, A, Keble
 Lygate, C A, Wellcome Trust Centre for
 Human Genetics
 Lyle, E J, Corpus Christi
 Lyons, T J, St Anne's
 Lythgoe, K, Brasenose
 Ma, D, All Souls
 Ma, J, Student Administration
 Ma, J T C, Oriel
 Ma, R, Merton
 Macaro, E, Worcester
 MacAskill, W D, St Edmund Hall
 Macaulay, V M, Oncology
 MacCoss, R N, Inorganic Chemistry
 MacCulloch, Sir Diarmaid N J, St Cross
 Macdonald, A K, Lady Margaret Hall
 MacDonald, A N C, Vice-Chancellor's &
 Registrar's Office
 MacDonald, D W, Lady Margaret Hall
 Macfarlane, E C, St John's
 Macfarlane, K, Keble
 MacFarlane, S N, St Anne's
 MacFaul, T W, St Edmund Hall
 Macias Fauria, M, St Peter's
 Macintosh, F, St Hilda's
 Mack, J S B, Clinical Medicine
 Mackay, C E, Psychiatry
 Mackay, D M, Bodleian Health Care
 Libraries
 MacKay, J, Linacre
 Mackay, M, St Peter's
 Mackenwells, B P, Medical Sciences
 Division
 MacKenzie, S R, Magdalen
 Mackie, A E, Merton
 Mackillop, L H, Lincoln
 MacKinnon, E F, CTSU
 MacLachlan, I G, Merton
 MacLaren, R E, Merton
 Maclean, R C, Merton
 MacLennan, K M, IT Services
 Macminn, C W, University College
 Macnair, M R T, St Hugh's
 MacNiocaill, C, Exeter
 MacRobert, C M, Lady Margaret Hall
 Madsen, J K, Geography & the
 Environment
 Madurasinghe, V W, Population Health
 Mafham, M E, CTSU
 Magidor, O, Magdalen
 Magill, P J, University College
 Magorrian, S J, Jesus
 Maguire, B J, Linacre
 Maguire, L E, Magdalen
 Mahadevan, L C, Trinity
 Maher, D A, All Souls
 Mahmod, M, Wolfson
 Mahone, S C, St Cross
 Mahoney, R H, Mathematical, Physical
 & Life Sciences Divisional Office
 Mahtani, K R, Kellogg
 Maiden, M C J, Hertford
 Maiden, M D, Trinity
 Maidlow, C J, IT Services
 Maini, P K, St John's
 Maiolino, P, Brasenose
 Mairat, J, Wolfson
 Maitlis, S L, Saïd Business School
 Majid, A, St Hugh's
 Major, P J, RDM Cardiovascular
 Medicine
 Makaya, T, Paediatrics
 Makena, A, Somerville
 Makepeace, R E, St Cross
 Makins, A, Clinical Medicine
 Makkreel, J L, Estates Services
 Malafouris, L, Hertford
 Malcolm, Sir Noel, All Souls
 Malde, S, St Anne's
 Malhi, Y S, Oriel
 Malik, M A, St Peter's
 Malin, B P, IT Services
 Malins, E J, Doctoral Training Centre
 Mallalieu, R O, Bodleian Information
 Skills
 Mallinson, G J, Trinity
 Malmberg, L-E J, St Cross
 Maltby, J D, Canon, Corpus Christi
 Mander, W J, Harris Manchester
 Mandeville, P W, Linacre
 Manek, S, RDM Clinical Laboratory
 Sciences
 Mangla, A, Green Templeton
 Manivannan, B, Clinical Medicine
 Mann, D J, Oxford University Museum
 of Natural History
 Mann, E H, Clinical Medicine
 Mann, E O J, St Hugh's
 Mann, L E M, Asian & Middle Eastern
 Studies
 Mannack, T C, Lincoln
 Mannherz, J C, Oriel
 Manning, C, Biochemistry
 Mannu, G S, Surgical Sciences
 Manohar, S G, Clinical Neurosciences
 Manolopoulos, D E, St Edmund Hall
 Mant, D C, Kellogg
 Manton, M C, Centre for Teaching &
 Learning
 Manuel, A L, Somerville
 Marathe, P R, Clinical Medicine
 March-Russell, J D, New College
 Marcocci, G, Exeter
 Marcus, S E, St Catherine's
 Marfin, A, Clinical Neurosciences
 Margellos, K N, Engineering Science
 Margetts, H Z, Mansfield
 Marginson, S W, Linacre
 Marguerie de Rotrou, B, Clinical
 Medicine (Strategic)
 Marino, J, Linacre
 Markham, A C, Kellogg
 Markham, R, Estates Services
 Markovic, V, All Souls
 Marnette, S, Balliol
 Maroney, O J E, Brasenose
 Marquardt, H K, Worcester
 Marriott, J, Pathology
 Marrow, T J, Mansfield
 Mars, R B, Clinical Neurosciences
 Marsden, B D, Wadham
 Marsden, C, Clinical Trials Service
 Marsden, J A, Corpus Christi
 Marsh, K, St Cross
 Marsh, S J, Computer Science
 Marsh, V M, Kellogg
 Marshall, A C, IT Services
 Marshall, D P, St Hugh's
 Marshall, J L, CCVTM
 Marshall, M L, Theology & Religion
 Marshall, P R C, St Hugh's
 Marshall-Brown, A, Social Sciences
 Divisional Office
 Martin, A C, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Martin, A P, Kellogg
 Martin, C M, Mansfield
 Martin, D, St John's
 Martin, J B, St Hugh's
 Martin, J Y, Pharmacology
 Martin, M G F, Corpus Christi
 Martin, P J, Wadham
 Martin, R M A, St Edmund Hall
 Martin, U H M, Wadham
 Martinovic, I, Kellogg
 Martos, M D, Clinical Medicine
 Marty, P, Maison Française
 Maschek, D, Classics
 Mash, R T B, New College
 Maslen, H E, New College
 Mason, D G, Clinical Neurosciences
 Mason, H G, Development Office
 Mason, J E, Child Care Services
 Mason, L J, St Peter's
 Mason, P D, Clinical Medicine
 Mason, R M, IT Services
 Massa, M S, Big Data Institute
 Masson, N, Target Discovery Institute
 Massoud, M F, Nuffield
 Masters, J P M, Wolfson
 Mastoridis, S, Surgical Sciences
 Masud, S, Clinical Medicine
 Matak-Siviour, A, IT Services
 Mather, T A, University College
 Mather, Y, IT Services
 Mathur, N, Wolfson
 Matin, R N H, Dermatology
 Matthews, A L, Undergraduate
 Admissions & Outreach Office
 Matthews, D R, Harris Manchester
 Matthews, G J M, Planning & Council
 Secretariat
 Matthews, L L V, Lincoln
 Matthews, M, Wellcome Trust Centre
 for Human Genetics
 Matthews, P C, Harris Manchester
 Mattick, J S, St John's
 Mattli, W, St John's
 Maude, R J, Christ Church
 Maughan, T S, CRUK & MRC Oxford
 Institute for Radiation Oncology
 Mavroeidis, S, University College
 Maw, D N, Oriel
 Maw, J R H, Magdalen
 Mawson, C S, Reuben
 Mawson, T J, St Peter's
 May, A C, St John's
 Mayer, C P, Wadham
 Mayer, D E, Harris Manchester
 Mayer, H, St Peter's
 Mayer-Schoenberger, V, Keble
 Mayhew, K, Pembroke
 Maylor, H R, Saïd Business School
 Maynard, J A, St John's
 Maynard, N D, Exeter
 McAlpine, E L, St Edmund Hall
 McAlpine, L C, Centre for Teaching &
 Learning
 McBride, D W, IT Services
 McBride, I R, Hertford
 McBrien, A-M F L, Lady Margaret Hall
 McCabe, R A, Merton
 McCaffrey, R A, RDM (Strategic)

- McCann, L J, Somerville
 McCarthy, E R, Linacre
 McCarthy, L, Planning & Council Secretariat
 McCarthy, N D, Biology
 McCartney, D E, St Edmund Hall
 McConnell, F R, St Catherine's
 McCormack, D P, Mansfield
 McCormack, J S, Begbroke Directorate
 McCormack, S M, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 McCormick, K P B, Neonatal Unit
 McCullagh, J S O, University College
 McCulloch, I, Worcester
 McCulloch, M D, Christ Church
 McCulloch, P G, Trinity
 McCullough, P E, Lincoln
 McDermott, C L, Environmental Change Institute
 McDermott, D, Keble
 McDermott, L A, Wadham
 McDermott, M K, Centre for Tropical Medicine & Global Health
 McDiarmid, C J H, Corpus Christi
 McDonald, D P, Christ Church
 McDonald, P D, St Hugh's
 McDougall, J R, Trinity
 McDowell, L M, St John's
 McFadden, E C, Primary Care Health Sciences
 McFarlane, B, St John's
 McGale, P A, CTSU
 McGerty, K R, Christ Church
 McGill, A M, Anaesthetics
 McGilvray, M, Engineering Science
 McGowan, V, Biology
 McGowen, S L, Lincoln
 McGrady, J E, New College
 McGrath, A E, Harris Manchester
 McGuckin, J A, Theology & Religion
 McGuinness, P R A, St Anne's
 McGuinness, V N, Humanities Division
 McHugh, P J, University College
 McHugh, S B, St Hilda's
 McLroy, S, Language Centre
 McLwaine, J S, Bodleian Weston Library
 McIntyre, C A, Public Affairs Directorate
 McKay, C, Examination Schools
 McKee, C A, St John's
 McKellar, S C, St Anne's
 McKendrick, E G, Lady Margaret Hall
 McKenna, C D, Brasenose
 McKenna, W G, Wolfson
 McKenzie-Edwards, E C, Clinical Medicine
 McKeogh, K, Regent's Park
 McKiernan, C, Humanities Division
 McKinlay, S J, Finance Division
 McKinnon, C, Clinical Medicine
 McKnight, J E, Pembroke
 McLaughlin, E M L, Wadham
 McLaughlin, M L, Magdalen
 McLean, A R, All Souls
 McLean, A H C, Biology
 McLeish, S J, Worcester
 McLellan, A J, Pitt Rivers Museum
 McLeod, F, Brasenose
 McLoughlin, C M, Harris Manchester
 McLynn, N B, Corpus Christi
 McMahan, J A, Corpus Christi
 McMahan, M F, St Hugh's
 McManus, R J, Green Templeton
 McMaster, J M, Clinical Medicine
 McMenamin, M M, Green Templeton
 McNab, I S H, Clinical Medicine
 McNally, M A, Clinical Medicine
 McNamara, L A, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 McNamee, R V, Lincoln
 McNay, L, Somerville
 McNeil, R P, COMPAS
 McNeill, E, Structural Genomics Consortium
 McNish, D, Personnel Services
 McPherson, T, Clinical Medicine
 McPhilbin, E, Clinical Medicine (Strategic)
 McQuay, H J, Balliol
 McRae, L M, St John's
 McRobert, S, Statistics
 McShane, H I, Harris Manchester
 McShane, R H, Psychiatry
 McVean, G A T, Linacre
 McVeigh, J E, Clinical Medicine
 McWilliam, K, People & Organisational Development
 Mead, A J, Clinical Medicine
 Meadows, A R, New College
 Meadows, M L, Green Templeton
 Meango, N R, Christ Church
 Mear, I F, Engineering Science
 Mechelli, R, Exeter
 Meek, A P, Estates Services
 Mehmet, N, Pembroke
 Melchert, C, Pembroke
 Melekhova, E, Earth Sciences
 Melfi, M M, Ioannou Centre for Classical & Byzantine Studies
 Melham, K A, Research Services
 Melham, T F, Balliol
 Melhuish, E C, Education
 Melhuish, N J A, Corpus Christi
 Mellor, E J C, Queen's
 Mena, G E, Statistics
 Mendelssohn, M N, Mansfield
 Mendoza, Oriel
 Menter, I J, Kellogg
 Mentzer, A J, Keble
 Meran, L, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Merchant Hamann, C A, Bodleian Special Collections
 Merchant, A C, Christ Church
 Merchant, H, Classics
 Merrington, J W, All Souls
 Merson, L, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Metcalf, C M S, Queen's
 Metcalfe, D, Balliol
 Meyer, C J, Nuffield
 Meyer, D, Queen's
 Meyer, E T, Internet Institute
 Meyer, M A, Nuffield
 Meyerhoff, M, All Souls
 Meyrick, R A, Research Services
 Mezger Kveder, C L, St Peter's
 Michael, T D, Lincoln
 Michie, J, Kellogg
 Micklem, P J, IT Services
 Micus, A B, Mansfield
 Middleton, A J, St Hugh's
 Middleton, M R, New College
 Midgley, R A, Christ Church
 Midwinter, B E, Finance Division
 Midwood, K S, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
 Miesenboeck, G A, Magdalen
 Migliorini, G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Mignon, L J N, St Antony's
 Mihaylova, B N, Exeter
 Mikes, A, Hertford
 Miklowitz, D J, Psychiatry
 Miles, A J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Miles, K, Humanities Division
 Miles, K A, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
 Miles, S A, Keble
 Milewicz, K M, University College
 Milicic, A, St Catherine's
 Millea, N A, Bodleian Libraries
 Miller, A, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
 Miller, A K, Statistics
 Miller, C A, University College
 Miller, J C, Big Data Institute
 Miller, J J J, St Hugh's
 Miller, J L, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Miller, K, Clinical Neurosciences
 Miller, L, St Catherine's
 Miller, M G, Clinical Medicine
 Miller, P C, New College
 Millican, P J R, Hertford
 Millo, J L B, Clinical Neurosciences
 Mills, C, Nuffield
 Mills, D S, Kellogg
 Mills, I G, Linacre
 Mills, M C, Nuffield
 Millwood, I Y, Population Health
 Milner-Gulland, E J, New College
 Milton, J, OCDEM
 Minary, P G, Computer Science
 Minkowski, C Z, Balliol
 Miotto, O, Clinical Medicine
 Mirfield, P N, Jesus
 Misra, A M, Keble
 Mitchell, A S, Experimental Psychology
 Mitchell, E, Personnel Services
 Mitchell, P J, St Hugh's
 Mitchell, S E, Estates Services
 Mittal, S, Green Templeton
 Mittelstadt, B D, Internet Institute
 Mitter, P R, Clinical Medicine
 Mitter, R S R, St Cross
 Moar, E, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Moar, V A, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
 Moffett, J C, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Mogefors, D J S, Engineering Science
 Mogensen, A L, Jesus
 Mohammed, S, Physical & Theoretical Chemistry
 Mole, D R, Green College
 Molin, D, Oxford Centre for Hebrew & Jewish Studies
 Moller, P J, Campion Hall
 Molloy, E M, Pembroke
 Molnar, Z, St John's
 Moloney, M G, St Peter's
 Molway, L J, Lady Margaret Hall
 Mommersteeg, M T M, St Cross
 Monaghan, C D, Kellogg
 Moncrieff, R D A, All Souls
 Monden, C W S, Nuffield
 Mondino, A, St Hilda's
 Money, L N A, Kellogg
 Monod, P K, Keble
 Monoyios, M, Lady Margaret Hall
 Monroe, C W, St Peter's
 Moody, M P, Trinity
 Moon, E J, Oncology
 Moor, R E, Saïd Business School
 Moore, A, IT Services
 Moore, A J, Regent's Park
 Moore, A W, St Hugh's
 Moore, C, Wolfson
 Moore, H D, Corpus Christi
 Moore, J, Keble
 Moore, O G M
 Moore, T, Nuffield

- Moorehouse, P F, Finance Division
 Moos, C M, Saïd Business School
 Moran, D P, Christ Church
 Morelon, C E, Queen's
 Moreno, A E, Magdalen
 Moreno de Barreda, I, St Peter's
 Moreno, M, Sociology
 Morgan, B A C, Worcester
 Morgan, C A, All Souls
 Morgan, C M G, Lady Margaret Hall
 Morgan, C N, Finance Division
 Morgan, L J, Surgical Sciences
 Morgan, L W G, Brasenose
 Morgan, T J, University College
 Morin, R A, Wolfson
 Morisi, E C, St Hugh's
 Morley, C A, International Strategy
 Morley, D P, Population Health
 Moroz, I M, St Hilda's
 Morrell, E, Population Health
 Morris, E, Saïd Business School
 Morris, G A, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Morris, G M, Green Templeton
 Morris, H L, Taylor Institution
 Morris, K J, Mansfield
 Morris, R, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Morris, S M, Jesus
 Morris, T J, Green Templeton
 Morrison, A D, Merton
 Morrison, A S, New College
 Morrison, M, Population Health
 Morrissey, F R H, All Souls
 Morten, K J, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Mortensen, N J M, Green Templeton
 Mortimer, A J P, St John's
 Mortimer, D A B, St John's
 Mortimer, E R, New College
 Mortimer, F R, St Hugh's
 Mortimer, S C, Christ Church
 Morton, C A, Linacre
 Morys-Carter, M M, Saïd Business School
 Moshenska, J E S, University College
 Moss, D E J, University Security Services
 Moss, M A J, Careers Service
 Mostert, W, Worcester
 Motik, B, Computer Science
 Moulden, H L, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Moulder, S J, Physics
 Moulton, D E, Balliol
 Mountfield, H, Mansfield
 Mountford, P, St Edmund Hall
 Mouron, A E, Lincoln
 Mowbray, A E, Clinical Medicine
 Moyes, C L, Big Data Institute
 Mozley, S N, IT Services
 Mueller-Johnson, K U, Green Templeton
 Muench, A, St Catherine's
 Muggeridge, I G P, Undergraduate Admissions & Outreach Office
 Mugglestone, L C, Pembroke
 Muhammed, K, New College
 Mukherjee, A, Wadham
 Mulcahy, L, Wolfson
 Mulhall, S J, New College
 Mulholland, M E, St Catherine's
 Mullen, A L, All Souls
 Mullen, A W, Lady Margaret Hall
 Müller, B, Wolfson
 Mulumbu, A, IT Services
 Muncaster, C C, IT Services
 Munday, J, IT Services
 Munoz-Basols, J F, Medieval & Modern Languages
 Munro, M L, IT Services
 Murawska, A, Population Health
 Murawski, A S, Worcester
 Muriithi, F G, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Murkin, P A, Research Services
 Murnane, B, St John's
 Murphy, D F, Research Services
 Murphy Feddersen, K L, Research Services
 Murphy, K J, CTSU
 Murphy, K J, Oriel
 Murphy, M F, Clinical Medicine
 Murphy, R A, St Antony's
 Murphy, R A J, Corpus Christi
 Murphy, S, Pathology
 Murphy, S E, Linacre
 Murphy, V A, St Anne's
 Murray, D, NDORMS
 Murray, D, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
 Murray, D W, St Anne's
 Murrey, A, Mansfield
 Muschel, R J, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
 Mushakavanhu, T, St Anne's
 Mustafa, A B, Linacre
 Mustoe, T L, University Safety Office
 Mutton, T A, Education
 Mycock, L J, Somerville
 Myers, A E, Public Affairs Directorate
 Myers, N E, Merton
 Myers, S R, St John's
 Myers, W, Inorganic Chemistry
 Myerson, S G, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine
 Mykhnenko, V, St Peter's
 Nabulsi, K, St Edmund Hall
 Naczzyk, M P, Kellogg
 Nag, S, Brasenose
 Nagraj, S, Green Templeton
 Nagyova, B V, Balliol
 Nair, A, Hertford
 Nair, M, Wolfson
 Nair, M, St Catherine's
 Nair, S B, IT Services
 Naismith, J H, Jesus
 Najman, H, Oriel
 Namburete, A I L, Pembroke
 Narain, C, RDM (Strategic)
 Nardelli, V, Engineering Science
 Nash, D J, Brasenose
 Nash, E T, St Cross
 Nash, V J, Magdalen
 Nasmyth, K A, Trinity
 Nasralla, D, Queen's
 Nath-Berks, D, Merton
 Nathoo, A, Clinical Medicine
 Nation, K A, St John's
 Naughton, L R, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Naworynsky, M P, Pembroke
 Neale, V R, Balliol
 Neary, I J, St Antony's
 Neely, M D J, Bodleian Special Collections
 Neff, G S, Christ Church
 Neidig, M L, Inorganic Chemistry
 Neil, H A W, Wolfson
 Neilly, J C, St Peter's
 Nellaker, C, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Nellist, P D, Corpus Christi
 Nelson, G A, St Anne's
 Nelstrop, L A, Theology & Religion
 Nesbitt, V, Clinical Medicine
 Nettleship, J E, Queen's
 Neubauer, S K, Christ Church
 Nevado-Holdago, A J, Psychiatry
 Neville, M J, Magdalen
 Nevin, V C, Big Data Institute
 New, S J, Hertford
 Newbold, C I, Green College
 Newbury, G T, Pembroke
 Newcombe, E, COMPAS
 Newell, A J, Wycliffe Hall
 Newey, S E, Magdalen
 Newlyn, L A, St Edmund Hall
 Newman, J L, Clinical Medicine (Strategic)
 Newman, P M, Keble
 Newstead, S L, Corpus Christi
 Newton, C R J C, St John's
 Newton, J J M, Merton
 Newton, P N, Wolfson
 Ng, K S, Engineering Science
 Ng, S S S-W, Wolfson
 Ng, S Y A, CTSU
 Nguyen, L L, St Edmund Hall
 Nicholas, B W, Merton
 Nicholas, J, Student Systems Team
 Nicholas, R J, University College
 Nicholls, A J, Harris Manchester
 Nicholls, G K, St Peter's
 Nicholls, M C, St John's
 Nicholls, R J, St Edmund Hall
 Nicholls, S E B, St Hugh's
 Nichols, C I O, St Edmund Hall
 Nichols, T E P, Big Data Institute
 Nicholson, A R, Queen's
 Nicholson, B D, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Nicholson, G, Statistics
 Nicholson, J, Pitt Rivers Museum
 Nicholson-Lailey, H P, Careers Service
 Nickau, H K R, Computer Science
 Nickerson, R B, Queen's
 Nicolaidis, K A, St Antony's
 Nielsen, B, Nuffield
 Nielsen, K M, Somerville
 Nielsen, R K, Green Templeton
 Nightingale, J B W, Magdalen
 Nightingale, S K, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Nikolou, M, Saïd Business School
 Nikolov, N V, University College
 Nimura, C R, Wolfson
 Nirody, J A, All Souls
 Nishino, T, St Edmund Hall
 Nishizawa, K, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
 Nissen-Meyer, T F, Wolfson
 Niyazoglu Djagalov, A, Exeter
 Nizami, F A, Magdalen
 Nizami, M A, History
 Noack, C L C, Nuffield
 Noble, C J, Atomic & Laser Physics
 Noble, J A, St Hilda's
 Noble, J G, Urology
 Noble, M W J, Green Templeton
 Noble Wood, O J, Hertford
 Nobre, A C de O, St Catherine's
 Nodal, F R, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Noe, D P, St Edmund Hall
 Noe, T H, Balliol
 Nolan, B T, Nuffield
 Nolan, D P, Worcester
 Noonan, M P, Wadham
 Norbrook, D G E, Magdalen
 Norbury, C J, Queen's
 Noren-Curtis, K A, Student Welfare & Support Services
 Norman, S A, Assurance Directorate
 Norman, S J, St Hilda's
 Norman, T W L, Magdalen
 Norreys, P A, University College
 Norton, R N, Oxford Martin School

- Notarmarco, M V, IT Services
 Nothaft, C P E, All Souls
 Noton, A J, Tropical Medicine
 Nott, T J, Biochemistry
 Nour, M M, Trinity
 Novak, B, Merton
 Nowakowska, N M, Somerville
 Nowell, D, Christ Church
 Nowicki, K, Physics
 Nugent, F L, CCVTM
 Nunan, D, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Nunes Esposo, C, Development Office
 Nunes, T, Harris Manchester
 Nuttall, J A, Exeter
 Nuttall, P A, Wolfson
 Nye, E M J, Lincoln
 Oancea, A E, Kellogg
 Oberhauser, H, St Hugh's
 Obersteiner, M, Linacre
 Obloj, J K, St John's
 O'Brien, C P, Queen's
 O'Brien, D C, Balliol
 O'Brien, D P, Target Discovery Institute
 O'Brien, F, Neonatal Unit
 O'Callaghan, C A, Queen's
 O'Connor, D, St Catherine's
 O'Connor, J D, Blackfriars Hall
 O'Connor, P S, Humanities Division
 Odimayo, D M T, Christ Church
 O'Donnell, C A-M, Population Health
 O'Donoghue, H, Linacre
 Offer, A R, Population Health
 Ogg, G S, Christ Church
 Ogilvie, A M G, Bodleian Libraries
 Ogilvie, S, Harris Manchester
 Ogilvie, S C, All Souls
 O'Hanlon, M D P, Linacre
 O'Hanlon, R, History
 O'Hare, D M, Balliol
 Ohly, A F R, Law
 Okai, D, Clinical Medicine
 O'Kane, C A J, Worcester
 Okell, T W, Clinical Neurosciences
 Olcina del Molino, M, St Hilda's
 Oldershaw, J, Personnel Services
 Oldfield, B M, IT Services
 Oliver, J H, Worcester
 Oliver, J M, Jesus
 Oliver, L J, IT Services
 Oliver, M J, Theology & Religion
 Oliver, S, Personnel Services
 Oliveras Menor, I, Environmental
 Change Institute
 Olson, C M, St Antony's
 Olszewska, Z M, St John's
 Olszowy-Schlanger, J, Corpus Christi
 O'Mahony, C I R, Continuing Education
 O'Mahony, L M, Engineering Science
 Omlor, D, Lincoln
 Omri, M-S, St John's
 Onakpoya, I, Kellogg
 O'Neill, E E, CRUK & MRC Oxford
 Institute for Radiation Oncology
 O'Neill, M A, Law
 O'Neill, P, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute
 for Radiation Oncology
 Ono-George, M P, Queen's
 Oosterbeek, R N, Engineering Science
 Opondo, C, Population Health
 Orchard, A P M, Pembroke
 Ord, T D G, Balliol
 O'Regan, C M E, Mansfield
 O'Reilly, D, Oriol
 O'Reilly, J, Lady Margaret Hall
 O'Reilly, K A Q, Queen's
 Orfanoudaki, A, Exeter
 O'Rourke, D M, Hertford
 Osborne, M A, Exeter
 O'Shaughnessy, T J, St Anne's
 O'Shea, J, Magdalen
 Osorio Whewell, E, Corpus Christi
 Osprey, S M, Atmospheric, Oceanic &
 Planetary Physics
 O'Sullivan, D, Medical Sciences
 Divisional Office
 O'Sullivan, L N, St Hilda's
 Oswal, A, Brasenose
 Oswald, L S, Magdalen
 Otto, F E L, Environmental Change
 Institute
 Oughton, E J, Environmental Change
 Institute
 Ouzounian, G, Lady Margaret Hall
 Ovenden, R, Balliol
 Ovseiko, P V, Jesus
 Owen, K R, OCDEM
 Owen, N J, Queen's
 Owens, P, Somerville
 Owens, R J, St Catherine's
 Ozcan, C P, Saïd Business School
 Ozkul Kusoglu, S D, International
 Development
 Packer, A, Physiology, Anatomy &
 Genetics
 Paddock, A A F, Keble
 Padget, O D B, St John's
 Padilla Parra, S, Wellcome Trust Centre
 for Human Genetics
 Padmore, E J, Green Templeton
 Page, K R, e-Research Centre
 Page, R J, Economics
 Pagliuca, P, Estates Services
 Pagnamenta, A T, Wellcome Trust
 Centre for Human Genetics
 Paidakakos, N, Clinical Medicine
 Palace, J, Clinical Neurosciences
 Palamara, P F, Corpus Christi
 Palfrey, S D, Brasenose
 Palfreyman, D, New College
 Palin, R M, St Cross
 Palladino, K J, Lincoln
 Pallot, J, Christ Church
 Palmer, A J R, Somerville
 Palmer, C W P, Balliol
 Palmer, K I R F, Lady Margaret Hall
 Palmer, T N, Jesus
 Pan, H, Population Health
 Pandey, A, St Antony's
 Pandit, J J, St John's
 Pannick, Lord, All Souls
 Panzer, E, All Souls
 Paoli, S, Balliol
 Paolitto, J L, Trinity
 Papachristodoulou, A, Worcester
 Papanikitas, A N, Clinical Medicine
 Papanikolaou, D, St Cross
 Papazoglou, P, Queen's
 Papiez, B W, Lady Margaret Hall
 Papoutsi, C, Green Templeton
 Parakhonyuk, A, Lincoln
 Parameswaran, A P, Hertford
 Pardoe, A, Student Systems Team
 Parekh, A B, Merton
 Parish, B, Bodleian Libraries
 Parish, S E, Wolfson
 Parizotto, E, Medical Sciences Division
 Park, H, Magdalen
 Park, J P, Lincoln
 Park, S G, St Anne's
 Parker, A J, Somerville
 Parker, A J, St John's
 Parker, D, Trinity
 Parker, H L, Finance Division
 Parker, J L, Biochemistry
 Parker, L, Christ Church
 Parker, M J, St Cross
 Parker, P C L, Brasenose
 Parker, R C T, New College
 Parkes, D W, Worcester
 Parkes, E E, Oncology
 Parkhill, J J, Planning & Council
 Secretariat
 Parkin, J B, St Hugh's
 Parkin, S, University College
 Parkins, C S, Jenner Institute
 Parkinson, B, Christ Church
 Parkinson, R B, Queen's
 Parkinson, S R, Linacre
 Parkkinen, L J, Clinical Neurosciences
 Parks, A, IT Services
 Parlett, J, University College
 Parmar, K, IT Services
 Parrington, J, Worcester
 Parrott, D A, New College
 Parrott, M J, Kellogg
 Parrott, M T, St Hilda's
 Parry, A M M, Pembroke
 Parsons, B E, St Cross
 Parsons, K M, Social Sciences Divisional
 Office
 Parton, R M, Biochemistry
 Partridge, J J, Bodleian Information
 Skills
 Paseau, A C, Wadham
 Pasechnik, D V, Computer Science
 Paseta, S, St Hugh's
 Pasqualini, A, Lincoln
 Passini, E, Computer Science
 Passmore, S M, IT Services
 Pasta, M, St Edmund Hall
 Patel, C K, Clinical Medicine
 Patel, M V, Clinical Medicine
 Paterson, D J, Merton
 Paterson, L A, Research Services
 Patient, R K, Weatherall Institute of
 Molecular Medicine
 Patrick, C E, St Anne's
 Patten of Barnes, The Rt Hon Lord,
 Balliol
 Patterson, J M, Astrophysics
 Paugh, K, Corpus Christi
 Paul, G L B, St Hilda's
 Paula de Campos Vieira Pires, J, Christ
 Church
 Paulin, T N, Hertford
 Paulus, S C F, Paediatrics
 Pavord, I D, St Edmund Hall
 Pawelczyk, S, NDORMS
 Pawson, R, Clinical Medicine
 Payne, A W R, Centre for Tropical
 Medicine
 Payne, E M, St Hilda's
 Payne, J S, Merton
 Payne, L, St Antony's
 Payne, R O, CCVTM
 Payne, S D, IT Services
 Pazos Alonso, C, Wadham
 Peachell, F, Philosophy
 Peachey, E M, Vice-Chancellor's &
 Registrar's Office
 Pearce, S, Psychiatry
 Pears, C J, University College
 Pearson, C F, Kennedy Institute of
 Rheumatology
 Pearson, R A G, Queen's
 Pearson, S R, Oncology
 Peel, W E, Keble
 Peele, G R, Lady Margaret Hall
 Peirson, S N, Ophthalmology
 Pellegrino, A, Engineering Science
 Pendlebury, S T, New College
 Penfold, R, Physical & Theoretical
 Chemistry
 Peng, J, Geography & the Environment

- Peramatzis, M M, Worcester
Percy, A C, Green Templeton
Percy, E M, Trinity
Percy, M W, The Very Revd Professor,
Christ Church
Percy, R, St Hilda's
Perdigao-Murta, G, Medieval & Modern
Languages
Perera-Salazar, R, St Hugh's
Pérez-de la Fuente, R, St Edmund Hall
Perkin, S J, Trinity
Perkins, M, Kellogg
Perkins, M W, Queen's
Perkins, N E R, St Hugh's
Perkins, R B, Queen's
Perriton, C L, Archaeology
Perry, A D, Brasenose
Perry, D, Wolfson
Perry, G J M, Keble
Perry, N E H, IT Services
Perry, S P, Balliol
Petela, N J, St Anne's
Peters, M, Population Health
Peters, O M, All Souls
Peterson, S M, Corpus Christi
Petersson, D K, Oncology
Pethica, Sir John, St Cross
Peto, L W, St Anne's
Peto, T E A, Clinical Medicine
Petousi, N, Balliol
Petricin, N, Engineering Science
Petrou, S, Green Templeton
Petrov, J, Queen's
Peeverell, A, Estates Services
Pezzella, F, RDM Clinical Laboratory
Sciences
Pezzini, G, Corpus Christi
Pfeffer, M M, Magdalen
Phalippou, L L A, Queen's
Phibbs, S M, Oxford University Museum
of Natural History
Philip, A, International Development
Phillips, Sir Jonathan, Keble
Phillips, R R, Clinical Medicine
Phillips, T M, Green Templeton
Phillips-Brown, M, Jesus
Philpott, M, St Stephen's House
Piechnik, S K, RDM Cardiovascular
Medicine
Pierrehumbert, J B, Trinity
Pierrehumbert, R T, Jesus
Pike, M G, St Edmund Hall
Pila, J, Wolfson
Pila, J N, St Catherine's
Pilditch, T D, Geography & the
Environment
Pinedo Villanueva, R A, NDORMS
Pinfold, J R, St Catherine's
Pinhorn, M J, IT Services
Pinon, M C, Brasenose
Pinsent, A C, Harris Manchester
Pinto-Fernández, A, Target Discovery
Institute
Pirie, F, St Cross
Pitcher, A, Oriel
Pitcher, J C G, English Language &
Literature
Pitcher, L V, Somerville
Pitkethly, R H, St Peter's
Pitt-Francis, J M, Exeter
Pizzari, T, St Catherine's
Platonova, O, Wellcome Trust Centre
for Human Genetics
Platt, F M, Merton
Platt, N, Pharmacology
Pleydell-Pearce, S E, Research Services
Ploeg, R J, Surgical Sciences
Pluddemann, A, Kellogg
Plugge, E H, Wolfson
Plunkett, K R, St Hugh's
Pobjoy, M P, Magdalen
Pollard, A J, St Cross
Pollard, A M, Linacre
Pollard, M C, Pembroke
Pollard, R J, Clinical Neurosciences
Pollini, N, Merton
Poole, P S, Somerville
Poole, W, Engineering Science
Poole, W E, New College
Pooley, O E E, Oriel
Pooley, S K, Magdalen
Pope, C J, Green Templeton
Pope, L K, Bodleian Libraries
Porcelli, D R, St Anne's
Portwood, N D, Exeter
Posada-Carbo, E, Brasenose
Posner, H I, Pembroke
Potamianos, K J, Particle Physics
Potter, B V L, University College
Potter, C M P, Queen's
Pottle, M C, Wolfson
Pottle, T M, Saïd Business School
Potts, C R, Somerville
Potts, G A, St John's
Potts, J, St John's
Poulton, J, Lady Margaret Hall
Pouncett, J S, St John's
Pouwels, K B, Population Health
Povey, T, University College
Powell, J A, Primary Care Health
Sciences
Powell, L J, Trinity
Powell, T, St Hugh's
Power, A L, St Catherine's
Power, C J, Oriel
Power, T J, St Antony's
Powrie, F M, Wadham
Prabhakaran, D, Condensed Matter
Physics
Prag, J R W, Merton
Prasanna, T, IT Services
Pratt, K V, All Souls
Pratt, L, St John's
Pratten, D T, St Antony's
Prauscello, L, All Souls
Preiss, D J, CTSU
Prentice, J C A, St Edmund Hall
Prescott-Couch, A, Lincoln
Preston, G M, Linacre
Price, A J, Worcester
Price, C D, Medical Sciences Divisional
Office
Price, J D, St Cross
Price, J R, Queen's
Price, K A, Research Services
Price, M T, Oxford University Museum
of Natural History
Price, R N, CCVTM
Priest, S M, Blackfriars Hall
Priestland, D R, St Edmund Hall
Priestman, D A, Pharmacology
Priestman, J A, Brasenose
Prieto Alhambra, D, Green Templeton
Prince, P S, Estates Services
Prior, G D, St Hugh's
Prisacariu, V A, Balliol
Pritchard, E M, St Cross
Probert, P, Wolfson
Probert, S J, Brasenose
Prochaska, A M S, Somerville
Proctor, C M, Keble
Prodi, E E, Magdalen
Proks, P, St Cross
Propper, C H, Development Office
Proud, S R, Atmospheric, Oceanic &
Planetary Physics
Proudfoot, N J, Lincoln
Prout, D, Queen's
Pryor, W T C, Oriel
Psarras, A, Medical Sciences Office
Pugh, C W, Kellogg
Pulman, S G, Somerville
Pumphrey, J C, Clinical Neurosciences
Purbrick, S L, Reuben
Purcell, N, Brasenose
Purkiss, A H, St Hugh's
Purkiss, D M, Keble
Puttick, S T, St Anne's
Pybus, J P N, e-Research Centre
Pybus, O G, New College
Pyle, D M, St Anne's
Qian, M C, Lady Margaret Hall
Qian, Z, Exeter
Qing, Y, Magdalen
Qing, Y, Lady Margaret Hall
Quarrell, R E M, Balliol
Quested, D J, Psychiatry
Quevedo, C E, Clinical Medicine
(Strategic)
Quick, L E, Worcester
Quigley, M A, Linacre
Quinlan, M J, Clinical Neurosciences
Quinn, J M C, Worcester
Quinn, N N, Lady Margaret Hall
Quinn, S R, St Antony's
Quinney, R J H, New College
Quispe-Torreblanca, E, Saïd Business
School
Radaelli, P G, Wadham
Raff, J W, Lincoln
Raff, R J, Population Health
Rahal, R C A, Nuffield
Rahimi, K, Oxford Martin School
Rahman, I A, Oxford University
Museum of Natural History
Rahman, M
Rainey, S F, Magdalen
Rainey, Y A, Exeter
Rajamani, L, St Peter's
Rajendran, S S, Physiology, Anatomy &
Genetics
Rama Murthy, S, Saïd Business School
Ramachandran, V K, Biology
Ramadan, K, CRUK & MRC Oxford
Institute for Radiation Oncology
Ramadan, T, Biomedical Services
Ramanna, K, Blavatnik School of
Government
Ramasamy, M, Magdalen
Ramble, C A E, Wolfson
Ramdas, S, Clinical Medicine
Ramirez, R, Green Templeton
Ramsden, J D, St Peter's
Ramsey, C B, Merton
Randolph, S E, Christ Church
Ranes, M S, Biochemistry
Ranford, L D, Estates Services
Rangan, A, Clinical Medicine
Ransom, P A, Politics & International
Relations
Rao, S, Clinical Medicine
Raoelijaona, R F, Queen's
Rasmussen, J D S, Mansfield
Rasmussen, K B, Kellogg
Rastinejad, F, Target Discovery Institute
Ratcliffe, Sir Peter, Magdalen
Ratcliffe, R G, New College
Ratcliffe, S L, Lady Margaret Hall
Rattihalli, R R, Clinical Medicine
Rauschenbach, S, Wadham
Ravenswood, H K, People &
Organisational Development
Rawlings Smith, E J K C, Education
Rawlins, J N P, Wolfson

- Ray, A E, Magdalen
 Ray, D W, OCDEM
 Raymond, J L, Engineering Science
 Raymond, M E, Queen's
 Raymont, V, Psychiatry
 Rayner, J, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine
 Rayner, N W, OCDEM
 Rayner, S M, Somerville
 Rayson, K R, Disability Advisory Service
 Read, J A M, Pembroke
 Read, P L, Trinity
 Rebeschini, P, University College
 Rechter, D, History
 Reckless, I P, Clinical Medicine
 Redchenko, I, Jenner Institute
 Redfield, C, Wolfson
 Redwood, J A, All Souls
 Reece, S, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance
 Reed, J R, Dermatology
 Reed, R C, St Anne's
 Reed, The Rt Hon Lord, Balliol
 Reed-Tsochas, F P, Green Templeton
 Rees, J L, Pembroke
 Rees, K, St Anne's
 Rees, N H, Chemistry Research Laboratory
 Rees, O L, Queen's
 Reeve, H A, Christ Church
 Reeves, A S, Green Templeton
 Reeves, G K, Population Health
 Reeves, M E, Somerville
 Reeves, M F, St Hugh's
 Rehwinkel, J, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Reichold, A J H, Balliol
 Reid, A G, Clinical Medicine
 Reid, R J, St Cross
 Reilly, S N, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine
 Reinecke, A, Psychiatry
 Reinecke, J, Green Templeton
 Reinert, G D, Keble
 Reinhardt, T, Corpus Christi
 Reisinger, C, St Catherine's
 Reith, C A, CTSU
 Rendell, J M, St Hugh's
 Rendell, S J, IT Services
 Renton, D J C, All Souls
 Revington, T M B, Clinical Medicine
 Reyes-Sandoval, A, Jenner Institute
 Reynard, J M, Lady Margaret Hall
 Reynolds, D J M, St Catherine's
 Reynolds, F S, Queen's
 Reynolds, J, Green Templeton
 Reynolds, M O R, St Anne's
 Rezvani, M, Clinical Medicine
 Rhodes, J, St John's
 Rholes, R, Economics
 Ribe, E M, Psychiatry
 Ribeiro Marques de Carvalho, S D, St Hugh's
 Rice, E E, Wolfson
 Rice, M L, Personnel Services
 Rice, P G, Nuffield
 Richards, D, St Hilda's
 Richards, L, Sociology
 Richards, T A, Merton
 Richards-Doran, D P, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Richardson, L M, University Offices
 Richmond, A, Research Services
 Rickaby, R E M, University College
 Riddle, C L, Research Services
 Riddoch, M J, St Hugh's
 Rider, O J, Pembroke
 Riede, M K, Wolfson
 Rietsema, W J, Clinical Medicine
 Rigopoulou, D, Astrophysics
 Riley, A M, Pharmacology
 Riley, N, Clinical Medicine
 Riley, N P, Estates Services
 Riley, P R, Jesus
 Rinaldi, C, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Rinaldi, S, Clinical Medicine
 Ringe, W-G, Christ Church
 Riordan, O M, St Edmund Hall
 Ripley, B D, St Peter's
 Ritchie, A J, St Catherine's
 Ritchie, G A D, Worcester
 Ritchie, M A, IT Services
 Ritter, A F, Wadham
 Rittscher, J, Wolfson
 Rival, L M, Linacre
 Rivero Arias, O, Merton
 Robbins, J, Purchasing
 Robbins, P A, Queen's
 Roberts, A J, Somerville
 Roberts, D J, Trinity
 Roberts, G, Oncology
 Roberts, I A G, Paediatrics
 Roberts, I S D, Christ Church
 Roberts, J, Materials
 Roberts, J R, Graduate Admissions
 Roberts, J V, Worcester
 Roberts, K W S, Nuffield
 Roberts, L, Voltaire Foundation
 Roberts, M A J, Lincoln
 Roberts, N A, Finance Division
 Roberts, P M, Jesus
 Roberts, S G, St Edmund Hall
 Roberts, S J, Somerville
 Robertson, C M, Paediatrics
 Robertson, D A, St Catherine's
 Robertson, E J, St Hugh's
 Robertson, E R, Surgical Sciences
 Robertson, J, Brasenose
 Robertson, J D, IT Services
 Robertson, K, Personnel Services
 Robertson, R N N, Queen's
 Robeson, S J, IT Services
 Robins, P J, St Antony's
 Robinson, Professor Dame Carol, Exeter
 Robinson, D H, Magdalen
 Robinson, D J, Archaeology
 Robinson, E R, St John's
 Robinson, G C, Medical Sciences Division
 Robinson, M A, St Cross
 Robinson, M J, Balliol
 Robinson, R A, St Catherine's
 Robinson, S A, St Anne's
 Robson, L A, Regent's Park
 Robson, M D, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine
 Roche, J-P E, Graduate Admissions
 Roche, P F, Hertford
 Rodd, K, Gardens, Libraries & Museums
 Rodger, B, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Rodger, N A M, All Souls
 Rodgers, C T, St John's
 Rodgers, E C, Education
 Rodrigues, A F, Paediatrics
 Rodrigues, J N, NDORMS
 Rodriguez, B, St Cross
 Rodriguez Perez, D, Classics
 Rodriguez-Pereyra, G J, Oriel
 Roehr, C C, Green Templeton
 Roesler, U, Wolfson
 Rooves, B, Begbroke Directorate
 Rogan, E L, St Antony's
 Rogan, I, Said Business School
 Roger, A C, Development Office
 Roger, A C, Development Office
 Roger, J C, Personnel Services
 Rogers, A C, St Anne's
 Rogers, A D, Somerville
 Rogers, A P, Keble
 Rogers, B J, Lady Margaret Hall
 Rogers, C, Clinical Medicine
 Rogers, D J, Engineering Science
 Roissetter, B, IT Services
 Rolfe, A W, Corpus Christi
 Rollier-Weissenburger, C S, Oxford Vaccine Group
 Romaine, C S R, Continuing Education
 Román Zozaya, A, Social Sciences Divisional Office
 Rombach, I, St Edmund Hall
 Romei, F, Hertford
 Rood, T C B, St Hugh's
 Roome, J A, Ruskin Art
 Roope, L S J, Population Health
 Roper, L A, Oriel
 Rorsman, O P, Harris Manchester
 Roscoe, A W, University College
 Roscoe-Styler, E, Personnel Services
 Rose, A M, Paediatrics
 Rose, D G L, Magdalen
 Rose, G, St John's
 Rose, H, IT Services
 Rose, H L, Linacre
 Rose, S J, Jesus
 Rosen, A B, Kellogg
 Rosen, P H, Clinical Medicine
 Rosenberg, S P, Wycliffe Hall
 Rosenblitt, J A, Regent's Park
 Rosic, B, St Anne's
 Roskell, D E, Green College
 Ross, C R, Regent's Park
 Ross, G, Medical Sciences Division
 Ross, J A, Kellogg
 Ross, S P, Clinical Medicine
 Rosser, A G, St Catherine's
 Rossi, B D, New College
 Rossi, M, IT Services
 Rossler, D C, Pembroke
 Rostill, L D, Trinity
 Roth, I M, Oxford Branch of the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
 Rothwell, P, St Peter's
 Rothwell, P M, St Edmund Hall
 Roulliere, A A, St John's
 Round, M A, Estates Services
 Rourke, D M C, Clinical Medicine
 Rouse, S C, St Catherine's
 Rousseau, J N, Jesus
 Rowan, S M G L, St Edmund Hall
 Rowbottom, J H, University College
 Rowe, G M, Research Services
 Rowe, R E, Merton
 Rowland, C C, Queen's
 Rowland, M J, University College
 Rowland-Jones, S L, Christ Church
 Rowlands, H E, Worcester
 Roxanis, I, Wolfson
 Roy, A, St Cross
 Roy, N B A, St John's
 Roy, R A, Harris Manchester
 Royall of Blaisdon, Baroness, Somerville
 Roycroft, J, University Sports Department
 Royston, D J, RDM Clinical Laboratory Sciences
 Rudge, L, International Development
 Rueda, F D, Nuffield
 Ruggeri, A, Brasenose
 Ruhs, M, Continuing Education
 Ruiz Olaya, I C, Harris Manchester
 Rumble, N A, IT Services

- Rumfitt, I P, All Souls
 Rumsey, L, Mansfield
 Rundall, E C, International Development
 Rundell, K D B, All Souls
 Rupflin, M E, Trinity
 Rupprecht, C E J, Engineering Science
 Rushworth, M F S, Wolfson
 Russell, A J, St John's
 Russell, D J, Corpus Christi
 Russell, R, Clinical Neurosciences
 Russell, R E K, NDM
 Rutherford, R B, Christ Church
 Ryan, A J, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
 Ryan, C T, Theology & Religion
 Ryan, J F, Christ Church
 Ryan, S S, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Ryder, The Rt Hon Sir Ernest, Pembroke
 Ryder, P, Magdalen
 Sabharwal, N K, Green College
 Sabokbar, A, NDORMS
 Sachse, G B, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Sadarangani, M, Magdalen
 Sadat, F, Saïd Business School
 Sadler, J E, Careers Service
 Sadoux, M, Language Centre
 Sahner, C C, St Cross
 Sailem, H, Institute of Biomedical Engineering
 Sako, M, New College
 Salam, G P, All Souls
 Salamone, C, Mansfield
 Salguero-Gomez, R, Biology
 Salio, M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Salisbury, H R, St Anne's
 Sallinger, E, Computer Science
 Salmon, D J, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Salow, B J, Magdalen
 Salter, C J, Trinity
 Salter, P S, Lincoln
 Salter, R S, Balliol
 Salvatorelli, S J, Medical Sciences Division
 Salvesen, A G, Mansfield
 Sammons, P M, Jesus
 Sampaio Baptista, S C, New College
 Sampson, J W, Magdalen
 Sanchez-Ancochea, D, St Antony's
 Sandberg, A, Philosophy
 Sanders, A J, People & Organisational Development
 Sanders, D R, St John's
 Sanders, E J, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Sanders, K, Pitt Rivers Museum
 Sanders, M J, Clinical Neurosciences
 Sanders, R A, Philosophy
 Sanders, R A, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Sanders, T, St Hugh's
 Sanderson, A G J S, All Souls
 Sanderson, J, Clinical Medicine
 Sandham, M C A, Worcester
 Sansom, M S P, Corpus Christi
 Sansom, S N, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
 Sansome, G, CTSU
 Sansone, S A, e-Research Centre
 Santhanam, R, Magdalen
 Sanyal, S, Oriel
 Saracino, E P, Humanities Division
 Sargent, I L, Mansfield
 Sarkar, S, Linacre
 Sarkies, P, Lincoln
 Sarooshi, D, Queen's
 Sarro, R, St Antony's
 Sarti, C, Humanities Division
 Satsangi, J, Green Templeton
 Sattentau, Q J, Magdalen
 Satti, I, Jenner Institute
 Sauer, C, Green Templeton
 Saunders, A C, IT Services
 Saunders, K E A, Oriel
 Saunders, M F, Lincoln
 Saunders, R J, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Saunders, S W, Merton
 Saupe, E E, St Hugh's
 Savaget, P, Worcester
 Savulescu, J, St Cross
 Savvopoulos, K, Classics
 Sawyer, R A, Keble
 Sawyer, R J, Anaesthetics
 Saxe, A M, Experimental Psychology
 Sbierski, J J, Mathematical Institute
 Scaber, J M, St Anne's
 Scambler, C J, All Souls
 Scerif, G, St Catherine's
 Schafer-Nameki, S, Wadham
 Schear, J, Christ Church
 Scheinkonig, K A, Estates Services
 Schekochihin, A, Merton
 Schenk, C R, St Hilda's
 Schenke, G, History
 Schentuleit, M, University College
 Schermelleh, L J O, Biochemistry
 Schillinger, A, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Schlackow, I, St Hilda's
 Schlackow, W, Pembroke
 Schleiter, P, St Hilda's
 Schmalz, M, Saïd Business School
 Schmid, A, Wolfson
 Schmitt-Maass, C, Lincoln
 Schneider, J E, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Schneider, S A I, New College
 Schneider, S J, Legal Services Office
 Schnell, J R, St John's
 Schoenrich, R A, Merton
 Schofield, C J, Hertford
 Schroeder, R C, Internet Institute
 Schroeder, S J, Christ Church
 Schuh, A, Clinical Medicine
 Schulting, R J, Wolfson
 Schulz, U G R, Linacre
 Schumacher, J, St Edmund Hall
 Schuman, A N, Clinical Medicine
 Schuster-Boeckler, P B, Oxford Branch, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
 Schwanen, T, St Anne's
 Scobie, R E, English
 Scotland, R W, Plant Sciences
 Scott, A D, Merton
 Scott, B J, Wadham
 Scott, D J, Chemistry
 Scott, D J, Philosophy
 Scott, H J, Lady Margaret Hall
 Scott, H V, English Faculty Library
 Scott, K, St Cross
 Scott, L M, Saïd Business School
 Scott, R H, Engineering Science
 Scott-Smith, T A, St Cross
 Screation, G R, University College
 Screen, E M, Trinity
 Screnock, J J, Wycliffe Hall
 Scudder, C L, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Scullion, J S, Worcester
 Scutt, C S, Pembroke
 Seabright, P B, All Souls
 Seale, D W G, Linacre
 Sealey, A P, Proctors' Office
 Sear, J W, Green Templeton
 Searle, M P, Worcester
 Seddon, L M, Public Affairs Directorate
 Seddon, N, Wadham
 Sedlacek, P, Economics
 Seeley, C L, Finance Division
 Segal, D, All Souls
 Seiradake, E, Somerville
 Sekaran, S, Ophthalmology
 Selinger, D P, University Offices
 Sellon, E A, NDORMS
 Selva, M, St Antony's
 Semple, J C, Psychiatry
 Semple, J F, Queen's
 Sen, A, Corpus Christi
 Seregin, G, St Hilda's
 Serra Barros, A C, Research Services
 Servais, L, Kellogg
 Service, R J, St Antony's
 Seth, C J, All Souls
 Setshedi, M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Seufert, J M, Bodleian KB Chen China Centre Library
 Seymour, L, St Anne's
 Seymour, L W, Wolfson
 Shadbolt, N R, Jesus
 Shaddel, F, Clinical Medicine
 Shah, A, Linacre
 Shah, A, People & Organisational Development
 Shah, K, St John's
 Shah, K A, Clinical Medicine
 Shaikh, S J, University Offices
 Shamonina, E, Wadham
 Shapiro, J D, St Cross
 Shapiro, S E, New College
 Shapland, A J, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Sharma, M, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Sharp, E H, Personnel Services
 Sharp, T, University College
 Sharpe, R J, Kellogg
 Sharples, E J, Clinical Medicine
 Shaw, A J, Wadham
 Shaw, D A, St Peter's
 Shaw, J A, Harris Manchester
 Shaw, J A, Bodleian Libraries
 Shaw, R Y H W, CCVTM
 Shaw, S, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
 Shaw, S C, Clinical Medicine
 Shaw, S E, Green Templeton
 Shaw, T E, Medical Sciences Division IT Services
 Sheard, S J, Trinity
 Sheehy, S L, Lady Margaret Hall
 Shefler, A G, Clinical Medicine
 Sheldon, B C, Wolfson
 Shen, Y, Magdalen
 Shepherd, W, Oxford University Museum of Natural History
 Shepherd-Barr, K E, St Catherine's
 Sheppard, D M W, Trinity
 Sheppard, J P, Green Templeton
 Sheppard, K K, Keble
 Sheppard, P J, Social Sciences Divisional Office
 Sheppard, S K, St Anne's
 Shepperd, S, Population Health
 Sherlock, J P, Trinity
 Sherwood, J E, Jesus
 Shi, P, Wadham
 Shillito, A P, Magdalen
 Shimeld, S M, Balliol
 Shine, B S F, RDM Clinical Laboratory Sciences

- Shingler, C, Oncology
 Shipsey, I P J, St Catherine's
 Shipway, D J, IT Services
 Shipway, E J, Internet Institute
 Shogry, S T E, Brasenose
 Shore, D M, Queen's
 Shrimpton, N G, Lady Margaret Hall
 Shuttleworth, S A, St Anne's
 Sibbald, J E, Finance Division
 Sibson, N R, University College
 Siebold, C, Structural Biology
 Siefring, J, Pembroke
 Sienkiewicz, S F A, Queen's
 Sillero-Zubiri, C, Lady Margaret Hall
 Sillett, A J, St Hilda's
 Silman, A J, Green Templeton
 Silva, J, NDORMS
 Silver, L, St Edmund Hall
 Silverman, B W, Statistics
 Silvester, R M, Astrophysics
 Sim, E, St Peter's
 Simmons, A, Weatherall Institute of
 Molecular Medicine
 Simmons, Z M, Oxford University
 Museum of Natural History
 Simon, A K, Weatherall Institute of
 Molecular Medicine
 Simon, J N, RDM (Strategic)
 Simon, S H, Somerville
 Simonova, N, Exeter
 Simpson, A C, Kellogg
 Simpson, E J F, Christ Church
 Simpson, J A, Kellogg
 Simpson, R S, St John's
 Simpson, T W, Wadham
 Sims, J W, Mathematical, Physical & Life
 Sciences Divisional Office
 Simson, R R, Wadham
 Sinai, N, Pembroke
 Sinander, C M L, Nuffield
 Sinclair, W T M, Wadham
 Sinha, R M, St John's
 Sirks, A J B, All Souls
 Sitsapesan, R M A, Hertford
 Sivakumar, S, Oncology
 Sivell, J J F W, Continuing Education
 Sivia, D S, St John's
 Siviour, C R, Pembroke
 Size, M, Clinical Medicine
 Skelly, D T, St Peter's
 Skinner, S A, Balliol
 Skipp, B P, Hertford
 Skoda, H S H, St John's
 Skokowski, P G, St Edmund Hall
 Skordyles, E K, Medieval & Modern
 Languages
 Skoyles, M, Graduate Admissions
 Slade, I H, Green Templeton
 Slade, R A, St Catherine's
 Slater, L J E, Hertford
 Slater, R L E A, St John's
 Slater, S A, English
 Slaven, M R, Conservation & Collection
 Care
 Sloan, C G, Hertford
 Slyz, A D, New College
 Small, H W, Merton
 Small, N, Physics
 Smart, J H, Saïd Business School
 Smart, N, Christ Church
 Smart, S C, Gray Institute for Radiation
 Oncology & Biology
 Smethurst, E G, St Catherine's
 Smets, M, Green Templeton
 Smilevska, R, Physiology, Anatomy &
 Genetics
 Smith, A D, Population Health
 Smith, A I P, University College
 Smith, A L, St Catherine's
 Smith, B R, Development Office
 Smith, C, RDM (Strategic)
 Smith, C C, Oxford Vaccine Group
 Smith, E J, Hertford
 Smith, H E, St Hilda's
 Smith, H W, Keble
 Smith, J, Finance Division
 Smith, J A C, Magdalen
 Smith, J B E, Population Health
 Smith, J C, St Catherine's
 Smith, J M, Mansfield
 Smith, J M H, All Souls
 Smith, K A, Lincoln
 Smith, L D, Lincoln
 Smith, L J, St Hilda's
 Smith, L J, Harris Manchester
 Smith, M A, Kellogg
 Smith, M A C, Queen's
 Smith, M D, University College
 Smith, M P, Kellogg
 Smith, M R, Paediatrics
 Smith, R P, Worcester
 Smith, R R R, Lincoln
 Smith, R W, Clinical Medicine
 Smith, S, University College
 Smith, S A, All Souls
 Smith, S C, Balliol
 Smith, S D, Brasenose
 Smith, S M, Keble
 Smith, T, NDORMS
 Smith, V C, Research Laboratory for
 Archaeology & the History of Art
 Smithson, H E, Pembroke
 Smyth, A, Balliol
 Snape, D T, Blavatnik School of
 Government
 Snape, M D, CCVTM
 Sneddon, S M, Linacre
 Snelling, S J B, St Catherine's
 Snidal, D J, Nuffield
 Snijders, T A B, Nuffield
 Snoeck, J Y G, Oxford Branch of the
 Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
 Snow, R W, Clinical Medicine
 Snowling, M J, St John's
 Sobey, I J, St John's
 Softley, K T, St Hugh's
 Soilleux, E J, RDM Clinical Laboratory
 Sciences
 Solanke, I, Somerville
 Soleymani majd, H, Clinical Medicine
 Sollereder, B N, Regent's Park
 Solomons, L, Clinical Medicine
 Somervell, T E S, Worcester
 Somogyi, P P, Pharmacology
 Sondhi, S L, New College
 Song, C, Oxford Branch of the Ludwig
 Institute for Cancer Research
 Song, Y, Contemporary Chinese Studies
 Soonawalla, K Z, Keble
 Soonawalla, Z F, Clinical Medicine
 Soong, J, Oriel
 Soper, H C, Lincoln
 Souter, C L, St Cross
 Southcombe, G, Wadham
 Southcombe, J, Keble
 Southerden, F E, Somerville
 Southern, H I J, Ripon College
 Cuddesdon
 Southwood, K E, St John's
 Spackman, G R L, New College
 Spady, R H, Nuffield
 Spain, A D, Lincoln
 Spare, J J, Corpus Christi
 Sparks, J F, Oriel
 Sparrow, D B, Physiology, Anatomy &
 Genetics
 Sparrow, S N, Wolfson
 Spartera, M, St Peter's
 Speight, M R, St Anne's
 Speller, S C, St Catherine's
 Spence, C J, Somerville
 Spencer, A J, Jenner Institute
 Spencer, D S L, Mathematical, Physical
 & Life Sciences Divisional Office
 Spensley, M F, Lady Margaret Hall
 Spiliotis, I, Harris Manchester
 Spivey, J M, Oriel
 Springman, S M, St Hilda's
 Sprosen, T S, CTSU
 Spundak, M, Saïd Business School
 Squier, W M V, Green College
 Srinivas, S, Jesus
 Srinivasan, A P, All Souls
 Srinivasan, M, Biochemistry
 Srivastava, R, Physics
 St Noble, V, Clinical Medicine
 Stacey, R J, Clinical Medicine
 Stacey, R R, IT Services
 Stafford, B, Trinity
 Stafford, F J, Somerville
 Stafford, M, St Cross
 Stagg, C J, St Edmund Hall
 Stagg, R A, Exeter
 Stamatopoulou, M, Lincoln
 Stanbury, K, National Perinatal
 Epidemiology Unit
 Stanbury, V P, Bodleian Libraries
 Standley, E R, St Cross
 Stanton, A E, Clinical Medicine
 Stanworth, P M, IT Services
 Stanworth, S J, St Catherine's
 Stanyek, J E, St John's
 Staplin, N, CTSU
 Staesina, B, Wadham
 Stargardt, E N R, Magdalen
 Starinets, A O, St John's
 Staton, S, Jesus
 Staunton, D, Christ Church
 Stavrinou, P N, Lincoln
 Stavropoulos, N E, Law
 Stead, L F, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Steane, A M, Exeter
 Steel, A, Wadham
 Steel, H C B, Harris Manchester
 Steensma, J, Clinical Medicine
 Stegen, G, Psychiatry
 Steier, L, St Catherine's
 Stein, A L, Linacre
 Steinsaltz, D R, Worcester
 Stellardi, G A, St Hugh's
 Stemplowska, Z T, Worcester
 Stenton, A M, Green Templeton
 Stephen, A T, Worcester
 Stephenson-Hunter, S L
 Stepney, M, Population Health
 Sterck, O C B, International
 Development
 Sternberg, G, Hertford
 Sternberg, K S, Christ Church
 Sternberg, T, St Cross
 Stevens, C J, St Hugh's
 Stevens, K R, Corpus Christi
 Stevens, L A, University College
 Stevens, M J, Lincoln
 Stevens, R E J, IT Services
 Stevens, R H, Lady Margaret Hall
 Stevens, R J, Kellogg
 Stevenson, B, St John's
 Stevenson, D C S, Jesus
 Stevenson, J, Worcester
 Stevenson, J B, Campion Hall
 Stewart, D A, Psychiatry
 Stewart, D J, IT Services
 Stewart, H S, Clinical Medicine

- Stewart, M I, St Hugh's
Stewart, P C N, Wolfson
Stewart, S A, St Antony's
Stibbe, A, Reuben
Stier, P, Atmospheric, Oceanic &
Planetary Physics
Stiglitz, M, Conservation & Collection
Care
Stiller, C A, New College
Stockdale, Z C, Clinical Medicine
(Strategic)
Stoesser, N E, Brasenose
Stokes, M G, Experimental Psychology
Stone, C R, Somerville
Stoneham, J E, Statistics
Stoneham, M D, Clinical Neurosciences
Storey, P, Centre for Tropical Medicine
& Global Health
Stott, J, Oxford University Museum of
Natural History
Stover, J A, All Souls
Straates, N H, St Hugh's
Strachan, Professor Sir Hew, All Souls
Stradling, J R, Clinical Medicine
Straebler, S, Psychiatry
Strand, S, St Cross
Strathern, A L, Brasenose
Stratton, L, Finance Division
Strawbridge, J R, Mansfield
Street, R B, Geography & the
Environment
Stremlau, N A, Centre for Socio-Legal
Studies
Strickland, G D, Jenner Institute
Stride, E P J, St Edmund Hall
Stringer, S M, Experimental Psychology
Stroo, K, Estates Services
Struthers, C A, NDORMS
Stuart, D I, Hertford
Stubbs, T M C, Kellogg
Studd, J P, Lady Margaret Hall
Sturgis, A J, Worcester
Stylianides, G, Worcester
Styring, A K, St Cross
Sud, N, Wolfson
Suerbaum, A M V, Somerville
Suess, J A, Balliol
Sugimura, N K, St John's
Sukumar, C V, Wadham
Suleman, M, Green College
Suli, E, Worcester
Sullivan de Estrada, K H, St Antony's
Sullivan, H, New College
Sullivan, M E, Urology
Sullivan, M J P, St Catherine's
Sullivan, P B, Magdalen
Sullivan, P M, University Security Services
Summerfield, C, Wadham
Sun, B, St Cross
Sunderland, H L, St Catherine's
Supramaniam, P R, Clinical Medicine
Surender, R M, Green Templeton
Sutherland, A L, Somerville
Sutherland, K, St Anne's
Sutton, G C, Structural Biology
Swadling, W J, Brasenose
Swales, C E, Wadham
Swan, S, Development Office
Sweeney, C A, Materials
Sweeney, F A, Finance Division
Sweetland, S, Green College
Sweetlove, L J, St Cross
Swiers, G L, Research Services
Swietach, P, Corpus Christi
Swift, H J, St Hilda's
Swift, L A, Magdalen
Swift, L P, Weatherall Institute of
Molecular Medicine
Sykes, R P M, Keble
Symmonds, M, St John's
Sytsema, J C, Taylor Institution Library
Szabó, A, Wadham
Szanto, P D, All Souls
Szele, F G, St Anne's
Szele, J A, Saïd Business School
Tacon, M, Physics
Taddeo, M, Internet Institute
Taggart, D P, Clinical Medicine
Tahzib, S, Kellogg
Tait, P S, Wolfson
Talbot, D C, Gray Institute for Radiation
Oncology & Biology
Talbot, J D, IT Services
Talbot, K, Exeter
Talbot, M, Corpus Christi
Talbot, N, University College
Talian, E, St John's
Tamer, A, Internet Institute
Tamarro, P, Queen's
Tan, B K, Astrophysics
Tan, H, St Cross
Tan, J-C, Balliol
Tan, T Y, University College
Tandello, E M C, Christ Church
Tang, C M, Exeter
Tanner, J W, Exeter
Tanner, R L, St Hugh's
Tanton, T, Harris Manchester
Tan-Wong, S M, Wolfson
Tapela, N, Green Templeton
Tapmeier, T T, Obstetrics &
Gynaecology
Tapsell, G P, Lady Margaret Hall
Tarasov, A, OCDEM
Tarassenko, L, Reuben
Tarbush, B, Merton
Tarleton, E K R, Oriel
Tarning, J O, Centre for Tropical
Medicine
Tarruell, C, Oriel
Tarsounas, M, CRUK & MRC Oxford
Institute for Radiation Oncology
Tasioulas, J, Philosophy
Tattersall, A, Education Policy Support
Taylor, A C, Astrophysics
Taylor, A H, NDORMS
Taylor, A O, Materials
Taylor, A S, Rothermere American
Institute
Taylor, B L S, Exeter
Taylor, C J, Harris Manchester
Taylor, C S R, Finance Division
Taylor, C W, Christ Church
Taylor, D, Student Systems Team
Taylor, D F, St Hugh's
Taylor, D G K, Wolfson
Taylor, G, Internet Institute
Taylor, G K, Jesus
Taylor, J C, St Edmund Hall
Taylor, J S H, Pembroke
Taylor, J W, St Cross
Taylor, M E, Exeter
Taylor, P C, St Peter's
Taylor, P J, Personnel Services
Taylor, P W, Humanities Divisional
Office
Taylor, R A, Queen's
Taylor, R E, Exeter
Taylor, S, Weatherall Institute of
Molecular Medicine
Taylor, S L, Doctoral Training Centre
Teal, A R F X, Pembroke
Teasdale, I, IT Services
Tebbit, C M, Mathematical, Physical &
Life Sciences Divisional Office
Tecza, M, Astrophysics
Tedaldi, S H E, Physics
Teh, J, Clinical Medicine
Teh, Y W, Statistics
Teichmann, R P L, St Hilda's
Teixeira de Cerdeira, A S, Somerville
Televantos, A I, Lincoln
Temple, J M, Physics
Temple, R A M, New College
Tendi, M, St Antony's
Tenvir, F, Asian & Middle Eastern
Studies
Ternette, N M N, Jenner Institute
Terquem, C E J, University College
Terrar, D A, Pharmacology
Tew, D P, St Hilda's
Teytelboym, A, St Catherine's
Thacker, J W, Exeter
Thakker, R V, Somerville
Thandavan, A, Engineering Science
Thatte, N, Lady Margaret Hall
Theiss-Nyland, K L, Oxford Vaccine
Group
Themistocleous, A C, Clinical
Neurosciences
Theologis, T, Worcester
Thomas, A L R, Lady Margaret Hall
Thomas, D H, Queen's
Thomas, D S G, Hertford
Thomas, E R, Student Systems Team
Thomas, J A, Biology
Thomas, K L, Personnel Services
Thomas Kurien, R, CTSU
Thomas, N, IT Services
Thomas, R, Balliol
Thomas, S E, Bodleian Weston Library
Thomaz, F, Kellogg
Thompson, A S, Nuffield
Thompson, B J, Somerville
Thompson, I C, St Hugh's
Thompson, I P, St Edmund Hall
Thompson, M, Green Templeton
Thompson, M S, Wadham
Thompson, P J, Regent's Park
Thompson, P J, St Cross
Thompson, S, Clinical Medicine
Thompson, S J, Balliol
Thomson, J E, St Catherine's
Thomson, P G, Worcester
Thonemann, P J, Wadham
Thonemann, S J, Brasenose
Thorn, L M, Physical & Theoretical
Chemistry
Thorn, M P, Population Health
Thorneywork, A L, Lincoln
Thornton, D M, Internet Institute
Thornton, P M, Merton
Thorogood, C J, Linacre
Thun, E, Brasenose
Thurston, C, St Hilda's
Thurston, J M, Saïd Business School
Thurston, M I, Linacre
Tibbert, J A, Student Administration
Tiffen, K A J, Planning & Council
Secretariat
Tiller, K, Kellogg
Tilley, J R, Jesus
Tillmann, U L, Merton
Tilney, K, Primary Care Health Sciences
Timm, K N, Oriel
Timmel, C R, New College
Timms, A, Queen's
Timpson, C G, Brasenose
Titchener, A G, Clinical Medicine
Tobin, R B, Merton
Tod, K P, St John's
Todd, D M, Planning & Council
Secretariat
Todd, R I, St Catherine's

- Todd, S, St Hilda's
 Tofaris, G, Clinical Neurosciences
 Tolley, S H, Biomedical Services
 Tomlin, N E, International Strategy
 Tomlinson, J W, Keble
 Tompkins, T A, Experimental Psychology
 Tonkin-Crine, S K G, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Tonks, S, Oxford Vaccine Group
 Topiwala, A G, Exeter
 Topp-Jorgensen, S, St Cross
 Torr, P H S, St Catherine's
 Torres Mendes de Oliveira, M, Environmental Change Institute
 Toth, I, Wolfson
 Tóth, R, Biology
 Toussaert, S F, St John's
 Townley, H E, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Townley, S C, History
 Townsend, A R M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
 Townsend, D, Engineering Science
 Townsend, Z, History
 Tracey, I M C, Merton
 Traill, J P, St Catherine's
 Traill, Z C, Keble
 Trainor, Professor Sir Rick, Exeter
 Travis, S P L, Linacre
 Treadwell, W L, St Cross
 Trefethen, A E, St Cross
 Trefethen, L N, Balliol
 Trenchard, D G L, Engineering Science
 Tresham, S, Merton
 Trevor, J P, Said Business School
 Trifogli, C, All Souls
 Trigoni, A, Kellogg
 Trimble, G C, Trinity
 Trivella, M-H, Green College
 Trott, N Z, Balliol
 Trueblood, L C, Worcester
 Truesdale, A M, NDORMS
 Truslow, J B, Magdalen
 Tsang, S C E, University College
 Tse, C H L, All Souls
 Tseng, J C L, St Edmund Hall
 Tsiachristas, A, Population Health
 Tsomocos, D, St Edmund Hall
 Tsui, P W, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
 Tuck, S G N, Pembroke
 Tucker, K L, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Tucker, M E, Wolfson
 Tucker, M E, Said Business School
 Tucker, S J, Green Templeton
 Tudge, J S, Keble
 Tudor, M, St Hilda's
 Tufano, P, Balliol
 Tuffnell, S, St Peter's
 Tun, S, Medical School Office
 Tunbridge, L, St Catherine's
 Tunstall, K E, Worcester
 Turberfield, A J, Magdalen
 Turnbull, C D, St John's
 Turnbull, I, Big Data Institute
 Turnbull, L A, Queen's
 Turner, C L, Centre for Tropical Medicine
 Turner, J, Queen's
 Turner, J E, IT Services
 Turner, K, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Turner, M E, Lady Margaret Hall
 Turner, M M, Student Administration
 Turner, M R, Green Templeton
 Turner, P, CCVTM
 Turner, P J, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Turner, R J, Trinity
 Turner-Smith, C E, Mathematical Institute
 Turney, B W, Christ Church
 Twigg, S R F, Wolfson
 Tyerman, C J, Hertford
 Tyler, C M, Clinical Medicine
 Tyler, D J, Somerville
 Tzanakopoulos, A, St Anne's
 Uberoi, R, Clinical Medicine
 Udaloza, I, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
 Udayaraj, U P, Clinical Medicine
 Uden, J S, Pitt Rivers Museum
 Ugwu, K, Bodleian Digital Library Systems & Services
 Ulbrich, A, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Ulijaszek, S J, St Cross
 Ulmschneider, K U, Worcester
 Underwood, G C E, University College
 Ungerer, J M U, St Hilda's
 Unsworth, N, Assurance Directorate
 Uphoff, S, New College
 Usher, N, St Peter's
 Ustek Spilda, F, St Edmund Hall
 Vaara, E T, Said Business School
 Vai, E, Worcester
 Vainker, S J, St Hugh's
 Valdes Marquez, E, CTSU
 Valencak, A, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
 Valente Pinto, A M, CCVTM
 Valentine, J E, Engineering Science
 Valentine, K, Clinical Medicine (Strategic)
 Vallance, C, Hertford
 Vallins-Hooper, A, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
 Vallis, K A, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology & Biology
 Valvo, S, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
 Van Broekhoven, L, Linacre
 Van Camp, A, St Cross
 Van Den Bremer, T S, Worcester
 Van den Bruel, A M G, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Van Den Huevel, F, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
 Van der Hoorn, R A L, Plant Sciences
 Van Der Kamp, D, Lady Margaret Hall
 van der Merwe, P A, Pathology
 Van Der Ploeg, F, Economics
 van der Poll, C M, Classics
 Van Doorn, H R, Centre for Tropical Medicine & Global Health
 van Duijn, C M, St Cross
 Van Ede, F L, Psychiatry
 van Es, B B, St Catherine's
 van Hecke, O L H, St Hugh's
 Van Hulle, D M J C, Jesus
 Van Kleek, M, Kellogg
 van Lint, T M, Pembroke
 Van Zijl, P L, Physics
 Van Zwieten, K, Harris Manchester
 Vancleef, K M P
 Varese, F, Nuffield
 Vargas-Silva, C, COMPAS
 Vasconcelos, A, Big Data Institute
 Vasudevan, A, Christ Church
 Vasudevan, S, St Peter's
 Vatish, M, Keble
 Vaux, D J T, Lincoln
 Vazquez-Medina, O, Wadham
 Vedaldi, A, Engineering Science
 Vedral, V, Wolfson
 Vekrellis, K, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
 Véliz, C, Hertford
 Vella, D J R, Lincoln
 Vella, J, Harris Manchester
 Venning, V A, St Anne's
 Ventresca, M J, Wolfson
 Verd, B, Jesus
 Verkuil, N, Clinical Medicine
 Verma, A, Astrophysics
 Vermaak, S J, Jenner Institute
 Vevaina, Y S, Wolfson
 Vickers, Professor Sir John, All Souls
 Viehhauser, G H A, St John's
 Vieira, J M N, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Villain, R L, St Hugh's
 Viles, H A, Worcester
 Villiers, E S, Proctors' Office
 Vincent, A L, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
 Vincent, A E, Humanities Division
 Vincent, C A, Jesus
 Vincent, K A, Jesus
 Vine, S A, St Anne's
 Vines, D A, Balliol
 Viney, T J, Wolfson
 Vinko, S M, Trinity
 Vinnicombe, C L, Law
 Violato, M, Population Health
 Violet, A L, Worcester
 Viridi, A S, Oriol
 Vivian, S P, Trinity
 Vlandas, T, St Antony's
 Vockova, Z, IT Services
 Vogel, C R, Magdalen
 Vogels, T P, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Vogiatzaki, K, Somerville
 Voiculescu, I D, Computer Science
 Vojnovic, B, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
 Volting, A M, Oriol
 von Delft, F, Structural Genomics Consortium
 Voss, O P, Research Services
 Voyce, C J, Mathematical Institute
 Voysey, M, St Cross
 Vreede, H K, Medical Sciences Teaching Centre
 Vulkan, N, Worcester
 Vyas, P, St Anne's
 Vyazovskiy, V, Hertford
 Waddell, S, Pembroke
 Wade, J, Earth Sciences
 Wade-Martins, R, Christ Church
 Waghorn, N J, Philosophy
 Wagner, C, Lady Margaret Hall
 Wagner, D, IT Services
 Wagstaffe, S J, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
 Wahab, A S A, Population Health
 Waights Hickman, N R, Worcester
 Wainwright, A M, NDORMS
 Wainwright, R J D, Oriol
 Wait, H A, St Hilda's
 Waite, E J, Clinical Neurosciences
 Waite, F A, Psychiatry
 Wakeham, C R, St Hugh's
 Wakelin, D L, St Hilda's
 Walczak, R, Somerville
 Waldegrave of North Hill, The Rt Hon Lord, All Souls
 Walden, A P, Clinical Medicine
 Waldner, C, Centre for Teaching & Learning
 Walford, G, Green Templeton
 Wali, G, Trinity

- Walker, A M, Earth Sciences
Walker, A S, Kellogg
Walker, G H, Kellogg
Walker, J, Clinical Medicine
Walker, J, Psychiatry
Walker, J M, RDM (Strategic)
Walker, K E, Careers Service
Walker, K M M, St Catherine's
Walker, R J, St Cross
Walker, R L, Green Templeton
Walker, R T, Exeter
Walker, T M, Oriel
Walker, V J, Personnel Services
Wall, M M M, Chemistry Research Laboratory
Wall, S A, Clinical Medicine
Wallace, M J, Trinity
Wallage, W J, Clinical Medicine
Wallendzus, K R, St Peter's
Wallow, D C H, e-Research Centre
Walmsley, I A, University Offices
Walravens, M, Trinity
Walsby-Tickle, J, St Hugh's
Walsh, A, Green Templeton
Walsh, E, Brasenose
Walters, A J, Harris Manchester
Walters, R G, CTSU
Walton, M E, Lady Margaret Hall
Walton, M J, St Antony's
Walton, S E, Estates Services
Walworth, J C, Merton
Wang, B, Saïd Business School
Wang, K Y, Green Templeton
Wang, L, IT Services
Wang, Q, Lincoln
Warburton, H J, Oxford University Museum of Natural History
Ward, G J, Christ Church
Ward, K L, IT Services
Ward, R, The Revd Canon, St Stephen's House
Ward, R L, Clinical Medicine
Ward, S C, Saïd Business School
Warden, S M, Operations
Wareham, E H, History
Warimwe, G M, Centre for Tropical Medicine & Global Health
Wark, J S, Trinity
Warman, C J, Jesus
Warnaby, C E, Clinical Neurosciences
Warner, M S, All Souls
Warner May, A L S, Bodleian Libraries
Warner, O J, Clinical Neurosciences
Warnock-Parkes, E L, Experimental Psychology
Warren, M C, Particle Physics
Warren, N, Centre for Teaching & Learning
Warren, P J S, Wolfson
Wartolowska, K, Christ Church
Washington, R, Keble
Wasihun, B, Medieval & Modern Languages
Wastie, R L, Particle Physics
Watanabe, A M, Blavatnik School of Government
Watanabe-O'Kelly, H, Exeter
Waters, D J, St Cross
Waters, H E, Estates Services
Waters, P J, Clinical Medicine
Waters, S C, Assurance Directorate
Waters, S L, St Anne's
Wathen, A J, New College
Watkins, H C, Merton
Watkins, K E, St Anne's
Watkins, S D, St John's
Watroba, K A, All Souls
Watry, P, Centre for Digital Scholarship
Watson, C E, Christ Church
Watson, C H, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Watson, G, Lincoln
Watson, I M C, Christ Church
Watson, M E E, NDORMS
Watson, M M, Wadham
Watson, O J, Wolfson
Watson, R, History
Watson, R A, Worcester
Watson, S D, IT Services
Watson, W D, St Anne's
Watt, A A R, St Cross
Watt, F E, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Watt, S M, RDM Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Watts, A, St Hugh's
Watts, J L, Corpus Christi
Watts, P G, Harris Manchester
Waxman, Z V, St Antony's
Wayman, F R, Education Policy Support
Weait, M, Harris Manchester
Weatherill, S R, Somerville
Weatherup, R S, Queen's
Webb, A J S, New College
Webb, H, Computer Science
Webb, M N, Bodleian Special Collections
Webber, K J, IT Services
Weber, A J G, Pembroke
Webster, A L, Blavatnik School of Government
Webster, J G M, Green Templeton
Webster, M A, Clinical Neurosciences
Webster, P N, Queen's
Wedding, L M, Worcester
Wedge, D C, Pembroke
Wee, B L, Harris Manchester
Wee, E G, Jenner Institute
Weidberg, A R, St John's
Weidner, M, Nuffield
Weiner, E S C, Kellogg
Weisheimer, A, Atmospheric, Oceanic & Planetary Physics
Weiss, D J, Big Data Institute
Welch, I, Clinical Medicine
Welch, J R, New College
Welch, J R, University College
Wellner James, B, Jesus
Wells, A J, Oriel
Wells, D, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Wells, G J, Research Services
Wells, G R, New College
Welsby, A K, IT Services
Welsh, J M, Somerville
Wenczek, K S, IT Services
West, P G, Somerville
West, P G, Biomedical Services
West, S A, Biology
Westbrook, J, Clinical Medicine
Westbrook, R K, St Hugh's
Westerhoff, J C, Lady Margaret Hall
Westhaver, G D, St Cross
Weston, J, Facilities Management
Westwood, B T, Trinity
Westwood, G A C M, Lady Margaret Hall
Westwood, M A, Psychiatry
Westwood, T G, Surgical Sciences
Wetzer, T O, Linacre
Whatmore, S J, Keble
Whay, L W, OCDEM
Wheale, S J, Bodleian Libraries
Wheare, F H, Hertford
Wheater, J F, University College
Wheatley, R, Magdalen
Wheeler, T J, Biology
Whidden, S A, Queen's
Whistler, C T, St John's
Whitbourn, J P E, St Stephen's House
Whitby, J M, St Anne's
Whitby, M C, Biochemistry
White, A D, Green Templeton
White, C E, St Anne's
White, D A, Christ Church
White, L J, Big Data Institute
White, Professor Sir Nicholas, Clinical Medicine
White, R C, Pembroke
White, S A, St John's
White, S G, Jesus
Whitefield, S D, Pembroke
Whitehouse, A M, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Whitehouse, F L, Worcester
Whitehouse, H, Magdalen
Whiteley, J P, Linacre
Whiteley, R, St Catherine's
Whiteson, S A, Computer Science
Whittaker, D H, St Antony's
Whittaker, R J, St Edmund Hall
Whittaker, S J, St John's
Whittingham, M, Regent's Park
Whittington, R C, New College
Whitwell, D J, NDORMS
Whitworth, L T, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Whitworth, M H, Merton
Whitworth, S A, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine
Whyte, W H, St John's
Wiberg, A, Merton
Wickham, C J, All Souls
Wickings, C, Primary Care Health Sciences
Wicks, E, Medical Sciences Division
Wiggs, G F S, Brasenose
Wijesurendra, R S, Trinity
Wild, I J, IT Services
Wild, J C, Experimental Psychology
Wild, L S, St Hilda's
Wiles, Sir Andrew, Merton
Wiles, J, Research Services
Wilk, J, St Edmund Hall
Wilkie, A O M, Merton
Wilkins, M S, Pathology
Wilkins, R J, St Edmund Hall
Wilkinson, A J, Materials
Wilkinson, D, Jesus
Wilkinson, D A, Clinical Medicine
Wilkinson, D A C, Clinical Neurosciences
Wilkinson, G R, Christ Church
Wilkinson, J, Education
Wilkinson, P B, Clinical Medicine
Wilkinson, S M, Exeter
Wilkinson, T D, Public Affairs Directorate
Wilks, E C, Social Sciences Divisional Office
Willan, J, Brasenose
Willcox-Jones, S A S, Paediatrics
Willden, R H J, St Edmund Hall
Willett, K M, Wolfson
Willi, A J, Worcester
Williams, A A, St Peter's
Williams, B A, Development Office
Williams, B A O, Jesus
Williams, B J, Pembroke
Williams, C E, St Peter's
Williams, C J, Astrophysics
Williams, C K, Trinity
Williams, C R, Social Sciences Divisional Office
Williams, C W C, St Edmund Hall

- Williams, F, Clinical Medicine (Strategic)
 Williams, J H, St Hilda's
 Williams, J K, Wadham
 Williams, J M G, Linacre
 Williams, M A, Collections & Resource Description
 Williams, M A, St Edmund Hall
 Williams, M B, Legal Services Office
 Williams, M J, Green Templeton
 Williams, M S, New College
 Williams, M T, Magdalen
 Williams, R A, Pembroke
 Williams, R O, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
 Williams, S A, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Williams, S G, Worcester
 Williamson, E H, Exeter
 Williamson, E M, Botnar Research Centre
 Williamson, T, New College
 Willis, D W E, Jesus
 Willis, K J, St Edmund Hall
 Willis, M C, Lincoln
 Willis, M J, St Antony's
 Willmore, B D B, St Peter's
 Willott, A, Exeter
 Wilmot-Smith, F J, All Souls
 Wilshaw, P R, St Anne's
 Wilson, A I, All Souls
 Wilson, C, St Hugh's
 Wilson, C F, Linacre
 Wilson, C R M, St John's
 Wilson, D J, St Cross
 Wilson, D J, Clinical Medicine
 Wilson, F C, St John's
 Wilson, M, Brasenose
 Wilson, M G, Oriel
 Wilson, N J B, IT Services
 Wilson, P H, All Souls
 Wilson, S A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Wilson, T, Hertford
 Wilson, T H, Balliol
 Winchester, L M, Wolfson
 Wincott, E J, CTSU
 Windmeijer, F, Nuffield
 Winearls, C G, Jesus
 Winkel, M, Brasenose
 Winkler, E A, St Edmund Hall
 Winner, S J, Clinical Geratology Unit
 Winstanley, E M-L, Exeter
 Wint, G R W, Magdalen
 Winter, D, Estates Services
 Winter, S, Otolaryngology
 Winterberg, M, Centre for Tropical Medicine & Global Health
 Wittenberg, R D, Lincoln
 Witteveen, D M, Nuffield
 Wojcik, D, St Peter's
 Wojnowski, Z A, St Antony's
 Wolf, A, All Souls
 Wolfe, S J P, St Catherine's
 Wolff, J, Wolfson
 Wollenberg, S L F, Lady Margaret Hall
 Wolstenholme, J L, Population Health
 Woltering, S A, IT Services
 Womersley, D J, St Catherine's
 Wong, G R, Primary Care Health Sciences
 Wong, L L, St Hugh's
 Wood, A J, Estates Services
 Wood, C G, St Hilda's
 Wood, M J A, Somerville
 Wood, R, Wolfson
 Wood, W D, Oriel
 Woodall, L C, Biology
 Woodcock, V K, St Catherine's
 Woodhouse, J H, Worcester
 Woodhouse, N M J, Wadham
 Wooding, L E C, Lincoln
 Woodrow, C J, Medical Sciences Division
 Woodruff, C, Wolfson
 Woods, N T, University College
 Woodward, M, Oxford Martin School
 Woodward, S N, Jesus
 Wooldridge, M J, Hertford
 Woolgar, S W, Green Templeton
 Woolhouse, C M, Undergraduate Admissions & Outreach Office
 Woollard, A C S, Hertford
 Woollings, T J, Pembroke
 Woolrich, M W, Lincoln
 Woore, R, Exeter
 Wordsworth, B P, Green Templeton
 Wormald, M R, Corpus Christi
 Worrall, A F, Chemistry
 Worrell, H E, Bodleian Social Science Library
 Worrell, J B, Green Templeton
 Worth, J J, Keble
 Worth, V J, Trinity
 Woudhuysen, G P L, All Souls
 Woudhuysen, H R, Lincoln
 Wrathall, M A, Corpus Christi
 Wright, A I, St John's
 Wright, C R, Keble
 Wright, F E, Balliol
 Wright, F L, Wolfson
 Wright, G A, Hertford
 Wright, I D, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Wright, J A E, Internet Institute
 Wright, J C, Personnel Services
 Wright, J G, NDORMS
 Wright, L, Personnel Services
 Wrightson, R C, Wolfson
 Wu, Y, Population Health
 Wyatt, D A, St Edmund Hall
 Wyatt, T D, Kellogg
 Wymant, C M, Big Data Institute
 Wynn, M R, Oriel
 Wynn Owen, A P, All Souls
 Wynne, H S, Linguistics, Philology & Phonetics
 Wynne, M J, Linguistics, Philology & Phonetics
 Xiao, T, Inorganic Chemistry
 Xiong, Q, Said Business School
 Xue, K, Brasenose
 Xue, L, NDM Experimental Medicine
 Yadgar, Y, St Anne's
 Yang, A, Green Templeton
 Yang, H, Wolfson
 Yang, L, Big Data Institute
 Yang, S Q, Kellogg
 Yang, X, CTSU
 Yangchan, J, IT Services
 Yassin, G, Astrophysics
 Yates, J R, St Edmund Hall
 Yavari, A, Merton
 Ye, H, Linacre
 Yee, J, Christ Church
 Yeo, D J, Statistics
 Yeomans, J M, St Hilda's
 Yeung, C, Research Services
 Yeung, N P, University College
 Yiin, G S C, Clinical Neurosciences
 Yoshimura, T, All Souls
 You, Z, Magdalen
 Youdell, M L, St Anne's
 Young, A, University College
 Young, A C, CTSU
 Young, B C, Wolfson
 Young, B W, Christ Church
 Young, H J, Pembroke
 Young, H O, Student Welfare & Support
 Young, J D, Clinical Medicine
 Young, M D B, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
 Young, N F, Assurance Directorate
 Young, N P, Materials
 Young, P J, Estates Services
 Young, P M, New College
 Young, P M E, Legal Services Office
 Young, S A, e-Research Centre
 Younger, R E A, Said Business School
 Yowell, P W, Oriel
 Yu, L-M, Wolfson
 Yueh, L Y C, St Edmund Hall
 Yurekli-Gorkay, E Z, Wolfson
 Zaccaro, M E, Personnel Services
 Zaccolo, M, Balliol
 Zachhuber, J, Trinity
 Zachhuber, J, Wadham
 Zahavi, D, St Hilda's
 Zahavi, G, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
 Zahl, B M-Y P, Materials
 Zaker, F, Asian & Middle Eastern Studies
 Zalli, D, Oncology
 Zaman, F, Somerville
 Zanderighi, G, Wadham
 Zanetti, F, Wadham
 Zanna, L E, Physics
 Zarb-Adami, K, Astrophysics
 Zavatsky, A B, St Edmund Hall
 Zedner, L H, All Souls
 Zeitlyn, D, Wolfson
 Zerdin, J R, Corpus Christi
 Zervou, S, RDM Cardiovascular Medicine
 Zetter, R W, Green Templeton
 Zhang, G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
 Zhang, M X Y, Oriel
 Zhang, N, St Antony's
 Zhang, Q, OCDEM
 Zhao, J, Computer Science
 Zhao, Y, Structural Biology
 Zhu, D, Christ Church
 Zhu, T, St Hilda's
 Ziebland, S B, Green Templeton
 Zielonka, J A, St Antony's
 Zilber, B, Merton
 Zilberman, N, Somerville
 imba, M, Equality & Diversity Unit
 Zisserman, A P, Engineering Science
 Zitzmann, N, Merton
 Zivanovic, S, Paediatrics
 Zivny, S, Jesus
 Zohren, S, Worcester
 Zokaei, N, Experimental Psychology
 Zondervan, K T, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
 Zonta, B, Pharmacology
 Zorin, A L, New College
 Zubeck, R G, Hertford
 Zubeldia, M, Said Business School
 Zurovac, D, Centre for Tropical Medicine

Total membership of Congregation: 5,455

University Offices Mrs G Aitken
 7 February 2023 Registrar

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 250

Council of the University:

- (1) Dates of Term 2022–30
- (2) Dates of Full Term 2022–28
- (3) Dates of Extended Terms 2022–24
- (4) Dates of Encaenia

Council of the University:

Changes to Regulations:

- (a) Regulations for the Central University Research Ethics Committee
- (b) Proctors' Regulations 1 of 2003

General Purposes Committee of Council:

- (a) Establishment of the Professorship of Competition Law
- (b) Professor of Microbiology

Council of the University:

Register of Congregation

Congregation 256

Congregation 15 March:

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

Convocation 16 June:

Election

Notices 257

General Notices:

Gazette publication arrangements
Industrial action

Appointments:

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Musical and other Events:

Faculty of Law

Lectures 257

Examinations and Boards 258

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 259

Memorial events:

Queen's

Obituaries:

Trinity

Elections 259

Convocation 16 June:

Election of the Professor of Poetry

Advertisements 261

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 263

St John's College, Cambridge:

Harper-Wood Creative Writing and Travel Award for English Poetry and Literature

Notifications of Vacancies 264

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

(1) Dates of Term 2022–30

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Sat, 1 October Sat, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Sat, 7 January Sat, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Thur, 20 April Thur, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Sun, 1 October Sun, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Sun, 7 January Sat, 23 March

TRINITY TERM 2024

Sat, 20 April Sat, 6 July

Provisional dates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2024

Tue, 1 October Tue, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2025

Tue, 7 January Tue, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2025

Wed, 23 April Sun, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2025

Wed, 1 October Wed, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2026

Wed, 7 January Wed, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2026

Mon, 20 April Mon, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2026

Thur, 1 October Thur, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2027

Thur, 7 January Sat, 20 March

TRINITY TERM 2027

Tue, 20 April Tue, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2027

Fri, 1 October Fri, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2028

Fri, 7 January Sat, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2028

Thur, 20 April Thur, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2028

Sun, 1 October Sun, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2029

Sun, 7 January Sat, 24 March

TRINITY TERM 2029

Fri, 20 April Fri, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2029

Mon, 1 October Mon, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2030

Mon, 7 January Mon, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2030

Wed, 24 April Sat, 6 July

(2) Dates of Full Term 2022–28

The dates for reckoning Full Term 2022–23 and 2023–24 have been fixed, and the dates for reckoning Full Term 2024–30 have been fixed provisionally. The dates and provisional dates for Full Term 2022–30 are set out below:

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Sun, 9 October Sat, 3 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Sun, 15 January Sat, 11 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Sun, 23 April Sat, 17 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Sun, 8 October Sat, 2 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Sun, 14 January Sat, 9 March

TRINITY TERM 2024

Sun, 21 April Sat, 15 June

Provisional dates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2024

Sun, 13 October Sat, 7 December

HILARY TERM 2025

Sun, 19 January Sat, 15 March

TRINITY TERM 2025

Sun, 27 April Sat, 21 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2025

Sun, 12 October Sat, 6 December

HILARY TERM 2026

Sun, 18 January Sat, 14 March

TRINITY TERM 2026

Sun, 26 April Sat, 20 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2026

Sun, 11 October Sat, 5 December

HILARY TERM 2027

Sun, 17 January Sat, 13 March

TRINITY TERM 2027

Sun, 25 April Sat, 19 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2027

Sun, 10 October Sat, 4 December

HILARY TERM 2028

Sun, 16 January Sat, 11 March

TRINITY TERM 2028

Sun, 23 April Sat, 17 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2028

Sun, 8 October Sat, 2 December

HILARY TERM 2029

Sun, 14 January Sat, 10 March

TRINITY TERM 2029

Sun, 22 April Sat, 16 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2029

Sun, 7 October Sat, 1 December

HILARY TERM 2030

Sun, 13 January Sat, 9 March

TRINITY TERM 2030

Sun, 28 April Sat, 22 June

(3) Dates of Extended Terms 2022-24

The dates of extended terms for 2022-24 for Part II candidates in Chemistry and in Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, for Part II candidates in Materials Science, for the Clinical course for the Second BM, the Postgraduate Certificate in Education, and for MBA and MPP candidates are set out below.

The dates are provisional and subject to minor changes. Please contact the departmental administrator for further information.

Honour School of Chemistry: Part II candidates in Chemistry

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Thur, 22 September Tue, 20 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Tue, 3 January Wed, 5 April

TRINITY TERM 2023

Mon, 17 April Sat, 8 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Thur, 21 September Tue, 19 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Tue, 2 January Wed, 27 March

TRINITY TERM 2024

Mon, 8 April Sat, 6 July

Part II candidates in Materials Science [4th-year MEng students in Materials Science]

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Fri, 9 September Sat, 10 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Fri, 6 January Sat, 1 April

TRINITY TERM 2023

Fri, 14 April Sat, 1 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Fri, 8 September Sat, 9 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Fri, 5 January Sat, 23 March

TRINITY TERM 2024

Fri, 5 April Sat, 29 June

Part II candidates in Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Fri, 16 September Sat, 10 December

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Fri, 15 September Sat, 9 December

Clinical course for the Second BM

First Clinical Year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Mon, 5 September Fri, 16 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Tue, 3 January Thur, 6 April

TRINITY TERM 2023

Mon, 17 April Fri, 30 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Mon, 4 September Fri, 15 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Tue, 2 January Thur, 5 April

TRINITY TERM 2024

Mon, 15 April Fri, 28 June

Second Clinical Year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Part One

Mon, 18 July Fri, 21 October

Part Two

Mon, 31 October Fri, 16 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Tue, 3 January Thur, 5 April

TRINITY TERM 2023

Mon, 17 April Fri, 23 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Part One

Mon, 17 July Fri, 20 October

Part Two

Mon, 30 October Fri, 15 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Tue, 2 January Thur, 5 April

TRINITY TERM 2024

Mon, 15 April Fri, 21 June

Third Clinical Year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Part One

Mon, 25 July Fri, 23 September

Part Two

Mon, 10 October Fri, 16 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Tue, 3 January Thur, 6 April

TRINITY TERM 2023

Tue, 11 April Fri, 30 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Part One

Mon, 10 July Fri, 8 September

Part Two

Mon, 25 September Fri, 15 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Tue, 2 January Thur, 28 March

TRINITY TERM 2024

Tue, 2 April Fri, 21 June

Graduate-entry Medicine

(i) First year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Fri, 23 September Sat, 3 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Mon, 9 January Sat, 18 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Sun, 23 April Sat, 1 July

(ii) Second year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Fri, 26 August Thur, 15 December

HILARY TERM 2023

See 'Year 1 Clinical Course'

TRINITY TERM 2023

See 'Year 1 Clinical Course'

(iii) Third year

As for Second Clinical Year course for the Second BM (see above)

(iv) Fourth year

As for Third Clinical Year course for the Second BM (see above)

*Postgraduate Certificate in Education***MICHAELMAS TERM 2022**

Mon, 12 September Fri, 9 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Mon, 2 January Fri, 31 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Mon, 17 April Fri, 23 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Mon, 11 September Fri, 8 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Mon, 8 January Fri, 29 March

TRINITY TERM 2024

Mon, 15 April Fri, 28 June

*MBA candidates***MICHAELMAS TERM 2022**

Mon, 3 October Fri, 16 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Mon, 9 January Fri, 31 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Mon, 17 April Fri, 30 June

LONG VACATION 2023

Mon, 3 July Fri, 1 September

SEPTEMBER SESSION (CAPSTONE) 2023

Mon, 4 September Sun, 10 September

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Mon, 2 October Fri, 15 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Mon, 8 January Fri, 29 March

TRINITY TERM 2024

Mon, 15 April Fri, 28 June

LONG VACATION 2024

Mon, 1 July Fri, 30 August

SEPTEMBER SESSION (CAPSTONE) 2024

Mon, 2 September Sun, 7 September

*Master in Public Policy (MPP)**Candidates***MICHAELMAS TERM 2022**

Mon, 26 September Fri, 16 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Mon, 9 January Fri, 17 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Mon, 17 April Fri, 16 June

SUMMER PROJECT 2023*

Mon, 19 June Fri, 1 September

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Mon, 25 September Fri, 15 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Mon, 8 January Fri, 15 March

TRINITY TERM 2024

Mon, 22 April Fri, 14 June

SUMMER PROJECT 2024*

Mon, 17 June Fri, 30 August

* 6 weeks between these dates.

(4) Dates of Encaenia

2023 Wed, 21 June

2024 Wed, 19 June

2025 Wed, 25 June

Provisional Dates

2026 Wednesday, 24 June

2027 Wednesday, 23 June

2028 Wednesday, 21 June

2029 Wednesday, 20 June

2030 Wednesday, 26 June

Council of the University**Changes to Regulations**

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on 17 March.

(a) Regulations for the Central University Research Ethics Committee*Explanatory Note*

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Research and Innovation Committee, add the terms of reference for the Technical Advisory Panel to the Regulations for the Central University Research Ethics Committee. The regulations are also updated to reflect the scope of subcommittee review.

Text of Regulations

In Part 13 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning the Central University Research Ethics Committee, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'13.1. The Central University Research Ethics Committee shall consist of:

- (1) a person appointed by Council who shall chair the committee;
- (2) one of the Proctors or the Assessor as may be agreed between them;
- (3) the chair of the Medical Sciences Interdivisional Research Ethics Committee;
- (4) the chair of the Social Sciences and Humanities Interdivisional Research Ethics Committee;
- (5) the chair of the Oxford Tropical Research Ethics Committee.

(6), (7) two external persons appointed by the Research and Innovation Committee of Council;

(8)-(13) up to six persons appointed by the Research and Innovation Committee of Council to ensure appropriate representation of areas of research involving human participants or personal data.

13.2. Appointed members shall serve for four years and shall be re-eligible.

13.3. The committee may co-opt up to four additional members, who may be internal or external, and who shall hold office for such period as the committee may determine.

13.4. The committee shall:

(1) develop, promote, implement and keep under review the University's policies on research involving human participants and personal data;

(2) establish, promote, implement, and keep under review procedures for the consideration and approval of research projects involving human participants or personal data in order to meet the University's requirement that all such research shall be the subject of ethical review;

(3) advise, as it sees fit, on training provision for those bodies set out in regulation 13.7 (1)–(3) below, for any other bodies involved in considering applications for ethical review and for those undertaking research involving human participants or personal data;

(4) consider any matter of policy concerning the ethical approval of research involving human participants, tissue and/or personal data referred to the committee by the bodies set out in regulation 13.7 (1)–(3) below or any other relevant body;

(5) consider any issues concerning the ethics of research referred to the committee by any other University body.

13.5. The committee shall establish, implement and keep under review a procedure for considering appeals against the exercise of the power under regulation 13.13 (3) by its subcommittees.

13.6. The committee shall report to the Research and Innovation Committee of Council:

(1) as required on changes to the University's policies on research involving human participants, tissue and/or personal data; and

(2) annually on the matters set out in regulations 13.4 and 13.5 above.

13.7. The committee shall have the following subcommittees and technical advisory panel:

(1) Medical Sciences Interdivisional Research Ethics Committee;

(2) Social Sciences and Humanities Interdivisional Research Ethics Committee;

(3) Oxford Tropical Research Ethics Committee;

(4) Technical Advisory Panel.

13.8. The membership of each subcommittee established by these regulations shall consist of:

(1), (2) two persons appointed as chair and vice-chair of the subcommittee by the Research and Innovation Committee of Council, ideally one of whom shall not currently be involved in research involving human participants or personal data. One of the persons appointed as chair or vice-chair may be external but not both;

(3) one person, who may be external, appointed by the Central University Research Ethics Committee on the recommendation of the chair of the relevant subcommittee whose primary personal or professional interest is not in research involving human participants, tissue and/or personal data;

(4) one person, who may be external, appointed by the Central University Research Ethics Committee on the recommendation of the chair of the relevant subcommittee whose primary personal or professional interest is not in any particular research area;

(5)–(12) No fewer than three, and no more than eight, persons, one of whom may be external, appointed by the Central University Research Ethics Committee on the recommendation of the chair of the relevant subcommittee who have methodological and ethical expertise relevant to the proposals which each subcommittee will be expected to scrutinise.

13.9. Appointed members shall serve for four years and shall be re-eligible.

13.10. Each subcommittee may co-opt up to four additional members, who may be internal or external, and who shall hold office for such period as the subcommittee may determine.

13.11. Notwithstanding regulation 13.8 (1), (2) above, the Research and Innovation Committee of Council may, but is not obliged to, appoint a second vice-chair of each subcommittee on the recommendation of the chair of the Central University Research Ethics Committee. For the avoidance of doubt, the second vice-chair may be external.

13.12. No fewer than two of the members of the Medical Sciences Interdivisional Research Ethics Committee, whether appointed under regulation 13.8 or co-opted under regulation 13.10, shall be medically qualified members with current experience of prescribing of licensed drugs.

13.13. Each subcommittee shall:

(1) review the ethics of all proposals submitted to it for research involving human participants or personal data conducted by University employees or by University students or conducted by others on University premises unless the research falls within the remit of the Health Research Authority, or any subsequent body to which its powers are delegated, in which case such research must meet the requirements of that authority;

(2) grant ethical approval on behalf of the University if it is satisfied that the research complies with the University's policies and procedures on research involving human participants, tissue and/or personal data;

(3) have the power to withhold, suspend or withdraw approval of research (whether or not the approval was given by any body established by these regulations) if it is considered to be in contravention of the University's policies and procedures on research involving human participants or personal data;

(4) establish and regularly review for approval by the Central University Research Ethics Committee:

(a) procedures for monitoring research approved by it to verify that the research continues to comply with the University's policies and procedures on research involving human participants, tissue and/or personal data and/or human tissue;

(b) procedures for ensuring that all research projects involving human participants, tissue and/or personal data are reviewed and approved, as appropriate, under the relevant subcommittee's procedures; and

(c) areas in which they would benefit from more formal, sustained specialist support, to inform the focus of recruitment to the technical advisory panel; and

(d) standing orders.

(5) report annually to the Central University Research Ethics Committee and provide such other reports as are specified in its Standing Orders.

13.14 The membership of the technical advisory panel established by these regulations shall consist of: relevant area specialists, who may be external,

individual(s), who may be external, with expertise in ethical implications of the relevant area; representation from the University's Information Compliance and Information Security teams.

13.15 Appointed members shall serve for three years and shall be re-eligible.

13.16 The technical advisory panel shall:

(1) provide non-binding advice to CUREC subcommittees related to projects under research ethics review where their individual or corporate expertise is required;

(2) where specific time-limited projects are indicated, such as development of best practice guidance or provision of training, join working groups drawn from the technical panel and beyond;

(3) report annually to Central University Research Ethics Committee.'

(b) Proctors' Regulations 1 of 2003

Explanatory Note

The changes to these regulations are made to ensure that they address adequately academic conduct in respect of Artificial Intelligence and also to clarify what is meant by auto-plagiarism and the circumstances when a student may acceptably cite previously published work.

Text of Regulations

Amend Proctors' Regulations 1 of 2003 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'1. These regulations are made by the Proctors in the exercise of their powers under section 22 of Statute IX and are designated by Council as disciplinary regulations under section 2 (2) of Statute XI. In accordance with that Statute, candidates who deliberately or recklessly breach any of the following regulations may be subject to disciplinary procedures.

2. In these regulations: (1) "examination" includes where the context so permits the submission and assessment of a thesis, dissertation, essay, Transfer of Status materials, Confirmation of Status materials, or other coursework which is not undertaken in formal examination conditions but is a requirement for, counts towards or constitutes the work for a degree or other academic award; and (2) "examination room" means any room designated by the Registrar or his or her deputy or approved by the Proctors as a place for one or more candidates to take an examination.

3. No candidate shall cheat or act dishonestly, or attempt to do so, in any way, whether before, during or after an examination, so as to obtain, or seek to obtain, an unfair advantage in an examination. Examples include unauthorised use of artificial intelligence.

4. Candidates shall submit their own work for examination. No candidate shall plagiarise by presenting ~~someone else's~~ work from another source as their own, or by incorporating ~~other people's~~ work or ideas from another source into their own work without full acknowledgement. Examples of this practice include: verbatim quotation, cutting and pasting from the internet, and paraphrasing without clear acknowledgement; collusion; misleading citation; failure to acknowledge assistance; and unacknowledged use of material written by professional agencies or other persons, or material generated by artificial intelligence.

5. Unless specifically permitted by the Special Subject Regulations for the examination concerned, no candidate shall commit auto-plagiarism, ie submit to the examiners any work which they have previously submitted partially or in full for examination at this University or elsewhere. ~~Where earlier work by the candidate is citable, they shall reference it clearly. Work published previously in a peer-reviewed journal~~

or similar may be cited, provided the candidate references it clearly and ensures that any wording, ideas or other material copied, paraphrased or drawn from it is made clear in the work being examined. However, where that publication includes material already submitted for examination, use of that previously examined material will constitute auto-plagiarism.

6. No person shall dishonestly give help to a candidate before, during or after an examination so as to give, or attempt to give, that candidate an unfair advantage in an examination.

7. No candidate shall take, or attempt to take, into an examination any unauthorised material (including revision notes), item or device, nor use or attempt to use such material, items or devices.

8. No candidate shall copy from the script of another candidate or in any other way dishonestly receive help from another person in an examination.

9. Candidates may not communicate with any person other than an invigilator during an examination.

10. No candidate may leave or re-enter an examination room unless permitted by an invigilator.

11. No candidate shall enter an examination room more than thirty minutes after an examination has started except with the permission of the Proctors or an invigilator.

12. No candidate shall unless permitted by the Proctors or an invigilator leave an examination room:

- (1) within thirty minutes of the beginning of an examination; or
- (2) within thirty minutes of the time at which it is due to end.

13. No candidate may smoke in an examination room or in any building in which an examination is being held, or behave in any other way which distracts or is likely to distract other candidates.

14. Candidates may not use paper in an examination except that which is provided for them.

15. At the end of each examination candidates must hand back to an invigilator all the paper provided for writing their answers, including paper used for rough drafts and paper which has not been used. No paper may be removed from the examination room other than the question-paper for the examination that has just been completed.

16. Unless regulation 17 below applies, all articles or equipment to be used in an examination must be carried into the examination room in a transparent bag.

17. Candidates must offer non-transparent bags for inspection and, unless special permission is given by an invigilator, must deposit them at the place designated for the deposit of bags and other personal belongings.

18. Candidates must present themselves for examinations in full academic dress.

19. Candidates must follow the directions of the invigilators and the Proctors during an examination, including a direction to leave the examination room and the building in which the examination is being held.

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **17 March**.

(a) Establishment of the Professorship of Competition Law

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Social Sciences Divisional Board, establish a new statutory Professorship of Competition Law.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 3 of 2004, insert as follows:

‘Professor of Competition Law’.

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, insert:

‘Professor of Competition Law

1. The Professor of Competition Law shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in competition law.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) a person appointed by the Social Sciences Board; and

Congregation

(7)–(9) three persons appointed by the Faculty of Law.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this Chair.’

(b) Professor of Microbiology

Explanatory Note

These changes are made on the recommendation of the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology to remove from the electoral board the representatives of the General Board and the Professor of Pathology, to include research in the duties of the professor and to update outdated references.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Professorship of Microbiology as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘Professor of Microbiology

1. The benefaction of £300k from the E.P. Abraham Research Fund, together with any further donations for this purpose, shall be used to maintain the Professorship of Microbiology.
2. The University shall retain all of the benefaction as permanent endowment and shall apply the net income towards the salary of the holder of the Professorship.
3. The administration of the benefaction, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Medical Sciences Board.
4. The Professor of Microbiology shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Microbiology.
5. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, ~~or, if the head of the college specified in (2)~~

~~of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;~~

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4), ~~(5)~~ two persons appointed by Council;

~~(5), (6) two persons appointed by the General Board;~~

~~(7) the Professor of Pathology;~~

~~(8), (10) three~~ (6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board.

~~6–9.~~ The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~ regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~ regulations which are applicable to this chair.’

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following name has been added to the Register of Congregation:

Domoney, K L, Ashmolean Museum

Congregation

noon, 15 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at **noon on 15 March** in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Professor David Kirk**, BA Vanderbilt, MA PhD Chicago, Fellow of Nuffield, and **Dr Kathryn Murphy**, MA Glas, MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Oriel, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Professor Joseph Conlon**, BA PhD Camb, BSc R’dg, Fellow of New College, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony must register by **8am on 9 March** at <https://forms.office.com/e/pYfrrrYORT>.

Convocation

16 June

Election

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazettes* of Hilary term will be published on 9, 16 and 23 March. The 23 March issue will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations.

The first *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 20 April.

Industrial action

The UCU has notified us that strike action related to the dispute over pay and working conditions will take place in February and March 2023 on the following dates:

- February: 1, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16
- March: 16, 17, 20, 21, 22

A pause in strike action means that planned strikes on 21, 22, 23, 27 and 28 February and 1 and 2 March will not take place.

Those members of staff who participate in the strike will have their pay withheld at the rate of 1/365 of their annual University salary for each day of strike action and must complete a form notifying Payroll of the days of strike action and making a choice regarding maintaining pensionable service for days of strike action. The form can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at <https://finance.web.ox.ac.uk/payroll-forms#collapse1110926>.

Forms should be returned to Payroll within a week of the last day of strike action taken.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Mauricio Villarroel, Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering (Youth Sports Medicine Technology) and Fellow of Magdalen; from 1 April 2023 to 31 March 2028

Social Sciences

PEARSON PROFESSORSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Krzysztof Pelc, BA BComm Queen's Canada, MA PhD Georgetown, Professor and William Dawson Scholar, Department of Political Science, McGill, has been appointed to the Pearson Professorship of International Relations in the Department of Politics and International Relations with effect from 1 September 2023. Professor Pelc will be a fellow of St Anne's.

Musical and other Events

Faculty of Law

BONAVERO INSTITUTE OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Art competition: call for entries

The second Bonavero Institute Art Competition is now open; the theme for 2022-3 is 'Hope & Courage'. The winning entry will be used as the cover of the institute's Annual Highlights report.

More information and entry requirements: www.law.ox.ac.uk/content/news/bonavero-institute-artwork-competition-202223. Closing date: **noon, 21 April**.

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of Philosophy

Professor Jonathan Wolff, **Professor Guilherme Messas**, São Paulo, **Dr Valter Piedade**, São Paulo, **Dr Alexandra de Herbay**, Strasbourg and **Dr Roxana Baiaşu** will take part in a hybrid panel discussion at 4.30pm on 10 March. To register please contact: roxana.baiaşu@philosophy.ox.ac.uk

Subject: 'Tackling crises in healthcare and mental health: new perspectives from Humanities and Social Sciences'

Medical Sciences

Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics

CPM ANNUAL LECTURE

Professor Mary Dixon-Woods, THIS Institute, will give the 2023 CPM Annual Lecture at 5pm on 27 April in the Sheldonian Theatre. More information and to register: <https://cpm.well.ox.ac.uk/event/cpm-annual-lecture-2023-professor-mary-dixon-woods>.

Subject: 'Putting the person into improving quality and safety in healthcare'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Trinity

GARDENS SEASON

The following lectures will take place at the de Jager Auditorium.

Chris Beardshaw

2.30pm, 16 Mar: '[Trinity's herbaceous border transformation](#)'

Stephen Lacey

2.30pm, 19 Mar: '[Borders and beyond](#)'

Sue Burge

5pm, 22 Mar: '[Plants, medicine and magic](#)'

Chris Beardshaw

7.30pm, 23 Mar: '[Trinity's herbaceous border transformation](#)'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[*Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.*](#)

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[*Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.*](#)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections

Memorial events

Queen's

A memorial service will take place for **Sir Alan Peter Budd**, former Provost and Honorary Fellow, at 2pm on 24 April in the chapel, followed by tea in the hall after the service. Those wishing to attend should contact the EA to the Provost at ea.provost@queens.ox.ac.uk by **13 April 2023**.

A memorial service will take place for **Hugh Allen Oliver Hill**, Fellow, Senior Proctor, Emeritus Fellow and Honorary Fellow, and Honorary Fellow of Wadham, at 2pm on 28 April in the chapel, followed by tea in the hall after the service. Those wishing to attend should contact the EA to the Provost at ea.provost@queens.ox.ac.uk by **13 April 2023**.

Obituaries

Trinity

(James) **Hugh Francis Bown**,
2 November 2022; 1950. Aged 92.
Peter Stanley Bradford, 13 January
2023; 1961. Aged 81.
Kam 'Augustine' Chui, CBE, JP,
1 August 2021; 1960. Aged 88.
David Hugh Colvin, CMG, 18 August
2022; 1960. Aged 82.
Andrew Charles Stewart Forrest,
3 December 2022; 1958. Aged 86.
Dr (James) Michael Gumpel, FRCP,
5 October 2022; 1954. Aged 86.
**The Revd Professor (James) Leslie
Houlden**, 3 December 2022;
Fellow and Chaplain 1960-70.
Aged 93.
Anthony David Jenkins, 28 October
2022; 1955. Aged 85.
Matthew David Leeming,
29 November 2022; 1983. Aged 58.
Dr Derek Barber Lindsay,
1 November 2021; 1946. Aged 94.
Michael Richard Ludlow,
2 November 2022; 1953. Aged 89.
Dr Brian Nicholl McQuade,
10 October 2022; 1943. Aged 97.
(William) Carey Parker, 4 December
2022; 1956. Aged 88.

Dr (Herbert Edward) Robin Preston,
21 January 2023; 1959. Aged 84.
Nigel Ogilvie Ramage, 13 November
2022; 1966. Aged 80.
Peter Bernhard Rissik, 1 June 2022;
1951. Aged 93.
David John Weight, 15 June 2022;
1957. Aged 86.
Anthony Ronald Anders Werner,
1 December 2022; 1960. Aged 83.

Convocation

16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

DUTIES AND STIPEND OF THE PROFESSOR

The duties of the Professor are: normally to give one public lecture each term on a suitable literary subject (where the term 'public lecture' does not include poetry readings or recitals or other such events); to deliver an inaugural lecture; to offer one more event each term (which may include poetry readings, workshops, hosted events etc); to give the Creweian Oration at Encaenia every other year; each year, to be one of the judges for the Newdigate Prize, the Jon Stallworthy Prize, the Lord Alfred Douglas Prize and the Chancellor's English Essay Prize; every third year to help judge the prize for the English poem on a sacred subject; and generally to encourage the art of poetry in the University.

The Professor receives a stipend of £25,000 per annum which is increased in line with the annual cost-of-living increases for academic and related staff, plus £40 for each Creweian Oration. The post enjoys an association with All Souls College, but there may be occasions when the postholder is offered an association by another college (eg if the postholder has a prior association with another college).

Further information on the Professorship, including further particulars are published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants will be drawn up by the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined of members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) will open on **24 March** and close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration. Those who intend to vote but have not yet had their degree conferred at a degree ceremony (either in person or in absence) should contact their college to arrange this at their earliest convenience but no later than **21 April**.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Applications and Nominations

Those interested in standing for election should complete the [online application form](#), which will close on **17 March**.

Proposals for nominations were invited from members of the University and of the public. The nomination form closed on **24 February**.

The Professor of Poetry Committee may also approach potential candidates for nomination. An approach to enquire about interest in the post carries no guarantee of successful nomination.

The Professor of Poetry Committee will consider all nominations in accordance with the criteria published in the further particulars and draw up a shortlist to stand for election by Convocation.

Information for shortlisted candidates

As part of the canvassing process before the vote by members of Convocation, shortlisted candidates will be asked to provide a written statement, of no more than 500 words, setting out how they would approach being the Professor of Poetry. The statement will be published online and may include links to websites, podcasts or other social media, and a portrait photograph if desired. Further details will be provided to those candidates who are shortlisted.

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May** to **15 June**. Voters will be sent instructions on how to vote once their eligibility to vote has been verified.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University's website and published in the *Gazette*.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Hilary term will be published on 9, 16 and 23 March, but that the 23 March issue will not carry classified adverts. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 20 April. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore – mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (<http://omhp.org.uk>). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Help identify global talent – Rise (www.risefortheworld.org) finds brilliant people who need opportunity and supports them for life as they work to serve others. It is an initiative of Schmidt Futures and Rhodes Trust, and the anchor of a \$1 billion commitment from Eric and Wendy Schmidt. Rise selectors review projects and assess those who make it to the final application stage. More information and to sign up: <https://bit.ly/becomeariseselectorgazette>.

Aikido martial art classes for children and adults. Keep fit, have great fun, and make new friends, as well as learn an effective self-defence system. Classes are taught in a friendly, fun environment. For a free trial lesson call us today on 07594 059938 or see www.aikidoxford.co.uk.

Research participants sought

VAC089 – malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria vaccine candidate RH5.1, R78C and combination of the two vaccines in Matrix-M adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 23 visits over 20 months. You will be compensated approximately £1,135 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac089.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 – quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address – never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house; create better work/life balance ; help you sell your house We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

St John's College, Cambridge: Harper-Wood Creative Writing and Travel Award for English Poetry and Literature

St John's College, Cambridge; Harper-Wood Creative Writing and Travel Award for English Poetry and Literature; for creative writing project-related travel and study for creative writers in the early stages of their careers; 26 April; www.joh.cam.ac.uk/harper-wood-creative-writing-travel-award

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Blavatnik School of Government;
Dame Louise Richardson Professorship
of Global Security; 24 April; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?pid=162683

Faculty of Law; Chichele Professorship
of Public International Law; 3 April;
https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?pid=161407

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Pembroke; Catering Assistant/Barista;
£10.90 ph/£22,672 pa; 17 March; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; Clayman Junior Research
Fellowship in Political Thought; noon,
3 April; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/this-is-st-annes/job-opportunities

St Peter's; College Lectureship in Pure
Mathematics; £7,191–£8,087; 21 March;
www.spc.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Wadham; stipendiary Lectureship in
Engineering; £14,381; 3 April; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/fixed-term-stipendiary-lectureship-in-engineering

External Vacancies

Stanford University Program in Oxford;
part-time Assistant Junior Dean; £2,392
(to c£5,600 with overtime), plus free
accommodation; 10 March; www.stanfordinxford.org/recruitment

Lucy Cavendish College, Cambridge;
Bursar and Fellow; 17 March; www.lucy.cam.ac.uk/vacancies/bursar

Published by the University of Oxford;
registered as a newspaper at the Post
Office; printed by the University Print
Studio, University Offices, Wellington
Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published
in the next available issue. Copy for
supplements must be received by **noon**
on Wednesday of the week before
publication. Inclusion is subject to
availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include
official announcements by the
University but the University accepts no
responsibility for the content of any other
material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 9 March

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 266

Council of the University:
Proctors' Regulations 1 of 2005
(*corrigendum*)

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 266

Congregation 13 March:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 15 March:
Admission of Proctors and
Assessor

Convocation 16 June:
Election

Notices 267

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Industrial action

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Humanities

Examinations and Boards 267

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Social Sciences Board
Continuing Education Strategic
Management Board/Medical
Sciences Division

Colleges, Halls and Societies 268

Obituaries:
Merton

Elections 269

Convocation 16 June:
Election of the Professor of Poetry

Advertisements 270

Notifications of Vacancies 272

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Proctors' Regulations 1 of 2005

Corrigendum:

When Proctors' Regulations 1 of 2005 were made by the Proctors on 1 October 2005, an error was made in the cross reference to Statute IX.

In Proctors' Regulations 1 of 2005, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'1. These regulations are made by the Proctors in the exercise of their powers under section ~~2220~~ of Statute IX and are designated by Council as disciplinary regulations under section 2 (2) of Statute XI. In accordance with that Statute, candidates who deliberately or recklessly breach any of the following regulations may be subject to disciplinary procedures.'

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Bevan, P G, Faculty of Asian and
Middle Eastern Studies
Diamantis, J A, Brasenose
Hutchinson, J, Finance Division
Phillips, L C, Magdalen
Robles Aguilar, G, Department of
Clinical Medicine
Sheen, D K, Brasenose
Watson, P, Magdalen

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation

Congregation

13 March

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation

noon, 15 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at **noon on 15 March** in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Professor David Kirk**, BA Vanderbilt, MA PhD Chicago, Fellow of Nuffield, and **Dr Kathryn Murphy**, MA Glas, MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Oriel, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Professor Joseph Conlon**, BA PhD Camb, BSc R'dg, Fellow of New College, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Convocation

16 June

Election

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its

procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazettes* of Hilary term will be published on 16 and 23 March. The 23 March issue will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations.

The first *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 20 April.

Industrial action

The UCU has notified us that strike action related to the dispute over pay and working conditions will take place in February and March 2023 on the following dates:

- February: 1, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16
- March: 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22

A pause in strike action means that planned strikes on 21, 22, 23, 27 and 28 February and 1 and 2 March will not take place. However, an additional day has been added on 15 March.

Those members of staff who participate in the strike will have their pay withheld at the rate of 1/365 of their annual University salary for each day of strike action and must complete a form notifying Payroll of the days of strike action and making a choice regarding maintaining pensionable service for days of strike action.

The form can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at <https://finance.web.ox.ac.uk/payroll-forms#collapse1110926>.

Forms should be returned to Payroll within a week of the last day of strike action taken.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF SUSTAINABLE ENERGY ENGINEERING AND DIRECTORSHIP OF THE ZERO INSTITUTE

Paul Shearing, MEng Birm, PhD Imp, Professor of Chemical Engineering and Royal Academy of Engineering Chair in Emerging Battery Technologies, UCL, has been appointed to the Professorship of Sustainable Energy Engineering in the Department of Engineering Science and as Director of the Zero-carbon Energy Research Oxford (ZERO) Institute from 1 July 2023. Professor Shearing will be a fellow of St Cross.

Visiting Professorships

Humanities

CONFERRALS

Jiwei Ci, BA Beijing, PhD Edin, Visiting Professor of Philosophy; from 21 September 2022 to 21 September 2027

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Obituaries

Merton

Dr Stanley Robert Richardson,
4 November 2022; 1949. Aged 94.
Mr John Warren Williams,
18 November 2022; 1959. Aged 84.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Continuing Education Strategic Management Board/Medical Sciences Division

EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE PROGRAMME

change to name reflecting some
changes to content for optional
module 21

Social Sciences Board

MSC IN LEARNING AND TEACHING

removal of progression hurdle

Elections

Convocation 16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

DUTIES AND STIPEND OF THE PROFESSOR

The duties of the Professor are: normally to give one public lecture each term on a suitable literary subject (where the term ‘public lecture’ does not include poetry readings or recitals or other such events); to deliver an inaugural lecture; to offer one more event each term (which may include poetry readings, workshops, hosted events etc); to give the Creweian Oration at Encaenia every other year; each year, to be one of the judges for the Newdigate Prize, the Jon Stallworthy Prize, the Lord Alfred Douglas Prize and the Chancellor’s English Essay Prize; every third year to help judge the prize for the English poem on a sacred subject; and generally to encourage the art of poetry in the University.

The Professor receives a stipend of £25,000 per annum which is increased in line with the annual cost-of-living increases for academic and related staff, plus £40 for each Creweian Oration. The post enjoys an association with All Souls College, but there may be occasions when the postholder is offered an association by another college (eg if the postholder has a prior association with another college).

Further information on the Professorship, including further particulars are published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants will be drawn up by the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined of members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) will open on **24 March** and close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration. Those who intend to vote but have not yet had their degree conferred at a degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia) should contact their college to arrange this at their earliest convenience but no later than **21 April**.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Applications and Nominations

Those interested in standing for election should complete the [online application form](#), which will close on **17 March**.

Proposals for nominations were invited from members of the University and of the public. The nomination form closed on 24 February.

The Professor of Poetry Committee may also approach potential candidates for nomination. An approach to enquire about interest in the post carries no guarantee of successful nomination.

The Professor of Poetry Committee will consider all nominations in accordance with the criteria published in the further particulars and draw up a shortlist to stand for election by Convocation.

Information for shortlisted candidates

As part of the canvassing process before the vote by members of Convocation, shortlisted candidates will be asked to provide a written statement, of no more than 500 words, setting out how they would approach being the Professor of Poetry. The statement will be published online and may include links to websites, podcasts or other social media, and a portrait photograph if desired. Further details will be provided to those candidates who are shortlisted.

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May to 15 June**. Voters will be sent instructions on how to vote once their eligibility to vote has been verified.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University’s website and published in the *Gazette*.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Hilary term will be published on 16 and 23 March, but that the 23 March issue will not carry classified adverts. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 20 April. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

North Oxford & Marston Girlguiding are recruiting! Looking to make friends in a new city and empower girls and young women? Join our friendly team of volunteers running regular group meetings for girls aged 4–18. Contact Hannah at northoxfordandmarstondistrict@hotmail.co.uk for more information or if your daughter would like to join us as a young member!

The River Learning Trust (a multi-academy trust running 30 schools in Oxford, Oxfordshire and Swindon) is looking to appoint a new Chair of Trustees, 2–3 days/month. The successful applicant will have extensive experience of governance and developing strategy, and of chairing a board, not necessarily in an educational setting, with the enthusiasm and commitment to lead the board into the next exciting stage of the Trust's development. Please send a CV and covering letter setting out how your experience, knowledge and skills meet the requirements of the role to laskew@riverlearningtrust.org. Closing date: Mon 13 Mar. Full details: <https://riverlearningtrust.org/chair-of-trustees-appointment>.

Research participants sought

VACo89 - malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria vaccine candidate RH5.1, R78C and combination of the two vaccines in Matrix-M adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 23 visits over 20 months. You will be compensated approximately £1,135 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vaco89.

We are looking for healthy, fluent English-speaking volunteers aged 18–50 with lazy eye, who are not pregnant, for a VR and MRI study. Participants need to be available for study visits in Oxford – involving a visit to an orthoptist for participants with lazy eye, 2 brain scans and some visual tests – and some training sessions with a VR headset in their own home. Please contact Dr Betina Ip via email at vision.study@ndcn.ox.ac.uk for more information.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student

discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 – quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address – never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house; create better work/life balance; or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Vacancies

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Holiday lets

Beautiful east Devon thatched cottage. 16th century, Grade II listed, 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster (2 miles) on SouthWest railway mainline. Week from £640; 3/4-night weekend or midweek break from £330. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or 01608 643967.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Lady Margaret Hall; Associate Professorship in European Political and Social Thought, 1848-c1950; £50,300–£67,541; noon, 31 March; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/about-lmh/jobs/associate-professorship-european-political-and-social-thought-1848-c1950

Lady Margaret Hall; Associate Fellowship and Associate Professorship of Law; £50,300–£67,541; noon, 31 March; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/about-lmh/jobs/tutorial-fellowship-and-associate-professorship-law

Mansfield; Management Accountant; £34,308–£46,407; noon, 31 March; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Deputy Hall Supervisor; £23,400; open until filled; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Catering Assistant; £22,672; open until filled; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Chef de Partie; £25,364; open until filled; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Catherine's; Academic Officer (Admissions); noon, 17 March; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Tutorial Fellowship in Law and Associate Professorship of Law; £50,300–£67,541 plus benefits; noon, 11 April; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Assistant Junior Dean; 9am, 22 March; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Hilda's; Development Administrator; from £23,715 (21–35 hrs pw); 5pm, 15 March; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/development-administrator-0

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Stem Cell Medicine; 25 April; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Research Fellowship 2023; 14 April; www.fitz.cam.ac.uk/about-us/vacancies

Newnham College, Cambridge; 2 fixed-term Research Fellowships in the Margaret Anstee Centre for Global Studies (to 31 August 2027); £34,308 post-PhD, £30,502 pre-PhD; female applicants only; 3 April; <https://newn.cam.ac.uk/research/research-fellowships>

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 16 March

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 274

Council of the University:
Regulations for the Central
University Research Ethics
Committee

Congregation 13 March:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 15 March:
(1) Admission of Proctors (2023-4)
(2) Admission of Assessor (2023-4)
(3) Admission of Pro-Proctors
(2023-4)

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 274

Convocation 16 June:
Election

Notices 275

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Industrial action

Selection Committees:
Head of the MPLS Division

Lectures 275

Examinations and Boards 275

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 276

Elections of Proctors (2024-5):
Exeter
St Peter's

Election of Assessor (2024-5):
St Catherine's

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Oriel
St Hugh's

Elections 277

Convocation 16 June:
Election of the Professor of Poetry

Advertisements 278

Notifications of Vacancies 280

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Regulations for the Central University Research Ethics Committee

Corrigendum:

When Regulations for the Central University Research Ethics Committee were amended ([Gazette No 5377, 2 March 2023, p252](#)) a reference to ‘human tissue’ in regulation 4(a) should have been removed as it had been superseded by the addition of ‘tissue’; also a redundant ‘and’ in regulation 4(b) should have been removed, following the addition of another item to a list. This should have read as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘(4) establish and regularly review for approval by the Central University Research Ethics Committee:

(a) procedures for monitoring research approved by it to verify that the research continues to comply with the University’s policies and procedures on research involving human participants, tissue and/or personal data ~~and/or human tissue~~;

(b) procedures for ensuring that all research projects involving human participants, tissue and/or personal data are reviewed and approved, as appropriate, under the relevant subcommittee’s procedures; ~~and~~

(c) areas in which they would benefit from more formal, sustained specialist support, to inform the focus of recruitment to the technical advisory panel; and

(d) standing orders.’

Congregation

13 March

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation

15 March

(1) Admission of Proctors (2023–4)

Dr Kathryn Murphy, MA Glas, MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Oriel, and Professor David Kirk, BA Vanderbilt, MA PhD Chicago, Fellow of Nuffield, were presented to the Vice-Chancellor and admitted to office, the former as Senior Proctor and the latter as Junior Proctor, for the ensuing year.

(2) Admission of Assessor (2023–4)

Professor Joseph Conlon, BA PhD Camb, BSc R’dg, Fellow of New College, was presented to the Vice-Chancellor and admitted to office as Assessor for the ensuing year.

(3) Admission of Pro-Proctors (2023–4)

The Senior Proctor nominated Dr Tristan Franklins and Dr Cosima Gillhammer to be her deputies. The Junior Proctor nominated Professor Ridhi Kashyap and Dr Douglas Leasure to be his deputies.

The deputies were presented to the Vice-Chancellor and admitted to office.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Hatfield, E J, Gardens, Libraries and Museums
Hori, S, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Congregation

Convocation

16 June

Election

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 23 March. This issue will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations.

The first *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 20 April.

Industrial action

The UCU has notified us that strike action related to the dispute over pay and working conditions will take place in February and March 2023 on the following dates:

- February: 1, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16
- March: 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22

A pause in strike action means that planned strikes on 21, 22, 23, 27 and 28 February and 1 and 2 March did not take place. However, an additional day was added on 15 March.

Those members of staff who participate in the strike will have their pay withheld at the rate of 1/365 of their annual University salary for each day of strike action and must complete a form notifying Payroll of the days of strike action and making a choice regarding maintaining pensionable service for days of strike action. The form can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at

<https://finance.web.ox.ac.uk/payroll-forms#collapse110926>.

Forms should be returned to Payroll within a week of the last day of strike action taken.

Selection Committees

Composition of a Selection Committee

The composition of the selection committee to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

HEAD OF THE MPLS DIVISION

Professor Irene Tracey, *chair (ex officio)*
 Professor Joanna Haigh (Council)
 Professor Timothy Softley (Council)
 Professor Patrick Grant (Council)
 Professor Leslie Ann Goldberg (MPLS Division)
 Professor Tamsin Mather (MPLS Division)
 Professor Marta Kwiatkowska (MPLS Division)
 Dr Tracy Gale (MPLS Division)

Lectures

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Blackfriars Hall

LAS CASAS INSTITUTE

Oxford Consortium for Human Rights Annual Lecture

Fernando Cervantes, Bristol, will give the Oxford Consortium for Human Rights Annual Lecture at 5pm on 23 March in person and online. More information and to register: lascasas@bfriars.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Las Casas and his world: the defender of the Indians in context'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Elections of Proctors (2024–5)

Exeter

The college has elected as Proctor for the proctorial year 2024–5 **Professor Conall Mac Niocaill**, Fellow of the college.

St Peter's

The college has elected as Proctor for the proctorial year 2024–5 **Professor Thomas Adcock**, Fellow of the college.

Election of Assessor (2024–5)

St Catherine's

The college has elected as Assessor for the assessorial year 2024–5 **Professor Benjamin Bollig**, Fellow of the college.

Obituaries

Christ Church

Professor Basil Anagnostopoulos,
8 February 2022; 1947. Aged 98.

Robert (Bob) Lewis Frazier,
16 February 2023; 1993,
Philosophy Lecturer.

Richard Edwin Hall, January 2023;
1963. Aged 77.

Arthur Noel Kincaid, 24 July 2022;
1966. Aged 80.

Edmund St John Matts, 11 April 2022;
1981. Aged 59.

Simon Brian Offen, 3 February 2023;
1986, Deputy Development
Director. Aged 60.

**Professor Peter George Julius
Pulzer**, 26 January 2023; Emeritus
Student and former member of
the Governing Body. Aged 93.

Professor Richard William Sheppard,
2022. Aged 78.

James Samuel Woodford,
14 February 2023; 1955. Aged 86.

Oriel

Frank Tracy Griswold III, 5 March
2023; Honorary Fellow.

St Hugh's

Mrs Anne Clapham (née Lloyd),
28 December 2022; 1953. Aged 88.

The Revd Barbara Cottrell, December
2022; 1968. Aged 86.

Lady Valarie France (née Larman),
6 February 2023; 1955. Aged 87.

Mrs Eunice (Sylvia) Pope (née Fryer),
11 February 2023; 1936. Aged 104.

Elections

Convocation 16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

DUTIES AND STIPEND OF THE PROFESSOR

The duties of the Professor are: normally to give one public lecture each term on a suitable literary subject (where the term ‘public lecture’ does not include poetry readings or recitals or other such events); to deliver an inaugural lecture; to offer one more event each term (which may include poetry readings, workshops, hosted events etc); to give the Creweian Oration at Encaenia every other year; each year, to be one of the judges for the Newdigate Prize, the Jon Stallworthy Prize, the Lord Alfred Douglas Prize and the Chancellor’s English Essay Prize; every third year to help judge the prize for the English poem on a sacred subject; and generally to encourage the art of poetry in the University.

The Professor receives a stipend of £25,000 per annum which is increased in line with the annual cost-of-living increases for academic and related staff, plus £40 for each Creweian Oration. The post enjoys an association with All Souls College, but there may be occasions when the postholder is offered an association by another college (eg if the postholder has a prior association with another college).

Further information on the Professorship, including further particulars are published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants will be drawn up by

the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined of members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) will open on **24 March** and close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration. Those who intend to vote but have not yet had their degree conferred at a degree ceremony (either in person or in absence) should contact their college to arrange this at their earliest convenience but no later than **21 April**.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Applications and Nominations

Those interested in standing for election should complete the [online application form](#), which will close on **17 March**.

Proposals for nominations were invited from members of the University and of the public. The nomination form closed on 24 February.

The Professor of Poetry Committee may also approach potential candidates for nomination. An approach to enquire about interest in the post carries no guarantee of successful nomination.

The Professor of Poetry Committee will consider all nominations in accordance with the criteria published in the further particulars and draw up a shortlist to stand for election by Convocation.

Information for shortlisted candidates

As part of the canvassing process before the vote by members of Convocation, shortlisted candidates will be asked to provide a written statement, of no more than 500 words, setting out how they would approach being the Professor of Poetry. The statement will be published online and may include links to websites, podcasts or other social media, and a portrait photograph if desired. Further details will be provided to those candidates who are shortlisted.

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May to 15 June**. Voters will be sent instructions on how to vote once their eligibility to vote has been verified.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University’s website and published in the *Gazette*.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 23 March, but that this issue will not carry classified adverts. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 20 April. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a

site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Join the OUP Orchestra for the trip of a lifetime! All in the space of 2 hours on Wed 29 Mar, from the comfort of your seat in St Barnabas Church. The orchestra's Spring Concert programme promises a 'Grand Tour' of music from around Europe and beyond by Wirén, de Falla, Khachaturian, Holst and R Strauss. Everyone welcome. Advance booking recommended (tickets: £6-£10) at www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/oup-orchestra-spring-concert-2023-tickets-555980842667.

Research participants sought

We are looking for healthy, fluent English-speaking volunteers aged 18-50 with lazy eye, who are not pregnant, for a VR and MRI study. Participants need to be available for study visits in Oxford - involving a visit to an orthoptist for participants with lazy eye, 2 brain scans and some visual tests - and some training sessions with a VR headset in their own home. Please contact Dr Betina Ip via email at vision.study@ndcn.ox.ac.uk for more information.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Oxford Research Staff Society (OxRSS) is run by and for Oxford University research staff. It offers researchers a range of social and professional networking opportunities. Recent activities include pub and board games nights, college dinners, interdisciplinary discussion forums, Oxford walks and wellbeing workshops. Membership is free, and all researchers employed by the University of Oxford are welcome. To hear about upcoming events and other information for researchers, join the mailing list for our fortnightly emails by emailing researchstaff-subscribe@maillist.ox.ac.uk or by writing to us at committee@oxrss.ox.ac.uk.

oxrss.ox.ac.uk. For more information, see: www.ox.ac.uk/oxrss, Twitter [@ResStaffOxford](https://twitter.com/ResStaffOxford), and Facebook www.facebook.com/oxrss.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/ mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house; create better work/life balance; or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that

creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Houses to let

Kidlington: Centrally located 3-bed house. Fully furnished; WiFi; TV; garden. Parking for 3 vehicles. Conveniently located to shops, bus and train services. Non-smoking only. Available from April. £1,500 pcm, excluding utility bills and Council Tax. Video of property available. Contact David 07818 293247 or ling543@btinternet.com.

Flats to let

North Oxford: newly refurbished annex north of Summertown. Double bedroom and new bathroom on first floor. Fully fitted kitchen with sitting area on ground floor. Parking for 1 car on drive. Own private entrance. Easy access to Summertown, city centre and Oxford Parkway rail station. Suitable for single occupancy only, non-smoker and no pets. WiFi. £950 pcm including all bills. Enquiries to Clare: cmroxford@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Property for sale

Private sale: pretty Victorian terraced cottage in heart of Oxford, 2 bed 2 bath, over 3 floors with useful galleried box dormer. Ideally placed, 5 mins' walk to museums, theatre, trains, Westgate, all colleges. 15-min drive to Radley, Abingdon, Our Ladies, Teddies. Perfect for commuters, families with education commitments or as investment property (currently 81% occupied on Airbnb). Tastefully renovated, not gutted, some period features. Guide price £595k, details from g.mccoy@wolfson.oxon.org.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

University of Oxford; 2-year University Drama Officer (wef September 2023); £23,715; 28 April; trusts@admin.ox.ac.uk

Nuffield Department of Population Health; Valerie Beral Professor of Epidemiology; 28 April; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=163709

Centre for Teaching and Learning; 4 12-month Digital Education Assistants; £30,502–£36,386; noon, 29 March; <https://ctl.ox.ac.uk/join-our-team>

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Kellogg; Accommodation Manager; £34,308–£42,155; open until filled; www.jobs.ox.ac.uk

Lincoln; Lodge Porter; £23,077; noon, 17 March; <https://lincoln.ox.ac.uk/discover/vacancies/vacancy-lodge-porter>

Lincoln; Weekend Catering Assistant; £10.90 ph; noon, 20 March; <https://lincoln.ox.ac.uk/discover/vacancies/vacancy-weekend-catering-assistant>

Lincoln; Third Chef; £27,131–£32,348; noon, 20 March; <https://lincoln.ox.ac.uk/discover/vacancies/vacancy-third-chef>

Pembroke; Weekend Lodge Receptionist; 24 March; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Junior Dean (Welfare and Wellbeing); 29 March; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Head Scout; 27 March; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Regent's Park; Tutorial Fellowship in Theology and Director of the Centre for Baptist Studies; £49,759; noon, 5 April; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

Regent's Park; Director of Operations and Fellow; applications reviewed as received; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

Regent's Park; stipendiary Lectureship in English; 5pm, 28 April; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

St Anne's; Reader Services Librarian; noon, 21 March; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Edmund Hall; Catering Assistant (32.5 hrs pw); £18,470; 9am, 24 March; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies or recruitment@seh.ox.ac.uk

St Edmund Hall; part-time College Events Officer (17.5 hrs pw); £13,565–£16,174; 9am, 30 March; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies or recruitment@seh.ox.ac.uk

St Hilda's; Undergraduate Admissions and Outreach Officer; 12 April; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/undergraduate-admissions-outreach-officer

St Peter's; College Lecturership in Economics; £14,381–£16,174; 18 April; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Wadham; Junior Research Fellowship in Economic History; £30,502; 5 April; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/junior-research-fellowship-in-economic-history

Ripon College Cuddesdon; Librarian and Archivist (21 hrs pw); £17,400; 7 April; www.rcc.ac.uk/jobs

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Janeway Professorship of Financial Economics; 11 April; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Churchill College, Cambridge; Master (wef October 2024 for a fixed term of up to 8 years); 20 March; www.chu.cam.ac.uk/churchill-college-launches-search-for-next-master

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Alumni Relations and Events Manager; c£32,000; noon, 30 March; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about/opportunities/non-academic-staff-vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 23 March

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 282

Council of the University:
Income grants from the Oxford
College Contributions Fund:
2022-3 applications round

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 282

Congregation 25 April:
Voting on Resolutions approving
the conferment of Honorary
Degrees

Convocation 16 June:
Election

Notices 283

General Notices:
Statute approved by His Majesty in
Council
Gazette publication arrangements
Industrial action

Examinations and Boards 283

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Strategic
Management Board

Elections 283

Convocation 16 June:
Election of the Professor of Poetry

Supplement included with this issue:
[\(1\) Oration by the demitting Proctors and Assessor](#)

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Income grants from the Oxford College Contributions Fund: 2022-3 applications round

Explanatory Note

This regulation authorises the income grants from the Oxford College Contributions Fund, on the recommendations of the College Contributions Committee following that Committee’s consideration of new applications submitted in 2022-3.

Text of Regulations

The following amounts shall be paid as income grants to the college named, in each case under the provisions of Part B: Oxford College Contributions Fund of Statute XV, for application in the financial year shown:

College	Purpose	2022-3	2023-4	2024-5
Green Templeton	Maintenance & refurbishment	300,000		
Harris Manchester	(a) Bursary & scholarship funding	44,880	30,000	20,000
	(b) Maintenance & refurbishment	139,911		
Kellogg	Maintenance & refurbishment	200,000		
Lady Margaret Hall	Maintenance & refurbishment	250,000		
Linacre	Maintenance & refurbishment	494,200		
Mansfield	Maintenance & refurbishment	200,000		
Pembroke	Maintenance & refurbishment	250,000	250,000	250,000
St Anne’s	Maintenance & refurbishment	100,000		
St Cross	Maintenance & refurbishment	210,250		
St Edmund Hall	(a) Maintenance & refurbishment	155,000	45,000	
	(b) Teaching costs	17,500	18,000	18,500
St Hilda’s	Maintenance & refurbishment	250,000		
St Hugh’s	Maintenance & refurbishment	181,500	181,500	
St Peter’s	Maintenance & refurbishment	300,000		
Worcester	Maintenance & refurbishment	250,000		
TOTALS		3,343,241	524,500	288,500

The sums listed are maxima. The payment of each grant, and the precise sum payable, in each subsequent year shall be dependent on the success with which each college meets certain conditions laid down by Council on the recommendation of the College Contributions Committee.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following name has been added to the Register of Congregation:

Weymouth, M, Estates Services

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see ‘[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)’ below.

Congregation

Congregation

25 April

Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

- (i)

That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law, *honoris causa*, upon Her Excellency Michelle Bachelet, former President of Chile, former United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, former Director of the United Nations Entity for Gender Equality and the Empowerment of Women, recipient of the Eisenhower Medal for Leadership and Service and of the Federation of Progressive Women’s International Prize, be approved.
- (ii)

That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon Lyse Doucet, CM, OBE, BBC Chief International Correspondent

Notices

and recipient of, among others, a Gold Sony Radio award, a TV Emmy, an honorary fellowship from the Royal Scottish Geographical Society and the Columbia Journalism award, be approved.

¶ If the resolutions are approved, the honorary degrees will be conferred at the Encaenia on 21 June 2023.

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 17 April**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend any of the resolutions above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the resolutions shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Convocation	16 June
--------------------	---------

Election

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

General Notices

Statute approved by His Majesty in Council

A communication has been received from the Clerk of His Majesty’s Privy Council, stating that on 8 March 2023 His Majesty was pleased to approve the statutes amending Part 4 of the University of Oxford’s Statutes, concerning the Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth printed in *Gazette* No 5357, 21 July 2022, p512, and approved by Congregation on 11 October 2023 (see [Gazette No 5361, 13 October 2022, p44](#)).

Gazette publication arrangements

This is the final *Gazette* of Hilary term. The first *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 20 April.

Industrial action

The UCU has notified us that strike action related to the dispute over pay and working conditions will take place in February and March 2023 on the following dates:

- February: 1, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16
- March: 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22

A pause in strike action means that planned strikes on 21, 22, 23, 27 and 28 February and 1 and 2 March did not take place. However, an additional day was added on 15 March.

Those members of staff who participate in the strike will have their pay withheld at the rate of 1/365 of their annual University salary for each day of strike action and must complete a form notifying Payroll of the days of strike action and making a choice regarding maintaining pensionable service for days of strike action. The form can be downloaded from the Finance Division’s website at <https://finance.web.ox.ac.uk/payroll-forms#collapse1110926>.

Forms should be returned to Payroll within a week of the last day of strike action taken.

Examinations and Boards

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of the regulation below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Continuing Education Strategic Management Board

PGCERT IN ECOLOGICAL SURVEY TECHNIQUES

change to format of assessment for one module

Elections

Convocation	16 June
--------------------	---------

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

DUTIES AND STIPEND OF THE PROFESSOR

The duties of the Professor are: normally to give one public lecture each term on a suitable literary subject (where the term ‘public lecture’ does not include poetry readings or recitals or other such events); to deliver an inaugural lecture; to offer one more event each term (which may include poetry readings, workshops, hosted events etc); to give the Creweian Oration at Encaenia every other year; each year, to be one of the judges for the Newdigate Prize, the Jon Stallworthy Prize, the Lord Alfred Douglas Prize and the Chancellor’s English Essay Prize; every third year to help judge the

prize for the English poem on a sacred subject; and generally to encourage the art of poetry in the University.

The Professor receives a stipend of £25,000 per annum which is increased in line with the annual cost-of-living increases for academic and related staff, plus £40 for each Creweian Oration. The post enjoys an association with All Souls College, but there may be occasions when the postholder is offered an association by another college (eg if the postholder has a prior association with another college).

Further information on the Professorship, including further particulars are published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants will be drawn up by the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined of members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) will open on **24 March** and close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration. Those who intend to vote but have not yet had their degree conferred at a degree ceremony (either in person or in absence) should contact their college to arrange this at their earliest convenience but no later than **21 April**.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Applications and Nominations

Those interested in standing for election were invited to complete the [online application form](#), which closed on 17 March.

Proposals for nominations were invited from members of the University and of the public. The nomination form closed on 24 February.

The Professor of Poetry Committee may also approach potential candidates for nomination. An approach to enquire about interest in the post carries no guarantee of successful nomination.

The Professor of Poetry Committee will consider all nominations in accordance with the criteria published in the further particulars and draw up a shortlist to stand for election by Convocation.

Information for shortlisted candidates

As part of the canvassing process before the vote by members of Convocation, shortlisted candidates will be asked to provide a written statement, of no more than 500 words, setting out

how they would approach being the Professor of Poetry. The statement will be published online and may include links to websites, podcasts or other social media, and a portrait photograph if desired. Further details will be provided to those candidates who are shortlisted.

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May to 15 June**. Voters will be sent instructions on how to vote once their eligibility to vote has been verified.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University's website and published in the *Gazette*.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 20 April

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk



Gazette Supplement

Oration by the demitting Proctors and Assessor, 2023

The following Oration was delivered in Congregation on 15 March by Professor Jane Mellor, Fellow of Queen's, on demitting office as Senior Proctor, by Dr Linda M Flores, Fellow of Pembroke, on behalf of Harris Manchester, on demitting office as Junior Proctor, and by Dr Richard Earl, Fellow of Worcester, on demitting office as Assessor.

Senior Proctor: *Insignissima Vice-Cancellaria, licetne anglice loqui?*

Vice-Chancellor: *Licet.*

Senior Proctor: Vice-Chancellor, Heads of House, members of Congregation and guests, let me start this oration by thanking those who have made this year so rewarding, productive and painless for the three of us. First, the brilliant team in the Proctors' Office headed by Esther and Nicki, with their exemplary reasoning and encyclopaedic knowledge that guide every decision. Next are the Proctors' Officers, the often unsung heroes who keep us safe, and the Bedels and the Verger, who make sure we are properly dressed and in the right place at the right time, and rescue us from our mistakes during degree ceremonies so seamlessly that no one notices. Thanks also go to the various teams who run the events we take part in, choreographing days like today, and finally our Pro-Proctors Tristan, Christopher, Rebekah and Rob. Thank you all.

We begin with the Assessor.

Assessor: I have lost count of the occasions I've been asked in the last year whether I am enjoying my time as Assessor. Another common question is: what does the Assessor do? Sixty-three Assessors on, it is still the matter of welfare that contrasts the role of Assessor with that of the Proctors.

So I would like to take a moment to thank the many people, including my predecessors Helen Swift and Bettina Lange, for their commitment to welfare. It has meant that the year 2022-3 has been a period when earlier actions have come to fruition and new structures have needed to be down. In particular, I would like to wish Tim Soutphommasane, our new Chief Diversity Officer, future success and hope that the new Common Approach to Supporting Student Mental Health - led by Tim Hitchens - is just a first success in this direction. Some basic questions were addressed at that committee, from responsibility for our graduates' welfare through to the governance and organisation of joint committees between the colleges and University.

I wish then to reflect on what welfare might mean in this University. The very word 'welfare' can be polarising; some immediately associate it with a molly-coddling culture of less resilient students - others, especially if they worked in welfare during the pandemic, have examples to hand of more traumatic cases. Headline figures can often relate to more extreme cases and in any case data cannot capture instances that do not become welfare cases. So I would like to discuss, in a broad sense, the constructive welfare and governance that goes on in the University, though it can be hard to quantify and properly appreciate its impact, effect and efficiencies.

An important example of such constructive welfare is Opportunity Oxford. The programme is entering its fourth year, successfully spearheaded by Andrew Bell with the former Senior Proctor, Lucinda Rumsey, recently taking the reins. Last September, I was lucky enough to be in a Keble hall

filled with the new students, student ambassadors, administrative support staff and tutors. The scale of the programme, and its transformative impact on so many young lives, were incredibly apparent.

Such initiatives are typically seen as extra work for academics - which by some metrics is undeniable - but I've been left wondering, across a broad range of matters, whether the absence of such support is ultimately a false economy. Educationally, we seek to develop independent learners - if this is achieved, by the very definition of 'independent', such students flourish and need less support in later years. I believe more effort early on to induct, prepare and communicate expectations reaps subsequent rewards. Welfare, education and communication work to support better progress.

I have seen such occasions more generally in the University's governance this year, where a policy or initiative might progress far without enough consideration of who will ultimately be executing the work. Such behaviour can lead to wasted time, wasted opportunity and antagonism. Though the wider University is a colossal entity, there is very little that cannot be improved by better communication and more empathy. I have also seen all parts of the wider University pick up the slack associated with a problem, but over-reliance by others on such continued practice, without intervening to offer further support, brings resentment and entrenchment. Too often matters only get addressed when they have become crises.

The three of us have been lucky in 2022-3 that we are largely out of the shadow of COVID-19. It has been easier

to meet, work and communicate as a team and I would like to thank Jane and Linda for being supportive, tireless and easy colleagues to work with. The pandemic has also shown us new possibilities for how we might teach and learn, much of this down to digital technology. Though we are at the early stages of implementing the Digital Transformation Programme, I hope Oxford can fully embrace the potential there in all aspects of everyone's lives.

Finally, it is flattering to speak here at Congregation to a sizeable audience. I deliberately did not assume earlier that I faced an audience who knew what the Assessor does, and I similarly wonder what matters and actions the audience members, particularly those new to Oxford, associate with Congregation. The Proctors and Assessor take seriously the fact that our demission orations are for the attention of Congregation and we have even had to fend off University committees pushing for a preview.

I am too young to remember Congregation not awarding Thatcher an honorary degree but was here for discussion of John Hood's governance proposals and outside for the *alfresco* Congregation on pensions five years ago. So it has been a shame this year to see how easily Congregation's rules can sometimes be abused and many people's time wasted. The power and worth of Congregation was clear at those previous meetings; it would be good for all of us if meetings of Congregation were seen as addressing matters of unalloyed significance, bringing into much-needed focus the attention of the wider University.

I hand over now to the Junior Proctor.

Junior Proctor: Whilst researching the demitting orations of my predecessors, I have noted that academics exhibit a tendency to revert to type, drawing analogies from their own areas of specialisation in their speeches. Rather than resist this powerful centripetal force, I have decided instead to lean into it. When I reflect on my year in the role of Junior Proctor, I am reminded of the tripartite structure of a *Noh*, *kabuki* or *buraku* play. The Japanese terminology for this is *jo-ha-kyū*, which in this context can be translated as 'introduction, development and fast finale'. *Jo-ha-kyū* describes the movement and modulation through the performance of a play.

Part one: *jo*. My induction commenced with a series of introductions to the central University, many held virtually over Teams as we drew further away from peak pandemic times and closer to 'business as usual'. But what does 'business as usual' look like in a post-pandemic university context? Online open-book exams, Inspera, typed, invigilated exams in Exams Schools, new modes of assessment: the question of what to retain and what to discard remains a potent one. It is a process we should approach with sufficient caution. When navigating the rocky terrain of the post-pandemic ecology, our decision-making must be informed by pedagogical considerations and underpinned by our core objectives of excellence in teaching, learning and research. When these important decisions are being made, we must ensure that the right voices, the voices of academics - those at the forefront of teaching and assessment - are not only in the room but also in sufficient number.

It is imperative that we do not allow a natural inclination to return to 'tradition' or to pre-pandemic norms to tip over into a reluctance, or even refusal, to adapt, to innovate and to evolve. Evolve we must. The landscape of education continues to shift beneath our very feet, ushering in new technologies, and with them, the concomitant challenges involved in teaching, research, learning and assessment in this new environment. To keep pace with this, the writing, regulation and upholding of policy demands adequate resourcing. We are fortunate to have capable colleagues in these roles, but their capacity is not limitless.

Part two: whilst *ha* is often functionally translated as 'development', visually and in terms of its everyday usage, the Chinese character itself suggests a break or fissure. This represents a deviation from the norm presented in the *jo* section. It was during this period that I began to develop a fuller picture of the University, its governance structures, its operations and its core values. With the opportunity to attend over 80 University committees, there are many issues that have come to our attention. I turn my focus to the values of Equality, Diversity and Inclusion (EDI), which I have observed as increasingly relevant to our institutional identity, if not always in their fullness in our daily reality, then certainly in our aspirations.

Considerations relating to EDI featured on the agendas of most University committees. The institutions under the umbrella of 'GLAM', Oxford's Gardens, Libraries and Museums, are exemplary in this regard, realising these values through the fostering and sharing of best practice, effective communications and a communal vision centred on these guiding principles. Across GLAM, colleagues are actively pursuing an ambitious EDI agenda through meaningful engagement with the University and beyond. I offer up an example.

'These things matter': this was the title of a recent exhibition of the Bodleian Library held at the Weston Gallery. It was subtitled 'Empire, exploitation and everyday racism'. Powerful and impactful, it examined the role certain historical publications played in the construction of narratives of discrimination and oppression. The exhibition engaged with contemporary artists as well as local and online communities, establishing a basis for a dialogue with the works and privileging creative responses to them. GLAM is at the vanguard of public engagement in EDI, tackling difficult and sensitive topics such as colonialism, race, gender, sexuality, disability and identity. These things matter. History matters. Historicity also matters. We cannot erase our history, but we can rethink it, reconsider it and engage with it in new and meaningful ways. GLAM is showing us how.

These things matter. Equality matters. Diversity matters. Inclusion matters. As a woman, as a Pacific Islander from Guam - a space which has, within living memory, experienced the violence of colonisation and wartime occupation - as a scholar of women's literature and gender theory, and as a multi-racial ethnic minority who usually ticks the box marked 'Other', the principles of Equality, Diversity and Inclusion are never far from my mind.

As James Baldwin wrote: 'Not everything that is faced can be changed; but nothing can be changed until it is faced'. As with history and the arts, embedding the principles of EDI requires us to confront some awkward truths about representation and inequality within the University. We are making progress: Oxford was recently awarded an institutional Athena Swan Silver Award in recognition of progress made in reducing the gender gap across

the University. But there is still much work to be done.

To this end, we should be prepared to engage in uncomfortable conversations about the gap between where we are and where we would like to be. These conversations must occur not only at the level of the central University, but also locally, in our faculties and in our divisions, with relevant data for scrutiny. Moreover, it is critical that we consider not only diversity measured by conventional metrics, but also diversity of thought. When we create structures – be they committees or faculties – in our own image, we deprive ourselves of alternative perspectives.

These things matter. And they matter to the University as well; as a testament to this, we recently welcomed our new Chief Diversity Officer (CDO). With leadership and investment in the University's plans for EDI, we can now steer a path forward with strategic vision. Continued funding for this work is critical, as is our collective support. Colleagues will have many questions for our CDO as we move from calibration to consultation to implementation with the University's Race Equality Strategy. I hope that foremost amongst these will be: 'What can we do to help?'

Part three: *kyū*, the 'fast finale'. The Chinese character for *kyū* suggests urgency, rapidity and even anxiety. Hilary term has certainly been a rapid race to the finish line, with no small measure of anxiety regarding, amongst other things, the present oration. In times like these, one can begin to feel some degree of sympathy for the student tempted to employ the services of ChatGPT.

A crucial aspect of our roles as Proctors is as scrutineers of the University, its governance and its operations; this frequently entails greater emphasis on issues than on opportunities. Now, I would like to speak of opportunities. This year the University broke ground on the site for the Stephen A. Schwarzman Centre for the Humanities, a space with the potential to realise the Vice-Chancellor's ambition to establish closer relations with the community. It will provide a hub for the Humanities and the Humanities Cultural Programme, a home for the new Institute for Ethics in Artificial Intelligence, and facilities for teaching and learning, as well as world-

class performance and exhibition spaces. The Schwarzman Centre offers an opportunity to present to the world a new face for the University: not outreach as such, but Oxford redefined – Oxford without borders. This is cultural change.

Back to the fast finale: the closing scenes of a classical Japanese play often consist of a send-off reflective of the overall narrative. In some plays, transgressors are punished, the social order restored and the audience reminded of the dangers of disrupting norms. Our roles as Proctors and the Assessor have, I hope, been less as interlopers and more as interlocutors, as intermediaries speaking across committees, divisions and the collegiate University – enabling communication and discourse. Together we have brought 93 years of Oxford experience across three divisions to our roles. I give thanks to the Senior Proctor and the Assessor for their diligence, wise counsel and fellowship; I could not have asked for better colleagues.

I now hand over to the Senior Proctor.

Senior Proctor: As Proctors, we have worked with some amazingly talented and dedicated individuals, and engaged with activities ranging from ceremonies to casework to committees. The ceremonies showcase Oxford at its very – sometimes quirky – best, allowing us to celebrate the success of our international community of students with their friends and families, and mark events in a timeless Oxford way. Casework gives insights into the workings and motivations of the young minds in Oxford, and reminds us of the gap between our offering, in the way we teach and assess, and perhaps where we should be if we are to equip our graduates with the tools to succeed in the modern workplace. Serving on Council and its committees, we get to see the University through the eyes of both the centre and the different constituencies of the University and, at first hand, the work of the talented and dedicated individuals who serve on these committees, complemented by the wisdom and expertise of our external members: individuals working together for the collective good. However, this is tempered with frustration with the apparent lack of understanding shown by some committees about the processes and people they provide

services or policy for, which may reflect on their membership. This leads to the widening gap between the central University and the colleges, divisions and departments who fulfil the University's mission, helping us to maintain our attractiveness as an excellent place to study, teach and research.

In many ways this year has had fewer challenges than previous years: COVID-19 is still with us but we have our fantastic new vaccines, we have learnt new ways of teaching, working together and even managing complex research programmes, and we can live with it. We have all had to dig into our reserves of resilience and compassion to get through it, but it has taken its toll on our students, academics and support staff throughout the collegiate University. For many, our new Vice-Chancellor's acknowledgment of this is the balm that was sorely needed; thank you, Irene. Language and communication are so important in this area: we are not machines with 'levers that can be pulled' to teach and support more students, churn out more internationally competitive research, do more public engagement, be entrepreneurial, and innovate new courses and ways of teaching. We all want Oxford to remain the place of excellence, academic freedom and light-touch, devolved governance that drew many of us here in the first place, but if we carry on as we have over the past few years, this will be lost and we will become also-rans on the international stage. We can see this beginning to happen with the Research Excellence Framework – many think it is just a bureaucratic exercise and we are somehow better than this, but the reality is that for many parts of the University, we are 'not as good as we think we are'. We need to ask why and find solutions without developing a blame culture, demonising particular parts of the University or thinking it can be solved by imposing yet more processes on us – or on those who support us in this effort – to ensure compliance. Moving forward, we need to allow staff at all levels to thrive: an institution is only as good as its people; in fact, it is those whose roles are often overlooked, under-resourced and poorly remunerated who underpin our success.

Research is a creative process, and this also contributes to excellent teaching.

It needs mental time and space that many of my colleagues feel is being robbed of them by extraneous ‘noise’, interfering with their capacity for creative thought. As a biochemist, I have to remove noise computationally from my experimental data in order to ‘see’ clearly what is going on – to enable me to interpret the data. Much of the ‘noise’ we experience in the University is semantic and cultural, making it difficult for us to communicate effectively. Individuals have diverse world views and perspectives, and great care needs to be taken in conveying ideas and information to them. If the content, language and perceived attitudes of the communicator and their communications do not match those of the target audience, then confusion, errors, exclusion and hurt feelings can result. We see this in our staff disengaging from issues on the one hand and then, on the other hand, in the toxic debates and tensions on pay, pensions and working conditions; these are an expression of the frustrations experienced by those who just want to do their very best at their jobs, in their research and teaching, but feel constantly shackled by demands placed upon them. We have the very best of minds in Oxford – our intellectual capital – yet many feel misled and underappreciated, working in an environment where the operational infrastructure appears to lack transparency and accountability. A new focus and dialogue is needed, with more understanding by everyone, and this can start with clear and direct communication, using inclusive and objective language. As a scientist, I am obliged to communicate complex ideas to the lay public; in fact it is a requirement of my grants. As a University we need to work together to remove the noise, to achieve the clarity in our communications to see the path ahead and – importantly – help everyone understand how this will be funded. We have huge challenges ahead and budgets to set that will require the pain to be shared; there needs to be honest communication to ensure that everyone understands this, and also that those who shout loudest don’t hog all the resource.

Clarity is required in other areas. The big-ticket items present a real challenge and this is where attention to detail could save us a great deal of money. We hear too often the term ‘lessons learnt’: but are they? The new Life and Mind

Building is the phoenix rising from the ashes of the brutalist Tinbergen Building and the nightmare of asbestos and concrete cancer that continues to plague our run-down, ageing estate and will cost a fortune to resolve. How has it come to this sorry state? Perhaps we as an institution failed to ‘see’ what was blatantly obvious – that these buildings are simply not fit for purpose – and do something about it in a timely manner. Or perhaps those tasked with looking after our estate took their eye off the ball, choosing to focus on the shiny and new at the expense of less glamorous activities.

We all recognise the need to become more efficient, leaner and better at what we do. Disappointingly, over the past year we have encountered individuals who actively block change and hold the University back. On the other hand, we have seen some really good practice, and come across individuals who have engaged proactively to change systems and processes to make them fit for purpose and, importantly, make our jobs easier, often without recognition. We see vast amounts of resource being spent by the centre to define, yet again, where the inefficiencies and problems lie. But it is not clear if this resource is yielding results or represents value for money. There is a real lack of transparency and accountability here. Maybe the evidence suggests there are simpler and less costly solutions. Too often we hear that IT systems and programs are hard-wired and thus too difficult to change, or that one system is unable to talk to a second, meaning that data has to be inputted manually. If we got these basics right, we would all be more efficient. Do we need to spend millions to discover this? Services such as IT, HR and Finance are reproduced many times over the University, in the centre, colleges, departments and divisional offices. If the University is to move away from its siloed departmental provision, to services provided by the centre, then it has to ensure that it puts in place services that can be trusted to deliver. The scepticism of many outside the centre regarding such change is based on past experience of provision from the centre simply not delivering.

To end on a positive note, Oxford University, despite the problems it faces, is an amazing place to teach and research; culturally rich and diverse, where the sparks of creativity still fly.

This past year has been a real privilege, especially working with Linda and Rich, but now we hand over to Katie, David and Joe and hope that their year will be as rewarding and enriching as ours has been.

Proctorial Year 2022-3

Academic appeals

	2021-2				2022-3			
	Total	Upheld	Not upheld	Ongoing	Total	Upheld	Not upheld	Ongoing
Taught	95	23 (4)	72	0	124	27	96	1
Research	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	1

Student complaints

	2021-2				2022-3			
	Total	Upheld	Not upheld	Ongoing	Total	Upheld	Not upheld	Ongoing
Taught	11	2 (4)	6 (1)	3	14	6 (3)	6	2
Research	2	0	0	1	3	0	2	1
Other	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Student academic misconduct

	2021-2					2022-3				
	Total	Upheld	Not upheld	SDP referral	Ongoing	Total	Upheld	Not upheld	SDP referral	Ongoing
Plagiarism	46	33 (11)	11 (3)	0	2	56	23 (2)	14	0	19
Open Book	30	12	18	0	0	25	17	7	0	1
Other	1	0	0	0	1	3	2	1 (1)	0	0

Please note: (i) upheld cases include those that were upheld in part only; (ii) data in brackets are legacy cases carried over from the previous proctorial year.

Student non-academic misconduct

BREACH OF STATUTE XI: UNIVERSITY CODE OF DISCIPLINE

	Total	
	2021-2	2022-3
Disruption of University activities	0	1
Engaging in any dishonest behaviour in relation to the University	1	0
Breach of IT regulations	1	0
Harassment (non-sexual)	4	11
Sexual misconduct/harassment	5	5

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 292

Council of the University:
Changes to Regulations: Changes to Council Regulations 15 of 2002

General Purposes Committee of Council:
(a) Further amendments to Council Regulations 24 of 2002 and 25 of 2002 to reflect the accession of King Charles III
(b) Establishment of the Oxford University Hockey Endowment Fund
(c) Regulations for the Millsap American Football Fund

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 294

Congregation 24 April:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 25 April:
Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

Congregation 8 June:
Elections

Convocation 16 June:
Election

Notices 295

University Sermons

General Notices:
Changes to the University's VPN service
University Calendar 2022-23

Appointments:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Valerie Beral Professorship of Epidemiology
Dame Louise Richardson Professorship of Global Security
Professorship of Microbiology
Chichele Professorship of Public International Law
Professorship of Social Anthropology

Musical and other Events:
Harris Manchester

Examinations and Boards 297

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 299

Memorial events:
Christ Church
Exeter
St Catherine's

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Merton
Oriental
St Hilda's
St Hugh's

Elections 299

Elections by Congregation:
Council
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Curators of the University Libraries
Curators of the University Parks
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Delegacy for Military Instruction
Ethical Investment Representations
Review Subcommittee
Nominations Committee
Panel for Constituting the Visitation Board under Statute XII Part C

Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Prevent Steering Group

Divisional Boards:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Music
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Convocation:
Election of the Professor of Poetry

Advertisements 305

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 309

History of Art Committee: Laurence Binyon Prize 2023

Lee Placito Medical Fund: Research Fellowship

Notifications of Vacancies 309

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
[Lectures and seminars.](#) 311-322
[Trinity term 2023](#)

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes to Regulations

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **5 May**.

Changes to Council Regulations 15 of 2002

Explanatory Note

The following changes are made to reflect a restructure of the subcommittees of the Education Committee, which disbands two subcommittees and establishes one to oversee extra-curricular and non-academic student matters.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, delete Part 32 (Student Wellbeing Committee of the Education Committee) and Part 33 (Joint Subcommittee of the Education Committee with Student Members), and renumber Parts 34–39 as Parts 32–37.

2 Ibid, insert new Part 38 as follows:

‘Part 38: Student Life Subcommittee of the Education Committee

38.1 The Student Life Subcommittee of Education Committee shall consist of:

- (1) a Chair appointed by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of Education Committee;
- (2) one of the Proctors or the Assessor as may be agreed between them;
- (3) the Chair of the Conference of Colleges Welfare Forum, or any successor body;
- (4) a Senior Tutor elected by the Conference of Colleges;
- (5) a Tutor for Graduates elected by the Conference of Colleges;
- (6) a College Dean elected by the Conference of Colleges;

(7) a Bursar elected by the Conference of Colleges

(8)–(11) four persons representing the Academic Divisions, one from each appointed by their Divisional Boards;

(12) a person representing the Department for Continuing Education;

(13) a person appointed by the Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums division (GLAM);

(14) the President of Oxford SU;

(15)–(17) three other student representatives appointed by Oxford SU;

(18) the Academic Registrar or nominee.

38.2. With the approval of the Education Committee on each occasion, the subcommittee may co-opt up to two additional members.

38.3. Elected, appointed or co-opted members shall hold office for a period of three years and shall be eligible to serve for a total period of six years.

38.4 The Student Life Subcommittee shall be responsible to Education Committee for the oversight, implementation and review of the University’s strategy and policy on non-academic aspects of student life and experience, including student representation. The subcommittee shall work closely with other committees and groups whose remits cover student experience issues.

38.5 In the exercise of its responsibilities the subcommittee shall:

- (a) promote and enhance student life and experience, including but not limited to:
 - i. promoting student health and wellbeing
 - ii. promoting student extra-curricular activities

(b) oversee policies and procedures relating to student life and experience to engage in audit and review of these;

(c) consider key measures of the student experience and lead necessary actions to improve and enhance, in particular around student community and student voice;

(d) assure the effectiveness of the student representation system;

(e) consider systematic student feedback on student life and experience provision;

(f) oversee the strategic direction of University student services including:

- i. all Student Wellbeing and Support Services; and
- ii. all services of Oxford University Careers Service;

(g) oversee the operation of the University Hardship Committee and Fitness to Study Panel receiving reports annually on their operation and on policy issues arising from their operation;

(h) oversee the operation of the *Common Framework on Supporting Disabled Students*;

(i) promote student progression and completion through career guidance and provision of broader developmental provision (eg internships)

(j) act on behalf of the Central University Research Ethics Committee (CUREC) to consider and secure ethics approval for Oxford SU research projects involving human participants and special category data and/or vulnerable student groups where such research does not fall under a subcommittee of CUREC;

(k) carry out the responsibilities of Council under *Statute XIII Part A: Students’ union and consultation with student members*, including receiving all reports, budget estimates, constitutional amendments, and other business of Oxford SU and shall make recommendations to Council;

(l) The subcommittee shall receive all proposed variations to the terms of the University’s annual grant to Oxford SU and make recommendations to the Budget Planning Subcommittee;

(m) make an annual report to Council via Education Committee on the work of the subcommittee.

38.6. The subcommittee shall meet at least once a term.’

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **5 May**.

(a) Further amendments to Council Regulations 24 of 2002 and 25 of 2002 to reflect the accession of King Charles III

Explanatory Note

Changes to Council Regulations 24 of 2002 and 25 of 2002 are required to reflect the accession of King Charles III.

Text of Regulations

27 references to ‘Her Majesty in Council’ have been changed to ‘His Majesty in Council’.

Full details of these changes are available from the Council Secretariat at gpc@admin.ox.ac.uk. Historical references to legislative amendments by ‘Queen-in-Council’ will be retained as an accurate reflection of events.

(b) Establishment of the Oxford University Hockey Endowment Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of gifts to promote participation in the sport of hockey in particular among student members of the University.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, insert:

‘Oxford University Hockey Endowment Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude funds to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either permanent or expendable endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Oxford University Hockey Endowment Fund (the “Fund”).

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment (the “Permanent Endowment”).

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the promotion of participation in the sport of hockey in particular among student members of the University (the “Trust Purpose”). For so long as the Oxford University Hockey Club (the “Club”) exists and continues to have exclusively charitable objects, the University shall advance the Trust Purpose exclusively through the application of funds to the Club.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Sports Strategic Sub-Committee of the Education Committee, which may appoint a board to manage the Fund on its behalf.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Trust Purpose (provided, however, that such costs shall not exceed the amount charged by the University to any other of its trust funds of a comparable size).

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of

Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by His Majesty in Council.’

(c) Regulations for the Millsap American Football Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of gifts to promote participation in the sport of American football in particular among student members of the University.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, insert:

‘Millsap American Football Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude funds to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either permanent or expendable endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Millsap American Football Fund (the “Fund”).

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment (the “Permanent Endowment”).

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the promotion of participation in the sport of American football in particular among student members of the University (the “Trust Purpose”). For so long as there is a registered sports club for American football (the “Club”) at the University of Oxford, and the Club continues to have exclusively charitable objects, the University shall advance the Trust

Congregation

Purpose exclusively through the application of funds to the Club.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Sports Strategic Sub-Committee of the Education Committee, which may appoint a board to manage the Fund on its behalf.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Trust Purpose.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

- (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or
- (2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by His Majesty in Council.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Thomas Leon Butcher, Finance Division
Jienchi Joel Dorward, Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
Mark John Foster, Assurance Directorate
David Isaac, Worcester
Keegan McBride, Oxford Internet Institute
Gemma Elizabeth Newlands, Oxford Internet Institute
James Lindow Robson, Green Templeton
Emma Marie Caroline Slack, Physiological Sciences
Catherine Temple, Finance Division
Amanda Tilley, Balliol
Ana Valdivia, Oxford Internet Institute
Mauricio Christian Villarroel Montoya, Engineering Science
Catriona Isobel Wootton, Clinical Medicine

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation

24 April

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation

25 April

Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolutions carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

(For explanatory note and text of resolutions see [Gazette No 5380, 23 March 2023, p282.](#))

Congregation

8 June

Elections

CONGREGATION ELECTIONS

Council
 Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
 Curators of the University Libraries
 Curators of the University Parks
 Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
 Delegacy for Military Instruction
 Ethical Investment Representations Review Subcommittee
 Nominations Committee
 Panel for Constituting the Visitorial Board under Statute XII Part C
 Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
 Prevent Steering Group

Notices

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Asian and
Middle Eastern Studies
Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English
Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Music
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and
Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Convocation 16 June

Election

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

University Sermons

Trinity term

Any changes to the following schedule will be published in the *Gazette*.

8am, Thur 20 Apr: The Revd Katherine Price, Vicar, Wantage Parish. *Holy Communion (Latin)*, *St Mary's*

6pm, Sun 23 Apr: The Revd Dr Alun Ford, Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark. *St Mark's Day Sermon*, *Magdalen*

** 10.30am, Sun 8 May: Dr Catherine Wilcox*, novelist and Academic Director, Manchester Writing School, Manchester Metropolitan. *Commemoration Day Sermon*, *St Mary's*

10.30am, Sun 21 May: The Revd Dr Elenie Poulos, PhD GAICD, Minister, Uniting Church in Australia, Adjunct Fellow, Macquarie, and Visiting Fellow, Harris Manchester. *University Sermon*, *St Mary's*

** 6pm, Sun 28 May: The Rt Revd Jonathan Meyrick*, Provost OL, Lancing College, and former Bishop of Lynn and Dean of Exeter. *University Sermon (Whit Sunday)*, *the Cathedral*

** 6.15pm, Sun 4 June: The Revd Jarel Robinson-Brown*, Assistant Curate, St Botolph-without-Aldgate and Holy Trinity Minorities, Diocese of London. *University Sermon (Trinity Sunday)*, *Queen's*

10am, Sun 18 June: Professor Peter McCullough, Sohmer Fellow in English Renaissance Literature, Lincoln. *Magdalen*

* On this day Doctors will wear their robes

General Notices

Changes to the University's VPN service

Staff, retired staff and students use the University's centrally provided

virtual private network (VPN) to access certain systems while away from the University. The process for logging in to the VPN will change on 26 April: the Cisco software (the Cisco AnyConnect Client) will be required to access it; the Cisco AnyConnect Client will need to be up to date (log in before 26 April to facilitate updates); and users will log in with their SSO account instead of their Remote Access account.

Some colleges and academic departments provide a local VPN which may be used as an alternative to the centrally provided VPN service. Local VPN services will not be affected by this upgrade.

More details are available on the VPN project webpage (<https://projects.it.ox.ac.uk/vpn-replacement>) and IT Help website (<https://help.it.ox.ac.uk/vpn>).

University Calendar 2022-23

The Trinity term 2023 edition of the *University Calendar* has been published online at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/university-calendar> (single sign-on required).

The next update will be published online and in print at the start of Michaelmas term.

Appointments

Humanities

HIS HIGHNESS SHEIKH HAMAD BIN KHALIFA AL THANI PROFESSORSHIP IN CONTEMPORARY ISLAMIC STUDIES

Raihan Ismail, BA MA International Islamic University, Malaysia, PhD ANU, Senior Lecturer at the Coral Bell School of Asia Pacific Affairs, ANU, has been appointed to the His Highness Sheikh Hamad Bin Khalifa Al Thani Professorship in Contemporary Islamic Studies in the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies with effect from 7 August 2023. Professor Ismail will be a fellow of St Antony's.

BODEN PROFESSORSHIP OF SANSKRIT

James Mallinson, BA DPhil Oxf, MA SOAS, Reader in Indology and Yoga Studies, SOAS, has been appointed to the Boden Professorship of Sanskrit in the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies with effect from 1 September 2023. Dr Mallinson will be a fellow of Balliol.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences**APPOINTMENTS**

Rebecca Nicholls, DPhil Oxf, Associate Professor of Materials Modelling and fellow of Wolfson; from 3 April 2023 to 2 April 2030

REAPPOINTMENTS

Sonya Clegg, Associate Professor of Evolutionary Ecology and fellow of St Anne's; from 15 March 2023 until retirement

Bernardo Cuenca Grau, Professor of Computer Science and fellow of Keble; from 27 March 2023 until retirement

Andreas Galanis, Associate Professor of Algorithms and Complexity Theory and fellow of Hertford; from 24 March 2023 until retirement

Jessica Hawthorne, Associate Professor of Geophysics and fellow of St Cross; from 3 April 2023 until retirement

Vidit Nanda, Associate Professor of the Mathematics of Data Science and fellow of Pembroke; from 23 February 2023 until retirement

Medical Sciences**BARCLAY-WILLIAMS PROFESSORSHIP OF MOLECULAR IMMUNOLOGY**

Emma Slack, MA Camb, PhD UCL, Full Professor for Mucosal Immunology, Department of Health Sciences, ETH Zurich, has been appointed to the Barclay-Williams Professorship of Molecular Immunology in the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology with effect from 1 April 2023. Professor Slack will be a fellow of Queen's.

PROFESSORSHIP OF PSYCHOLOGY

Daniel Freeman, BA Camb, PhD DCLinPsy Lond, Professor of Clinical Psychology, has been appointed to the Professorship of Psychology in the Department of Experimental Psychology with effect from 1 April 2023. Professor Freeman will be a fellow of Magdalen.

Social Sciences**PROFESSORSHIP OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF LAW**

David Enoch, BA Tel Aviv, PhD New York, Professor of Law and Philosophy, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, has been appointed to the Professorship of the Philosophy of Law with effect from 1 October 2023. Professor Enoch will be a fellow of Balliol.

APPOINTMENTS

Carl-Benedikt Frey, PhD Berlin, Dieter Schwarz Associate Professor of AI and Work, Oxford Internet Institute, and fellow of Mansfield; from 30 April 2023

Ivona Hideg, PhD Toronto, Associate Professor of Organisation Studies, Saïd Business School, and fellow of Jesus; from 1 May 2023

REAPPOINTMENTS

Paul Billingham, Associate Professor of Political Theory, Department of Politics and International Relations, and fellow of Magdalen; from 1 April 2023 until retirement

Visiting Professorships**Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences****CONFERRALS**

Dr Pietro Altermatt, PhD Konstanz; Visiting Professor in Materials for a period of 3 years from 27 March 2023

RECONFERRALS

Professor Dan Olteanu, PhD Munich; Visiting Professor in Computer Science for a further period of 3 years from 25 May 2023

Professor Paul Seymour, DPhil Oxf; Visiting Professor in Mathematics for a further period from 23 October 2022 to 25 July 2025

Electoral Boards**Composition of Electoral Boards**

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

VALERIE BERAL PROFESSORSHIP OF EPIDEMIOLOGY

Professor Lionel Tarassenko (Vice-Chancellor)
Sir Michael Dixon (*ex officio*)
Professor Peter Friend (Green Templeton)
Professor Debbie Lawlor (Council)
Professor Stefan James (Council)
Professor Gavin Sreaton (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Rory Collins (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Louise Bowman (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Gillian Reeves (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Meghana Pandit (OUH)

DAME LOUISE RICHARDSON PROFESSORSHIP OF GLOBAL SECURITY

Professor Roger Goodman (Vice-Chancellor)
Dame Hilary Boulding (*ex officio*)
Professor Stephen Fisher (Trinity)
Professor Margaret MacMillan (Council)
Professor Thomas Carothers (Council)
Professor Timothy Power (Social Sciences Division)
Professor Ngaire Woods (Blavatnik School of Government)
Professor Maya Tudor (Blavatnik School of Government)
Professor Tom Simpson (Blavatnik School of Government)

PROFESSORSHIP OF MICROBIOLOGY

Professor Kathy Willis (Vice-Chancellor)
Professor Monika Gullerova (*ex officio*)
Professor Fiona Powrie (Wadham)
Professor Nicole Zitzman (Council)
Professor Carmen Buchrieser (Council)
Professor Gavin Sreaton (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Matthew Freeman (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Chris Tang (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Tracy Palmer (Medical Sciences Division)

**CHICHELE PROFESSORSHIP OF PUBLIC
INTERNATIONAL LAW**

Lady Elish Angiolini (Vice-
Chancellor)
 Professor Sir John Vickers (*ex officio*)
 Professor Lucia Zedner (All Souls)
 Professor Sir Chris Greenwood
 (Council)
 Laurence Boisson de Chazournes
 (Council)
 Professor Alexander Betts (Social
 Sciences Division)
 Professor Mindy Chen-Wishart (Law)
 Professor Miles Jackson (Law)
 Professor Antonios Tzanakopoulos
 (Law)

**PROFESSORSHIP OF SOCIAL
ANTHROPOLOGY**

Professor Sir Rick Trainor (Vice-
Chancellor)
 Professor Sir John Vickers (*ex officio*)
 Professor Miriam Meyerhoff (All
 Souls)
 Professor Deborah James (Council)
 Professor Sian Lazar (Council)
 Professor Nandini Gooptu (Social
 Sciences Division)
 Professor David Pratten (School of
 Anthropology)
 Professor Elizabeth Ewart (School of
 Anthropology)
 Professor Clare Harris (School of
 Anthropology)

Musical and other Events**Harris Manchester****POETRY EVENT**

Professor Michael Symmons Roberts
 and **Dr Mary Jean Chan** will be in
 conversation and reading from
 their work at 5.15pm on 22 May in
 the chapel. Free; all welcome. More
 information: [kate.wilson@hmc.ox.ac.](mailto:kate.wilson@hmc.ox.ac.uk)
[uk](mailto:kate.wilson@hmc.ox.ac.uk).

Examinations and Boards

**Examinations for the Degree of Doctor
of Philosophy**

*This content has been removed as it
 contains personal information protected
 under data protection legislation.*
[Members of the University with a SSO
 account can log in to read the redacted
 content.](#)

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Humanities Board

MSC IN MODERN MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

- (a) removal of Hebrew as language option
- (b) correction of quantitative essay release date

MPHIL IN ISLAMIC STUDIES AND HISTORY

- reduction of number of final year assessments from 6 to 5 papers

MST IN ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

- introduction of flexibility in mode of assessment for Options courses

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial events

Christ Church

A memorial service will take place for **Peter G J Pulzer**, Emeritus Student and Emeritus Fellow, All Souls, at 2pm on 10 June in the cathedral, followed by tea in the Great Hall after the service. Registration required by 1 June: cathedral@chch.ox.ac.uk.

Exeter

A memorial service will take place at 2pm on 29 April in the chapel for **Professor Paul Snowden** (20 October 1946–12 August 2022), BPhil MA Oxf 1965–71, Tutorial Fellow in Philosophy 1971–2001, Emeritus Fellow 2001–22. Tea served in the hall after the service. Registration required by 26 April: heidi.coates@exeter.ox.ac.uk.

St Catherine's

A memorial service will take place at 2pm on 1 July in the Bernard Sunley Lecture Theatre for **Dr Barrie Juniper** (1932–2023), MA DPhil Oxf, matriculated 1952, Fellow by Special Election 1968–72, Fellow and Tutor in Botany 1972–99, Emeritus Reader in Plant Sciences 1996–9, Emeritus Fellow 1999–2023. The service will be followed by tea in the hall. Registration required: www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/professor-barrie-juniper-memorial-event.

Obituaries

Christ Church

Professor Colyn Crane-Robinson,
5 March 2023; 1954. Aged 87.
George Henry Hammon, 17 February
2023; 1991. Aged 49.
David Roland Leighton, 12 November
2022; 1951. Aged 91.
Max Messing, 11 January 2023; 1953.
Stephen Gabriel Sandford,
11 February 2023; 1955. Aged 88.

Merton

**The Revd Dr Geoffrey William
Herbert**, 3 March 2023; 1957. Aged
84.
Mr Donald Michael Rines,
15 February 2023; 1954. Aged 89.
Mr John Francis Trott, 11 March 2023;
1958. Aged 85.
Mr George Michael Woods,
6 December 2022; 1944. Aged 96.

Oriel

Ian Fenwick (John) Albert, 11 April
2023; Honorary Fellow.

St Hilda's

Sheila Mary Ary (née Littleboy),
25 December 2017; 1948. Aged 88.
Dr Peter Baddoo, 15 February 2023;
Scholar 2011. Aged 29.
**Diana Jeanette Burkhardt (née
Farmer)**, 6 October 2021; 1952.
Aged 88.
Naomi Good (née Judah), 1 May 2022;
1937. Aged 103.
**Gwenith Margaret Teresa Maddison
(née Thomas)**, 9 September 2021;
1946. Aged 93.
Laura Diane Pease (née Wood),
17 December 2022; 1975. Aged 66.
Marie Patricia Pugh (née Wareham),
15 March 2023; 1948. Aged 93.
**Nancy Elizabeth Gordon Uffen (née
Winbolt)**, 9 July 2022; 1940. Aged
100.
**Patricia (Paddy) Adele Wolf (née
Nicol)**, 1 September 2022; 1942,
Exhibitioner. Aged 98.

St Hugh's

Valerie Griffiths (née Kipping),
5 December 2022; 1952.

Elections

Elections

8 June

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will close at **4pm on 11 May**. For further information, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

An online session at **9.30am on Tuesday, 25 April** will provide an opportunity for those interested in standing for election or becoming involved in University governance to ask questions about the process and find out what it is like to serve on University committees. If you would like to join this informal session with current committee members and members of the University's Governance Team, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Congregation elections

COUNCIL

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Kia Nobre]
- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Fra' John Eidinow]

Nominations from a diverse range of Congregation members are encouraged, particularly those from underrepresented groups.

The terms of reference and membership of Council are set out in [Statute VI](#). Council is chaired by the

Vice-Chancellor and meets on Mondays of Weeks 1, 4 and 9 of each term (Week 8 in Michaelmas term) and in July and September. Meetings begin at 2pm and usually last for 2–3 hours. Members of Council are the University's charity trustees and have a responsibility for ensuring that Council conducts itself in accordance with accepted standards of behaviour in public life, embracing selflessness, integrity, objectivity, accountability, openness, honesty and leadership. They must also play an appropriate part in ensuring that the business of Council is carried out effectively, efficiently and in a manner appropriate for the proper conduct of public business. Key skills include the ability to see issues from all angles, to discuss and question without being adversarial, to accept collective responsibility for decisions and to exercise common sense across a broad range of matters.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council, ie Education Committee, General Purposes Committee, Personnel Committee, Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, Research and Innovation Committee).

For further information, please contact Lara McCarthy (lara.mccarthy@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE PLANNING AND RESOURCE ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

- One person elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Dr Kate Blackmon]

Buildings and Estates Subcommittee (BESC) is a subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC). It is responsible for management and maintenance of the functional estate, except for matters which are the responsibility of

divisions, the Capital Steering Group and other bodies. It considers and advises PRAC on the allocation of land and property and oversees repairs and maintenance programmes.

The terms of reference and membership are set out in [Part 10 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002](#).

For further information please contact the Secretary (sarah.gardner@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Georgy Kantor and Dr Sarah Ogilvie]

The terms of reference and composition of this body are set out in [Part 24 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002](#).

The Curators of the University Libraries meet 4 times per academic year (there are 2 meetings in MT, 1 in HT and 1 in TT). Meetings last about 2 hours and papers are circulated in advance. Curators are not expected to serve on additional subcommittees/groups (save for the Chair of the University Archives subcommittee, who is appointed by the curators from among their own number). The curators would welcome candidates with an interest in the work of the University Libraries.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (richard.ovenden@bodley.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One person elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* The Revd Dr Elizabeth Macfarlane]

The terms of reference for the Curators are set out in [Part 10 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004](#). The membership is set out at www.parks.ox.ac.uk/curators.

The Curators of the University Parks have charge of the Parks, including the Fishery in the Cherwell, and of

any other land the care of which may be entrusted to them from time to time by the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee.

Curators normally meet on a termly basis on Tuesdays of Week 5, and at a fourth meeting in the long vacation when the principal item of business is to inspect the various areas of the Parks. Meetings last about 2 hours and papers are circulated in advance. Curators are not expected to serve on additional subcommittees/groups. The curators would welcome candidates with an interest in the Parks.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (aristea.gkontra@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Pegram Harrison and Ms Gillian Hamnett]

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Part 8 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004](#).

The curators oversee the ceremonial and governance functions of the theatre, and monitor its use as a venue. They meet three times per year and meetings usually last between 1–2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (john.weston@admin.ox.ac.uk).

DELEGACY FOR MILITARY INSTRUCTION

- One member of Convocation elected by Congregation, to serve until the beginning of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Chris Breward]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (david.parrott@history.ox.ac.uk).

ETHICAL INVESTMENT REPRESENTATIONS REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor H Bhaskaran]
- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Dr Isabel Ruiz]

Further information on the subcommittee can be found in [Part 29 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002](#).

The Ethical Investment Representations Review Subcommittee (EIRRS) is a subcommittee of the Investment Committee. It was established with effect from 26 April 2021 when responsibility for monitoring socially responsible policies and practices was transferred from the former Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee (SRIRC) to the Investment Committee (see [Gazette No 5297, 10 December 2020, p166](#)). The subcommittee considers representations concerning ethical or socially responsible investment relating to the University's Investment Policy Statement and will make recommendations to the Investment Committee.

EIRRS typically holds an annual meeting as well as on an ad hoc basis determined by the need to discuss any relevant representations that have been received. Meetings can last for between 30 minutes and an hour. The subcommittee would welcome candidates with a range of knowledge and interests in environmental, social and governance topics.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (taylor@ouem.co.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Anne Harkness and The Revd Professor William Whyte]

The role of the Nominations Committee is to recommend candidates for external membership of Council, and to keep under review the criteria for the selection and election of members. Candidates should have an understanding of the work of Council and of the qualities required in an external member. The committee has ten members, including three members of Council (two external), the Assessor, two representatives of the faculties and four members of Congregation elected by Congregation. The committee meets on an ad hoc basis when a vacancy arises on Council; this means that there will sometimes be lengthy periods between meetings followed by a more intense period of activity, with several meetings and interviews taking place in a single term.

The terms of reference and membership are set out in [Part 26 of Council Regulations 15 of 2022](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (louise.hasler@admin.ox.ac.uk).

PANEL FOR CONSTITUTING THE VISITATORIAL BOARD UNDER STATUTE XII PART C

- Two members of Congregation required to engage in academic teaching and/or research either by their written contracts of employment or by established and agreed practice elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Chrystalina Antoniadou and Dr Elizabeth A Gemmill]

The Visitation Board is able to hear employment matters (complaints and dismissals) where there is a question of academic freedom to be resolved, though for a first hearing the staff member may elect to instead have the

matter heard by an employment review panel. The board consists of 4 members selected from a panel of 12 members of Congregation, who must be engaged in teaching or research. The chair is an external appointee who brings legal experience and an external voice to the panel. The Visitation Board meets rarely (the last time was in 2016); it previously had a wider remit but this was significantly limited when Statute XII was amended in 2017. However, being a panel member is an important role as it is essential that the University is able to form a board so that a hearing can take place if required.

The terms of reference and membership are set out in [Part C of Statute XII](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (louise.hasler@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

- One member of the Social Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr David Griffiths]

Further information on the visitors can be found in [Council Regulations 2 of 2019](#).

The visitors are responsible under Council for the safe keeping, preservation, orderly administration and general policy of the museum. The board meets five times a year and meetings usually last 3-4 hours. The role of the Congregation-elected members is to represent their division in the museum and represent the museum within their division. The board would welcome members with an understanding of the potential of the University museum and its collections to support the University's teaching and research agendas.

For further information, please contact the Secretary: (xa.sturgis@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

PREVENT STEERING GROUP

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Roscoe Hastings]

The Prevent Steering Group is responsible for: (i) ensuring that appropriate policies and practices are in place to comply with the Prevent Duty guidance in a risk-based, proportionate manner; (ii) monitoring the University's implementation of the Prevent Duty; and (iii) advising Council on the implementation of the Prevent Duty, such that Council is able to comply with the requirements of the monitoring authority (Office for Students). The Steering Group is currently chaired by the University Registrar and comprised of representatives from the academic divisions, elected members of Congregation, UAS and the Oxford University Student Union. Meetings are held in Michaelmas and Trinity terms and usually last for around one hour.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at <https://compliance.admin.ox.ac.uk/prevent/steering-group>.

On 31 May 2016, Congregation approved 'That the University's Prevent Steering Group be afforded with a minimum of five elected members of Congregation by 0th week MT 2016'. This election will be conducted under the regulations set out in [Part 8 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Chemistry to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Stuart MacKenzie]

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Dmitry Belyaev]

The board meets twice a term, on Fridays of Weeks 2 and 7, with meetings lasting for up to 2 hours. The MPLS Board is the primary legislative body for the division, but also acts as a forum for strategic discussion and a conduit for leading and facilitating change. Recent meetings have included sessions on inclusive chairing of meetings, neurodiversity, and the MPLS financial position and Five-Year Plan. Each meeting starts with a short 'science highlight' from a department which showcases the excellent research found across the division and reminds the board why we are all here.

MPLS welcomes nominations from staff who would bring a diversity of points of view to discussion. That might include, but is not limited to, working in an interdisciplinary research area, perspectives gained from working outside Oxford, or staff at earlier career stages or from under-represented groups.

For further information, please contact the Divisional Registrar (tracy.gale@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Department of International Development, to serve until the start of MT 2025
- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Oxford Internet Institute to serve until the start of MT 2025

Under the regulations governing the composition of divisional boards, the above vacancies fall within the single constituency of 'two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (a) the Department for International

Development; (b) the Oxford School of Global and Area studies; (c) the Department of Sociology; (d) the Oxford Internet Institute; (e) the Department of Social Policy and Intervention; (f) the School of Anthropology; (g) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art; (h) the Blavatnik School of Government'.

The last units elected to this constituency were (i) Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art and (ii) Blavatnik School of Government.

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for around 2 hours. For further information about the board, please contact the Secretary (mark.mcdermott@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Marilyn Booth and Professor John Lowe]

The board meets twice a term, on Thursdays of Weeks 2 and 7, and meetings typically last for 1½ hours. The board aims to include within its membership a balance of experience and 'perspective', including a diverse range of experienced academics, those newer to the faculty and members from different subject areas.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Subfaculty of Ancient History and Classical Archaeology to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Katherine Clarke, Professor Nicholas Purcell and Professor Andrew Wilson]
- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Subfaculty of Classical Languages and Literature to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Fiona Macintosh, Professor Tobias Reinhardt and Professor Andreas Willi]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the faculty of English Language and Literature, one to serve until the start of MT 2024 (*vice* Dr David Russell) and three to serve until the start of MT 2025 (*vice* Dr Gareth Evans, Dr Freya Johnston and Dr Stuart Lee)

The board meets twice a term, in week 3 (1 hour) and week 8 (2 hours). There are no particular skills or experience which is required, but we do try to ensure that the membership of the board includes representatives of all period/subject groups in the faculty as well as college-only and early career colleagues.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (sadie.slater@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, one to serve until MT 2024 (*vice* Sheilagh Ogilvie) and four to serve until MT 2025 (*vice* Professor Erica Charters, Professor David Preistland, Professor Andrew Thompson and Dr Lucy Wooding)

The board meets twice a term and meetings are scheduled for 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- Four Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Robert Stevens, Professor Horst Eidenmuller, Professor Wolfgang Ernst, Professor Luca Enriques]
- Nine Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Fernanda Pirie, Professor Angus Johnston, Professor Adam Perry, Professor James Goudkamp, Professor Justine Pila, Professor Sanja Bogojevic, Professor Tsilly Dagan, Professor Ruth Chang, Professor Matt Dyson]

The terms of reference and membership of this board are set out in [Council Regulations 19 of 2002](#). The board meets twice a term (plus once in the long vacation) and meetings generally last for 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF MUSIC

- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Michael Burden and Dr Leah Broad]

The board meets twice per term and board meetings generally last up to 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@music.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Alison Hills, Dr Philipp Koralus and Professor Mark Wrathall]

The board meets 7 times a year (normally twice per term with an additional meeting in Hilary term) and meetings are generally 2 hours in length. Members are sometimes but not always expected to serve on subcommittees/working groups.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion, three to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* The Revd Dr Michael Lloyd, Professor Justin Jones, Professor Katherine Southwood] and one to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Mark Wynn]

The terms of reference and membership of this board are set out in [Council Regulations 19 of 2002](#).

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for 1½–2 hours. Board members are expected to read the papers before the meeting. These include minutes of previous meetings, minutes of standing committees, papers and recommendations from standing committees, proposals and draft policy documents from University committees. The quantity of reading material varies, but when there are draft policy documents to consider, this can be of the order of 100 pages.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on 8 June will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. [Completed nomination forms](#) should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on 11 May**. **Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in [Council Regulations 14 of 2002 \(General Regulations of Council for Committees\)](#). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the [eligibility](#) and [amendments to nominations](#) sections within the [Information about University elections pages](#) of the [Elections website](#).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 24 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will also

be published in the *Gazette* dated 25 May. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 8 June.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 11 May. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in [Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing](#). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of MT 2023 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Convocation

16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

DUTIES AND STIPEND OF THE PROFESSOR

The duties of the Professor are: normally to give one public lecture each term on a suitable literary subject (where the term 'public lecture' does not include poetry readings or recitals or other such events); to deliver an inaugural lecture; to offer one more event each term (which may include poetry readings, workshops, hosted events etc); to give the Creweian Oration at Encaenia every other year; each year, to be one of the judges for the Newdigate Prize, the Jon Stallworthy Prize, the Lord Alfred Douglas Prize and the Chancellor's English Essay Prize; every third year to help judge the prize for the English poem on a sacred subject; and generally to encourage the art of poetry in the University.

The Professor receives a stipend of £25,000 per annum which is increased in line with the annual cost-of-living increases for academic and related staff, plus £40 for each Creweian Oration. The post enjoys an association with All Souls College, but there may be occasions when the postholder is offered an association by another college (eg if the postholder has a prior association with another college).

Further information on the Professorship, including further particulars are published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants will be drawn up by the

Advertisements

Professor of Poetry Committee and publicised on the University webpages on 25 April. The successful candidate will be determined of members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) opened on **24 March** and will close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration. Those who intend to vote but have not yet had their degree conferred at a degree ceremony (either in person or in absence) should contact their college to arrange this at their earliest convenience but no later than **21 April**.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes (Statute III: Convocation).

Information for shortlisted candidates

As part of the canvassing process before the vote by members of Convocation, shortlisted candidates will be asked to provide a written statement, of no more than 500 words, setting out

how they would approach being the Professor of Poetry. The statement will be published online and may include links to websites, podcasts or other social media, and a portrait photograph if desired. Further details will be provided to those candidates who are shortlisted.

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May** to **15 June**. Voters will be sent instructions on how to vote once their eligibility to vote has been verified.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University's website and published in the *Gazette*.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.
3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. **No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.**
4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.
5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.
7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:
 - a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).
 - b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:
 - a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.
 - b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.
 - c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Oxford book fair. Sat 22 Apr (noon–6pm) and Sun 23 Apr (10am–4pm). Thousands of rare and secondhand books, maps, prints and ephemera available from some of the country's leading booksellers. Oxford Brookes, Gipsy Lane, Headington, OX3 0BP. Full details and free tickets for this PBFA book fair available at oxfordbookfair.org and pbfa.org.

Restore – mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (<http://omhp.org.uk>). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Aikido martial art classes for children and adults. Keep fit, have great fun, and make new friends, as well as learn an effective self-defence system. Classes are taught in a friendly, fun environment. For a free trial lesson call us today on 07594 059938 or see www.aikidooxford.co.uk.

Venue hire - are you looking for a reasonably priced venue within 5 miles of Oxford with accessible facilities? The Nuneham Courtenay Village Hall is available for hire at an affordable hourly rate of £13 ph. Within walking distance of the Harcourt Arboretum and bus stops to Reading and Oxford, your occasion or meeting can be accommodated. Wi-Fi and kitchen facilities included. Please email nunehamcourtenay.villagehall@gmail.com for enquiries.

Conference and meeting venue. Looking for an excellent off-site conference or meeting venue? The modern award-winning Beckley Village Hall may be your answer, accommodating up to 120 people. Plenty of parking, excellent audio-visual facilities, fully equipped kitchen, and great views over countryside. Close to M40 and Headington. See http://beckleyvillagehall.org/our_hall.php for a full description and the location. Abingdon Arms pub close by!

Research participants sought

VAC089 - malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria vaccine candidate RH5.1, R78C and combination of the two vaccines in Matrix-M adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 23 visits over 20 months. You will be compensated approximately £1,135 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac089.

We are looking for healthy, fluent English-speaking volunteers aged 18–50 with lazy eye, who are not pregnant, for a VR and MRI study. Participants need to be available for up to four study visits in Oxford - involving a visit to an orthoptist for participants with lazy eye, 2 brain scans and a visual test session. It will also involve 3-weeks of training sessions with a VR headset in their own home. Please contact Dr Betina Ip via email at vision.study@ndcn.ox.ac.uk for more information.

Physiological Neuroimaging Group: Oxford researchers are looking for healthy volunteers to improve understanding of

brain function and gain more insights into the brain's response to non-invasive stimulation. For more information please visit: www.ndcn.ox.ac.uk/research/physiological-neuroimaging-group/research-studies/connectivity-modulation-by-tacs.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Oxford Research Staff Society (OxRSS) is run by and for Oxford University research staff. It offers researchers a range of social and professional networking opportunities. Recent activities include pub and board games nights, college dinners, interdisciplinary discussion forums, Oxford walks and wellbeing workshops. Membership is free, and all researchers employed by the University of Oxford are welcome. To hear about upcoming events and other information for researchers, join the mailing list for our fortnightly emails by emailing researchstaff-subscribe@maillist.ox.ac.uk or by writing to us at committee@oxrss.ox.ac.uk. For more information, see: www.ox.ac.uk/oxrss, Twitter (@ResStaffOxford), and Facebook (www.facebook.com/oxrss).

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-

academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house; create better work/life balance; help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on

costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: <http://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact>, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2022/23.

Olivia Selinger Acupuncture: tailored acupuncture sessions for your individual needs - targeting and resolving symptoms to improve your quality of life. I practise from the West Oxford Community Centre on Botley Rd. Please find me at www.oliviaselingeracupuncture.com or give me a call on 07897 029927.

Situations vacant

Do you have administration experience? Are you looking for varied and interesting temporary work? Then we would be very interested in talking to you. The Temporary Staffing Service is an internal department supplying temporary workers to a wide range of temporary assignments across the vast network of departments within the University. To apply, send your CV to tssapply@admin.ox.ac.uk. For further information visit our website: www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/temporary-staffing-service.

Research job with local small company: short-term part-time paid researcher wanted for pilot study with people living with dementia. Suitable for PhD student. Interpret, collate and present existing data from feedback forms and interviews, find body of research in support of assessment of benefits of touch and music, and interpret and present data in qualitative way. For full job description and details send CV to info@taccpac.co.uk.

Tandem, a small and friendly mental health befriending charity in Oxford, is looking for a part-time co-ordinator (24 hrs pw, or 12 hrs job-share). Largely home-based and worked flexibly, it's a rewarding job which can make a real and lasting difference to the lives of our service users. For more information and a job description see www.tandembefriending.org.uk.

Houses to let

This grand home is in a desirable Newton neighborhood on an oversized corner lot abutting the Cochituate Aqueduct trail, which can be rented to a family (master bedroom + bathroom + 3 bedrooms) or 3 individuals. The 3 bedrooms have own bathrooms and can include basic furniture if desired. Renters share kitchen, living room and 3 parking spaces. Individual renters can move in any time. Family can move on 1 Sept. Home is 0.5 miles to subway, which provides easy access to Longwood Medical Area and downtown Boston. Walking distance to schools, shops and restaurants. Supermarkets, hospital and CVS are also nearby. Easy access to Route 9 and I-95. Rent for family: \$7,500 pm. Individual room: \$1,200-\$1,500 pm. Contact: robertfrost54321@gmail.com.

Kidlington: centrally located 3-bed house. Fully furnished; Wi-Fi; TV; garden. Non-smoking only. Available from Apr. £1,500 pcm, excluding utility bills and Council Tax. Video of property available. Contact David: 07818 293247 or ling@btinternet.com.

Long Hanborough, Oxfordshire: house available for summer rent. 3/4-bedroom house available for rent from 24 July until 1 September. Large kitchen/living space area with living room and office/bedroom. 2.5 bathrooms. Parking for 2 cars. 1.3 miles to Hanborough station, 1 stop from Oxford (10 mins on train). Overlooks fields and grazing horses. Pictures and more details upon request. Call +447870779046. Email: bethanjthomas@gmail.com.

Flats to let

Accommodation for visiting academics. Self-contained centrally heated modern studio annexe with private access, located on west side of Oxford: king-size mezzanine bed, sitting area with TV, shower/wet room, separate kitchen (hob, microwave/grill, fridge, d/w, w/m). Excellent bus services, scenic country walks and cycle routes to city centre/rail station. Internet and services included. Non-smokers only. Maximum let 3 months. £1,350 pcm. Contact: hutchcombhigh@gmail.com.

Accommodation sought

German medical doctor looking for furnished accommodation to rent, ideally near the city centre or JR hospital. Quiet non-smoker without pets or children. Thank you for your email at beyhoff@gmx.de.

Property wanted: I'm looking to buy a 3+-bedroom property in the Headington/Marston areas, within the ring road, with a budget around £425k. No chain. Mortgage agreement in principle in place. Ready to move ASAP. I've found Oxford estate agents to be the absolute worst, but actual sellers to be reasonable people, so trying an advert here to see what happens. I can be reached at lyle.hopkins@linacre.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Holiday lets

Beautiful East Devon thatched cottage. 16th century, Grade II listed, 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster (2 miles) on SouthWest railway mainline. Week from £640; 3/4-night weekend or midweek break from £330. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or 01608 643967.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

History of Art Committee: Laurence Binyon Prize 2023

History of Art Committee; Laurence Binyon Prize 2023; open to all matriculated student members of the University who have not exceeded 21 terms from their matriculation; for travel to Asia or another area outside Europe (not related to course syllabi or subject of academic research) to extend knowledge and appreciation of the visual arts; up to £1,000; noon, 2 June; www.hoa.ox.ac.uk/laurence-binyon-prize

Lee Placito Medical Fund: Research Fellowship

Lee Placito Medical Fund; Research Fellowship in gastro-intestinal disease, including gastrointestinal cancer; for a clinical or non-clinical research fellowship from within the University to undertake research into gastro-intestinal disease, and primary or secondary gastrointestinal cancer; maximum of £110,000 pa for a 3-year period; 15 June; www.medsci.ox.ac.uk/lee-placito-medical-fund

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

2-year University Drama Officer; £23,715; 28 April; <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/cameron-mackintosh-drama-fund>

Mathematical Institute; Senior Research Fellow in Statistical Finance; £58,284–£67,541; 28 April; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=164223

Sir William Dunn School of Pathology; Professorship of Microbiology; noon, 12 June; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=163622

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; 2-year 5-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Medieval History; £11,984–£13,478; noon, 24 April; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies/2698-stipendiary-lecturership-medieval-history

Brasenose; 1-year 10-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Law; £23,968–£26,957; noon, 25 April; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies/2706-stipendiary-lecturership-law-2023-2

Brasenose; stipendiary Lecturership in Early Modern History; £23,968–£26,957 pro rata; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies/2708-stipendiary-lecturership-early-modern-history

Brasenose; Junior Dean (up to 20 hrs pw); £3,400; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies/2709-junior-dean-2023

Exeter; non-stipendiary Senior Supernumerary Fellowships; noon, 24 April; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/senior-supernumerary-fellowship

Green Templeton; Joan and Richard Doll Clinical Tutorial Fellow; £2,750 honorarium plus dining rights and status of Associate Fellow; 5pm, 25 April; www.gtc.ox.ac.uk or hr@gtc.ox.ac.uk

Jesus; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Geography; annual research allowance; noon, 12 May; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/about-jesus-college/our-community/vacancies

Lady Margaret Hall; stipendiary Lectureship in Applied Mathematics; £14,381–£16,174; noon, 12 May; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/about-lmh/jobs/stipendiary-lectureship-applied-mathematics

Merton; 9-hour fixed-term stipendiary Lectureship in Early Modern History (1 October 2023 to 30 September 2024); £24,261; noon, 25 April; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Head of Conference Oxford; 21 April; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Administrative Assistant with the Quill Project (0.5 FTE); 24 April; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Deputy Development Director; £45,000–£55,000; 1 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Maintenance Supervisor; 1 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; part-time College Lecturer (Career Development) in Mathematics: Pure Mathematics; £9,587–£10,783; noon, 2 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

Pembroke; Maintenance Assistant; 4 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Campaign Development Officer; £31,502–£37,386; 3 May; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies or recruitment@seh.ox.ac.uk

St Hilda's; stipendiary Lecturer in Biology; 20 April; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/stipendiary-lecturer-biology

St Hilda's; Tutorial Officer; 3 May; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/tutorial-officer

St Hilda's; Career Development Fellow in Comparative Politics; 12 May; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/career-development-fellow-comparative-politics

St Hilda's; 1-year Junior Dean (from 1 October 2023); £3,000 plus free meals and single accommodation; 5pm, 12 May; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/junior-dean-0

Wadham; fixed-term non-stipendiary Junior Fellowship in Medical Sciences; 28 April; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/junior-research-fellow-in-medical-sciences

Wolfson; part-time Communications Officer; noon, 2 May; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

External Vacancies

Christ's College, Cambridge; College Lectureship and Fellowship in Pure Mathematics; 28 April; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/vacancies-christs-college

Homerton College, Cambridge; 3 4-year Junior Research Fellowships (stipendiary and non-stipendiary) in Black History/Black European History, Education and Behavioural Neuroscience; £24,715 plus £8,400 pa accommodation allowance; 24 May; www.homerton.cam.ac.uk/junior-research-fellowship-competition-2023

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 27 April

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk



Gazette Supplement

Lectures and Seminars, Trinity term 2023

Humanities 312

Classics
History
Medieval and Modern Languages
Medieval and Modern Languages/
Linguistics, Philology and
Phonetics
Music
Philosophy
Voltaire Foundation/History/
Medieval and Modern Languages

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences 314

Physics

Medical Sciences 314

Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Population Health
Wellcome Centre for Human
Genetics

Social Sciences 315

Anthropology and Museum
Ethnography
Education
Geography and the Environment
Law
Politics and International Relations
Centre for Socio-legal Studies

Institutes, Centres and Museums 317

Bodleian Libraries
Oxford Centre for Life-Writing
Oxford Martin School
Oxford Institute of Population
Ageing

Colleges, Halls and Societies 318

All Souls
Corpus Christi
Green Templeton
Keble
Kellogg
Magdalen
Mansfield
Queen's
St Anne's
St Antony's
University College
Wolfson
Blackfriars Hall
Campion Hall

Other Groups 320

Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies
Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

Humanities

Faculty of Classics

APGRD

CLASSICS AND ENGLISH ANNUAL LECTURE

Dr Laura Jansen, Bristol, will give the 8th Annual Classics and English Lecture at 2pm on 24 April live streamed on the APGRD YouTube channel. Followed by a Q&A. More information: www.apgrd.ox.ac.uk/events/2023/04/24/classics-and-english-lecture.

Subject: 'Anne Carson's Euripides and the combustion of thought'

ALL-NIGHT EPIC

Professor Alice Oswald will oversee an all-night performance of *Gilgamesh* 8pm, 30 April–6am, 1 May in the Jacqueline du Pré Music Building, St Hilda's. Support from Professor Dame Marina Warner, Professor Fiona Macintosh, Professor Sue Jones and Dr Justine McConnell, KCL. Refreshments and breakfast included. Fee: £10 (£5 concessions). More information and to register: <https://classics.web.ox.ac.uk/event/all-night-epic>. A limited number of allocated seats are available (please indicate on booking if a seat is required); there is plenty of floor space.

PERFORMANCE IN ANTIQUITY

Dr Sophie Bocksberger and Dr Sarah Cullinan-Herring will speak at 2pm on 15 May in the Ioannou Centre Lecture Theatre and live streamed online. More information: <https://classics.web.ox.ac.uk/event/performance-in-antiquity>.

Subject: 'Some elements of ancient dance theory' and 'Gender, power and performance: singing as identity-creation in Greek poetry'

THE MANY LIVES OF A SNAKE GODDESS

In conjunction with the Ashmolean's *Labyrinth: Knossos, Myth and Reality* exhibition, Ruth Padel will read poems on the Snake Goddess figurines at 2pm on 12 June in the Ioannou Centre Lecture Theatre and live streamed. Introduction with a talk on the figurines by Dr Ellen Adams, KCL; Professor Nicoletta Momigliano, Bristol; Professor Christine Morris, TCD; and Dr Andrew Shapland. Followed by a Q&A. More information: <https://classics.web.ox.ac.uk/event/finding-the-snake-goddess-new-poems-by-ruth-padel>.

Subject: 'Finding the snake goddess: new poems by Ruth Padel'

CONFERENCE

A conference will take place in the afternoon of 15 June and all day on 16 June at Corpus Christi, in collaboration with the Corpus Christi Centre Classics Centre. Speakers include: Jessica Clarke, UCL; Professor Dorota Dutsch, UCSB; Orlando Gibbs, Cambridge; Professor Matthew Leigh; Professor Gesine Manuwald, UCL; and Professor Wolfgang De Melo. Conveners: Dr Domenico Giordani, Professor Giuseppe Pezzini

Subject: 'Potant seruuli: text, performance and reception of Plautus' *Stichus*'

23RD ANNUAL JOINT POSTGRADUATE SYMPOSIUM ON ANCIENT DRAMA

A postgraduate symposium will take place on 29 June in the Ioannou Centre Lecture Theatre, 66 St Giles', and on the 30 June at Royal Holloway. Respondents: Dr Giovanna Di Martino, UCL, and Dr Rosa Andújar, KCL. More information: www.apgrd.ox.ac.uk/events/2023/06/29-30-Postgraduate-Symposium.

Subject: 'Precarity, vulnerability and power in the theory and practice of Greek and Roman drama'

PUBLIC LECTURE

Dr Estel Baudou will give the guest lecture at the 2023 annual postgraduate symposium at 6pm on 29 June in the Ioannou Centre Lecture Theatre, 66 St Giles', and live streamed. All welcome – registration and symposium attendance not required. More information: <https://classics.web.ox.ac.uk/event/creative-precarities-performing-ruins-in-the-21st-century>.

Subject: 'Creative precarities: performing ruins in the 21st century'

Faculty of History

History of science, medicine, and technology research seminars

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Mondays at the Maison Française d'Oxford, 2-10 Norham Road, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Dr Alex Aylward, Professor Erica Charters, Professor Mark Harrison, Dr Catherine M Jackson, Dr Sloan Mahone

Dr Jennifer M Rampling, Princeton

24 Apr: 'Fantasy or experiment? Reading alchemical imagery in Early Modern England'

Dr Nathan Crowe, North Carolina Wilmington

15 May, online via Zoom: 'Forgotten clones: the birth of cloning and the biological revolution'

Dr Jack Avery

22 May: '"Chains of invincible reasoning"? New approaches to the Newton manuscripts at New College'

Dr Meira Gold, New York

5 Jun, online via Zoom: 'Territorial soils: Egyptology, agriculture, and the colonial politics of field sites'

Dr Charlotte Bigg, CNRS, and Professor Jessica Reinisch, Birkbeck

12 Jun: 'The international scientific conference: a social, cultural and political history'

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Taylor Lecture

Professor Jennifer Burns, Warwick, will give the 2023 Taylor Lecture at 5pm in the Taylor Institution. More information and to register: www.mod-langs.ox.ac.uk/events/2023/05/09/taylor-lecture-italian-literature-world.

Subject: 'Italian literature in the world'

Faculties of Medieval and Modern Languages and of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Romance linguistics seminars

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays at 47 Wellington Square. Convener: Professor Martin Maiden

Professor Sascha Gaglia and Dr Valentina Ibba, FU Berlin

27 Apr: 'On participle agreement with polite pronouns in Italian'

Ye-Ye Xu

4 May: 'Linguistic complexity in French Creoles of the Caribbean and the Americas: a historically informed analysis of French Creole formation'

Dr Louise Esher, CNRS, and **Dr Xavier Bach**

11 May: 'A contrastive view of gender-inclusive strategies in French and English'

Professor Alexandru Nicolae, Bucharest

18 May: 'A Balkan linguistic type? Reflexions on the place of Romanian among "Balkan" languages'

Faculty of Music**Graduate research colloquia**

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Tuesdays in person and online. More information: www.music.ox.ac.uk/public-seminars. Conveners: Chuyu Zhang, Eugenie Dagleish

Professor Ian Pace, City London

25 Apr: 'Academic music in the United Kingdom and the dalliance with practice'

Professor Andrew Kirkman, Birmingham

2 May: 'Sense, rattle and rhythm: Bowie and the rhetoric of noise'

Professor Christopher Chowrimootoo, Notre Dame

9 May: 'Staging religious affect in Bernstein's *Mass*'

Dr Ben Earle, Birmingham

16 May: tbc

23 May: tbc

30 May: tbc

Dr Maria Stratigou, Sheffield

6 Jun: tbc

13 Jun: tbc

Oxford seminar in music theory and analysis

The following seminars will take place at 4.30pm on Wednesdays. More information: www.music.ox.ac.uk/oxford-seminar-music-theory-analysis-osimta. Conveners: Joshua Balance, Professor Jonathan Cross

Professor Kofi Agawu, CUNY

3 May, *in person*: 'African art music and the challenge of postcolonial composition'

Professor Jennifer Walshe

17 May, *online*: 'AI, neural networks and style appropriation'

Faculty of Philosophy**John Locke Lectures****RECOGNISING KNOWLEDGE: INTUITIVE AND REFLECTIVE EPISTEMOLOGY**

Professor Jennifer Nage, Toronto, will give the John Locke Lectures at 5pm on the following days at the HB Allen Centre, 25 Banbury Road.

29 May: 'The strange divergence between intuitive and reflective knowledge attribution'

31 May: 'Knowledge and surprise'

5 Jun: 'Mental state recognition among animals'

7 Jun: 'Distinctively human mindreading'

12 Jun: 'Knowledge possession and knowledge transmission'

14 Jun: 'Knowledge detection and the nature of knowledge'

Voltaire Foundation, Faculty of History and Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages**Enlightenment workshop**

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays in the Sophia Sheppard Room, Magdalen, unless otherwise noted.

Professor David Armitage, Harvard

26 Apr: 'Mozart's *Marriage of Figaro* and the law of nations'

Professor Friedrich Vollhardt, LMU

3 May: 'Lessing, Voltaire and theodicy'

Discussion of the 2023 Ford Lectures

Professor Colin Kidd, St Andrews

4pm, Thu 11 May, Terry Newport Room: 'Peculiarities of the English Enlightenment'

Dr Michelle Pfeffer

17 May: 'William Warburton's *Divine Legation of Moses* (1738-41) and theological learning in the public sphere'

Professor Eva Piirimäe, Tartu

24 May, Terry Newport Room: 'Herder and the French Revolution'

Dr Nicolas Fréry, Strasbourg

31 May: 'Seven years of literary and artistic life (1737-44): what Voltaire's new letters to Marie-Louise Denis bring to light'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Physics

Hintze Lecture

Professor Matthew Colless, ANU, will give the 25th Hintze Lecture at 5pm on 17 May in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre and online. More information and to register: www.physics.ox.ac.uk/events/25th-hintze-lecture-professor-matthew-colless.

Subject: 'What we do and don't know about the Universe (and how we know it)'

Medical Sciences

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Sir Charles Sherrington Prize Lecture

Professor Silvia Arber, Basel, will give the annual Sir Charles Sherrington Prize Lecture at 4pm on 2 May in the Blakemore Lecture Theatre, Sherrington Building. All welcome. Host: Professor David Paterson

Subject: 'Neuronal circuits for body movements'

Special lecture

Professor Peter Agre, Johns Hopkins, will lecture at 4pm on 23 May in the Blakemore Lecture Theatre, Sherrington Building. All welcome. Host: Dr Mootaz Salman

Subject: 'Aquaporin water channels: from atomic structure to clinical medicine'

Head of Department seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 1pm on Fridays in the Sherrington Building. All welcome. Convenors: Dr Armin Lak, Dr Mootaz Salman

Professor Jeffrey Macklis, Harvard.

Host: Professor Zoltán Molnár
28 Apr, *Sherrington Library*: 'Building, maintaining or regenerating brain circuitry is complex: subtype- and context-dependent subcellular molecular machinery in cerebral cortex'

Professor Dr Andreas Hierlemann, ETH

Zurich. Host: Professor Francis Szele
5 May, *Blakemore Lecture Theatre*: 'Subcellular-resolution electrophysiology with high-density microelectrode arrays (HD-MEAs)'

Assistant Professor Gokul

Upadhyayula, Berkeley. Host: Dr Mootaz Salman

12 May, *2nd floor, Sherrington Library*: 'Advanced imaging to visualise nuclear pore formation during cell division'

Dr Madeline Lancaster, Cambridge.

Host: Dr Mootaz Salman

19 May, *Blakemore Lecture Theatre*: 'Form and fate: how shape influences human brain development and evolution'

Nuffield Department of Population Health

Sir Richard Doll Seminars

The following seminars will take place at 1pm on Tuesdays in the Lecture Theatre, Richard Doll Building, Old Road Campus, and online via MS Teams. Conveners: Dr Joris Hemelaar, Dr Leon Peto

25 Apr: tbc

Prabhat Jha, Toronto

2 May: 'Counting the dead: nationwide studies of premature mortality'

Delan Devakumar, UCL

9 May: 'Racism in medicine'

Ansaf Azhar, Oxfordshire County Council

16 May: tbc

Jennifer Zeitlin, INSERM

23 May: tbc

Carolyn Taylor

30 May: 'Assessing the risks and benefits of radiotherapy'

Paul Brennan, WHO

6 Jun: tbc

Gill Reeves

13 Jun: tbc

Wellcome Centre for Human Genetics

Centre for Personalised Medicine

CPM ANNUAL LECTURE

Professor Mary Dixon-Woods, THIS Institute, will give the 2023 CPM Annual Lecture at 5pm on 27 April in the Sheldonian Theatre. More information and to register: <https://cpm.well.ox.ac.uk/event/cpm-annual-lecture-2023-professor-mary-dixon-woods>.

Subject: 'Putting the person into improving quality and safety in healthcare'

Social Sciences

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

Departmental seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 3.15pm on Fridays in the Lecture Room, 64 Banbury Road, unless otherwise noted. More information: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/departamental-seminars. Convener: Dr A Awal

Ina Zharkevich

24 Apr: 'Reluctant shamans: on the limits of human agency and the power of the partible souls among the Kham Magars in Nepal'

Jennifer Cole, Chicago

5 May, online: 'Marriage, migration and the labor of alignment: a Malagasy perspective'

Lotte Hoek, Edinburgh

12 May: 'Film society: an anthropology of the cinema for the society of the screen'

Philippe Descola, Collège de France, Paris

3pm, 19 May, *Maison Française*: 'Anthropology, philosophy and symmetrisation'

Michael Degani, Cambridge

26 May: 'Parasites, invention and grace: taking turns in a streetcorner bureaucracy'

Alpa Shah, LSE

2 Jun: 'When decolonisation gets hijacked: an Indian story'

Unit for Biocultural Variation and Obesity

SEMINARS

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Thursdays online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Professor S Ulijaszek, K Kanno

Maddalena Borsato, Ritsumeikan

noon, 11 May: 'Sweetness as an aesthetic relationship'

Rhea Saksena

18 May: 'A discussion on the critical political economy of ultra-processed foods and obesity'

Dennis Wiedman, Florida International

25 May: 'Chronicities of modernity theory as an explanation for the global pandemic of obesity and diabetes'

Bridget Hahm and Sarah Bradley, James A Haley Veterans Hospital, Tampa

1 Jun: 'Addressing food insecurity in rural veterans in the United States'

Shakira Suglia, Emory

8 Jun: 'Childhood adversity and adiposity: examining differences by sociocultural context'

Anthropology Research Group at Oxford on Eastern Medicines and Religions

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays in the Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road. More information: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/eastern-medicines-and-religions-seminar. Conveners: Dr K Baines, Professor E Hsu

SENSORY ECOLOGIES OF THERAPEUTICS

Kristina Baines, CUNY

3 May: 'Heritage in the body: embodied ecologies of health in times of change'

Josephine Biglin, Salford

10 May: 'Embodied and sensory therapeutic landscapes: refugee and asylum seekers' urban wellbeing'

Judith Bovensiepen, Kent

14 Jun: 'Empty lands: life and wellbeing along Timor-Leste's emerging oil frontier'

MEDIEVAL FEMALE BODIES

Denis Noble

24 May: 'A physiologist's interpretation of "The Union of Yin and Yang" (*He yinyang*) from the Mawangdui tomb'

Gretchen de Soriano, medical anthropologist, Japanese Kampo herbalist and acupuncturist

31 May: 'What constitutes the female body during Japan's medieval period, and how can this body be known?'

Sabine Wilms

7 Jun: 'Medieval Chinese discourse on the female body'

COMPAS

SEMINAR SERIES: DISCRIMINATION: A MIGRANT'S ISSUE?

The following seminars will take place at 3.45pm on Thursdays in the Lecture Room, 64 Banbury Road, and online via Zoom. Convener: Dr M Fernández-Reino

Laia Bécades, KCL

4 May: 'Focusing in on life course processes to understand how racism patterns racial/ethnic inequities in health'

Brent Mittelstadt

18 May: 'The unfairness of fair machine learning: levelling down and strict egalitarianism by default'

Evans-Pritchard Lectures

THE OWNERS OF EBOLA: EPIDEMIC WINDS AND EPIDEMIC WINDFALLS IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Dr Lys Alcayna-Stevens, Marie Skłodowska-Curie Postdoctoral Fellow, KU Leuven, will give the 2023 Evans-Pritchard Lectures at 5pm on the following dates in the Old Library, All Souls. Registration not required.

2 May: 'Antecedents'

9 May: 'Crises'

16 May: 'Afterlives'

23 May: 'In-betweens'

Department of Education

Quantitative Methods Hub seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 12.45pm on Mondays in Seminar Room D and online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. Registration required for online attendance. Convener: Dr A Lindorff

Jo Hutchinson, Education Policy Institute

24 Apr: 'Finding estimates for pupil characteristics not directly measured in the National Pupil Database'

Kate Kupiec

15 May: 'The effectiveness of museum intervention on parent-child conversations: a meta-analysis'

Pierre Lucien

22 May: [‘Do college preparation and career preparation interventions in high school improve college readiness, enrollment and persistence?’](#)

Dr Katie Harron, Dr Ruth Blackburn, and Dr Matt Jay, UCL

5 Jun, online only: [‘Linking longitudinal health and education data to create a national resource for research: examples from ECHIL.D’](#)

Heather Kayton

12 Jun: [‘When your data doesn’t fit: investigating comparability across language versions of PIRLS 2016 in South Africa’](#)

School of Geography and the Environment

Transport Studies Unit**PUBLIC SEMINAR SERIES**

The following seminars will take place at 1pm at the School of Geography and the Environment. Registration required: www.tsu.ox.ac.uk/events.

Dr Lucy Baker, Aberystwyth

26 Apr: ‘Responding to experiences of public harassment for accessible, safe and inclusive transport’

Professor Milena Büchs, Leeds

3 May: ‘Just transitions and air travel: air travel inequality and distributional impacts of flight taxes’

Dr Jacob Doherty, Edinburgh

11 May: ‘Popular mobilities: who moves African urbanism?’

Faculty of Law

Inaugural Lecture

Professor Tsilly Dagan, Professor of Taxation Law, will deliver her inaugural lecture at 5pm on 1 June in the Gulbenkian Theatre, St Cross Building.

Subject: ‘Tax and globalisation: towards a new social contract’

Oxford Law Equality and Diversity Lecture

Professor Neil Chakraborti, Leicester, will give the 2022–23 Oxford Law Equality and Diversity Lecture at 3.30pm on 2 May in the Sir Joseph Hotung Auditorium, Bonavero Institute of Human Rights, followed by a drinks reception. Registration required: www.law.ox.ac.uk/content/event/equality-and-diversity-lecture-2022-23-humanising-harms-hate-inevitability.

Subject: ‘Humanising the harms of hate: the inevitability of indifference’

Sir Jeremy Lever Lecture

Professor Dr Chiara Zilioli, General Counsel of the European Central Bank, will deliver the 2022–23 Sir Jeremy Lever Lecture at 5pm on 12 May in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre. Chair: Sir John Vickers

Subject: ‘25 years of the ECB: 5 key CJEU decisions that shaped the ECB profile and the special Eurosystem integrated construction’

Public international law discussion group

The following events will take place 12.45pm–2pm in the Dorfman Centre, St Peter’s. Conveners: Ayako Hatano, Natasha Holcroft-Emmess

Professor Yuval Shany, Hebrew/KCL

27 Apr: ‘Digital rights and the outer limits of international human rights law’

Professor Paul Stephen, Virginia

11 May: ‘The world crisis and international law – the knowledge economy and the battle for the future’

Department of Politics and International Relations

Centre for International Studies**OXPEACE ANNUAL CONFERENCE**

The 2023 OxPeace annual conference will take place from 9am on 29 April at St John’s. Speakers include **The Rt Revd Rowan Williams**, **Professor Alex de Waal**, **Bennett Freeman**, **Carne Ross**, **Federica D’Alessandra** and Ukrainian scholars, students and experts. Fee: £10 (£5 students) including tea/coffee and sandwich lunch. Open to all; registration recommended.

Subject: [‘Learning from Ukraine: origins, impacts and lessons for peacebuilding’](#)

Centre for Socio-legal Studies

Socio-legal Annual Lecture

Professor Des Manderson, ANU, will give the 2023 Socio-legal Lecture at 5pm on 13 June in the Buttery, Wolfson. Registration required.

Subject: [‘Possession island: queering art, queering law’](#)

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Bodleian Libraries

Oxford seminars in cartography

Madeline Hewitson will give a seminar at 4.30pm on 4 May online via Zoom. To register: <https://visit.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/tosca>. Conveners: Nick Millea, Dr Elizabeth Baigent

Subject: ‘“An illustrated encyclopaedia of this great and varied universe”: mapping the Crystal Palace at Sydenham 1854–1936’

Oxford Centre for Life-Writing

Day conference

Patrick Gale, Richard Milbank and Dr Alice Little will give a series of talks at 1pm on 24 April at Wolfson. More information and to register: <https://oclw.web.ox.ac.uk/whats-on>.

Subject: ‘Fact vs fiction: options and opportunities for your writing’

OCLW/Arts of Place Annual Weinreb Lecture

Professor Alexandra Walsham, Cambridge, will lecture at 5pm on 26 April in Arts Building Lecture Room 3, Birmingham. Free; more information and to register: <https://oclw.web.ox.ac.uk/whats-on>.

Subject: ‘Writing the generations: time, place and family memory in early modern England’

Book talk

Dr Ike Anya will lecture on his new book at 5.30pm on 16 May in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson. Free; more information and to register: <https://oclw.web.ox.ac.uk/whats-on>.

Title: *Small by Small: Becoming a Doctor in 1990s Nigeria*

Oxford Martin School

The following events will take place at 5pm at the Oxford Martin School and online, unless otherwise noted. Registration required: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events.

Professor Dale Squires, NOAA Fisheries
27 Apr: ‘Sharing the benefits from the global commons: deep-seabed mining’

Professor Joseph E Stiglitz, Columbia
2 May: ‘Technological change, the future of jobs and development’

Dr Bledi Taska, Lightcast
12.30pm, 10 May: ‘Remote work across jobs, companies and space’

Henry Dimbleby, DEFRA
11 May: ‘Ravenous: how to get ourselves and our planet into shape’

Dr Nathan Sayre, Berkeley
12.30pm, 18 May: ‘The cattle–grain–beef complex: maize, feedlots and British breeds in the rise of the modern food system’

Dr Steve Long, Illinois
22 May: ‘More productive future-proofed crops via manipulation of photosynthesis to address global food security in 2050’

Baroness Valentine of Putney, Business in the Community, **Jason Stockwood**, 53 Degrees Capital, **Billy Dasein**, East Marsh United, and **Josie Moon**, East Marsh United

24 May: ‘Grimsby and Blackpool – how community power is helping them with levelling up’

Professor Mimi Zou, Exeter
1 Jun: ‘China’s deepfake regulations: navigating security, misinformation and innovation’

Oliver Bullough, **Dr Susan Hawley**, Spotlight on Corruption, **Dame Margaret Hodge**, MP for Barking and Dagenham, **Jason Sharman**, Cambridge, and **Ricardo Soares De Oliveira**
5 Jun: ‘Kleptocracy and the Financial Action Task Force’

Professor Ian Goldin
15 Jun: ‘Age of the city: why our future will be won or lost together’

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing

Research seminars

CARING COMMUNITIES: CONFIGURING LOCAL SUPPORT FOR HEALTHY AGING IN PLACE

The following seminars will take place at 2pm on Thursdays in the OIPA seminar room, 66 Banbury Road, and online via Zoom. More information: www.ageing.ox.ac.uk/events. All welcome. Convener: Dr C Potter

Dr Caroline Potter
27 Apr: ‘The role of community-based support for improving quality-of-life outcomes’

Dr Moïse Roche, UCL
4 May: ‘Ethnicity, culture and dementia care’

Dr Gemma Hughes, Leicester
11 May: ‘Practices of navigation and bricolage: the difficulties of accessing “integrated” care’

Professor Sarah Lindley, Manchester
18 May: ‘Nature and ageing well in towns and cities: why the natural environment matters for healthy ageing’

Kim Samuel
25 May: ‘Deinstitutionalisation and the caring community: building belonging to counter social isolation and uphold the rights of older people’

Dr Carrie Ryan, UCL
1 Jun: ‘Ageing playfully: play for community connection and wellbeing in old age’

Laiba Husain
8 Jun: ‘Desperately seeking intersectionality in digital health disparities research’

Dr Stephanie Tierney
15 Jun: ‘Social prescribing and its role in supporting the health and wellbeing of older people’

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls

Dacre Lecture

Professor James Hankins, Harvard, will give the Dacre Lecture at 5pm on 12 May in the Old Library, in conjunction with the Faculty of History.

Subject: 'Thomas More's Utopia and virtue politics'

Radhakrishnan Memorial Lectures

THE MAHĀBHĀRATA IN THE MAKING OF THE CLASSICAL 'HINDU' 'MAGISTERIUM'

James L Fitzgerald, St Purandara Das Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Classics, Brown, will give the 2023 Radhakrishnan Memorial Lectures at 5pm on Thursdays in the Old Library, All Souls, and online via Teams. All welcome; registration not required. More information: www.asc.ox.ac.uk/Radhakrishnan2023.

4 May: 'Conquering the Mauryan and post-Mauryan cosmopolis: Brahmin creativity and initiative in the Mahābhārata'

11 May: 'The arguments made in the epic's treasury of Mokṣa-teachings'

18 May: 'Who put the Dharma in the Mokṣadharmā and in the Mahābhārata?'

Corpus Christi

FW Bateson Memorial Lecture

Professor Dagmawi Woubshet, Pennsylvania, will give the FW Bateson Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 3 May in the MBI Al Jaber Auditorium.

Subject: 'A quiet gathering: James Baldwin and the art of late style in The Welcome Table'

Green Templeton

More information and to register for the following events: gtc.ox.ac.uk/events.

Philanthropy lectures: seeing is believing

The following lectures will take place at 6pm. Registration required.

Anne-Birgitte Albrectsen, CEO, Lego Foundation (2021-2), CEO, Plan International (2015-21), and former UN Assistant Secretary General
27 Apr, EP Abraham Lecture Theatre and online: 'Never walk alone: co-impact philanthropy'

Rt Hon Rory Stewart, President, GiveDirectly, host, The Rest Is Politics, and former UK Secretary of State for International Development
5 Jun, Mathematical Institute: tbc

Management in Medicine Programme

The following events will take place at 6.45pm on Mondays online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. Registration required. These workshops and seminars are primarily for clinicians in training, including medical students.

Dr Chrysanthi Papoutsis
Tues, 25 Apr: 'Complexity thinking in healthcare research and practice'

Professor David Matchar, Duke
22 May: 'Systems thinking in healthcare transformation'

Oscar Mathew
19 Jun: 'Recognising, understanding and managing conflict between patients and health professionals'

Human Welfare Conference

The 15th annual Human Welfare Conference will take place from 8.30am on 15 May in the EP Abraham Lecture Theatre.

Subject: 'Psychedelics: revolution and renaissance in human welfare'

Astronomy for All Lecture

Professor Rob Fender will lecture at 6pm on 10 May online via Zoom.
Subject: 'Black holes in the universe'

Keble

Eric Symes Abbott Memorial Lecture

Professor Anthony Reddie will give the Eric Symes Abbott Memorial Lecture at 5.30pm on 26 May in the chapel.

Subject: 'From black theology to black lives matter and back again'

Kellogg

Kellogg College Centre for Creative Writing

CREATIVE WRITING SEMINAR SERIES

Barney Norris will give a seminar at 5.30pm on 10 May in the Mawby Room. Refreshments 5pm; all welcome.

Subject: 'Disappearing cultures: ecopoetics and chronicling climate action in stage drama'

Magdalen

George Rousseau Lecture

Professor Emma Rothschild, Harvard, will give the George Rousseau Lecture at 5pm on 8 May in the Grove Auditorium.

Subject: 'Conversations about roads: ARJ Turgot and economic enlightenment'

Mansfield

Public talks series

The following public talks will take place at 5.30pm on Fridays. Free. More information: www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/mansfield-college-public-talks. Convener: Helen Mountfield KC

Lucy Parker

28 Apr: 'The activist leader: how to change business and how business can lead change'

Baroness Hale and Robert Spano

5 May: 'Inclusive democracy and human rights'

Dominic Grieve KC

12 May: 'Why the rule of law matters - and why it is not anti-democratic to say so'

Sir Joseph Hotung Memorial Lecture Lord Patten of Barnes

17 May: 'Human rights, China and the international order'

*Milton Lecture***Professor Joe Moshenska**

26 May: 'The two John Miltons'

Robert Hunter

2 Jun: 'A zero sum game? Nine rules for dignity and good manners in dealings with disabled people'

Queen's**Panel discussion**

Michael Eskin, Nan Gibson, Durs Grünbein, Charlie Louth, Karen Leeder and Katharina von Ruckteschell-Katte will be in discussion at 5pm on 3 May in the Shulman Auditorium. Free admission; all welcome. Drinks available.

Subject: 'German in the world'

St Anne's**Poetry reading and panel**

Durs Grünbein will give a reading and participate in a panel discussion with **Michael Eskin** and **Karen Leeder** at 5.30pm on 2 May in the Tsuzuki Lecture Theatre. Free, but registration required.

Subject: '“Words don't sleep”: [Durs Grünbein's Poetry of Life](#)'**St Antony's****Asian Studies Centre****MODERN SOUTH ASIA SEMINAR SERIES**

The following seminars will take place 2-3.30pm on Tuesdays in the Syndicate Room. Organised with the Contemporary South Asian Studies Programme, School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies, the Department for International Development, the Faculty of History and the Faculty of Oriental Studies. More information: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/research-centres/asian-studies-centre/events. Convenors: Imre Bangha, Thiruni Kelegama

Dr Jay Sarkar, Glasgow
25 Apr: tbc

Dr Ayyaz Malick, Liverpool
2 May: tbc

Dr Aparna Kumar, UCL
9 May: tbc

Panel

Professor Emma Mawdsley, Cambridge
16 May: tbc

*Panel***Rangoonwalla Fellows**

23 May: tbc

Lectures

The following lectures will take place at 5pm.

Miftah Ismail, Pakistan's former Minister of Finance

12 May, *Nissan Lecture Theatre*:
'Pakistan: political economy of an elite captured state'

Dr Shashi Jayakumar, Oliver Smithies Visiting Lecturer
30 May, *Pavilion Room*: tbc

Middle East Centre**SEMINARS**

The following public seminars will take place at 5pm on Fridays in the Investcorp Lecture Theatre, unless otherwise noted. Registration not required. More information: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/research-centres/middle-east-centre/events.

Book launch

Dr Diana Galeeva, Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies and Gulf International Forum
28 Apr: *Russia and the GCC, the Case of Tatarstan's Paradiplomacy*

Dr Elvire Corboz, Edinburgh
5 May: 'Shi'a visions of Muslim unity in contemporary Britain'

Dr Haytham Alhamwi, Rethink Rebuild Society and Syrian British Consortium
5.30pm, 12 May: 'The conflict in Syria, a personal story'

Book launch

Dr Toby Matthiesen, Bristol
19 May: *The Caliph and the Imam: The Making of Sunnism and Shiism*

Women's rights research seminars

The following events will take place at 5pm in the Middle East Centre Boardroom. Registration not required. More information: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/research-centres/middle-east-centre/events. Convenor: Dr Maryam Alemzadeh

Dr Sultan Doughan, Goldsmiths
9 May: 'Palestinian women on demonic grounds? When gender is undone by the German security discourse'

Dr Roel Meijer, Radboud
30 May: tbc

Annual George Antonius Memorial Lecture

Emeritus Professor Avi Shlaim will lecture at 5pm on 15 June in the Investcorp Lecture Theatre. This event will also be a book launch for *Three Worlds: Memoir of an Arab-Jew*. More information: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/events/annual-george-antonius-memorial-lecture-zionism-and-jews-iraq-personal-perspective.

Subject: 'Zionism and the Jews of Iraq: a personal perspective'

University College**HLA Hart Memorial Lecture**

Professor Jeremy Waldron, NYU School of Law, will give the 2023 HLA Hart Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 25 May in the Lecture Theatre, 10 Merton Street, followed by a reception in the Fellows' Garden. Registration required: masters.pa@univ.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'The crisis of judicial review'

Wolfson**Berlin Lecture**

Dr Nathaniel Adam Tobias Coleman, Exeter, will deliver the 2023 Berlin Lecture at 6pm on 25 May in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium and live streamed. More information: www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/event/2023-berlin-lecture.

Subject: tbc

Blackfriars Hall**Las Casas Institute events****DISCUSSION GROUP: JOSEPH PIEPER: LEISURE, THE BASIS OF CULTURE**

Edward Hadas will lead an online discussion group at 5pm on Wednesdays from 26 April. Open to all. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/joseph-pieper-leisure-the-basis-of-culture/2023-04-26.

Alberto Solís Castro will present a paper at 5pm on 30 May online via Zoom. Open to all. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/war-cry-an-autoethnographic-proposal-of-a-peace-grand-strategy-for-mexico.

Subject: 'War Cry, an autoethnographic proposal of a Peace Grand Strategy for Mexico'

FUTURE OF HUMANITIES PROJECT

Panel discussions: Free speech at a crossroads: international dialogues

The following panel discussions will take place at 4pm online via Zoom, in conjunction with Georgetown University. More information: <https://global.georgetown.edu/series/free-speech-at-the-crossroads-international-dialogues>.

Sanam Naraghi-Anderlini, Michael Nazir-Ali, Marjan Keypour Greenblatt and Fathali M Moghaddam

12 Apr: 'How can Iran return to democracy?'

3 May: 'World Press Day: is the press free?'

5 Jun: 'Democracy in the United Kingdom: choices to be made?'

12 Jul: 'When celebrities speak their minds'

16 Aug: 'What is happening in Afghanistan?'

Lectures: A bent but beautiful world: literature, art and the environment

The following lectures will take place at 4pm on Tuesdays online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted, in conjunction with Georgetown University and Campion Hall. More information: <https://global.georgetown.edu/series/a-bent-but-beautiful-world-literature-art-and-the-environment>.

Shiloh Krupar and Sarah Kanouse, Georgetown

25 Apr: 'A people's atlas of nuclear Colorado'

Jasmine Jones

2 May: 'The might and mind of the measurer: creation and the environment in early English literature'

Michael J Collins, Georgetown

9 May: '“Gotta be Goin’ On”: the mythical vision of America’s land'

Joseph Simmons SJ, Georgetown

16 May: 'The bent world and novels of Marilynne Robinson'

Campion Hall**Campion Lecture**

Professor Jayme Stayer will give the 2023 Campion Lecture at 5.30pm on 4 May in the library and streamed online. More information and to register: www.campion.ox.ac.uk/events/campion-lecture-t-s-eliot-terrible-celibate-suffering-and-sexuality-letters-emily-hale.

Subject: 'TS Eliot, terrible celibate: suffering and sexuality in the letters to Emily Hale'

LSRI Public Lecture

Dr Alda Balthrop-Lewis will lecture at 5.30pm on 11 May in the Lecture Room and streamed online. More information and to register: <https://lsri.campion.ox.ac.uk/events/what-give-climate-asceticism-and-ecological-justice>.

Subject: 'What to give up for the climate: asceticism and ecological justice'

Other Groups**Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies**

The following events will take place in the OCHS library, unless otherwise noted.

Sanskrit Prelims

Professor Gavin Flood will lecture at 4.30pm on Mondays and 2.30pm on Fridays of weeks 1-4.

Pali Prelims

Dr Bjarne Wernicke-Olesen will lecture at 4pm on Tuesdays and Thursdays of weeks 1-4.

Readings in Vedānta

Dr Bjarne Wernicke-Olesen will lecture at 10am on Thursdays.

Readings in Middle Bengali: *Vaṃśī Śikṣā*

Dr Lucian Wong will lecture at noon on Thursdays of weeks 1-4.

Readings in Phenomenology

Professor Gavin Flood will lecture at noon on Mondays of weeks 1-4.

Indian philosophy and religion seminars

Dr Jessica Frazier will lecture at 4.30pm on Wednesdays of weeks 3 and 7.

J P and Beena Khaitan Visiting Fellow Lectures

Professor Tony Stewart will give the following lectures at 2pm on Thursdays.

*4 May: 'Challenging expectations: interpreting the Bengali *Satya Nārāyaṇer Puthi* of Kavivallabh'*

1 Jun: 'Alternatives to the Gosvāmi master narrative: vernacular explorations in the Vaiṣṇav imagination of the 16th-18th centuries'

Shivdasani Visiting Fellow Lecture

Professor Indrani Chatterjee will lecture at 2pm on 11 May.

Subject: 'Gendering Jajmani, caste-ing monastic governmentality and capital'

Against infinite nothingness: arguments east and west for a foundation of reality

Dr Jessica Frazier will lecture at 3pm on Wednesdays.

17 May: 'Fragments or foundations? Universal emptiness vs fundamental unity in India'

24 May: 'What shapes reality? Grounding the modal order of things'

31 May: 'Stuff, power or space? Finding an "ultimate" reality'

Conference

A conference will take place on 2 June at Trinity.

Subject: 'The Sanskrit traditions symposium'

Other events

Dr Robert Czyżykowski

3pm, 3 May: 'Potential avenues for research on Tantric forms of Vaiṣṇavism in Bengal (*Vaiṣṇava Sahajiyā*)'

Professor Dr Harald Weise

11am, 18 May: 'Ordeals and judicial wagers'

Artist in Residence Talk

Rosanna Dean

2pm, 18 May: 'Art, non-dualism and the divine'

Dr Ashwini Mokashi

2pm, 25 May: 'Sapiens and Sthitaprajna'

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

Public lectures

The following lectures will take place at 5pm. All welcome.

SULTAN AZLAN SHAH LECTURE

Lord Briggs of Westbourne, PC, Justice of the Supreme Court of the United Kingdom

24 Apr: 'Islamic finance in English law: a level playing field?'

KEITH GRIFFIN LECTURE

Dr Comfort Ero, International Crisis Group

7 Jun: 'Negotiating a violent terrain: political engagement in Sahel and Somalia'

Dr Marty Natalegawa, former Foreign Minister of Indonesia

14 Jun: 'ASEAN: navigating geopolitical turbulence in the Indo-Pacific'

Centre seminars

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays. All welcome.

Dr Paul S Anderson, Cambridge

26 Apr: 'The social world of traders: commerce and social differentiation in pre-conflict Aleppo'

Dr Rory P McCarthy, York

3 May: 'Tunisia's democratic transition: autonomous activism and accountability'

Dr Professor Peter Mandaville, George Mason

10 May: 'Inventing the Middle East: Britain and the Persian Gulf in the age of global imperialism'

Professor Jonathan Phillips, Royal Holloway

17 May: 'Writing the history of Saladin'

Professor Corinne Lefevre, Centre for South Asian Studies, CEIAS/CNRS-EHESS

24 May: 'Islam and empire in India: the Padshah's sacred authority and religious pluralism in Mughal times'

Professor Sheilagh Ogilvie

31 May: 'Institutions, guilds and economic prosperity'

Seminars on public health, science and technology in Muslim societies

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Tuesdays. All welcome.

Dr Dominik Lengeyel, Brandenburg UT

2 May: 'The visualisation of archaeological hypotheses with digital technologies - an architectural view on Islamic and other heritage'

Dr Jane Hirst

6 Jun: 'Pregnancy as an opportunity to improve women's lifelong health'

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 324

Congregation 24 April:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 25 April:
Declaration of approval of
Resolutions approving the
conferment of Honorary Degrees

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 324

Congregation 8 June:
Elections

Convocation 16 June:
Election

Notices 325

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Musical and other Events:
PhotOx Photography Society

Lectures 325

Examinations and Boards 325

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Elections 326

Elections by Congregation:
Council
Buildings and Estates
Subcommittee
Curators of the University Libraries
Curators of the University Parks
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Delegacy for Military Instruction
Ethical Investment
Representations Review
Subcommittee

Nominations Committee
Panel for Constituting the
Visitatorial Board under Statute
XII Part C
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Prevent Steering Group

Divisional Boards:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of Asian and
Middle Eastern Studies
Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English
Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Music
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology
and Religion

Convocation:
Election of the Professor of Poetry

Advertisements 333

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 334

Faculty of History: Roy Foster Irish
Government Research Fellowship
in the History and Culture of
Ireland

Notifications of Vacancies 334

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 24 April

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 25 April

Declaration of approval of Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the resolutions concerning the conferment of honorary degrees.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Stephen James Blyth, Lady Margaret Hall
David Fawkner-Corbett, Clinical Medicine
Huw Thomas David, Wolfson
Amy Elizabeth Hinsley, Department of Biology
Alison Helen MacDonald, Kellogg
Upamanyu Pablo Mukherjee, Wolfson
Anthony Roberts, Lincoln
Thinethavone Emmanuel
Soutphommasane, Balliol

Congregation

Congregation 8 June

Elections

CONGREGATION ELECTIONS

Council
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Curators of the University Libraries
Curators of the University Parks
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Delegacy for Military Instruction
Ethical Investment Representations Review Subcommittee
Nominations Committee
Panel for Constituting the Visitatorial Board under Statute XII Part C
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Prevent Steering Group

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Music
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Convocation 16 June

Election

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Vincent Cheval, PhD Laboratoire Spécification et Vérification, ENS Cachan and CNRS; Associate Professor in Computer Science and fellow of Balliol from 1 September 2023 until 31 August 2028

REAPPOINTMENTS

Stephan Rauschenbach, Associate Professor of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry and fellow of Wadham from 5 April 2023 until retirement

Musical and other Events

Photox Photography Society

Open to University staff and students: a friendly, creative environment, where University members passionate about photography will receive inspiration, technical advice and constructive feedback. Meetings take place on Mondays, weeks 1–8, in Regent's Park chapel or University Parks. More information and to register: email davidtolley@me.com from your University email account (subject line: Photox).

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of Classics

PUBLIC LECTURE

Corrigendum

Dr Estel Baudou will give the guest lecture at the 2023 annual postgraduate symposium at 5pm on 29 June in the Ioannou Centre Lecture Theatre, 66 St Giles', and live streamed. All welcome – registration and symposium attendance not required. More information: <https://classics.web.ox.ac.uk/event/creative-precarities-performing-ruins-in-the-21st-century>.

Subject: 'Creative precarities: performing ruins in the 21st century'

Faculty of History

ASTOR LECTURE IN GLOBAL HISTORY

Professor Ken Pomeranz, Chicago, will give the Astor Lecture at 5pm on 10 May in the China Centre. Further information: <https://global.history.ox.ac.uk/event/astor-lecture-global-history-why-china-so-big-rethinking-realm-and-its-subjects-under-qing>.

Subject: 'Why is China so big? Rethinking the realm and its subjects under the Qing'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Bodleian Libraries

LYELL LECTURES: IN THE SCHOLAR'S WORKSHOP: AMANUENSES IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Ann Blair, Harvard, will give the Lyell Lectures at 5.15pm on the following days in the Sir Victor Blank Lecture Theatre, Weston Library.

23 May: 'Amanuenses in the *longue durée*'

25 May: 'Invisible and visible'

30 May: 'Mechanical and intellectual'

1 Jun: 'Complicating attributions'

6 Jun: 'Shaping legacies'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Elections

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Elections

8 June

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will close at **4pm on 11 May**. For further information, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

An online session at **9.30am on Tuesday, 25 April** will provide an opportunity for those interested in standing for election or becoming involved in University governance to ask questions about the process and find out what it is like to serve on University committees. If you would like to join this informal session with current committee members and members of the University's Governance Team, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Congregation elections

COUNCIL

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Kia Nobre]
- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Fra' John Eidinow]

Nominations from a diverse range of Congregation members are encouraged, particularly those from underrepresented groups.

The terms of reference and membership of Council are set out in [Statute VI](#). Council is chaired by the

Vice-Chancellor and meets on Mondays of Weeks 1, 4 and 9 of each term (Week 8 in Michaelmas term) and in July and September. Meetings begin at 2pm and usually last for 2-3 hours. Members of Council are the University's charity trustees and have a responsibility for ensuring that Council conducts itself in accordance with accepted standards of behaviour in public life, embracing selflessness, integrity, objectivity, accountability, openness, honesty and leadership. They must also play an appropriate part in ensuring that the business of Council is carried out effectively, efficiently and in a manner appropriate for the proper conduct of public business. Key skills include the ability to see issues from all angles, to discuss and question without being adversarial, to accept collective responsibility for decisions and to exercise common sense across a broad range of matters.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council, ie Education Committee, General Purposes Committee, Personnel Committee, Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, Research and Innovation Committee).

For further information, please contact Lara McCarthy (lara.mccarthy@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES

SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE PLANNING AND RESOURCE ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

- One person elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Dr Kate Blackmon]

Buildings and Estates Subcommittee (BESC) is a subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC). It is responsible for management and maintenance of the functional estate, except for matters which are the responsibility of divisions, the Capital Steering Group and other bodies. It considers and advises PRAC on the allocation of land and property and oversees repairs and maintenance programmes.

The terms of reference and membership are set out in [Part 10 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002](#).

For further information please contact the Secretary (sarah.gardner@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Georgy Kantor and Dr Sarah Ogilvie]

The terms of reference and composition of this body are set out in [Part 24 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002](#).

The Curators of the University Libraries meet 4 times per academic year (there are 2 meetings in MT, 1 in HT and 1 in TT). Meetings last about 2 hours and papers are circulated in advance. Curators are not expected to serve on additional subcommittees/groups (save for the Chair of the University Archives subcommittee, who is appointed by the curators from among their own number). The curators would welcome candidates with an interest in the work of the University Libraries.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (richard.ovenden@bodley.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One person elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* The Revd Dr Elizabeth Macfarlane]

The terms of reference for the Curators are set out in [Part 10 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004](#). The membership is set out at www.parks.ox.ac.uk/curators.

The Curators of the University Parks have charge of the Parks, including the Fishery in the Cherwell, and of any other land the care of which may be entrusted to them from time to time by the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee.

Curators normally meet on a termly basis on Tuesdays of Week 5, and at a fourth meeting in the long vacation when the principal item of business is to inspect the various areas of the Parks. Meetings last about 2 hours and papers are circulated in advance. Curators are not expected to serve on additional subcommittees/groups. The curators would welcome candidates with an interest in the Parks.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (aristea.gkontra@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Pegram Harrison and Ms Gillian Hamnett]

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Part 8 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004](#).

The curators oversee the ceremonial and governance functions of the theatre, and monitor its use as a venue. They meet three times per year and meetings usually last between 1-2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (john.weston@admin.ox.ac.uk).

DELEGACY FOR MILITARY INSTRUCTION

- One member of Convocation elected by Congregation, to serve until the beginning of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Chris Breward]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (david.parrott@history.ox.ac.uk).

ETHICAL INVESTMENT REPRESENTATIONS REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor H Bhaskaran]
- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Dr Isabel Ruiz]

Further information on the subcommittee can be found in [Part 29 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002](#).

The Ethical Investment Representations Review Subcommittee (EIRRS) is a subcommittee of the Investment Committee. It was established with effect from 26 April 2021 when responsibility for monitoring socially responsible policies and practices was transferred from the former Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee (SRIRC) to the Investment Committee (see

[Gazette No 5297, 10 December 2020, p166](#)).

The subcommittee considers representations concerning ethical or socially responsible investment relating to the University's Investment Policy Statement and will make recommendations to the Investment Committee.

EIRRS typically holds an annual meeting as well as on an ad hoc basis determined by the need to discuss any relevant representations that have been received. Meetings can last for between 30 minutes and an hour. The subcommittee would welcome candidates with a range of knowledge and interests in environmental, social and governance topics.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (taylor@ouem.co.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Anne Harkness and The Revd Professor William Whyte]

The role of the Nominations Committee is to recommend candidates for external membership of Council, and to keep under review the criteria for the selection and election of members. Candidates should have an understanding of the work of Council and of the qualities required in an external member. The committee has ten members, including three members of Council (two external), the Assessor, two representatives of the faculties and four members of Congregation elected by Congregation. The committee meets on an ad hoc basis when a vacancy arises on Council; this means that there will sometimes be lengthy periods between meetings followed by a more intense period of activity, with several meetings and interviews taking place in a single term.

The terms of reference and membership are set out in [Part 26 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (louise.hasler@admin.ox.ac.uk).

PANEL FOR CONSTITUTING THE VISITATORIAL BOARD UNDER STATUTE XII PART C

- Two members of Congregation required to engage in academic teaching and/or research either by their written contracts of employment or by established and agreed practice elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Chrystalina Antoniadou and Dr Elizabeth A Gemmill]

The Visitation Board is able to hear employment matters (complaints and dismissals) where there is a question of academic freedom to be resolved, though for a first hearing the staff member may elect to instead have the matter heard by an employment review panel. The board consists of 4 members selected from a panel of 12 members of Congregation, who must be engaged in teaching or research. The chair is an external appointee who brings legal experience and an external voice to the panel. The Visitation Board meets rarely (the last time was in 2016); it previously had a wider remit but this was significantly limited when Statute XII was amended in 2017. However, being a panel member is an important role as it is essential that the University is able to form a board so that a hearing can take place if required.

The terms of reference and membership are set out in [Part C of Statute XII](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (louise.hasler@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

- One member of the Social Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr David Griffiths]

Further information on the visitors can be found in [Council Regulations 2 of 2019](#).

The visitors are responsible under Council for the safe keeping, preservation, orderly administration and general policy of the museum. The board meets five times a year and meetings usually last 3-4 hours. The role of the Congregation-elected members is to represent their division in the museum and represent the museum within their division. The board would welcome members with

an understanding of the potential of the University museum and its collections to support the University's teaching and research agendas.

For further information, please contact the Secretary: (xa.sturgis@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

PREVENT STEERING GROUP

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Roscoe Hastings]

The Prevent Steering Group is responsible for: (i) ensuring that appropriate policies and practices are in place to comply with the Prevent Duty guidance in a risk-based, proportionate manner; (ii) monitoring the University's implementation of the Prevent Duty; and (iii) advising Council on the implementation of the Prevent Duty, such that Council is able to comply with the requirements of the monitoring authority (Office for Students). The Steering Group is currently chaired by the University Registrar and comprised of representatives from the academic divisions, elected members of Congregation, UAS and the Oxford University Student Union. Meetings are held in Michaelmas and Trinity terms and usually last for around one hour.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at <https://compliance.admin.ox.ac.uk/prevent/steering-group>.

On 31 May 2016, Congregation approved 'That the University's Prevent Steering Group be afforded with a minimum of five elected members of Congregation by 0th week MT 2016'. This election will be conducted under the regulations set out in [Part 8 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Chemistry to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Stuart MacKenzie]
- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Dmitry Belyaev]

The board meets twice a term, on Fridays of Weeks 2 and 7, with meetings lasting for up to 2 hours. The MPLS Board is the primary legislative body for the division, but also acts as a forum for strategic discussion and a conduit for leading and facilitating change. Recent meetings have included sessions on inclusive chairing of meetings, neurodiversity, and the MPLS financial position and Five-Year Plan. Each meeting starts with a short 'science highlight' from a department which showcases the excellent research found across the division and reminds the board why we are all here.

MPLS welcomes nominations from staff who would bring a diversity of points of view to discussion. That might include, but is not limited to, working in an interdisciplinary research area, perspectives gained from working outside Oxford, or staff at earlier career stages or from under-represented groups.

For further information, please contact the Divisional Registrar (tracy.gale@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Department of International Development, to serve until the start of MT 2025
- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Oxford Internet Institute to serve until the start of MT 2025

Under the regulations governing the composition of divisional boards, the above vacancies fall within the single constituency of 'two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (a) the Department for International

Development; (b) the Oxford School of Global and Area studies; (c) the Department of Sociology; (d) the Oxford Internet Institute; (e) the Department of Social Policy and Intervention; (f) the School of Anthropology; (g) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art; (h) the Blavatnik School of Government’.

The last units elected to this constituency were (i) Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art and (ii) Blavatnik School of Government.

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for around 2 hours. For further information about the board, please contact the Secretary (mark.mcdermott@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Marilyn Booth and Professor John Lowe]

The board meets twice a term, on Thursdays of Weeks 2 and 7, and meetings typically last for 1½ hours. The board aims to include within its membership a balance of experience and ‘perspective’, including a diverse range of experienced academics, those newer to the faculty and members from different subject areas.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Subfaculty of Ancient History and Classical Archaeology to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Katherine Clarke, Professor Nicholas Purcell and Professor Andrew Wilson]
- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Subfaculty of Classical Languages and Literature to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Fiona Macintosh, Professor Tobias Reinhardt and Professor Andreas Willi]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the faculty of English Language and Literature, one to serve until the start of MT 2024 (*vice* Dr David Russell) and three to serve until the start of MT 2025 (*vice* Dr Gareth Evans, Dr Freya Johnston and Dr Stuart Lee)

The board meets twice a term, in week 3 (1 hour) and week 8 (2 hours). There are no particular skills or experience which is required, but we do try to ensure that the membership of the board includes representatives of all period/subject groups in the faculty as well as college-only and early career colleagues.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (sadie.slater@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, one to serve until MT 2024 (*vice* Sheilagh Ogilvie) and four to serve until MT 2025 (*vice* Professor Erica Charters, Professor David Prestland, Professor Andrew Thompson and Dr Lucy Wooding)

The board meets twice a term and meetings are scheduled for 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- Four Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Robert Stevens, Professor Horst Eidenmuller, Professor Wolfgang Ernst, Professor Luca Enriques]
- Nine Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Fernanda

Pirie, Professor Angus Johnston, Professor Adam Perry, Professor James Goudkamp, Professor Justine Pila, Professor Sanja Bogojevic, Professor Tsilly Dagan, Professor Ruth Chang, Professor Matt Dyson]

The terms of reference and membership of this board are set out in [Council Regulations 19 of 2002](#). The board meets twice a term (plus once in the long vacation) and meetings generally last for 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF MUSIC

- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Michael Burden and Dr Leah Broad]

The board meets twice per term and board meetings generally last up to 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@music.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Alison Hills, Dr Philipp Koralus and Professor Mark Wrathall]

The board meets 7 times a year (normally twice per term with an additional meeting in Hilary term) and meetings are generally 2 hours in length. Members are sometimes but not always expected to serve on subcommittees/working groups.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion, three to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* The Revd Dr Michael Lloyd, Professor Justin Jones, Professor Katherine Southwood] and one to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Mark Wynn]

The terms of reference and membership of this board are set out in [Council Regulations 19 of 2002](#). The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for 1½–2 hours. Board members are expected to read the papers before the meeting. These include minutes of previous meetings, minutes of standing committees, papers and recommendations from standing committees, proposals and draft policy documents from University committees. The quantity of reading material varies, but when there are draft policy documents to consider, this can be of the order of 100 pages.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on 8 June will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. [Completed nomination forms](#) should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on 11 May**. **Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in [Council Regulations 14 of 2002 \(General Regulations of Council for Committees\)](#). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the [eligibility](#) and [amendments to nominations](#) sections within the [Information about University elections pages](#) of the [Elections website](#).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 24 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will also be published in the *Gazette* dated 25 May. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 8 June.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 11 May. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in [Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing](#). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of MT 2023 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Convocation

16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

Further information on the Professorship is published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants has been drawn up by the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined by members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) opened on **24 March** and will close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May to 15 June**.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University's website and published in the *Gazette*.

CANDIDATES' STATEMENTS

Christian Bök

Thank you, Members of Convocation, for taking time to consider me for the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. I am a Fellow in the Royal Society of Canada, and (like the incumbent Alice Oswald) I have also won the Griffin Poetry Prize (earning it for my book *Eunoia*, which the writer Giles Brandreth has called: 'irresistible'). I am now on the verge of announcing to the world in early 2024 that, after decades of effort, I have used my skills in microbiology to create a work of 'living poetry,' entitled *The Xenotext* – a poem encoded into the genome of a deathless bacterium, able to survive forever in any environment. I have written a 'book' that might outlast our civilization – and if appointed to the professorship, I plan to highlight the historical resilience of poetry in the face of crises that imperil our future in times of tyranny, pandemic, and warfare, when critics often predict the death of poetry itself.

With more than thirty years of experience, addressing schools all around the world (promoting poetry from every continent, including, among other forms: Japanese *haibun*, Persian *ghazals*, Balinese *ketjacks*, and Russian *zaum*), I expect to fulfill my duties by keeping this persistent durability of poetry in mind, discussing an inclusive, equitable selection of perspectives across time in genres both conventional and experimental. If appointed, I foresee collaborating with my peers in the college to transect boundaries between disciplines, addressing topics that might demonstrate the aptness of poetry to other fields of study (particularly in the domain of natural science, where I have learned skills required to write poems that can literally transform the behaviour

of living things). I can deliver talks that invite engagement from areas outside the humanities, thereby highlighting the appeal of poetry to everyone.

I have dedicated my career to the study of 'limit-cases' in the history of poetry, writing lyric poems in books made from materials as varied as Lego tiles, Rubik's cubes, QR codes, AI chats, and DNA genes – often using the tools of scientific technology to escort poetry into the 21st century. I look forward to mentoring students from all walks of life during this professorship, offering my time openly to young poets, helping them to foster their talent so that they might thrive in their careers. I have benefited from the guidance of my own mentors, including the poet Charles Bernstein (the winner of the Bollingen Prize) – and the calibre of his diplomacy has provided the model for my own engagement with my community of peers. I have come to appreciate that I have no means by which to repay my debt of gratitude for such guidance, except by extending such an equal level of generosity to others.

With your support, I look forward to continuing my innovative endeavours under the aegis of All Souls College.

You can learn more about me at my website: <https://www.umlautmachine.net/ephemera/the-oxford-professorship>

And you can follow my activities on Twitter: [@christianbok](https://twitter.com/christianbok)

Mark Ford

In 1919 T.S. Eliot wrote of the 'peculiar personal intimacy', the 'overwhelming' sense of 'profound kinship' that a young writer may suddenly come to feel with a newly discovered poet. This passionate relation or connection may be experienced, Eliot explains, as both a crisis and as a decisive moment of transformation: within a matter of weeks the young writer may be 'changed, metamorphosed almost ... from a bundle of second-hand sentiments into a person'.

My belief in the power of poetry to transform would pervade all aspects of my approach to the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. Having spent nearly four decades involved in poetry from a variety of angles – reading it, writing it, writing about it, teaching it, editing it, translating it, delivering public lectures on it, giving poetry readings, and talking on radio features and podcasts – I am acutely conscious of the best ways of communicating my enthusiasm to diverse audiences.

On learning that I had been shortlisted for this post, I at once found myself considering the sorts of lecture I would like to give: provisional titles that came to mind ranged from 'It Is Later Than You Think: Poetry and Threat' to 'Langston Hughes, Derek Walcott, and the Deep South'; from 'Queer Pastoral: Gerard Manley Hopkins and A.E. Housman' to 'The Smile of Accomplishment: Self-Elegies from Christina Rossetti to Sylvia Plath'. I am especially interested in elegiac traditions, having just completed a book on Thomas Hardy's poems about his wife Emma. I am keen to expand this research and would use these lectures to address poetic commemorations of the dead by such as Elizabeth Bishop, Adrienne Rich, Denise Riley, Mick Imlah, Kei Miller, Jay Bernard, and Caleb Femi.

As a regular contributor to the *London Review of Books* and the *New York Review of Books*, I am experienced at presenting sophisticated critical arguments to a wide readership. I think of myself as at once a poet-critic in the tradition of Eliot and as a literary historian of British, American, and French poetry from 1800 to the present day. My publications include four collections of poetry, three volumes of essays (the most recent of which, *This Dialogue of One: Essays on Poets from John Donne to Joan Murray*, won the Poetry Foundation's 2015 Pegasus Award for Poetry Criticism), and monographs on Raymond Roussel and Thomas Hardy. Admirers of my own poetry include Helen Vendler, Marjorie Perloff, John Ashbery, Peter Gizzi, Daljit Nagra, and Sarah Howe.

This post will also involve organizing poetry events. For these I would replicate a format I have already developed at University College London, where I teach: work by a range of poets was circulated in advance of our annual 'Poets Poets Day', on which fellow poets and members of the public engaged in detailed and animated discussion with our chosen writers of the poems submitted. Participants agreed that this format worked extremely well, in its fusion of the rigours of practical criticism with attention to the empirical dilemmas confronting the contemporary poet.

Links:

<https://www.ucl.ac.uk/english/people/mark-ford>
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lrBxKhs_cJE
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Ford_\(poet\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Ford_(poet))
<http://www.poetryarchive.org/poet/mark-ford>

<https://www.lrb.co.uk/search-results?search=Mark+Ford>
<https://www.nybooks.com/contributors/mark-ford/>

Don Paterson

I have worked for decades as a poet, a university professor, a commercial editor and publisher, and a musician. Each role has developed my interest and insight into the gap between what we think poetry is or should be, and the way it actually comes into being and does its work in the world. But social networks, digital platforms, new media, the structure of the market, and (stealthily, but perhaps most significantly) AI are in the process of radically changing both poetry's readership and the nature of poetry itself. Poetry's new genres are recruiting diverse audiences, but they are often independent of one another; some are forging symbiotic relationships with other branches of culture. Poetry is undergoing a period of intense cultural redefinition, and the increasingly unstable relationship between poet and reader seems to call for some urgent interrogation.

Are all these verbal arts still part of the same word-game we call 'poetry'? Do we still share a working definition of talent, skill and inventiveness, of a tradition which fosters and embodies them? Should these older values maintain their primacy, or must they adapt to the more immediate claims of identity, inclusion and social conscience? Is the poetry of lived experience compatible with a poetry of the imagination? Is still true to claim that a poet is just 'one skilled in the making of verses', and that poems 'begin in delight and end in wisdom'?

Computers fast became an indispensable tool in music, without shaking the foundations of our notions of musical creativity and value. Will poetry survive the only serious technological change it has faced since Gutenberg, namely AI? Contemporary poetry may soon discover that it is only too easily imitable: where will this leave our virtues of originality, unique authorship, authenticity? Should poets be thinking like musicians, of ways new tech and AI might help them write better poems?

The professorship would allow me to address these questions through both lecture and public event - as well as the opportunity, I confess, to explore my own current obsessions: how a newly resurgent metropolitanism may be fuelling a regional poetry of 'alternative Englishes'

and of the UK's various national and ethnic identities; the shamefully neglected 'loner' women poets of the mid-20th century (rehabilitations still tend to focus on women associated with male-centred schools); the complex prosody of hip-hop and rap; Seamus Heaney's little-imitated use of deep etymologies; and new insights from the field of cognitive poetics. I've written both technical monographs and books of 'popular literary criticism', and defended the latter as an alternative home for academic research; I have some experience in making new or esoteric ideas accessible to the much-maligned 'general reader' in whom I continue to place my faith. In a time of accelerating change, the professorship would offer a rare still moment in which to take stock of the past, assess the present cultural status and 'use' of the poem, and look to where it might be headed - as well as what it may yet achieve.

AE Stallings

The principal responsibility of this post - to deliver twelve original lectures on the subject of poetry - is right up my alley. As a freelance poet, translator, critic, and commentator based in Athens, I travel and lecture on poetry, poets and their craft, and the art of translation. I have delivered the Messenger lectures at Cornell (2012), the Triennial Gilbert Murray lecture, Yale's Parry lecture (2023), and even a [TEDx talk](#). I have recently spoken on poets such as Byron, Cavafy, Homer, and Plath, on Classical reception, and on strategies of allusion - always seeking to bring into play a practitioner's view, an appeal to broad audiences, and a light touch.

As a reviewer, I have written on modern American, English, Canadian, Greek, Irish, and Afro-Caribbean poets. As a blogger, I have addressed "[sonnetude](#)," [Afro-formalism](#), the [business of blurbs](#), neo-formalism and the avant-garde. I've also written expansive essays on [literary shipwreck](#), on [refugees in Aegean literature](#), on [statues and ruin](#), and on poets and the Parthenon. Collaboration with the Faculties of English and Classics is certain to help me generate new themes during my tenure.

I enjoy teaching, and have served as faculty at US writers' conferences including Sewanee, Bread Loaf, West Chester, and Poetry by the Sea. For ten years I directed a workshop through the Athens Centre focused on form and generating new poems. Since 2016 I have run a weekly workshop in Athens with refugee women from Afghanistan, Iraq,

Syria, Iran, Ukraine, and Congo (DRC) at the [Melissa Network for Migrant Women](#). Our emphasis isn't only on war and the harrowing journey, but on the future, their authorship of their own stories. I would hope to collaborate productively with the University's Refugee Studies Centre.

As an American writer who has lived over twenty years in Greece, I bring a broad perspective on and knowledge of poetry that crosses borders and languages. As Oxford Professor of Poetry I would speak not only on anglophone poets, living and dead, but on translation, Classical poetry, and modern Greek poetry. Among the poets I have translated from are Lucretius, Virgil, Catullus, Horace, Hesiod, Dante, and Seferis.

I believe music is an essential element of poetry's intelligence. (Perhaps it's no coincidence many of my poems, such as <https://humanshields.bandcamp.com/track/aegean-blues> and <https://soundcloud.com/burnley-vest/song-for-the-women-poets>, have been set to music.) I am known for my interest in technique, especially in rhyme, meter, and stanza. (Of these, the most controversial tends to be rhyme, a subject I address playfully in this [Presto Manifesto](#)!) More of my thoughts on sound and pleasure in poetry can be heard in recent interviews with [Front Row](#) and [The Book Club](#). My website is here: <https://aestallings.wixsite.com/aestallings>.

I would keep an open door to discuss student work, would run workshops with members of the Oxford community, visit schools, arrange translation seminars, and host readings from American, foreign-language, and refugee poets. I would hope that published forms of many of my lectures would take their place among the wide-ranging and often provocative writings of previous Professors of Poetry.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the election should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

VAC089 - malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria vaccine candidate RH5.1, R78C and combination of the two vaccines in Matrix-M adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 23 visits over 20 months. You will be compensated approximately £1,135 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac089.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-

pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house; create better work/life balance; or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Holiday lets

Beautiful East Devon thatched cottage. 16th century, Grade II listed, 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster (2 miles) on South West railway mainline. Week from £640; 3/4-night weekend or midweek break from £330. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or 01608 643967.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Faculty of History: Roy Foster Irish Government Research Fellowship in the History and Culture of Ireland

Faculty of History; Roy Foster Irish Government Research Fellowship in the History and Culture of Ireland; funded by the Irish Soldiers and Sailors Land Trust of the Irish Government, the Bryan Guinness Charitable Trust, the Normanby Foundation and the Porter Centre for Diplomacy at Hertford; open to those recently awarded a postgraduate degree or who are in the final stages of a postgraduate degree; accommodation, a maintenance grant and appropriate Senior Common Room dining rights; limited teaching may be available; 20 June; <https://history.web.ox.ac.uk/event/roy-foster-irish-government-research-fellowship-2023>

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Harris Manchester; part-time archivist (0.4 FTE); 12 May; www.hmc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Merton; 2-hr stipendiary Lectureship in Management (1 October 2023 to 30 September 2024); £5,558; noon, 22 May; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Accommodation Manager; £30,000–£36,000; 9 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Trinity; part-time fixed-term stipendiary Lectureship in Modern Languages (Spanish) (0.5 FTE); £14,881–£16,674; noon, 24 May; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wycliffe Hall; Junior Dean at Scholarship and Christianity in Oxford; £3,636 stipend plus full living expenses; 5 May; www.wycliffe.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 4 May

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk



Gazette

Council and Main Committees 336

Council of the University:
IT Regulations

General Purposes Committee of Council:
(a) Man Group Endowment for Quantitative Finance
(b) SAIL for Health Professor of Global Health and Clinical Development Fund

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 337

Congregation 8 May:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 8 June:
Elections

Convocation 16 June:
Election

Notices 338

General Notices:
Suspension of higher doctorates

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Christ Church
New College

Lectures 339

Examinations and Boards 339

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities
Social Sciences

Colleges, Halls and Societies 341

Memorial events:
St Edmund Hall

Elections 341

Congregation:
Council
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Curators of the University Libraries
Curators of the University Parks
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Delegacy for Military Instruction
Ethical Investment
Representations Review Subcommittee
Nominations Committee
Panel for Constituting the Visitorial Board
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Prevent Steering Group

Divisional Boards:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Music
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Convocation:
Election of the Professor of Poetry

Advertisements 348

Notifications of Vacancies 350

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes to Regulations

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **1 August 2023**.

IT Regulations

Explanatory Note

This change prevents the indiscriminate, automatic redirection of email from a University email account (@ox.ac.uk) to an external email account, with exceptions only being granted in exceptional circumstances and by application to the Chief Information Officer. This change will allow the University to maintain appropriate control over personal data for which it is responsible and to respond to Freedom of Information or Data Subject requests.

Text of Regulations

1 In IT Regulations 1 of 2002, section 7, amend regulations as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘(10) no user may redirect email automatically and indiscriminately from a University email account (@ox.ac.uk) to an external email account. An exception to this rule may only be granted in exceptional circumstances and by application to the Chief Information Officer;

~~(10)~~ (11) private profit, except to the extent authorised under the user’s conditions of employment or other agreement with the University or a college; or commercial purposes (including advertising commercial services) without specific authorisation;’.

2 Ibid, renumber existing sub-sections (11)–(13) as sub-sections (12)–(14).

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **19 May**.

(a) Man Group Endowment for Quantitative Finance

Explanatory Note

This change to regulations makes clear that accumulated income within the Man Group Endowment for Quantitative Finance is expendable endowment and available to be spent in delivery of the trust’s purpose to advance education in the field of quantitative finance.

Text of Regulations

In the part of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 (Trust Regulations) concerning the Man Group Endowment for Quantitative Finance, amend regulation 5 as follows (new text underlined):

‘5. The University may in its absolute discretion, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.’

(b) SAIL for Health Professor of Global Health and Clinical Development Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of endowment gifts to establish the professorship.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002 (Trust Regulations), insert regulations for the SAIL for Health Professor of Global Health and Clinical Development Fund as follows:

‘SAIL for Health Professor of Global Health and Clinical Development Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude gifts to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in these regulations. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the SAIL for Health Professor of Global Health and Clinical Development Fund (“the Fund”).

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment (“the Permanent Endowment”).

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public by establishing and maintaining the post of the SAIL for Health Professor of Global Health and Clinical Development (“the Professor”).

4. The Professor shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in global health and clinical development, with a particular focus on Latin America.

5. The Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.

6. The Fund shall be used to pay the salary and expenses of the Professor and associated overheads. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income of the Fund to support the Professor’s research.

Congregation

7. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Medical Sciences Division.

8. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

9. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.

10. The Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of Professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this post.

11. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

12. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

13. Subject to regulation 14, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

14. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved

both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by His Majesty in Council.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Sarah Elizabeth Wardman Briggs,
St Anne's

Nicole King, Exeter

Rachel Madeleine Elizabeth Malkin,
Faculty of English Language and
Literature

Philippa Janet Anne Nicolson,
Nuffield Department of
Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and
Musculoskeletal Sciences

Catherine Janet Whalley, St Peter's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation

8 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation

8 June

Elections

CONGREGATION ELECTIONS

Council
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
of the Planning and Resource
Allocation Committee
Curators of the University Libraries
Curators of the University Parks
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Delegacy for Military Instruction
Ethical Investment Representations
Review Subcommittee
Nominations Committee
Panel for Constituting the Visitation
Board under Statute XII Part C
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Prevent Steering Group

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Notices

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
 Board of the Faculty of Classics
 Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
 Board of the Faculty of History
 Board of the Faculty of Law
 Board of the Faculty of Music
 Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
 Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Convocation	16 June
--------------------	---------

Election

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

General Notices

Suspension of higher doctorates

Further to a review of the new procedures for awarding higher doctorates (www.ox.ac.uk/students/academic/higher-doctorates), plus feedback from divisions, Education Committee will suspend any future applications for higher doctorates from the 2023–4 round onwards, while further work is undertaken to determine the future direction. Applications that are currently being considered (those submitted in the 2022–3 round) will continue to be processed.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Dr Liang He, PhD Imp; Associate Professorship of Biomedical Engineering (AI for Sports Medicine) in association with a Non-Tutorial Fellowship at Kellogg, from 1 May 2023

Dr Alexander Mietke, PhD TU Dresden; Associate Professorship of Theoretical Soft Matter and Biophysics in association with a Tutorial Fellowship at St Hugh’s, from 25 September 2023

Dr Christian Rupprecht, PhD TU Munich; Associate Professorship in Computer Science in association with a Tutorial Fellowship at Magdalen, from 1 September 2023

Dr Tingting Zhu, DPhil Oxf; Associate Professorship of Biomedical Engineering (AI for Digital Health) in association with a Non-Tutorial Fellowship at Kellogg, from 1 May 2023

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Thomas Püschel, PhD Manc; Associate Professor in Evolutionary Anthropology, School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography, and fellow of St Hugh’s, from 1 August 2023

Musical and other Events

Christ Church

ANDREW CHAMBLIN MEMORIAL CONCERT 2023

The 17th annual Andrew Chamblin Memorial Concert will be given by **Thierry Escaich** at 8pm on 22 June in the cathedral and online. The hour-long programme of organ works will include music by Bach, Franck, Vierne, Brahms and Widor. Free; tickets not required. Live stream: <https://tinyurl.com/oxfordconcert2023>.

New College

ORGAN RECITALS

The following events will take place at 1.15pm on Thursdays in the chapel and live streamed on www.youtube.com/user/NewCollegeChoir.

4 May: Robert Quinney, New College

11 May: Charles Maxtone-Smith, London

18 May: Jamie Andrews, New College

25 May: Dónal McCann, New College

1 Jun: Emma Gibbins, Newport Cathedral

8 Jun: Christopher Too, Salisbury Cathedral

15 Jun: Hamish Fraser, New College

Lectures

Social Sciences

Department of Politics and International Relations

CYRIL FOSTER LECTURE

Professor Jessica Stern, Boston, will give the Cyril Foster Lecture at 5pm on 16 May in the Examination Schools. Registration required: www.politics.ox.ac.uk/cyril-foster-2023.

Subject: 'Nuclear terrorism: what is the threat?'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

University Church

BAMPTON LECTURES

Jesus and the displaced: Christology and the redemption of habitation

The Revd Dr Willie James Jennings, Yale Divinity School, will give the 2023 Bampton Lectures on Tuesdays in person and live streamed. All welcome. More information: www.universitychurch.ox.ac.uk.

10am, 23 May: 'Mary, Jesus and the dwelling condition: an interpretation'

11.30am, 23 May: 'Deconstructing the fearful condition'

10am, 30 May: 'Overcoming the delusion condition of home ownership'

11.30am, 30 May: 'Addressing the hateful condition of the line'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Lincoln

JOHN WESLEY LECTURE

Professor Anthony Reddie will give the John Wesley Lecture at 5pm on 30 May in the Oakeshott Room.

Subject: 'The decolonising Methodist mythology: the search for a usable postcolonial ethic'

Oriel

DAVID N LYON LECTURE ON THE POLITICS OF SEX AND GENDER IN DIVERSE SOCIETIES

The David N Lyon Lecture will take place at 5.45pm on 5 June in the University Church. Chair: Professor Teresa Bejan. Panel members: The Rt Revd Dr Steven Croft, The Lord Bishop of Oxford, Abigail Thorn, Professor Helen King, Open University, and Frank Hardee. More information and to register: www.alumni.oriel.ox.ac.uk/events/david-n-lyon-speaker-series-conflicting-compassion-diversity-in-gender-and-sexuality-in-the-modern-world.

Subject: 'Conflicting compassion: diversity in gender and sexuality in the modern world'

St Cross

ST CROSS CENTRE FOR THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICS

Conference

A conference will take place 10.30am-5pm on 3 June in person and live streamed. More information and to register: www.stx.ox.ac.uk/event/happ-one-day-conference-order-and-chaos.

Subject: 'Order and chaos'

St Hilda's

Award-winning writers Yara Rodrigues Fowler, Victoria Adukwei Bulley, Suhaiymah Manzoor-Khan and Emily Mercer will be in discussion and reading from their work 2.30-4pm on 12 May in the Jacqueline du Pré Music Building. More information and to register: www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/femfest-four-writers-feminist-futures.

Subject: 'Four writers on feminist futures'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Humanities

LINGUISTICS IN ALL HONOUR SCHOOLS INCLUDING LINGUISTICS

change to Linguistic Project deadlines

FHS OF CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANCIENT HISTORY

addition of Hellenistic Art and Archaeology paper

FHS OF CLASSICS AND MODERN LANGUAGES

(a) abolition of papers 584 and 585
(b) changes to permissible combinations of Classical subjects

FHS OF LITERAE HUMANIORES

removal of restrictions on candidates combining papers 517, 518 and 519 and papers 512 and 525

FHS OF PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY

FHS OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

removal of list of optional papers and regulations relating to them

PGDIP IN THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

removal of list of optional papers

Social Sciences

MPHIL IN RUSSIAN AND EAST

EUROPEAN STUDIES

inclusion of language qualifying examination as part of final examination

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections

Memorial events

St Edmund Hall

A memorial service will take place for **Justin Gosling**, former Principal and Honorary Fellow, at 2pm on 10 June in the University Church, followed by tea in the hall after the service. Those wishing to attend should contact the EA to the Principal at principals.ea@seh.ox.ac.uk by 1 June.

Elections

8 June

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will close at **4pm on 11 May**. For further information, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Congregation elections

COUNCIL

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Kia Nobre]
- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Fra' John Eidinow]

Nominations from a diverse range of Congregation members are encouraged, particularly those from underrepresented groups.

The terms of reference and membership of Council are set out in [Statute VI](#). Council is chaired by the Vice-Chancellor and meets on Mondays of Weeks 1, 4 and 9 of each term (Week 8 in Michaelmas term) and in July and September. Meetings begin at 2pm and usually last for 2–3 hours. Members of Council are the University's charity trustees and have a responsibility for ensuring that Council conducts itself in accordance with accepted standards of behaviour in public life, embracing selflessness, integrity, objectivity, accountability, openness, honesty and leadership. They must also play

an appropriate part in ensuring that the business of Council is carried out effectively, efficiently and in a manner appropriate for the proper conduct of public business. Key skills include the ability to see issues from all angles, to discuss and question without being adversarial, to accept collective responsibility for decisions and to exercise common sense across a broad range of matters.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council, ie Education Committee, General Purposes Committee, Personnel Committee, Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, Research and Innovation Committee).

For further information, please contact Lara McCarthy (lara.mccarthy@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE PLANNING AND RESOURCE ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

- One person elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Dr Kate Blackmon]

Buildings and Estates Subcommittee (BESC) is a subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC). It is responsible for management and maintenance of the functional estate, except for matters which are the responsibility of divisions, the Capital Steering Group and other bodies. It considers and advises PRAC on the allocation of land and property and oversees repairs and maintenance programmes.

The terms of reference and membership are set out in [Part 10 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002](#).

For further information please contact the Secretary (sarah.gardner@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Georgy Kantor and Dr Sarah Ogilvie]

The following nomination has been received:

Dr Georgy Kantor, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf, MA Russian State University for Humanities, St John's, Faculty of Classics

Nominated by:

Fra' John S C Eidinow, Merton, Faculty of Classics
Professor Edmund Herzig, Wadham, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
Professor Gregory O Hutchinson, Christ Church, Faculty of Classics
Dr Neil B McLynn, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Classics
Professor David Parrott, New College, Faculty of History
Dr William Poole, New College, Faculty of English
Professor Josephine Quinn, Worcester, Faculty of Classics
Professor Tobias Reinhardt, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Classics
Professor Katherine Southwood, St John's, Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor Peter Thonemann, Wadham, Faculty of Classics

The terms of reference and composition of this body are set out in [Part 24 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002](#).

The Curators of the University Libraries meet 4 times per academic year (there are 2 meetings in MT, 1 in HT and 1 in TT). Meetings last about 2 hours and papers are circulated in advance. Curators are not expected to serve on additional subcommittees/groups (save for the Chair of the University Archives subcommittee, who is appointed by the curators from among their own number). The curators would welcome candidates with an interest in the work of the University Libraries.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (richard.ovenden@bodley.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One person elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* The Revd Dr Elizabeth Macfarlane]

The terms of reference for the Curators are set out in [Part 10 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004](#). The membership is set out at www.parks.ox.ac.uk/curators.

The Curators of the University Parks have charge of the Parks, including the Fishery in the Cherwell, and of any other land the care of which may be entrusted to them from time to time by the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee.

Curators normally meet on a termly basis on Tuesdays of Week 5, and at a fourth meeting in the long vacation when the principal item of business is to inspect the various areas of the Parks. Meetings last about 2 hours and papers are circulated in advance. Curators are not expected to serve on additional subcommittees/groups. The curators would welcome candidates with an interest in the Parks.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (aristea.gkontra@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Pegram Harrison and Ms Gillian Hamnett]

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Part 8 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004](#).

The curators oversee the ceremonial and governance functions of the theatre, and monitor its use as a venue. They meet three times per year and meetings usually last between 1-2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (john.weston@admin.ox.ac.uk).

DELEGACY FOR MILITARY INSTRUCTION

- One member of Convocation elected by Congregation, to serve until the beginning of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Chris Breward]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (david.parrott@history.ox.ac.uk).

ETHICAL INVESTMENT REPRESENTATIONS REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor H Bhaskaran]
- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Dr Isabel Ruiz]

Further information on the subcommittee can be found in [Part 29 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002](#).

The Ethical Investment Representations Review Subcommittee (EIRRS) is a subcommittee of the Investment Committee. It was established with effect from 26 April 2021 when responsibility for monitoring socially responsible policies and practices was transferred from the former Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee (SRIRC) to the Investment Committee (see [Gazette No 5297, 10 December 2020, p166](#)). The subcommittee considers representations concerning ethical or socially responsible investment relating to the University's Investment Policy Statement and will make recommendations to the Investment Committee.

EIRRS typically holds an annual meeting as well as on an ad hoc basis determined by the need to discuss any relevant representations that have been received. Meetings can last for between 30 minutes and an hour. The subcommittee would welcome candidates with a range of knowledge and interests in environmental, social and governance topics.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (taylor@ouem.co.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Anne Harkness and The Revd Professor William Whyte]

The role of the Nominations Committee is to recommend candidates for external membership of Council,

and to keep under review the criteria for the selection and election of members. Candidates should have an understanding of the work of Council and of the qualities required in an external member. The committee has ten members, including three members of Council (two external), the Assessor, two representatives of the faculties and four members of Congregation elected by Congregation. The committee meets on an ad hoc basis when a vacancy arises on Council; this means that there will sometimes be lengthy periods between meetings followed by a more intense period of activity, with several meetings and interviews taking place in a single term.

The terms of reference and membership are set out in [Part 26 of Council Regulations 15 of 2022](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (louise.hasler@admin.ox.ac.uk).

PANEL FOR CONSTITUTING THE VISITATORIAL BOARD UNDER STATUTE XII PART C

- Two members of Congregation required to engage in academic teaching and/or research either by their written contracts of employment or by established and agreed practice elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Chrystalina Antoniadou and Dr Elizabeth A Gemmill]

The Visitorial Board is able to hear employment matters (complaints and dismissals) where there is a question of academic freedom to be resolved, though for a first hearing the staff member may elect to instead have the matter heard by an employment review panel. The board consists of 4 members selected from a panel of 12 members of Congregation, who must be engaged in teaching or research. The chair is an external appointee who brings legal experience and an external voice to the panel. The Visitorial Board meets rarely (the last time was in 2016); it previously had a wider remit but this was significantly limited when Statute XII was amended in 2017. However, being a panel member is an important role as it is essential that the University is able to form a board so that a hearing can take place if required.

The terms of reference and membership are set out in [Part C of Statute XII](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (louise.hasler@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

- One member of the Social Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr David Griffiths]

Further information on the visitors can be found in [Council Regulations 2 of 2019](#).

The visitors are responsible under Council for the safe keeping, preservation, orderly administration and general policy of the museum. The board meets five times a year and meetings usually last 3–4 hours. The role of the Congregation-elected members is to represent their division in the museum and represent the museum within their division. The board would welcome members with an understanding of the potential of the University museum and its collections to support the University's teaching and research agendas.

For further information, please contact the Secretary: (xa.sturgis@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

PREVENT STEERING GROUP

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Roscoe Hastings]

The Prevent Steering Group is responsible for: (i) ensuring that appropriate policies and practices are in place to comply with the Prevent Duty guidance in a risk-based, proportionate manner; (ii) monitoring the University's implementation of the Prevent Duty; and (iii) advising Council on the implementation of the Prevent Duty, such that Council is able to comply with the requirements of the monitoring authority (Office for Students). The Steering Group is currently chaired by the University Registrar and comprised of representatives from the academic divisions, elected members of Congregation, UAS and the Oxford University Student Union. Meetings are held in Michaelmas and Trinity terms and usually last for around one hour.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at <https://compliance.admin.ox.ac.uk/prevent/steering-group>.

On 31 May 2016, Congregation approved 'That the University's Prevent Steering Group be afforded with a minimum of five elected members of Congregation by 0th week MT 2016'. This election will be conducted under the regulations set out in [Part 8 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Chemistry to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Stuart MacKenzie]
- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Dmitry Belyaev]

The following nomination has been received:

Professor Radek Erban, MA Oxf, Mgr RNDr Prague, PhD Minnesota, Merton, Faculty of Mathematics

Nominated by:

Professor Ruth Baker, St Hugh's, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor Dmitry Belyaev, St Anne's, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor Jon Chapman, Mansfield, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor Alain Goriely, St Catherine's, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor Peter Howell, University College, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor Philip Maini, St John's, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor James Sparks, Oriel, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor Sarah Waters, St Anne's, Faculty of Mathematics

The board meets twice a term, on Fridays of Weeks 2 and 7, with meetings lasting for up to 2 hours. The MPLS Board is the primary legislative body for the division, but also acts as a forum for strategic discussion and a conduit for leading and facilitating change. Recent meetings have included sessions on inclusive chairing of meetings, neurodiversity, and the MPLS financial position and Five-Year Plan. Each

meeting starts with a short ‘science highlight’ from a department which showcases the excellent research found across the division and reminds the board why we are all here.

MPLS welcomes nominations from staff who would bring a diversity of points of view to discussion. That might include, but is not limited to, working in an interdisciplinary research area, perspectives gained from working outside Oxford, or staff at earlier career stages or from under-represented groups.

For further information, please contact the Divisional Registrar (tracy.gale@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Department of International Development, to serve until the start of MT 2025
- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Oxford Internet Institute to serve until the start of MT 2025

Under the regulations governing the composition of divisional boards, the above vacancies fall within the single constituency of ‘two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (a) the Department for International Development; (b) the Oxford School of Global and Area studies; (c) the Department of Sociology; (d) the Oxford Internet Institute; (e) the Department of Social Policy and Intervention; (f) the School of Anthropology; (g) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art; (h) the Blavatnik School of Government’.

The last units elected to this constituency were (i) Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art and (ii) Blavatnik School of Government.

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for around 2 hours. For further information about the board, please contact the Secretary (mark.mcdermott@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Marilyn Booth and Professor John Lowe]

The board meets twice a term, on Thursdays of Weeks 2 and 7, and meetings typically last for 1½ hours. The board aims to include within its membership a balance of experience and ‘perspective’, including a diverse range of experienced academics, those newer to the faculty and members from different subject areas.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Subfaculty of Ancient History and Classical Archaeology to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Katherine Clarke, Professor Nicholas Purcell and Professor Andrew Wilson]
- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Subfaculty of Classical Languages and Literature to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Fiona Macintosh, Professor Tobias Reinhardt and Professor Andreas Willi]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the faculty of English Language and Literature, one to serve until the start of MT 2024 (*vice* Dr David Russell) and three to serve until the start of MT 2025 (*vice* Dr Gareth Evans, Dr Freya Johnston and Dr Stuart Lee)

The board meets twice a term, in week 3 (1 hour) and week 8 (2 hours). There are no particular skills or experience which is required, but we do try to ensure that the membership of the board includes representatives of all period/subject groups in the faculty as well as college-only and early career colleagues.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (sadie.slater@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, one to serve until MT 2024 (*vice* Sheilagh Ogilvie) and four to serve until MT 2025 (*vice* Professor Erica Charters, Professor David Prestland, Professor Andrew Thompson and Dr Lucy Wooding)

The board meets twice a term and meetings are scheduled for 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- Four Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Robert Stevens, Professor Horst Eidenmuller, Professor Wolfgang Ernst, Professor Luca Enriques]
- Nine Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Fernanda Pirie, Professor Angus Johnston, Professor Adam Perry, Professor James Goudkamp, Professor Justine Pila, Professor Sanja Bogojevic, Professor Tsilly Dagan, Professor Ruth Chang, Professor Matt Dyson]

The terms of reference and membership of this board are set out in [Council Regulations 19 of 2002](#). The board meets twice a term (plus once in the long vacation) and meetings generally last for 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF MUSIC

- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Michael Burden and Dr Leah Broad]

The board meets twice per term and board meetings generally last up to 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@music.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Alison Hills, Dr Philipp Koralus and Professor Mark Wrathall]

The board meets 7 times a year (normally twice per term with an additional meeting in Hilary term) and meetings are generally 2 hours in length. Members are sometimes but not always expected to serve on subcommittees/working groups.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion, three to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* The Revd Dr Michael Lloyd, Professor Justin Jones, Professor Katherine Southwood] and one to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Mark Wynn]

The terms of reference and membership of this board are set out in [Council Regulations 19 of 2002](#).

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for 1½-2 hours. Board members are expected to read the papers before the meeting. These include minutes of previous meetings, minutes of standing committees, papers and recommendations from standing committees, proposals and draft policy documents from University committees. The quantity of reading material varies, but when there are draft policy documents to consider, this can be of the order of 100 pages.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on 8 June will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. [Completed nomination forms](#) should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on 11 May**. **Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in [Council Regulations 14 of 2002 \(General Regulations of Council for Committees\)](#). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the [eligibility](#) and [amendments to nominations](#) sections within the [Information about University elections pages](#) of the [Elections website](#).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 24 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will also be published in the *Gazette* dated 25 May. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 8 June.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 11 May. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in [Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing](#). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of MT 2023 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Convocation

16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

Further information on the Professorship is published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants has been drawn up by the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined by members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) opened on **24 March** and will close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May** to **15 June**.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University's website and published in the *Gazette*.

NOTICE OF NOMINATION AND CANDIDATES' STATEMENTS**Christian Bök**

Thank you, Members of Convocation, for taking time to consider me for the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. I am a Fellow in the Royal Society of Canada, and (like the incumbent Alice Oswald) I have also won the Griffin Poetry Prize (earning it for my book *Eunoia*, which the writer Giles Brandreth has called: 'irresistible'). I am now on the verge of announcing to the world in early 2024 that, after decades of effort, I have used my skills in microbiology to create a work of 'living poetry,' entitled *The Xenotext* – a poem encoded into the genome of a deathless bacterium, able to survive forever in any environment. I have written a 'book' that might outlast our civilization – and if appointed to the professorship, I plan to highlight the historical resilience of poetry in the face of crises that imperil our future in times of tyranny, pandemic, and warfare, when critics often predict the death of poetry itself.

With more than thirty years of experience, addressing schools all around the world (promoting poetry from every continent, including, among other forms: Japanese *haibun*, Persian *ghazals*, Balinese *ketjacks*, and Russian *zaum*), I expect to fulfill my duties by keeping this persistent durability of poetry in mind, discussing an inclusive, equitable selection of perspectives across time in genres both conventional and experimental. If appointed, I foresee collaborating with my peers in the college to transect boundaries between disciplines, addressing topics that might demonstrate the aptness of poetry to other fields of study (particularly in the domain of natural science, where I have learned skills required to write poems

that can literally transform the behaviour of living things). I can deliver talks that invite engagement from areas outside the humanities, thereby highlighting the appeal of poetry to everyone.

I have dedicated my career to the study of 'limit-cases' in the history of poetry, writing lyric poems in books made from materials as varied as Lego tiles, Rubik's cubes, QR codes, AI chats, and DNA genes – often using the tools of scientific technology to escort poetry into the 21st century. I look forward to mentoring students from all walks of life during this professorship, offering my time openly to young poets, helping them to foster their talent so that they might thrive in their careers. I have benefited from the guidance of my own mentors, including the poet Charles Bernstein (the winner of the Bollingen Prize) – and the calibre of his diplomacy has provided the model for my own engagement with my community of peers. I have come to appreciate that I have no means by which to repay my debt of gratitude for such guidance, except by extending such an equal level of generosity to others.

With your support, I look forward to continuing my innovative endeavours under the aegis of All Souls College.

You can learn more about me at my website: <https://www.umlautmachine.net/ephemera/the-oxford-professorship>

And you can follow my activities on Twitter: [@christianbok](#)

Mark Ford

In 1919 T.S. Eliot wrote of the 'peculiar personal intimacy', the 'overwhelming sense of 'profound kinship' that a young writer may suddenly come to feel with a newly discovered poet. This passionate relation or connection may be experienced, Eliot explains, as both a crisis and as a decisive moment of transformation: within a matter of weeks the young writer may be 'changed, metamorphosed almost ... from a bundle of second-hand sentiments into a person'.

My belief in the power of poetry to transform would pervade all aspects of my approach to the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. Having spent nearly four decades involved in poetry from a variety of angles – reading it, writing it, writing about it, teaching it, editing it, translating it, delivering public lectures on it, giving poetry readings, and talking on radio features and podcasts – I am acutely conscious of the best ways of

communicating my enthusiasm to diverse audiences.

On learning that I had been shortlisted for this post, I at once found myself considering the sorts of lecture I would like to give: provisional titles that came to mind ranged from 'It Is Later Than You Think: Poetry and Threat' to 'Langston Hughes, Derek Walcott, and the Deep South'; from 'Queer Pastoral: Gerard Manley Hopkins and A.E. Housman' to 'The Smile of Accomplishment: Self-Elegies from Christina Rossetti to Sylvia Plath'. I am especially interested in elegiac traditions, having just completed a book on Thomas Hardy's poems about his wife Emma. I am keen to expand this research and would use these lectures to address poetic commemorations of the dead by such as Elizabeth Bishop, Adrienne Rich, Denise Riley, Mick Imlah, Kei Miller, Jay Bernard, and Caleb Femi.

As a regular contributor to the *London Review of Books* and the *New York Review of Books*, I am experienced at presenting sophisticated critical arguments to a wide readership. I think of myself as at once a poet-critic in the tradition of Eliot and as a literary historian of British, American, and French poetry from 1800 to the present day. My publications include four collections of poetry, three volumes of essays (the most recent of which, *This Dialogue of One: Essays on Poets from John Donne to Joan Murray*, won the Poetry Foundation's 2015 Pegasus Award for Poetry Criticism), and monographs on Raymond Roussel and Thomas Hardy. Admirers of my own poetry include Helen Vendler, Marjorie Perloff, John Ashbery, Peter Gizzi, Daljit Nagra, and Sarah Howe.

This post will also involve organizing poetry events. For these I would replicate a format I have already developed at University College London, where I teach: work by a range of poets was circulated in advance of our annual 'Poets Poets Day', on which fellow poets and members of the public engaged in detailed and animated discussion with our chosen writers of the poems submitted. Participants agreed that this format worked extremely well, in its fusion of the rigours of practical criticism with attention to the empirical dilemmas confronting the contemporary poet.

Links:

<https://www.ucl.ac.uk/english/people/mark-ford>
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lrBxKhs_cJE
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Ford

(poet)

<http://www.poetryarchive.org/poet/mark-ford>
<https://www.lrb.co.uk/search-results?search=Mark+Ford>
<https://www.nybooks.com/contributors/mark-ford/>

Don Paterson

I have worked for decades as a poet, a university professor, a commercial editor and publisher, and a musician. Each role has developed my interest and insight into the gap between what we think poetry is or should be, and the way it actually comes into being and does its work in the world. But social networks, digital platforms, new media, the structure of the market, and (stealthily, but perhaps most significantly) AI are in the process of radically changing both poetry's readership and the nature of poetry itself. Poetry's new genres are recruiting diverse audiences, but they are often independent of one another; some are forging symbiotic relationships with other branches of culture. Poetry is undergoing a period of intense cultural redefinition, and the increasingly unstable relationship between poet and reader seems to call for some urgent interrogation.

Are all these verbal arts still part of the same word-game we call 'poetry'? Do we still share a working definition of talent, skill and inventiveness, of a tradition which fosters and embodies them? Should these older values maintain their primacy, or must they adapt to the more immediate claims of identity, inclusion and social conscience? Is the poetry of lived experience compatible with a poetry of the imagination? Is still true to claim that a poet is just 'one skilled in the making of verses', and that poems 'begin in delight and end in wisdom'?

Computers fast became an indispensable tool in music, without shaking the foundations of our notions of musical creativity and value. Will poetry survive the only serious technological change it has faced since Gutenberg, namely AI? Contemporary poetry may soon discover that it is only too easily imitable: where will this leave our virtues of originality, unique authorship, authenticity? Should poets be thinking like musicians, of ways new tech and AI might help them write better poems?

The professorship would allow me to address these questions through both lecture and public event - as well as the opportunity, I confess, to explore my own

current obsessions: how a newly resurgent metropolitanism may be fuelling a regional poetry of 'alternative Englishes' and of the UK's various national and ethnic identities; the shamefully neglected 'loner' women poets of the mid-20th century (rehabilitations still tend to focus on women associated with male-centred schools); the complex prosody of hip-hop and rap; Seamus Heaney's little-imitated use of deep etymologies; and new insights from the field of cognitive poetics. I've written both technical monographs and books of 'popular literary criticism', and defended the latter as an alternative home for academic research; I have some experience in making new or esoteric ideas accessible to the much-maligned 'general reader' in whom I continue to place my faith. In a time of accelerating change, the professorship would offer a rare still moment in which to take stock of the past, assess the present cultural status and 'use' of the poem, and look to where it might be headed - as well as what it may yet achieve.

AE Stallings

The principal responsibility of this post - to deliver twelve original lectures on the subject of poetry - is right up my alley. As a freelance poet, translator, critic, and commentator based in Athens, I travel and lecture on poetry, poets and their craft, and the art of translation. I have delivered the Messenger lectures at Cornell (2012), the Triennial Gilbert Murray lecture, Yale's Parry lecture (2023), and even a TEDx talk. I have recently spoken on poets such as Byron, Cavafy, Homer, and Plath, on Classical reception, and on strategies of allusion - always seeking to bring into play a practitioner's view, an appeal to broad audiences, and a light touch.

As a reviewer, I have written on modern American, English, Canadian, Greek, Irish, and Afro-Caribbean poets. As a blogger, I have addressed "[sonnetude](#)," [Afro-formalism](#), the [business of blurbs](#), neo-formalism and the avant-garde. I've also written expansive essays on [literary shipwreck](#), on [refugees in Aegean literature](#), on [statues and ruin](#), and on poets and the Parthenon. Collaboration with the Faculties of English and Classics is certain to help me generate new themes during my tenure.

I enjoy teaching, and have served as faculty at US writers' conferences including Sewanee, Bread Loaf, West Chester, and Poetry by the Sea. For ten years I directed a workshop through the Athens Centre focused on form and

generating new poems. Since 2016 I have run a weekly workshop in Athens with refugee women from Afghanistan, Iraq, Syria, Iran, Ukraine, and Congo (DRC) at the [Melissa Network for Migrant Women](#). Our emphasis isn't only on war and the harrowing journey, but on the future, their authorship of their own stories. I would hope to collaborate productively with the University's Refugee Studies Centre.

As an American writer who has lived over twenty years in Greece, I bring a broad perspective on and knowledge of poetry that crosses borders and languages. As Oxford Professor of Poetry I would speak not only on anglophone poets, living and dead, but on translation, Classical poetry, and modern Greek poetry. Among the poets I have translated from are Lucretius, Virgil, Catullus, Horace, Hesiod, Dante, and Seferis.

I believe music is an essential element of poetry's intelligence. (Perhaps it's no coincidence many of my poems, such as <https://humanshields.bandcamp.com/track/aegean-blues> and <https://soundcloud.com/burnley-vest/song-for-the-women-poets>, have been set to music.) I am known for my interest in technique, especially in rhyme, meter, and stanza. (Of these, the most controversial tends to be rhyme, a subject I address playfully in this [Presto Manifesto](#)!) More of my thoughts on sound and pleasure in poetry can be heard in recent interviews with [Front Row](#) and [The Book Club](#). My website is here: <https://aestallings.wixsite.com/aestallings>.

I would keep an open door to discuss student work, would run workshops with members of the Oxford community, visit schools, arrange translation seminars, and host readings from American, foreign-language, and refugee poets. I would hope that published forms of many of my lectures would take their place among the wide-ranging and often provocative writings of previous Professors of Poetry.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. **No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.**

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

- Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.
- That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.
- That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (<http://omhp.org.uk>). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Aikido martial art classes for children and adults. Keep fit, have great fun, and make new friends, as well as learn an effective self-defence system. Classes are taught in a friendly, fun environment. For a free trial lesson call us today on 07594 059938 or see www.aikidooxford.co.uk.

Venue hire - are you looking for a reasonably priced venue within 5 miles of Oxford with accessible facilities? The Nuneham Courtenay Village Hall is available for hire at an affordable hourly rate of £13 ph. Within walking distance of the Harcourt Arboretum and bus stops to Reading and Oxford, your occasion or meeting can be accommodated. Wi-Fi and kitchen facilities included. Please email nunehamcourtenay.villagehall@gmail.com for enquiries.

Conference and meeting venue. Looking for an excellent off-site conference or meeting venue? The modern award-winning Beckley Village Hall may be your answer, accommodating up to 120 people. Plenty of parking, excellent audio-visual facilities, fully equipped kitchen, and

great views over countryside. Close to M40 and Headington. See http://beckleyvillagehall.org/our_hall.php for a full description and the location. Abingdon Arms pub close by!

Research participants sought

VAC089 - malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria vaccine candidate RH5.1, R78C and combination of the two vaccines in Matrix-M adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 23 visits over 20 months. You will be compensated approximately £1,135 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac089.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Oxford Research Staff Society (OxRSS) is run by and for Oxford University research staff. It offers researchers a range of social and professional networking opportunities. Recent activities include pub and board games nights, college dinners, interdisciplinary discussion forums, Oxford walks and wellbeing workshops. Membership is free, and all researchers employed by the University of Oxford are welcome. To hear about upcoming events and other information for researchers, join the mailing list for our fortnightly emails by emailing researchstaff-subscribe@maillist.ox.ac.uk or by writing to us at committee@oxrss.ox.ac.uk. For more information, see: www.ox.ac.uk/oxrss, Twitter [@ResStaffOxford](https://twitter.com/ResStaffOxford), and Facebook www.facebook.com/oxrss.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house; create better work/life balance; help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Linacre; Catering Manager; 21 May; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Linacre; Events and Hospitality Administrator; 21 May; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; Academic Administrator; £51,306; noon, 30 May; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-administrator

Queen's; Chef de Partie; £25,102; 17 May; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/chef-de-partie

St Anne's; stipendiary Lectureship in French Language (Orals and Conversation); noon, 30 May; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Edmund Hall; temporary Summer Reception Staff; £10.90 ph, plus holiday entitlement; open until filled; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; casual summer Scouts (Housekeepers); £10.90 ph, plus holiday entitlement; open until filled; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; 2 Catering Assistants; £19,283.06; open until filled; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Hilda's; Food and Beverage Service Supervisor; from £24,715; open until filled; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/food-and-beverage-service-supervisor

St Hilda's; Junior Sous Chef; £31,502; open until filled; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/junior-sous-chef

External Vacancies

Middlebury College - CMRS Oxford Humanities Program; 2 Junior Deans; £6,000 plus accommodation; 5pm, 14 May; www.cmrs.org.uk/about-cmrs/middlebury-cmrs-junior-dean-vacancies-2023

Middlebury College - CMRS Oxford Humanities Program; Facilities & Maintenance Coordinator; £30,619-£34,473; open until filled; www.cmrs.org.uk/about-cmrs/facilities-maintenance-co-ordinator-vacancy-2023

Trinity College, Cambridge; 2-year College Lectureship in French (from 1 October 2023); £51,917 plus college benefits; 25 May; www.trin.cam.ac.uk/vacancies/temporary-college-lectureship-in-french

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 11 May

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Committees

Congregation 8 May:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 352

Congregation 15 May:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 8 June:
Elections

Convocation 16 June:
Election

Notices 353

General Notices:
Encaenia

Staff Communications Feedback
Group

Appointments:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Valerie Beral Professorship of
Epidemiology

Musical and other Events:
New College

Lectures 354

Examinations and Boards 354

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Elections 355

Congregation elections:
Council
Buildings and Estates
Subcommittee
Curators of the University Libraries
Curators of the University Parks
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Delegacy for Military Instruction
Ethical Investment
Representations Review
Subcommittee
Nominations Committee
Panel for Constituting the
Visitatorial Board under Statute
XII Part C
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Prevent Steering Group

Divisional Boards:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of Asian and
Middle Eastern Studies
Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English
Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Music
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology
and Religion

Convocation 16 June:
Election of the Professor of Poetry

Advertisements 364

Notifications of Vacancies 366

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 8 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Severine Edmunds-Ribierre,
Department of Materials
Kenneth Nelson, St Cross
Ian Patten, Medical Sciences Division

Congregation

Congregation 15 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 8 June

Elections

CONGREGATION ELECTIONS

Council
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
of the Planning and Resource
Allocation Committee
Curators of the University Libraries
Curators of the University Parks
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Delegacy for Military Instruction
Ethical Investment Representations
Review Subcommittee
Nominations Committee
Panel for Constituting the Visitatorial
Board under Statute XII Part C
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Prevent Steering Group

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Asian and
Middle Eastern Studies
Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English
Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Music
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and
Religion

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Convocation 16 June

Election

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Encaenia

Ticket registration is open for this year's Encaenia ceremony on 21 June: www.ox.ac.uk/news-and-events/the-university-year/encaenia/encaenia-tickets. Please note that registration is behind SSO.

The deadline for registering is **5pm on 9 June**.

Please visit the Encaenia webpage at www.ox.ac.uk/news-and-events/The-University-Year/Encaenia for information on the honorands, dress code and event timings, and to find answers to frequently asked questions.

Encaenia is the annual ceremony at which the University awards honorary degrees to distinguished men and women and commemorates its benefactors.

Tickets are available to members of Congregation and Convocation, staff, students and academic visitors, and will be allocated on a first-come, first-served basis.

Staff Communications Feedback Group

APPLICATIONS OPEN

Applications are now open to join the Staff Communications Feedback Group, which helps guide internal communications at the University (including the *Gazette*, the University Bulletin and the Staff Gateway). The time commitment is minimal: requests for feedback on staff communications are sent out twice a year, with each request taking five minutes at most to complete. Membership is managed so that respondents represent Oxford's varied staff perspectives as much as possible.

To apply to join the group, please register your interest using this form: <https://forms.office.com/r/HHtOgaVxjv> (SSO sign-in required).

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Dr Matthew Hoban, PhD UCL; Associate Professorship of Computer Science in association with a Tutorial Fellowship at St Hilda's, from 1 September 2023 to 31 August 2028

Medical Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF TRANSLATIONAL MEDICINE

Anjan Thakurta, BSc Presidency College, MTech Indian IT, MSc Jawaharlal Nehru, PhD Camb, Chief Scientific Office BPGbio, has been appointed to the Professorship of Translational Medicine in the Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences with effect from 1 July 2023. Professor Thakurta will be a fellow of Reuben.

Social Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF EUROPEAN ARCHAEOLOGY

Amy Bogaard, BA Bryn Mawr, MSc PhD Sheff, Professor of Neolithic and Bronze Age Archaeology, has been appointed to the Professorship of European Archaeology in the School of Archaeology with effect from 1 October 2023. Professor Bogaard will be a fellow of Keble.

Dylan Gaffney, PhD Camb; Associate Professor of Palaeolithic Archaeology, School of Archaeology, and fellow of Hertford and St Hugh's, from 1 September 2023

Michael Rochlitz, PhD IMT Lucca; Associate Professor in the Economies of Russia, Eastern Europe and Eurasia, School of Global and Area Studies, and fellow of St Antony's, from 1 September 2023

Meera Sabaratnam, DPhil

LSE; Associate Professor in International Relations, Department of Politics and International Relations, and fellow of New College, from 1 September 2023.

Katerina Tertytchnaya, DPhil

Oxf; Associate Professor in Comparative Politics or Political Sociology, Department of Politics and International Relations, and fellow of Brasenose, from 1 September 2023

Electoral Boards

Revised composition of an Electoral Board

The revised composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

VALERIE BERAL PROFESSORSHIP OF EPIDEMIOLOGY

Professor Lionel Tarassenko (Vice-Chancellor)

Sir Michael Dixon (*ex officio*)

Professor Peter Friend (Green Templeton)

Professor Debbie Lawlor (Council)

Professor Stefan James (Council)

Professor Gavin Sreaton (Medical Sciences Division)

Professor Rory Collins (Medical Sciences Division)

Professor Louise Bowman (Medical Sciences Division)

Professor Eva Morris (Medical Sciences Division)

Professor Meghana Pandit (OUH)

Lectures

Examinations and Boards

Musical and other Events

New College

Dónal McCann, assistant organist, will give harpsichord performances at 9pm on 16 and 30 May and 13 June. Free entry and live streamed: www.youtube.com/user/NewCollegeChoir.

Title: J S Bach, the French Suites

Humanities

Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Dr Christian Müller, IRHT, will lecture at 5pm on 30 May in Room 314, Oriental Institute.

Subject: 'The shariatic turn in 13th-century Islamic law. Historical evidence and doctrinal changes'

Medical Sciences

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

SIR HANS KREBS PRIZE LECTURE

Professor Dame Frances Ashcroft will give the annual Sir Hans Krebs Prize Lecture at 4pm on 1 June in the Blakemore Lecture Theatre, Sherrington Building. All welcome. Host: Professor David Paterson

Subject: 'Metabolic regulation of insulin secretion in health and disease'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Martin School

Jacky Wright, McKinsey & Company, will lecture at 5pm on 17 May at the Oxford Martin School and online. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/future-of-work.

Subject: 'Technology and the future of work'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Hilda's

Dr Gladys Kalema-Zikusoka, co-founder of Conservation Through Public Health, will talk at 5pm on 19 May in the Jacqueline du Pré Music Building. Followed by a drinks reception and book signing. More information and to register: www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/walking-gorillas-talk-book-signing-dr-gladys-kalema-zikusoka.

Subject: 'Walking with gorillas: the journey of an African wildlife vet'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Elections

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Elections 8 June

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will close at **4pm on 11 May**. For further information, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Congregation elections

COUNCIL

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Kia Nobre]

The following nomination has been received:

Professor Armin Reichold, MA Oxf, Dipl Phys Dr rer nat Dortmund, Balliol, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:

Professor Phil Biggin, Lady Margaret Hall, Department of Biochemistry
 Professor Fabian Essler, Worcester, Department of Physics
 Professor Adrian Kelly, Balliol, Faculty of Classics
 Dr Samina Khan, St Anne's, Undergraduate Admissions and Outreach
 Dr Sandra Paoli, Balliol, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
 Mr Simon Probert, Brasenose, Department of Physics
 Dr Natalie Nairi Quinn, Lady Margaret Hall, Department of Economics
 Professor Ian Shipsey, St Catherine's, Department of Physics
 Dr Lisa Walker, Balliol, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Professor Jan Westerhoff, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Theology and Religion

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Fra' John Eidinow]

Nominations from a diverse range of Congregation members are encouraged, particularly those from underrepresented groups.

The terms of reference and membership of Council are set out in [Statute VI](#). Council is chaired by the Vice-Chancellor and meets on Mondays of Weeks 1, 4 and 9 of each term (Week 8 in Michaelmas term) and in July and September. Meetings begin at 2pm and usually last for 2-3 hours. Members of Council are the University's charity trustees and have a responsibility for ensuring that Council conducts itself in accordance with accepted standards of behaviour in public life, embracing selflessness, integrity, objectivity, accountability, openness, honesty and leadership. They must also play an appropriate part in ensuring that the business of Council is carried out effectively, efficiently and in a manner appropriate for the proper conduct of public business. Key skills include the ability to see issues from all angles, to discuss and question without being adversarial, to accept collective responsibility for decisions and to exercise common sense across a broad range of matters.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council, ie Education Committee, General Purposes Committee, Personnel Committee, Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, Research and Innovation Committee).

For further information, please contact Lara McCarthy (lara.mccarthy@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE PLANNING AND RESOURCE ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

- One person elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [vice Dr Kate Blackmon]

Buildings and Estates Subcommittee (BESC) is a subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC). It is responsible for management and maintenance of the functional estate, except for matters which are the responsibility of divisions, the Capital Steering Group and other bodies. It considers and advises PRAC on the allocation of land and property and oversees repairs and maintenance programmes.

The terms of reference and membership are set out in [Part 10 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002](#).

For further information please contact the Secretary (sarah.gardner@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [vice Dr Georgy Kantor and Dr Sarah Ogilvie]

The following nomination has been received:

Dr Georgy Kantor, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf, MA Russian State University for Humanities, St John's, Faculty of Classics

Nominated by:

Fra' John S C Eidinow, Merton, Faculty of Classics
Professor Edmund Herzig, Wadham, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
Professor Gregory O Hutchinson, Christ Church, Faculty of Classics

Dr Neil B McLynn, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Classics
Professor David Parrott, New College, Faculty of History
Dr William Poole, New College, Faculty of English
Professor Josephine Quinn, Worcester, Faculty of Classics
Professor Tobias Reinhardt, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Classics
Professor Katherine Southwood, St John's, Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor Peter Thonemann, Wadham, Faculty of Classics

The terms of reference and composition of this body are set out in [Part 24 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002](#).

The Curators of the University Libraries meet 4 times per academic year (there are 2 meetings in MT, 1 in HT and 1 in TT). Meetings last about 2 hours and papers are circulated in advance. Curators are not expected to serve on additional subcommittees/groups (save for the Chair of the University Archives subcommittee, who is appointed by the curators from among their own number). The curators would welcome candidates with an interest in the work of the University Libraries.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (richard.ovenden@bodley.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One person elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [vice The Revd Dr Elizabeth Macfarlane]

The following nomination has been received:

The Revd Dr Elizabeth Macfarlane, MA DPhil Oxf, St John's, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

Professor Jeremias Adams-Prassl, Magdalen, Faculty of Law
Professor Julia Bray, St John's, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Professor Philip Ross Bullock, Wadham, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Professor Theresa Burt de Perera, St John's, Department of Biology
Professor David Dwan, Hertford, Faculty of English
Professor Stefano Evangelista, Trinity, Faculty of English
Professor Cecile Fabre, All Souls, Faculty of Philosophy
Dr Tristan Franklins, Wolfson, Faculty of Classics
Dr Rosalind Harding, St John's, Department of Biology
The Revd Professor William Whyte, St John's, Faculty of History

The terms of reference for the Curators are set out in [Part 10 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004](#). The membership is set out at www.parks.ox.ac.uk/curators.

The Curators of the University Parks have charge of the Parks, including the Fishery in the Cherwell, and of any other land the care of which may be entrusted to them from time to time by the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee.

Curators normally meet on a termly basis on Tuesdays of Week 5, and at a fourth meeting in the long vacation when the principal item of business is to inspect the various areas of the Parks. Meetings last about 2 hours and papers are circulated in advance. Curators are not expected to serve on additional subcommittees/groups. The curators would welcome candidates with an interest in the Parks.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (aristea.gkontra@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Pegram Harrison and Ms Gillian Hamnett]

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out in [Part 8 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004](#).

The curators oversee the ceremonial and governance functions of the theatre, and monitor its use as a venue. They meet three times per year and meetings usually last between 1-2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (john.weston@admin.ox.ac.uk).

DELEGACY FOR MILITARY INSTRUCTION

- One member of Convocation elected by Congregation, to serve until the beginning of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Chris Breward]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (david.parrott@history.ox.ac.uk).

ETHICAL INVESTMENT REPRESENTATIONS REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor H Bhaskaran]
- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Dr Isabel Ruiz]

Further information on the subcommittee can be found in [Part 29 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002](#).

The Ethical Investment Representations Review Subcommittee (EIRRS) is a subcommittee of the Investment Committee. It was established with effect from 26 April 2021 when responsibility for monitoring socially responsible policies and practices was transferred from the former Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee (SRIRC) to the Investment Committee (see [Gazette No 5297, 10 December 2020, p166](#)). The subcommittee considers representations concerning ethical or socially responsible investment relating to the University's Investment Policy Statement and will make recommendations to the Investment Committee.

EIRRS typically holds an annual meeting as well as on an ad hoc basis determined by the need to discuss any relevant representations that have been received. Meetings can last for between 30 minutes and an hour. The subcommittee would welcome candidates with a range of knowledge and interests in environmental, social and governance topics.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (taylor@ouem.co.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Anne Harkness and The Revd Professor William Whyte]

The role of the Nominations Committee is to recommend candidates for external membership of Council, and to keep under review the criteria for the selection and election of members. Candidates should have an understanding of the work of Council and of the qualities required in an external member. The committee has ten members, including three members of Council (two external), the Assessor, two representatives of the faculties and four members of Congregation elected by Congregation. The committee meets on an ad hoc basis when a vacancy arises on Council;

this means that there will sometimes be lengthy periods between meetings followed by a more intense period of activity, with several meetings and interviews taking place in a single term.

The terms of reference and membership are set out in [Part 26 of Council Regulations 15 of 2022](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (louise.hasler@admin.ox.ac.uk).

PANEL FOR CONSTITUTING THE VISITATORIAL BOARD UNDER STATUTE XII PART C

- Two members of Congregation required to engage in academic teaching and/or research either by their written contracts of employment or by established and agreed practice elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Chrystalina Antoniadou and Dr Elizabeth A Gemmill]

The Visitation Board is able to hear employment matters (complaints and dismissals) where there is a question of academic freedom to be resolved, though for a first hearing the staff member may elect to instead have the matter heard by an employment review panel. The board consists of 4 members selected from a panel of 12 members of Congregation, who must be engaged in teaching or research. The chair is an external appointee who brings legal experience and an external voice to the panel. The Visitation Board meets rarely (the last time was in 2016); it previously had a wider remit but this was significantly limited when Statute XII was amended in 2017. However, being a panel member is an important role as it is essential that the University is able to form a board so that a hearing can take place if required.

The terms of reference and membership are set out in [Part C of Statute XII](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (louise.hasler@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

- One member of the Social Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr David Griffiths]

Further information on the visitors can be found in [Council Regulations 2 of 2019](#).

The visitors are responsible under Council for the safe keeping, preservation, orderly administration and general policy of the museum. The board meets five times a year and meetings usually last 3–4 hours. The role of the Congregation-elected members is to represent their division in the museum and represent the museum within their division. The board would welcome members with an understanding of the potential of the University museum and its collections to support the University's teaching and research agendas.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (xa.sturgis@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

PREVENT STEERING GROUP

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Roscoe Hastings]

The Prevent Steering Group is responsible for: (i) ensuring that appropriate policies and practices are in place to comply with the Prevent Duty guidance in a risk-based, proportionate manner; (ii) monitoring the University's implementation of the Prevent Duty; and (iii) advising Council on the implementation of the Prevent Duty, such that Council is able to comply with the requirements of the monitoring authority (Office for Students). The Steering Group is currently chaired by the University Registrar and comprised of representatives from the academic divisions, elected members of Congregation, UAS and the Oxford University Student Union. Meetings are held in Michaelmas and Trinity terms and usually last for around one hour.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at <https://compliance.admin.ox.ac.uk/prevent/steering-group>.

On 31 May 2016, Congregation approved 'That the University's Prevent Steering Group be afforded with a minimum of five elected members of Congregation by 0th week MT 2016'. This election will be conducted under the regulations set out in [Part 8 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002](#).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Chemistry to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Stuart MacKenzie]
- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Dmitry Belyaev]

The following nomination has been received:

Professor Radek Erban, MA Oxf, Mgr RNDr Prague, PhD Minnesota, Merton, Faculty of Mathematics

Nominated by:

Professor Ruth Baker, St Hugh's, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor Dmitry Belyaev, St Anne's, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor Jon Chapman, Mansfield, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor Alain Goriely, St Catherine's, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor Peter Howell, University College, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor Philip Maini, St John's, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor James Sparks, Oriol, Faculty of Mathematics
 Professor Sarah Waters, St Anne's, Faculty of Mathematics

The board meets twice a term, on Fridays of Weeks 2 and 7, with meetings lasting for up to 2 hours. The MPLS Board is the primary legislative body for the division, but also acts as a forum for strategic discussion and a conduit for leading and facilitating change. Recent meetings have included sessions on inclusive chairing of meetings, neurodiversity, and the MPLS financial position and Five-Year Plan. Each meeting starts with a short 'science highlight' from a department which showcases the excellent research found across the division and reminds the board why we are all here.

MPLS welcomes nominations from staff who would bring a diversity of points of view to discussion. That might include, but is not limited to, working in an interdisciplinary research area, perspectives gained from working outside Oxford, or staff at earlier career stages or from under-represented groups.

For further information, please contact the Divisional Registrar (tracy.gale@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Department of International Development, to serve until the start of MT 2025
- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Oxford Internet Institute to serve until the start of MT 2025

Under the regulations governing the composition of divisional boards, the above vacancies fall within the single constituency of 'two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (a) the Department for International Development; (b) the Oxford School of Global and Area studies; (c) the Department of Sociology; (d) the Oxford Internet Institute; (e) the Department

of Social Policy and Intervention; (f) the School of Anthropology; (g) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art; (h) the Blavatnik School of Government’.

The last units elected to this constituency were (i) Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art and (ii) Blavatnik School of Government.

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for around 2 hours. For further information about the board, please contact the Secretary (mark.mcdermott@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Marilyn Booth and Professor John Lowe]

The board meets twice a term, on Thursdays of Weeks 2 and 7, and meetings typically last for 1½ hours. The board aims to include within its membership a balance of experience and ‘perspective’, including a diverse range of experienced academics, those newer to the faculty and members from different subject areas.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Subfaculty of Ancient History and Classical Archaeology to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Katherine Clarke, Professor Nicholas Purcell and Professor Andrew Wilson]

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Subfaculty of Classical Languages and Literature to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Fiona Macintosh, Professor Tobias Reinhardt and Professor Andreas Willi]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the faculty of English Language and Literature, one to serve until the start of MT 2024 (*vice* Dr David Russell) and three to serve until the start of MT 2025 (*vice* Dr Gareth Evans, Dr Freya Johnston and Dr Stuart Lee)

The board meets twice a term, in week 3 (1 hour) and week 8 (2 hours). There are no particular skills or experience which is required, but we do try to ensure that the membership of the board includes representatives of all period/subject groups in the faculty as well as college-only and early career colleagues.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (sadie.slater@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, one to serve until MT 2024 (*vice* Sheilagh Ogilvie) and four to serve until MT 2025 (*vice* Professor Erica Charters, Professor David Prestland, Professor Andrew Thompson and Dr Lucy Wooding)

The board meets twice a term and meetings are scheduled for 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- Four Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Robert Stevens, Professor Horst Eidenmuller, Professor Wolfgang Ernst, Professor Luca Enriques]
- Nine Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Fernanda Pirie, Professor Angus Johnston, Professor Adam Perry, Professor James Goudkamp, Professor Justine Pila, Professor Sanja Bogojevic, Professor Tsilly Dagan, Professor Ruth Chang, Professor Matt Dyson]

The terms of reference and membership of this board are set out in [Council Regulations 19 of 2002](#). The board meets twice a term (plus once in the long vacation) and meetings generally last for 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF MUSIC

- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Michael Burden and Dr Leah Broad]

The board meets twice per term and board meetings generally last up to 2 hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@music.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Alison Hills, Dr Philipp Koralus and Professor Mark Wrathall]

The board meets 7 times a year (normally twice per term with an additional meeting in Hilary term) and meetings are generally 2 hours in length. Members are sometimes but not always expected to serve on subcommittees/working groups.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion, three to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* The Revd Dr Michael Lloyd, Professor Justin Jones, Professor Katherine Southwood] and one to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Mark Wynn]

The terms of reference and membership of this board are set out in [Council Regulations 19 of 2002](#). The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for 1½–2 hours. Board members are expected to read the papers before the meeting. These include minutes of previous meetings, minutes of standing committees, papers and recommendations from standing committees, proposals and draft policy documents from University committees. The quantity of reading material varies, but when there are draft policy documents to consider, this can be of the order of 100 pages.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on 8 June will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. [Completed nomination forms](#) should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on 11 May**. **Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in [Council Regulations 14 of 2002 \(General Regulations of Council for Committees\)](#). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the [eligibility](#) and [amendments to nominations](#) sections within the [Information about University elections pages](#) of the [Elections website](#).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 24 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will also

be published in the *Gazette* dated 25 May. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 8 June.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 11 May. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in [Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing](#). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of MT 2023 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Convocation

16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

Further information on the Professorship is published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants has been drawn up by the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined by members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) opened on **24 March** and will close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to

Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May to 15 June**.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University's website and published in the *Gazette*.

NOTICE OF NOMINATION AND CANDIDATES' STATEMENTS**Christian Bök**

Thank you, Members of Convocation, for taking time to consider me for the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. I am a Fellow in the Royal Society of Canada, and (like the incumbent Alice Oswald) I have also won the Griffin Poetry Prize (earning it for my book *Eunoia*, which the writer Giles Brandreth has called: 'irresistible'). I am now on the verge of announcing to the world in early 2024 that, after decades of effort, I have used my skills in microbiology to create a work of 'living poetry,' entitled *The Xenotext* – a poem encoded into the genome of a deathless bacterium, able to survive forever in any environment. I have written a 'book' that might outlast our civilization – and if appointed to the professorship, I plan to highlight the historical resilience of poetry in the face of crises that imperil our future in times of tyranny, pandemic, and warfare, when critics often predict the death of poetry itself.

With more than thirty years of experience, addressing schools all around the world (promoting poetry from every continent, including, among other forms: Japanese *haibun*, Persian *ghazals*, Balinese *ketjacks*, and Russian *zaum*), I expect to fulfill my duties by keeping this persistent durability of poetry in mind, discussing an inclusive, equitable selection of perspectives across time in genres both conventional and experimental. If appointed, I foresee collaborating with my peers in the college to transect boundaries between disciplines, addressing topics that might demonstrate the aptness of poetry to other fields of study (particularly in the domain of natural science, where I have learned skills required to write poems that can literally transform the behaviour of living things). I can deliver talks that invite engagement from areas outside the humanities, thereby highlighting the appeal of poetry to everyone.

I have dedicated my career to the study of 'limit-cases' in the history of poetry, writing lyric poems in books made from materials as varied as Lego tiles, Rubik's cubes, QR codes, AI chats, and DNA genes – often using the tools of scientific technology to escort poetry into the 21st century. I look forward to mentoring students from all walks of life during this professorship, offering my time openly to young poets, helping them to foster their talent so that they might thrive in their careers. I have benefited from the guidance of my own mentors, including the poet Charles Bernstein (the winner of the Bollingen Prize) – and the calibre of his diplomacy has provided the model for my own engagement with my community of peers. I have come to appreciate that I have no means by which to repay my debt of gratitude for such guidance, except by extending such an equal level of generosity to others.

With your support, I look forward to continuing my innovative endeavours under the aegis of All Souls College.

You can learn more about me at my website: <https://www.umlautmachine.net/ephemera/the-oxford-professorship>

And you can follow my activities on Twitter: [@christianbok](https://twitter.com/christianbok)

Mark Ford

In 1919 T.S. Eliot wrote of the ‘peculiar personal intimacy’, the ‘overwhelming’ sense of ‘profound kinship’ that a young writer may suddenly come to feel with a newly discovered poet. This passionate relation or connection may be experienced, Eliot explains, as both a crisis and as a decisive moment of transformation: within a matter of weeks the young writer may be ‘changed, metamorphosed almost ... from a bundle of second-hand sentiments into a person’.

My belief in the power of poetry to transform would pervade all aspects of my approach to the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. Having spent nearly four decades involved in poetry from a variety of angles – reading it, writing it, writing about it, teaching it, editing it, translating it, delivering public lectures on it, giving poetry readings, and talking on radio features and podcasts – I am acutely conscious of the best ways of communicating my enthusiasm to diverse audiences.

On learning that I had been shortlisted for this post, I at once found myself considering the sorts of lecture I would like to give: provisional titles that came to mind ranged from ‘It Is Later Than You Think: Poetry and Threat’ to ‘Langston Hughes, Derek Walcott, and the Deep South’; from ‘Queer Pastoral: Gerard Manley Hopkins and A.E. Housman’ to ‘The Smile of Accomplishment: Self-Elegies from Christina Rossetti to Sylvia Plath’. I am especially interested in elegiac traditions, having just completed a book on Thomas Hardy’s poems about his wife Emma. I am keen to expand this research and would use these lectures to address poetic commemorations of the dead by such

as Elizabeth Bishop, Adrienne Rich, Denise Riley, Mick Imlah, Kei Miller, Jay Bernard, and Caleb Femi.

As a regular contributor to the *London Review of Books* and the *New York Review of Books*, I am experienced at presenting sophisticated critical arguments to a wide readership. I think of myself as at once a poet-critic in the tradition of Eliot and as a literary historian of British, American, and French poetry from 1800 to the present day. My publications include four collections of poetry, three volumes of essays (the most recent of which, *This Dialogue of One: Essays on Poets from John Donne to Joan Murray*, won the Poetry Foundation’s 2015 Pegasus Award for Poetry Criticism), and monographs on Raymond Roussel and Thomas Hardy. Admirers of my own poetry include Helen Vendler, Marjorie Perloff, John Ashbery, Peter Gizzi, Daljit Nagra, and Sarah Howe.

This post will also involve organizing poetry events. For these I would replicate a format I have already developed at University College London, where I teach: work by a range of poets was circulated in advance of our annual ‘Poets Poets Day’, on which fellow poets and members of the public engaged in detailed and animated discussion with our chosen writers of the poems submitted. Participants agreed that this format worked extremely well, in its fusion of the rigours of practical criticism with attention to the empirical dilemmas confronting the contemporary poet.

Links:

<https://www.ucl.ac.uk/english/people/mark-ford>
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lrBxKhs_cJE
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Ford_\(poet\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Ford_(poet))
<http://www.poetryarchive.org/poet/mark-ford>
<https://www.lrb.co.uk/search-results?search=Mark+Ford>
<https://www.nybooks.com/contributors/mark-ford/>

Don Paterson

I have worked for decades as a poet, a university professor, a commercial editor and publisher, and a musician. Each role has developed my interest and insight into the gap between what we think poetry is or should be, and the way it actually comes into being and does its work in the world. But social networks, digital platforms, new media, the structure of the market, and (stealthily, but perhaps most significantly) AI are in the process of radically changing both poetry’s readership and the nature of poetry itself. Poetry’s new genres are recruiting diverse audiences, but they are often independent of one another; some are forging symbiotic relationships with other branches of culture. Poetry is undergoing a period of intense cultural redefinition, and the increasingly unstable relationship between poet and reader seems to call for some urgent interrogation.

Are all these verbal arts still part of the same word-game we call ‘poetry’? Do we still share a working definition of talent, skill and inventiveness, of a tradition which fosters and embodies them? Should these older values maintain their primacy, or must they adapt to the more immediate claims of identity, inclusion and social conscience? Is the poetry of lived experience compatible with a poetry of the imagination? Is still true to claim that a poet is just ‘one skilled in the making of verses’, and that poems ‘begin in delight and end in wisdom’?

Computers fast became an indispensable tool in music, without shaking the foundations of our notions of musical creativity and value. Will poetry survive the only serious technological change it has faced since Gutenberg, namely AI? Contemporary poetry may soon discover that it is only too easily imitable: where will this leave our virtues of originality, unique authorship, authenticity? Should poets be thinking like musicians, of ways new tech and AI might help them write better poems?

The professorship would allow me to address these questions through both lecture and public event – as well as the opportunity, I confess, to explore my own current obsessions: how a newly resurgent metropolitanism may be fuelling a regional poetry of ‘alternative Englishes’ and of the UK’s various national and ethnic identities; the shamefully neglected ‘loner’ women poets of the mid-20th century (rehabilitations still tend to focus on women associated with male-centred schools); the complex prosody of hip-hop and rap; Seamus Heaney’s little-imitated use of deep etymologies; and new insights from the field of cognitive poetics. I’ve written both technical monographs and books of ‘popular literary criticism’, and defended the latter as an alternative home for academic research; I have some experience in making new or esoteric ideas accessible to the much-maligned ‘general reader’ in whom I continue to place my faith. In a time of accelerating change, the professorship would offer a rare still moment in which to take stock of the past, assess the present cultural status and ‘use’ of the poem, and look to where it might be headed – as well as what it may yet achieve.

AE Stallings

The principal responsibility of this post—to deliver twelve original lectures on the subject of poetry—is right up my alley. As a freelance poet, translator, critic, and commentator based in Athens, I travel and lecture on poetry, poets and their craft, and the art of translation. I have delivered the Messenger lectures at Cornell (2012), the Triennial [Gilbert Murray lecture](#), Yale’s Parry lecture (2023), and even a [TEDx talk](#). I have recently spoken on poets such as Byron, Cavafy, Homer, and Plath, on Classical reception, and on strategies of allusion—always seeking to bring into play a practitioner’s view, an appeal to broad audiences, and a light touch.

As a reviewer, I have written on modern American, English, Canadian, Greek, Irish, and Afro-Caribbean poets. As a blogger, I have addressed “[sonnetude](#),” [Afro-formalism](#), the [business of blurbs](#), neo-formalism and the avant-garde. I’ve also written expansive essays on [literary shipwreck](#), on [refugees in Aegean literature](#), on [statues and ruin](#), and on poets and the Parthenon. Collaboration with the Faculties of English and Classics is certain to help me generate new themes during my tenure.

I enjoy teaching, and have served as faculty at US writers’ conferences including Sewanee, Bread Loaf, West Chester, and Poetry by the Sea. For ten years I directed a workshop through the Athens Centre focused on form and generating new poems. Since 2016 I have run a weekly workshop in Athens with refugee women from Afghanistan, Iraq, Syria, Iran, Ukraine, and Congo (DRC) at the [Melissa Network for Migrant Women](#). Our emphasis isn’t only on war and the harrowing journey, but on the future, their authorship of their own stories. I would hope to collaborate productively with the University’s Refugee Studies Centre.

As an American writer who has lived over twenty years in Greece, I bring a broad perspective on and knowledge of poetry that crosses borders and languages. As Oxford Professor of Poetry I would speak not only on anglophone poets, living and dead, but on translation, Classical poetry, and modern Greek poetry. Among the poets I have translated from are Lucretius, Virgil, Catullus, Horace, Hesiod, Dante, and Seferis.

I believe music is an essential element of poetry’s intelligence. (Perhaps it’s no coincidence many of my poems, such as <https://humanshields.bandcamp.com/track/aegean-blues> and <https://soundcloud.com/burnley-vest/song-for-the-women-poets>, have been set to music.) I am known for my interest in technique, especially in rhyme, meter, and stanza. (Of these, the most

controversial tends to be rhyme, a subject I address playfully in this [Presto Manifesto!](#)) More of my thoughts on sound and pleasure in poetry can be heard in recent interviews with [Front Row](#) and [The Book Club](#). My website is here: <https://aestallings.wixsite.com/aestallings>.

I would keep an open door to discuss student work, would run workshops with members of the Oxford community, visit schools, arrange translation seminars, and host readings from American, foreign-language, and refugee poets. I would hope that published forms of many of my lectures would take their place among the wide-ranging and often provocative writings of previous Professors of Poetry.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to

publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. **No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.**

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

New College Choir: chorister open day, 4-6.30pm, Sat 10 Jun. Open afternoon for interested families of boys aged 2-6. Music, games, information, with tea and short family-friendly Evensong. To register email nancy-jane.rucker@new.ox.ac.uk. Full details: www.newcollegechoir.com.

Research participants sought

Physiological Neuroimaging Group: Oxford researchers are looking for healthy volunteers to improve understanding of brain function and gain more insights into the brain's response to non-invasive stimulation. For more information please visit: www.ndcn.ox.ac.uk/research/physiological-neuroimaging-group/research-studies/connectivity-modulation-by-tacs.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/ mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbesheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house, create better work/life balance or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang

out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: <http://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact>, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2022/23.

Accommodation offered

To let in Summertown: large studio room/ ensuite shower room in owner's home. Suitable for 1 person (non-smoker only). £925 pcm; available from late Jul 2023. For details please email jsomchw@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Beautiful East Devon thatched cottage, 16thC, Grade II-listed. 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster (2 miles) on SouthWest railway mainline. Week from £640; 3/4-night weekend or midweek break from £330. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phoncoop.coop or tel 01608 643967.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Saïd Business School; Peter Moores Professorship of Management Studies; 5 June; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq.jobspec.details.form.jobspec?p_id=165279

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Jesus; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Medicine; annual research allowance; noon, 2 June; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/about-jesus-college/our-community/vacancies

Jesus; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in History; annual research allowance; noon, 9 June; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/about-jesus-college/our-community/vacancies

Linacre; Academic Support Officer; 22 May; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; 4-hr College Lecturer (Career Development) in Physical Applied Mathematics; £9,921–£11,116; 16 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

Pembroke; 1-year JRF in the Northern Ireland Peace Process with the Quill Project; £34,306; 5 June; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; 3-hr College Lecturer (Career Development) in Non-physical Applied Mathematics; £7,441–£8,337; 16 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

Pembroke; 1-year Academic Support Officer; £30,000–£33,000; 18 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Hilda's; 40-hr Food and Beverage Service Assistant; £23,608; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/food-and-beverage-service-assistant

St Peter's; College Lectureship in Economics; up to £11,116; 25 May; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Regent's Park; Executive Assistant to the Principal and Senior Tutor; £28,000; noon, 24 May; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 18 May

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 368

Council of the University:

- (1) Changes to Regulations:
 - (a) Changes to Regulations for the Trustees of the University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme
 - (b) Creation of a joint University/Conference of Colleges committee for equality, diversity and inclusion
- (2) Changes to Regulations:
 - (a) Changes to Financial Regulations
 - (b) Changes to regulations for student member attendance at Council

Congregation 15 May: Degree by Resolution

Council of the University: Register of Congregation

Congregation 373

Congregation 22 May: Degree by Resolution

Congregation 8 June: Elections

Convocation 16 June: Election

Notices 373

General Notices: Encaenia St Stephen's House

Appointments: Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Examinations and Boards 374

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Elections 375

Contested elections:

- Council
- Curators of the University Parks

Uncontested elections:

- Council
- Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
- Curators of the University Libraries
- Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
- Delegacy for Military Instruction
- Ethical Investment Representations Review Subcommittee
- Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
- Social Sciences Board
- Board of the Faculty of Classics
- Board of the Faculty of History
- Board of the Faculty of Law
- Board of the Faculty of Music
- Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
- Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion
- Lapsed vacancies

Convocation:

- Election of the Professor of Poetry

Advertisements 385

Notifications of Vacancies 386

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes to Regulations

(1) Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **2 June 2023**.

(a) Changes to Regulations for the Trustees of the University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme

Explanatory Note

Following Council approval of proposed changes to the appointment process for Member-Nominated trustees of the Oxford Staff Pension Scheme (OSPS) in 2022 the content of regulations is being aligned.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 2 of 2004, amend section 12 concerning the Oxford Staff Pension Scheme as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘12.1. The University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme, established under Deed of Trust (“the Trust Deed and Rules of the Scheme”), shall be administered in accordance with the terms of the Trust Deed and Rules of the Scheme by Trustees appointed in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed and Rules of the Scheme as follows:

(1)–(5) five persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(9) ~~four~~ five persons who are members of the scheme ~~(three of whom must be active contributing members and one of whom may be a pensioner member)~~ selected in accordance with the arrangements adopted by Trustees under the Trust Deed and Rules of the Scheme ~~nominated and elected by the active contributing membership of the scheme;~~

~~(10) a person who is a pensioner member of the scheme nominated and elected by the pensioner membership of the scheme;~~

(11) a person appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to be chairman, after consultation with the Trustees appointed or elected under paragraphs (1)–(10) above.

12.2. Each Trustee shall be appointed or elected for a period not exceeding three years, except for the chair where there is provision for a period not exceeding four years where it is considered appropriate by both the University and the Trustees. ~~and;~~ Subject to regulation 12.3 below, Trustees shall be eligible for reappointment or re-election at the end of such a period.

12.3. In accordance with the Trust Deed and Rules of the Scheme, a Trustee’s term of office under regulation 12.2 above shall end before its appointed expiry date if the Trustee dies or upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(a) in the case of any Trustee, if the Trustee serves one month’s written notice on the University and the other Trustees that ~~he or she they~~ wishes to resign or retire as a Trustee, in which case ~~his or her their~~ term of office shall end upon the expiry of such notice (or such shorter period as the Trustees and the University may from time to time agree with the Trustee);

(b) in the case of a Trustee who has been appointed under paragraphs (1)–(5) of regulation 12.1 above, ~~his or her their~~ removal by the University pursuant to its power under the Trust Deed and Rules of the Scheme;

(c) in the case of a Trustee who has been appointed under paragraphs (6)–(10) of regulation 12.1 above, ~~his or her their~~ removal by the University pursuant to its power under the Trust Deed and Rules of the Scheme with the agreement of all the other Trustees;

(d) in the case of the chairman appointed under paragraph (11) of regulation 12.1 above, ~~his or her their~~ removal by the decision of the Vice-

Chancellor of the University notified in writing to the Trustees or ~~his or her their~~ removal by the University pursuant to its power under the Trust Deed and Rules of the Scheme;

(e) in the case of a Trustee ~~who was an active member at the time of his or her appointment~~ under paragraphs (6)–(9) of regulation 12.1 above, if he or she they ceases to be an eligible Trustee under the Trust Deed and Rules of the Scheme active member (and does not immediately become a pensioner upon such cessation) in which case his or her term of office shall expire immediately upon his or her ceasing to be an active member unless the Trustees and the University agree otherwise; and

(f) ~~in the case of a Trustee who was an active member at the time of his or her appointment under paragraphs (6)–(9) of regulation 12.1 above, if his or her ceases to be an active member and immediately becomes a pensioner at a time when there are already two pensioners who are Trustees, in which case his or her term of office shall expire immediately upon them ceasing to be an active member unless the Trustees and the University agree otherwise.~~

12.4. The conditions of the scheme, including qualifications for eligibility, rates of contributions and of benefits, and powers and duties of the Trustees and participating employers are laid down in the Trust Deed and Rules of the Scheme which may be amended only with the agreement of the Trustees and the approval of Council.’

(b) Creation of a joint University/Conference of Colleges committee for equality, diversity and inclusion

Explanatory Note

Council, on the recommendation of the General Purposes Committee, proposes the creation of a high-level joint University/Conference of Colleges committee for Equality, Diversity and Inclusion which will promote and advance equality, diversity and inclusion across the collegiate University and drive the implementation of the Race Equality Strategy.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, insert part 40 as follows:

‘40.1 The Joint Committee for Equality, Diversity and Inclusion shall consist of:

- (1) the Chief Diversity Officer (co-chair);
- (2) the Chair of the Conference of Colleges, or their nominee from among the Heads of House (co-chair);
- (3) the Academic Registrar;
- (4) the Assessor;
- (5) the Director of Human Resources;
- (6)-(9) the Divisional Equality, Diversity and Inclusion leads (academic) or their nominee;
- (10) the Head of the Equality and Diversity Unit;
- (11) ~~A~~ chair of a staff network or advisory group, drawn from the Disability Advisory Group, LGBT+ Advisory Group and BME Staff Network;
- (12)-(15) ~~F~~four members appointed by the Conference of Colleges, who shall include representatives of the Equality & Diversity Forum, Senior Tutors’ Committee and Graduate Committee;
- (16) a representative of GLAM;
- (17) a representative from the Research Staff Consultation Group;
- (18)-(19) two representatives of the Oxford University Student Union;
- (20)-(22) ~~W~~with the approval of Council and Conference of Colleges, the committee may co-opt up to three additional members, who may be internal or external members.

40.2 Elected, appointed or co-opted members shall hold office for a period of three years and shall be eligible to serve for a total period of six years.

40.3 The committee shall be responsible to Council, and to the Conference of Colleges for oversight of the collegiate University’s strategy and policy for advancing equality, diversity and inclusion (EDI) in all its aspects. The remit of the committee shall cover both staff and students and all protected groups.

40.4 The committee will:

- (1) promote and advance EDI in all its aspects across the collegiate University;
- (2) advise Council and its subcommittees, Conference of Colleges, and other committees as required on all aspects of the collegiate University’s strategy and policy for EDI;
- (3) ensure that the policies and regulations related to EDI within the University or held jointly with Conference are reviewed regularly by the relevant owners and updated in line with institutional and national developments;
- (4) identify and monitor relevant performance indicators relating to EDI;
- (5) work closely with the academic divisions setting expectations on all EDI matters;
- (6) oversee the University’s *Race Equality Strategy* and ensure progress towards its implementation, flagging any arising resourcing needs to other committees as necessary;
- (7) oversee institutional applications for relevant external accreditation schemes such as Athena Swan and the Race Equality Charter, and the implementation of the University’s action plans for these schemes; and
- (8) make an annual report to Council and to the Conference of Colleges on the work of the Committee.’

(2) Changes to Regulations

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **1 August 2023**.

(a) Changes to Financial Regulations

Explanatory Note

The following changes are made to update the purchasing limits applicable to quotations and contracting requirements, clarify the process for referring research awards to the Committee to Review Donations and Research Funding, update a job title and include information on tax management and correct an error in definitions.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 1 of 2002, the Financial Regulations, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘Part 3. Expenditure

3.1 Purchases

- (1) All procurement of goods and services must be in accordance with the Purchase to Pay processes.
- (2) Subject to 3.1 (3), all contracts (other than construction-related contracts) for the purchase of goods and/or services to the value of ~~£100,000~~ £125,000 or more must be negotiated through the Purchasing Department. For limits below this, the limits set out in Table G apply (excluding insurance costs which must follow Insurance Section processes). A banker’s guarantee is required for payments made in advance that exceed £50,000.

Table G Financial limits applicable to quotations

Limit £000	Preferred Supplier	Other Supplier
0 - £2.5	No quote required	Confirmation of price required
£2.5 - 25	No quote required	Two written quotes required
25 - £100 <u>125</u>	Departmental tender <u>Formal request for quote</u>	Departmental tender <u>Formal request for quote</u>
£100 - <u>125</u> +	Purchasing Department	Purchasing Department

(3) For all equipment and services expenditure incurred on research awards departments should ensure that each award funder's general and grant-specific terms and conditions for the procurement process are met. Note that these requirements will sometimes go beyond the University's standard requirements outlined above.

(4) All contracts for the purchase of goods ~~and/or services~~ must incorporate ~~the University's standard conditions of purchase, and all contracts for the procurement of services must be in the form of one of the University's standard forms of contracts for services. Where this is not possible, departments may agree to alternative forms of contract provided any "high risk terms" as defined in the Purchase to Pay process have been referred to unless (in either case) other terms are negotiated through the Purchasing Department or (for construction-related contracts) the Estates Services.~~ Orders placed above ~~£125,000~~ ~~£100,000~~ must be managed using the principles established in the University's Contract Management Guidelines.

...

Part 4. Research Projects, Grants and Contracts

...

4.1 (2) All applications to outside bodies for research funds must be submitted via RS. Every ~~application~~ ~~award~~ of £20,000 or more will be reviewed ~~prior to acceptance~~ under the framework for the acceptability of donations and research funding for a decision on whether its acceptance may breach the guidelines governing the acceptance of gifts by the University (which may involve a referral to the Committee to Review Donations and Research Funding).

...

Part 5. Assets and Liabilities

...

5.2 Inventory

Where relevant, budgetary units are responsible for the stewardship, and must maintain an inventory, of; all stock items as set out in the Managing ~~an~~ Inventory ~~Store~~ process.

...

Part 6. Banking and cash

...

6.2 Bank accounts

- (1) The Finance Committee is responsible for the approval of the University's banking and treasury arrangements.
- (2) The Chief Financial Officer or Registrar and Group Treasurer must approve all new bank accounts of the University. All such bank accounts shall be in the name of the University. Amendments to existing accounts or mandates can be signed by two of the following: the Chief Financial Officer, the Registrar, Group Treasurer, Director of Technical Accounting & Reporting, ~~Head~~ ~~Director~~ of Financial Planning and Analysis.

...

Part 7. Risk Management, Assurance and Insurance and Tax

...

7.4 Tax

- (1) The University's approach to UK and overseas taxation is set out in the University Tax Strategy.
- (2) The Tax Team acts in the capacity of professional tax advisors to the University, to ensure compliance with all UK and international tax reporting requirements, as well as to manage the tax risks and opportunities arising from routine operations. All tax compliance decisions and advice must be agreed with the Tax Team.

...

Part 10. Definitions and Abbreviations

...

Press - the Oxford University Press (Statute ~~XVIII~~ ~~VII~~ and Council regulations 20 of 2002)

...

(b) Changes to regulations for student member attendance at Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made regulations to come into effect on **1 July 2023**.

Explanatory Note

The changes to these regulations are made to reflect changes to the roles of the Oxford Student Union Sabbatical Trustees to come into effect from July 2023.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 13 of 2002, Regulations for Council, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'Student member attendance at Council

4. Student members shall be represented at meetings of Council by:

- (1) the President of the Oxford University Student Union;
- ~~(2) the Vice-President (Graduates) of the Oxford University Student Union;~~
- (2) the Vice-President Postgraduate Education and Access;
- ~~(3) the Vice-President (Access and Academic Affairs) of the Oxford University Student Union;~~
- (3) Vice-President Undergraduate Education and Access.

~~5. If the Vice-President (Graduates) of the Oxford University Student Union is or becomes during his or her period of office a member of the University in a category other than that of student member, he or she shall nevertheless be regarded as a student member for the purposes of these regulations.~~

5. If the Vice-President Postgraduate Education and Access of the Oxford University Student Union is or becomes during their period of office a member of the University in a category other than that of student member, they shall nevertheless be regarded as a student member for the purposes of these regulations.

6. The student members shall be entitled to speak at meetings of Council but not to vote.

7. (1) No student member shall be present for the discussion of reserved business.
- (2) The following matters shall be reserved:
- (a) issues of particular strategic sensitivity;
 - (b) issues of particular commercial sensitivity;
 - (c) issues solely for the consideration of the Trustees of the University;
 - (d) matters pertaining to specific individuals, such as honorary degrees, and decisions on appointments, promotions, and other matters concerning the personal position of members of the staff of the University; and the admission of individuals and their academic assessment and personal affairs; and
 - (e) any other matter at the discretion of the ~~chairman~~ Chair of Council.

(3) In any case of doubt, the ~~chairman~~ Chair of Council shall decide whether an item of business falls under one of the categories listed in paragraph (2) above, and his or her decision shall be final.

8. The student members shall receive the full Council agenda paper but not the papers or minutes relating to reserved business.

9. The student members shall respect the conventions of Council as set out in its standing orders.

~~10. While these regulations remain in force, the provisions of section 4 of Statute XIII, concerning access by student members on a joint committee to the parent body, shall not apply to the Joint Subcommittee of the Education Committee with Student Members.~~

10. While these regulations remain in force, the provisions of section 4 of Statute XIII, concerning access by student members on a joint committee to the parent body, shall not apply to the Student Life Subcommittee.

2 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, Regulations for Committees Reporting Directly to Council or One of Its Main Committees, amend Part 2 and Part 34 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'Part 2: Education Committee

2.1. The Education Committee shall consist of:

- (1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) who shall chair the committee;
- (2)-(4) the Proctors and the Assessor;
- (5), (6) two persons appointed by Council from among the members of Council;
- (7), (8) two persons appointed by Council from the divisions to ensure appropriate disciplinary balance (one normally to be a Director of Graduate Studies);
- (9) the Chair or Vice-Chair of the Conference of Colleges;
- (10) the Chair of the Senior Tutors' Committee of the Conference of Colleges;
- (11) the Chair of the Graduate Committee of the Conference of Colleges;
- (12) the Chair of the Admissions Committee of the Conference of Colleges;
- (13) the Chair of the Taught Degrees Panel;
- (14) the Chair of the Research Degrees Panel;
- (15) the Chair of the Quality Assurance Subcommittee;
- (16) the Chair of the Student Wellbeing Subcommittee;
- (17)-(20) the chairs of the Education Committees (or their equivalent) of each division;
- (21) a representative of the Department for Continuing Education;
- ~~(22), (23) the Vice-President (Access and Academic Affairs) and the Vice-President (Graduates) of the Oxford University Student Union.~~
- (22), (23) two sabbatical trustees of Oxford University Student Union as may be agreed between them.

...

2.4. (4) An applicant who is dissatisfied with a decision made on behalf of Education Committee, may, or his or her college or department may, appeal against it. An appeal must be made within fourteen days of

the date of Education Committee's decision. Any such appeal must be made in writing ~~and sent to the Director of Education Policy Support.~~ The appeal will be heard by two members of Education Committee with no previous connection to the case.'

3 Ibid, amend Part 34 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'Part 34: Quality Assurance Subcommittee of the Education Committee

34.1 The Quality Assurance Subcommittee of the Education Committee shall consist of:

- (1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), or ~~his or her~~ their nominated deputy, who shall chair the subcommittee;
- (2) one of the Proctors or the Assessor as may be agreed between them;
- (3)-(7) a person appointed by each division and the Department for Continuing Education;
- (8)-(12) the Quality Assurance Officers from each division and the Department for Continuing Education;
- (13) the Chair of the Senior Tutors' Committee;
- (14) the Chair of the Graduate Committee of the Conference of Colleges;
- ~~(15) the Vice-President (Access and Academic Affairs) of the Oxford University Student Union;~~
- ~~(16) the Vice-President (Graduates) of the Oxford University Student Union.~~
- (15)-(16) two sabbatical officers of the Oxford University Student Union being usually the Vice-President (Undergraduate Education and Access) and the Vice-President (Postgraduate Education and Access).

34.2. The subcommittee shall report to the Education Committee at least once each term and shall meet not less than once each term.

34.3. The subcommittee will consider all quality assurance matters arising out of Education Committee's terms of reference, and in particular the

Congregation

University's institutional responsibility for threshold standards, quality of learning opportunities, enhancement, and public information in the context of the Academic Infrastructure Office for Students' regulatory framework?

Congregation 15 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Deborah Eleanor Aitken,
 Department of Education
 Manuel Anglada-Tort, Faculty of Music
 Caroline Angharad Baxter,
 Development Office
 Caroline Ann Butler, Green Templeton
 Fergus Cooper, Linacre
 Rachel Cox, Planning and Council Secretariat
 Siobhan Frank, Saïd Business School
 Jicheng Gong, Department of Materials
 Susan Rosemary Harrison, Lincoln
 Liang He, Kellogg
 Sharika Khan, Kellogg
 Claire Helen MacDonald, Harris Manchester
 Katherine Elizabeth Pinnick,
 Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
 Paul Stephen Rhymes, Estates Services
 Jessica Clare Scaife, Medical Sciences

Congregation 22 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 8 June

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTIONS

Council
 Curators of the University Parks

UNCONTESTED ELECTIONS

Council
 Buildings and Estates Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee
 Curators of the University Libraries
 Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
 Delegacy for Military Instruction
 Ethical Investment Representations Review Subcommittee
 Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
 Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
 Social Sciences Board
 Board of the Faculty of Classics
 Board of the Faculty of History
 Board of the Faculty of Law
 Board of the Faculty of Music
 Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
 Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

LAPSED VACANCIES

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Convocation 16 June

Election

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Encaenia

TICKET REGISTRATION OPEN

Encaenia is the annual ceremony at which the University awards honorary degrees to distinguished men and women and commemorates its benefactors.

[Ticket registration is open](#) for this year's Encaenia ceremony on Wednesday, 21 June. Please note that registration is behind SSO. The deadline for registering is **5pm on 9 June**.

Tickets are available to members of Congregation, Convocation, staff, students and academic visitors, and will be allocated on a first-come, first-served basis.

Members of Convocation and holders of Oxford Higher Degrees who do not have SSO are invited to apply for a ticket by emailing encaenia@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Holders of Oxford Higher Degrees are invited to attend Lord Crewe's Benefaction at 10.30am at Exeter, where they will join the procession into the ceremony.

Please visit the Encaenia webpage (www.ox.ac.uk/news-and-events/The-University-Year/Encaenia) for information on the honorands, dress code and event timings and to find answers to frequently asked questions.

GARDEN PARTY

This year's Encaenia Garden Party will take place 4.15–6.15pm on Wednesday, 21 June, at Wadham. Booking is essential. Electronic invitations were sent to all current members of Congregation on 15 May. Actively serving retired members of faculty and staff within Congregation are also welcome to attend, as are emeritus professors and those former members of Congregation over 75. Please email encaenia@admin.ox.ac.uk if you would like to attend.

St Stephen's House

From 1 October 2023, St Stephen's House will no longer operate as a Permanent Private Hall (PPH) of the University. It will instead become an independent theological college, but will remain a partner of Oxford. The hall will continue to admit and teach Oxford students in Theology, with only a small number of students admitted in 2023–4. Steps are being taken to ensure that current students are not disadvantaged and it has been confirmed there will be no changes for current students.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

HEAD OF THE MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES DIVISION

James Henderson Naismith, BSc Edin, PhD Manc, DSc St And, Director, Rosalind Franklin Institute, and Professor of Structural Biology, Nuffield Department of Medicine, has been appointed as Head of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division from 1 October 2023.

APPOINTMENTS

Dr Katharina Marquardt, PhD TU Berlin; Associate Professor in Materials, in association with a Tutorial Fellowship at St Edmund Hall, from 1 September 2023

Dr Mark van der Wilk, PhD Camb; Associate Professor in Computer Science, in association with a Tutorial Fellowship at Hertford, from 1 September 2023

REAPPOINTMENTS

Fernanda Duarte Gonzalez, Associate Professor of Theoretical Organic Chemistry and fellow of Hertford, from 9 May 2023 until retirement

Roberto Salguero-Gomez, Associate Professor of Ecology and fellow of Pembroke, from 26 April 2023 until retirement

CONFERRALS OF TITLE

The title of Associate Professor has been awarded to:

John Coull, Department of Engineering Science
Ioannis Havoutis, Department of Engineering Science
Andrew Walker, Department of Earth Sciences

Lectures

Medical Sciences

Sir William Dunn School of Pathology

NORMAN HEATLEY LECTURE

Dr Helen H Hobbs, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center and Howard Hughes Medical Institute, will give the annual Norman Heatley Lecture at 4.30pm on 8 June in the Medical Sciences Teaching Centre lecture theatre. The seminar will be followed by drinks and canapés in the foyer. All welcome. Host: Professor Matthew Freeman

Subject: 'Genetics of fatty liver disease: ancient mutations for a common disease'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

*This content has been removed as it
contains personal information protected
under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO
account can log in to read the redacted
content.](#)*

Elections

Elections

8 June

The nomination period for the elections below closed at 4pm on 11 May. The elections on 8 June will be held electronically. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 24 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will also be published in the *Gazette* dated 25 May. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on 8 June**. More information: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>.

Elections by Congregation

COUNCIL

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [vice Professor Kia Nobre]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Armin Reichold, MA Oxf, Dipl Phys Dr rer nat Dortmund, Balliol, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:

Professor Phil Biggin, Lady Margaret Hall, Department of Biochemistry
 Professor Fabian Essler, Worcester, Department of Physics
 Professor Adrian Kelly, Balliol, Faculty of Classics
 Dr Samina Khan, St Anne's, Undergraduate Admissions and Outreach
 Dr Sandra Paoli, Balliol, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
 Mr Simon Probert, Brasenose, Department of Physics

Dr Natalie Nairi Quinn, Lady Margaret Hall, Department of Economics
 Professor Ian Shipsey, St Catherine's, Department of Physics
 Dr Lisa Walker, Balliol, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Professor Jan Westerhoff, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Theology and Religion

Candidate statement:

I am a Professor of Physics and Tutorial Fellow at Balliol College. Educated in Germany (University of Dortmund), I have worked at NIKHEF (Amsterdam), Fermilab (Chicago), DESY (Hamburg) and PTB (Braunschweig). In 1998 I started as a research officer and became a University Lecturer and Tutorial Fellow at Balliol in 2011. My research interests are neutrino- and accelerator-physics and dimensional metrology with applications across industry and science. I chair my department's innovation and enterprise committee, working to increase the societal relevance of my colleagues' research. I am experienced in college and departmental governance e.g., as elected member of the Physics Management Committee. As admission co-ordinator for Physics, I introduced quantitative contextual measures into our admissions metrics and optimised these through correlations with final examination results.

During the 2018 pension crisis I campaigned to protect pension benefits. If elected I will do my utmost to ensure that they are restored to pre-2022 levels.

I will work to persuade Council to refocus its attention on people as its first priority. This demands a remedy to the problems of ever-increasing workloads and ever-decreasing real-term salaries.

Sustainability in all facets of University's life is a topic I care about and am actively involved with in my Department, applying solar cell technology from one of our spin-out companies.

I am convinced of the merits of academic self-governance. If elected by Congregation, I will view it as my duty to strengthen Council's connection to our democratic processes.

Professor Krina T Zondervan, MSc Leiden, MSc Rotterdam, DPhil Oxf, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Clinical Medicine/Nuffield Department of Women's and Reproductive Health

Nominated by:

Professor Baroness Kathy Willis, Principal of St Edmund Hall, Department of Biology
 Dr Jane Barlow, St Hilda's, Department of Social Policy and Intervention
 Professor Francis Barr, Trinity, Department of Biochemistry
 Professor David Clifton, Reuben, Department of Engineering Science
 Professor Sir Rory Collins, St John's, Nuffield Department of Population Health
 Professor Richard Cornall, Magdalen, Nuffield Department of Medicine
 Professor Henrike Lähnemann, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
 Professor Helen McShane, Harris Manchester, Nuffield Department of Medicine
 Professor Melinda Mills, Nuffield, Department of Sociology

Candidate statement:

As a student, staff member, and University/College committee member, I have long-standing experience of Oxford University life and leadership.

I arrived as an Erasmus exchange student in 1993, read for a DPhil in epidemiology, and held several fellowships to establish my career in women's health and genomic research. As Director of Graduate Studies, I gained in-depth understanding of the rewards and challenges of educating our next generation. As Head of Department, I led our staff and students through the pandemic, the after-effects of which continue. With my team, I have provided new strategic directions; built cross-departmental and -divisional collaborative opportunities; replaced long-term fixed with permanent contracts to increase job security and satisfaction; and established a leadership framework focused on greater transparency and inclusion in decision making, and career/leadership development opportunity.

I am acutely aware that the University and its faculties/departments face substantial economic and societal challenges due to the pandemic, Brexit and long-term concerns such as climate change. However, I believe that Oxford is well placed to face these challenges through innovative leadership, building on strengths and embracing change where needed. This University should be a place where people from all backgrounds come to be inspired and challenged, but also to feel supported, secure, and invested in. I care deeply about issues of inequality, and the rewards reaped by increasing diversity and providing people with working environments in which they can thrive.

It would be a privilege to serve as your representative on Council to work towards these goals.

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One person elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* The Revd Dr Elizabeth Macfarlane]

The following nominations have been received:

Mrs Emmanuelle Denis, BSc Concordia, MSc McGill, DEC Dawson College, Pandemic Sciences Institute, Nuffield Department of Medicine

Nominated by:

Professor Proochista Ariana, Mansfield, Nuffield Department of Medicine
 Dr Xin Hui Chan, Nuffield Department of Medicine
 Mr Jo Harris, Nuffield Department of Medicine
 Professor Richard Haynes, Nuffield Department of Population Health
 Professor Sir Peter Horby, Brasenose, Nuffield Department of Medicine
 Ms Laura Merson, Nuffield Department of Medicine
 Dr Leon Peto, Nuffield Department of Population Health

Candidate statement:

I moved from Montreal to Oxford in 2005 to take up my first post with the University, in the Clinical Trials Service Unit (CTSU). At that time CTSU was based in the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter and my commute to work changed from a dreary suburban car journey to a glorious walk through Mesopotamia and the University Parks. My instant affection and appreciation for the parks has deepened further in the intervening years.

The University Parks are one of the greatest treasures of our city. They beautifully complement our magnificent built environment and, most importantly, provide a freely-accessible green haven to everyone, University members, residents and visitors alike. It's a joyful experience to see individuals, teams, families and groups of friends engaging in a huge range of activities, and I'd love to play a part in maintaining them for park users now and into the future.

If I am elected to become a Curator of the University Parks I would bring to the role almost twenty years of experience as a senior University Administrator. I have practical expertise in managing multimillion-pound research budgets and working closely with academics, professional services and external collaborators. I also have experience as a Leader for the Oxford Conservation Volunteers, a voluntary organisation that undertakes a wide variety of nature conservation work in the Oxford area. Most importantly, I have a great love of nature and an eagerness to help ensure the stewardship of our precious parks.

The Revd Dr Elizabeth Macfarlane, MA DPhil Oxf, St John's, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

Professor Jeremias Adams-Prassl, Magdalen, Faculty of Law
 Professor Julia Bray, St John's, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
 Professor Philip Ross Bullock, Wadham, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
 Professor Theresa Burt de Perera, St John's, Department of Biology
 Professor David Dwan, Hertford, Faculty of English
 Professor Stefano Evangelista, Trinity, Faculty of English
 Professor Cecile Fabre, All Souls, Faculty of Philosophy
 Dr Tristan Franklins, Wolfson, Faculty of Classics
 Dr Rosalind Harding, St John's, Department of Biology
 The Revd Professor William Whyte, St John's, Faculty of History

Candidate statement:

I walk in Parks with my dog every day - you may well have seen me with a very bouncy spaniel - and I would be keen to serve as a curator, both to learn about the strategy for this part of the University estate, and to be

a voice for those who participate in our green spaces. I am particularly keen on wildlife initiatives like the hibernaculum, and I would like to advocate for better quality (informational and aesthetic) signage and minimising of vehicular activity. I am chaplain and fellow at St John's, where I've been for twelve years, and a member of the History Faculty. I served as a pro-Proctor for three successive Junior Proctors from 2017-2020, and I now serve on the Appeals Panel, as well as undertaking occasional case reviews for the Proctors' Office.

C J Noble, MEng Sheff, Atomic and Laser Physics

Nominated by:

Dr D Blakey, Research Services
 Dr J F Goodwin, Department of Physics
 Professor D M Lucas, Balliol, Department of Physics
 Professor D C O'Brien, Balliol, Department of Engineering Science

Candidate statement:

Thank you for taking the time to consider my election as a Curator of the University Parks. I am lucky enough to find myself typing this from my office in the Beecroft Building, about as close as one can get to the Parks without being in them, and I have gained a huge appreciation of just how special the space is. A veritable oasis in the city, and one that is open to all - be they staff, student, resident or tourist. A typical walk through the Parks (and I take many) may see you encounter birdwatchers, cricketers (or quidditch players!), or those simply looking for a few moments of respite and tranquillity in their day. My interest and priority as a Curator would be in the sustainable management of the Parks to ensure their continued place in Oxford for the enjoyment of generations to come, and to help deliver the vision of the Superintendent and the Parks team to make the site more biodiverse, improve the quality of the greens, and reduce the environmental impact of management activities.

Uncontested elections

Nominations for these elections closed at 4pm on Thursday, 11 May 2023. As the number of nominations received is no more than sufficient to fill the following vacancies, the candidates nominated below shall be deemed to be duly elected as of Thursday, 11 May 2023 (as per Congregation regulations 2 of 2002, regulations 8.2 (3) and 8.2 (6); Council Regulations 17 of 2002, regulations 22 and 26; and Council Regulations 19 of 2002, regulations 40 and 44). For the purposes of elections, academic standing is as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing, made by Council on 26 June 2002.

Elections by Congregation

COUNCIL

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Fra' John Eidinow]

The following nomination has been received:

Professor Sam Wolfe, MA MPhil PhD Camb, St Catherine's, Faculties of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics and of Medieval and Modern Languages

Nominated by:

Professor Kersti Börjars, Master of St Catherine's
Baroness Jan Royall, Principal of Somerville
Sir Tim Hitchens, President of Wolfson
Professor Sir Rory Collins, St John's, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Dr Huw Dorkins, St Peter's, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
Professor Aditi Lahiri, Somerville, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Professor Kate Nation, St John's, Department of Experimental Psychology
Professor Ian Shipsey, St Catherine's, Department of Physics
Professor Eleanor Stride, St Catherine's, Department of Engineering Science
Dr Ian Watson, Christ Church, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE PLANNING AND RESOURCE ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

- One person elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Dr Kate Blackmon]

The following nomination has been received:

Tania Boyt, MBA Open, MA Oxf, Department of Sociology

Nominated by:

Iain Critchlow, Estates Directorate
Erin Gordon, Humanities Division
Professor Heather Hamill, St Cross, Department of Sociology
Professor Colin Mills, Nuffield, Department of Sociology
Professor Christiaan Monden, Nuffield, Department of Sociology
Paul Prince, Estates Directorate
Tracy Tompkins, Department of Experimental Psychology
David White, Social Sciences Division

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Georgy Kantor and Dr Sarah Ogilvie]

The following nominations have been received:

Dr Helen Gittos, BA Newc, MSt DPhil Oxf, Balliol, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

Canon Professor Sarah Foot, Censor Theologiae and Dean Designate, Christ Church, Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor Phil Booth, St Peter's, Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor Martin Conway, Balliol, Faculty of History
Professor John-Paul Ghobrial, Balliol, Faculty of History
Professor Helena Hamerow, St Cross, School of Archaeology
Professor Henrike Lähnemann, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Dr Timothy Michael, Lincoln, Faculty of English
Professor Llewelyn Morgan, Brasenose, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
Professor Seamus Perry, Balliol, Faculty of English
Dr Alan Strathern, Brasenose, Faculty of History

Dr Georgy Kantor, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf, MA Russian State University for Humanities, St John's, Faculty of Classics

Nominated by:

Fra' John S C Eidinow, Merton, Faculty of Classics
Professor Edmund Herzig, Wadham, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
Professor Gregory O Hutchinson, Christ Church, Faculty of Classics
Dr Neil B McLynn, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Classics
Professor David Parrott, New College, Faculty of History
Dr William Poole, New College, Faculty of English
Professor Josephine Quinn, Worcester, Faculty of Classics
Professor Tobias Reinhardt, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Classics
Professor Katherine Southwood, St John's, Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor Peter Thonemann, Wadham, Faculty of Classics

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Pegram Harrison and Ms Gillian Hamnett]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Peter Davidson, MA PhD Camb, MA York, Campion Hall, Faculty of English Language and Literature

Nominated by:

Professor Henry Woudhuysen, Rector of Lincoln, Faculty of English Language and Literature
Professor Paulina Kewes, Jesus, Faculty of English Language and Literature
Professor Diarmaid MacCulloch, St Cross/Campion Hall, Faculty of Theology and Religion
Professor Georgina Paul, St Hilda's, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Professor Fiona Stafford, Somerville, Faculty of English Language and Literature
Professor Marion Turner, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of English Language and Literature

Dr Pegram Harrison, BA Yale, MBA Lond, PhD Camb, Brasenose, Saïd Business School

Nominated by:

Mr J Bowers, QC, Principal of Brasenose, Faculty of Law
Professor R Mitter, Acting Master of St Cross, Faculty of History
Dr J Katz, St Anne's, Faculty of Classics
Professor M Kumbera Landrus, St Cross, Ashmolean Museum of Art and Archaeology
Professor F Leach, Keble, Engineering Science
Dr G Paul, St Hilda's, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Professor J Reynolds, Green Templeton, Saïd Business School
Professor P Smith, Kellogg, Museum of Natural History
Professor W Whyte, St John's, Faculty of History
Professor A Williams, St Peter's, Faculty of English

DELEGACY FOR MILITARY INSTRUCTION

- One member of Convocation elected by Congregation, to serve until the beginning of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Chris Breward]

The following nomination has been received:

Dr John Walsby-Tickle, MSc Brist, DPhil Oxf, Department of Chemistry

Nominated by:

Professor James McCullagh, Department of Chemistry
Professor Paul Newton, Wolfson, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Professor Chris Schofield, Hertford, Department of Chemistry
Professor Robert Vilain, St Hugh's
Professor Nicole Zitzmann, Merton, Department of Biochemistry

ETHICAL INVESTMENT REPRESENTATIONS REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor H Bhaskaran]

The following nomination has been received:

Professor H Bhaskaran, MS PhD Maryland, MA Oxf, Wolfson, Department of Materials

Nominated by:

Professor Martin Booth, Jesus, Department of Engineering Science
Professor Martin Castell, Linacre, Department of Materials
Professor Tarje Nissen-Mejer, Wolfson, Department of Earth Sciences
Professor Moritz Riede, Wolfson, Department of Physics

VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

- One member of the Social Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr David Griffiths]

The following nomination has been received:

Professor Chris Gosden, BA PhD Sheff, Keble, School of Archaeology

Nominated by:

Sir Michael Jacobs, Warden of Keble
Professor Amy Bogaard, St Cross, School of Archaeology
Professor Helena Hamerow, St Cross, School of Archaeology
Professor Andrew Thompson, Nuffield, Faculty of History
Professor Anne Trefethen, St Cross, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and GLAM)

Divisional Boards

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Dmitry Belyaev]

The following nomination has been received:

Professor Radek Erban, MA Oxf, Mgr RNDr Prague, PhD Minnesota, Merton, Faculty of Mathematics

Nominated by:

Professor Ruth Baker, St Hugh's, Faculty of Mathematics
Professor Dmitry Belyaev, St Anne's, Faculty of Mathematics
Professor Jon Chapman, Mansfield, Faculty of Mathematics
Professor Alain Goriely, St Catherine's, Faculty of Mathematics
Professor Peter Howell, University College, Faculty of Mathematics
Professor Philip Maini, St John's, Faculty of Mathematics
Professor James Sparks, Oriol, Faculty of Mathematics
Professor Sarah Waters, St Anne's, Faculty of Mathematics

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Oxford Internet Institute to serve until the start of MT 2025

The following nomination has been received:

Dr Keegan McBride, BA Montana State, MSc PhD Tallinn UT, Oxford Internet Institute

Nominated by:

Dr Bernie Hogan, St Antony's, Oxford Internet Institute
Professor Vili Lehdonvirta, Jesus, Oxford Internet Institute
Dr Victoria Nash, St Antony's, Oxford Internet Institute
Professor Ralph Schroeder, Keble, Oxford Internet Institute

- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Department of International Development, to serve until the start of MT 2025

The following nomination has been received:

Dr Joerg Friedrichs, DPhil Munich, St Cross, Department of International Development

Nominated by:

Chris Adam, St Cross, Department of International Development
Masooda Bano, Brasenose, Department of International Development
Corneliu Bjola, St Cross, Department of International Development
John Gledhill, St Cross, Department of International Development
Doug Gollin, St Antony's, Department of International Development

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Subfaculty of Ancient History and Classical Archaeology to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Katherine Clarke, Professor Nicholas Purcell and Professor Andrew Wilson]

The following nominations have been received:

Dr Ine Jacobs, MA PhD Leuven, University College, Faculty of Classics, Subfaculty of Ancient History and Classical Archaeology

Nominated by:

Professor Katherine Clarke, St Hilda's
Professor Jo Crawley Quinn, Worcester
Dr Neil McLynn, Corpus Christi
Professor Nicholas Purcell, Brasenose

Professor Nino Luraghi, MA Venice, PhD Rome, New College, Faculty of Classics, Subfaculty of Ancient History and Classical Archaeology

Nominated by:

Professor Katherine Clarke, St Hilda's
Professor Jo Crawley Quinn, Worcester
Dr Neil McLynn, Corpus Christi
Professor Andrew Wilson, All Souls

Dr Kathryn Stevens, MA Oxf, PhD Camb, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Classics, Subfaculty of Ancient History and Classical Archaeology

Nominated by:

Professor Jo Crawley Quinn, Worcester, Faculty of Classics
Dr Neil McLynn, Corpus Christi
Professor Nicholas Purcell, Brasenose
Professor Andrew Wilson, All Souls

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Subfaculty of Classical Languages and Literature to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Fiona Macintosh, Professor Tobias Reinhardt and Professor Andreas Willi]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Stephen Heyworth, MA PhD Camb, MA Oxf, Wadham, Faculty of Classics, Subfaculty of Classical Languages and Literature

Nominated by:

Professor Rhiannon Ash, Merton
Professor Constanze Güthenke, Corpus Christi
Dr Adrian Kelly, Balliol
Professor Tobias Reinhardt, Corpus Christi

Professor Tobias Reinhardt, MA DPhil Oxf, Staatsexamen Frankfurt, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Classics, Subfaculty of Classical Languages and Literature

Nominated by:

Professor Rhiannon Ash, Merton
Professor Constanze Güthenke, Corpus Christi
Dr Adrian Kelly, Balliol
Professor Andreas Willi, Worcester

Professor Andreas Willi, MA DPhil Oxf, Lic Phil habil Basle, Lic Phil Fribourg, Worcester, Faculty of Classics, Subfaculty of Classical Languages and Literature

Nominated by:

Professor Rhiannon Ash, Merton
Professor Constanze Güthenke, Corpus Christi
Dr Adrian Kelly, Balliol
Professor Fiona Macintosh, St Hilda's

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, one to serve until MT 2024 (*vice* Sheilagh Ogilvie) and four to serve until MT 2025 (*vice* Professor Erica Charters, Professor David Preistland, Professor Andrew Thompson and Dr Lucy Wooding)

The following nominations have been received:

Dr Fanny Bessard, BA MA Lyon II, BA Lyon III, PhD EPHE Sorbonne, Trinity, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

Professor Erica Charters, Wolfson
Professor Rob Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Professor Sheilagh Ogilvie, All Souls

Catherine M Jackson, MA PhD Camb, MSc PhD PGCE Lond, MA DPhil Oxf, Harris Manchester, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

Professor Erica Charters, Wolfson
Professor Rob Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Professor Sheilagh Ogilvie, All Souls

Professor Natalia Nowakowska, BA MSt DPhil Oxf, Somerville, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

Professor Erica Charters, Wolfson
Professor Rob Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Professor Sheilagh Ogilvie, All Souls

Professor David Parrott, MA DPhil Oxf, New College, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

Professor Erica Charters, Wolfson
Professor Rob Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Professor Sheilagh Ogilvie, All Souls

Professor Brian Young, BA Durh, MA DPhil Oxf, Christ Church, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

Professor Erica Charters, Wolfson
Professor Rob Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Professor Sheilagh Ogilvie, All Souls

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- Four Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Robert Stevens, Professor Horst Eidenmuller, Professor Wolfgang Ernst, Professor Luca Enriques]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Ruth Chang, BA Dartmouth, DPhil Oxf, JD Harvard, University College, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:

Robert Burrell, St Peter's
Andrew Dickinson, St Catherine's
Sandra Fredman, Exeter
Glen Loutzenhiser, St Hugh's

Professor Tsilly Dagan, LLB JSD Tel Aviv, LLM NYU, Worcester, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:

Robert Burrell, St Peter's
Andrew Dickinson, St Catherine's
Sandra Fredman, Exeter
Glen Loutzenhiser, St Hugh's

Professor Iyola Solanke, PhD LSE, Somerville, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:

Robert Burrell, St Peter's
Andrew Dickinson, St Catherine's
Sandra Fredman, Exeter
Glen Loutzenhiser, St Hugh's

- Nine Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Fernanda Pirie, Professor Angus Johnston, Professor Adam Perry, Professor James Goudkamp, Professor Justine Pila, Professor Sanja Bogojevic, Professor Tsilly Dagan, Professor Ruth Chang, Professor Matt Dyson]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Shazia Choudhry, LLB Liv, PhD Warw, Wadham, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:

Robert Burrell, St Peter's
Andrew Dickinson, St Catherine's
Sandra Fredman, Exeter
Glen Loutzenhiser, St Hugh's

Professor Andrew Dickinson, BCL MA Oxf, St Catherine's, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:

Robert Burrell, St Peter's
Luca Enriques, Jesus
Sandra Fredman, Exeter
Glen Loutzenhiser, St Hugh's

Professor Richard Ekins, BA LLB Auckland, BCL MPhil DPhil Oxf, St John's, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:

Robert Burrell, St Peter's
Andrew Dickinson, St Catherine's
Sandra Fredman, Exeter
Glen Loutzenhiser, St Hugh's

Genevieve Helleringer, MSc Oxf, PhD Paris, JD Columbia, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:

Robert Burrell, St Peter's
Andrew Dickinson, St Catherine's
Sandra Fredman, Exeter
Glen Loutzenhiser, St Hugh's

Dr Grant Lamond, BCL MA DPhil Oxf, BA LLB Sydney, Balliol, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:

Robert Burrell, St Peter's
Andrew Dickinson, St Catherine's
Sandra Fredman, Exeter
Glen Loutzenhiser, St Hugh's

Professor John Vella, BA LLB Malta, PhD LLM Camb, Harris Manchester, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:

Robert Burrell, St Peter's
Andrew Dickinson, St Catherine's
Sandra Fredman, Exeter
Glen Loutzenhiser, St Hugh's

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF MUSIC

- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Michael Burden and Dr Leah Broad]

The following nominations have been received:

Dr Manuel Anglada-Tort, Faculty of Music

Nominated by:

Dr Suzanne Aspden, Jesus
Professor Jonathan Cross, Christ Church
Professor Elizabeth Eva Leach, St Hugh's
Professor Laura Tunbridge, St Catherine's

Professor Michael Burden, MA Oxf, PhD Edin, New College, Faculty of Music

Nominated by:

Dr Suzanne Aspden, Jesus
Professor Jonathan Cross, Christ Church
Professor Elizabeth Eva Leach, St Hugh's
Professor Laura Tunbridge, St Catherine's

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Alison Hills, Dr Philipp Koralus and Professor Mark Wrathall]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Catherine Abell, BA Adelaide, PhD Flinders, Queen's, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:

Professor Ursula Coope, Keble
Professor Volker Halbach, New College
Professor Edward Harcourt, Keble
Professor Christopher Timpson, Brasenose

Professor Bill Child, BPhil MA DPhil
Oxf, University College, Faculty of
Philosophy

Nominated by:

Professor Ursula Coope, Keble
Professor Volker Halbach, New
College
Professor Edward Harcourt, Keble
Professor Christopher Timpson,
Brasenose

Professor Anil Gomes, BPhil DPhil Oxf,
Trinity, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:

Professor Ursula Coope, Keble
Professor Volker Halbach, New
College
Professor Edward Harcourt, Keble
Professor Christopher Timpson,
Brasenose

**BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY
AND RELIGION**

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion, three to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* The Revd Dr Michael Lloyd, Professor Justin Jones, Professor Katherine Southwood] and one to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Mark Wynn]

The following nominations have been received:

The Revd Dr Nicholas Austin, SJ,
MA Camb, PhD STL Boston College,
Campion Hall, Faculty of Theology and
Religion

Nominated by:

Dr Sarah Apetrei, Mansfield
Dr Mary Marshall, St Benet's Hall
Professor William Wood, Oriel
Professor Mark Wynn, Oriel

Professor Justin Jones, MA MPhil PhD
Camb, Pembroke, Faculty of Theology
and Religion

Nominated by:

Professor Joshua Hordern, Harris
Manchester
Professor Jennifer Strawbridge,
Mansfield
Professor William Wood, Oriel
Professor Mark Wynn, Oriel

Professor Hindy Najman, PhD Harvard,
Oriel, Faculty of Theology and Religion

Nominated by:

Dr Sarah Apetrei, Mansfield
Dr Mary Marshall, St Benet's Hall
Professor William Wood, Oriel
Professor Mark Wynn, Oriel

Professor Joel Rasmussen, PhD
Harvard, Mansfield, Faculty of
Theology and Religion

Nominated by:

Dr Sarah Apetrei, Mansfield
Dr Mary Marshall, St Benet's Hall
Professor William Wood, Oriel
Professor Mark Wynn, Oriel

Lapsed vacancies

As no or insufficient nominations were received, the following vacancies have now lapsed and, in accordance with the regulations, must remain vacant until an appointment is made jointly by the Proctors and the Vice-Chancellor. Any eligible member of Congregation who wishes to be considered for appointment to one of these vacancies is asked to contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by 8 June.

Elections by Congregation

**ETHICAL INVESTMENT
REPRESENTATIONS REVIEW
SUBCOMMITTEE**

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Dr Isabel Ruiz]

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Anne Harkness and The Revd Professor William Whyte]

**PANEL FOR CONSTITUTING THE
VISITATORIAL BOARD UNDER STATUTE
XII PART C**

- Two members of Congregation required to engage in academic teaching and/or research either by their written contracts of employment or by established and agreed practice elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Dr Chrystalina Antoniadis and Dr Elizabeth A Gemmill]

PREVENT STEERING GROUP

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Roscoe Hastings]

Divisional Boards

**MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE
SCIENCES BOARD**

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Chemistry to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Stuart MacKenzie]

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Marilyn Booth and Professor John Lowe]

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the faculty of English Language and Literature, one to serve until the start of MT 2024 (*vice* Dr David Russell) and three to serve until the start of MT 2025 (*vice* Dr Gareth Evans, Dr Freya Johnston and Dr Stuart Lee)

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- One of four Official Members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Robert Stevens, Professor Horst Eidenmuller, Professor Wolfgang Ernst, Professor Luca Enriques]
- Three of nine Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Fernanda Pirie, Professor Angus Johnston, Professor Adam Perry, Professor James Goudkamp, Professor Justine Pila, Professor Sanja Bogojevic, Professor Tsilly Dagan, Professor Ruth Chang, Professor Matt Dyson]

Convocation

16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

Further information on the Professorship is published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants has been drawn up by the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined by members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) opened on **24 March** and will close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May to 15 June**.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University's website and published in the *Gazette*.

NOTICE OF NOMINATION AND CANDIDATES' STATEMENTS

Christian Bök

Thank you, Members of Convocation, for taking time to consider me for the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. I am a Fellow in the Royal Society of Canada, and (like the incumbent Alice Oswald) I have also won the Griffin Poetry Prize (earning it for my book *Eunoia*, which the writer Giles Brandreth has called: 'irresistible'). I am now on the verge of announcing to the world in early 2024 that, after decades of effort, I have used my skills in microbiology to create a work of 'living poetry,' entitled *The Xenotext* – a poem encoded into the genome of a deathless bacterium, able to survive forever in any environment. I have written a 'book' that might outlast our civilization – and if appointed to the professorship, I plan to highlight the historical resilience of poetry in the face of crises that imperil our future in times of tyranny, pandemic, and warfare, when critics often predict the death of poetry itself.

With more than thirty years of experience, addressing schools all around the world (promoting poetry from every continent, including, among other forms: Japanese *haibun*, Persian *ghazals*, Balinese *ketjacks*, and Russian *zaum*), I expect to fulfill my duties by keeping this persistent durability of poetry in mind, discussing an inclusive, equitable selection of perspectives across time in genres both conventional and experimental. If appointed, I foresee collaborating with my peers in the college to transect boundaries between disciplines, addressing topics that might demonstrate the aptness of poetry to other fields of

study (particularly in the domain of natural science, where I have learned skills required to write poems that can literally transform the behaviour of living things). I can deliver talks that invite engagement from areas outside the humanities, thereby highlighting the appeal of poetry to everyone.

I have dedicated my career to the study of ‘limit-cases’ in the history of poetry, writing lyric poems in books made from materials as varied as Lego tiles, Rubik’s cubes, QR codes, AI chats, and DNA genes – often using the tools of scientific technology to escort poetry into the 21st century. I look forward to mentoring students from all walks of life during this professorship, offering my time openly to young poets, helping them to foster their talent so that they might thrive in their careers. I have benefited from the guidance of my own mentors, including the poet Charles Bernstein (the winner of the Bollingen Prize) – and the calibre of his diplomacy has provided the model for my own engagement with my community of peers. I have come to appreciate that I have no means by which to repay my debt of gratitude for such guidance, except by extending such an equal level of generosity to others.

With your support, I look forward to continuing my innovative endeavours under the aegis of All Souls College.

You can learn more about me at my website: <https://www.umlautmachine.net/ephemera/the-oxford-professorship>

And you can follow my activities on Twitter: [@christianbok](https://twitter.com/christianbok)

Mark Ford

In 1919 T.S. Eliot wrote of the ‘peculiar personal intimacy’, the ‘overwhelming’ sense of ‘profound kinship’ that a young writer may suddenly come to feel with a newly discovered poet. This passionate relation or connection may be experienced, Eliot explains, as both a crisis and as a decisive moment of transformation: within a matter of weeks the young writer may be ‘changed, metamorphosed almost ... from a bundle of second-hand sentiments into a person’.

My belief in the power of poetry to transform would pervade all aspects of my approach to the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. Having spent

nearly four decades involved in poetry from a variety of angles – reading it, writing it, writing about it, teaching it, editing it, translating it, delivering public lectures on it, giving poetry readings, and talking on radio features and podcasts – I am acutely conscious of the best ways of communicating my enthusiasm to diverse audiences.

On learning that I had been shortlisted for this post, I at once found myself considering the sorts of lecture I would like to give: provisional titles that came to mind ranged from ‘It Is Later Than You Think: Poetry and Threat’ to ‘Langston Hughes, Derek Walcott, and the Deep South’; from ‘Queer Pastoral: Gerard Manley Hopkins and A.E. Housman’ to ‘The Smile of Accomplishment: Self-Elegies from Christina Rossetti to Sylvia Plath’. I am especially interested in elegiac traditions, having just completed a book on Thomas Hardy’s poems about his wife Emma. I am keen to expand this research and would use these lectures to address poetic commemorations of the dead by such as Elizabeth Bishop, Adrienne Rich, Denise Riley, Mick Imlah, Kei Miller, Jay Bernard, and Caleb Femi.

As a regular contributor to the *London Review of Books* and the *New York Review of Books*, I am experienced at presenting sophisticated critical arguments to a wide readership. I think of myself as at once a poet-critic in the tradition of Eliot and as a literary historian of British, American, and French poetry from 1800 to the present day. My publications include four collections of poetry, three volumes of essays (the most recent of which, *This Dialogue of One: Essays on Poets from John Donne to Joan Murray*, won the Poetry Foundation’s 2015 Pegasus Award for Poetry Criticism), and monographs on Raymond Roussel and Thomas Hardy. Admirers of my own poetry include Helen Vendler, Marjorie Perloff, John Ashbery, Peter Gizzi, Daljit Nagra, and Sarah Howe.

This post will also involve organizing poetry events. For these I would replicate a format I have already developed at University College London, where I teach: work by a range of poets was circulated in advance of our annual ‘Poets Poets Day’, on which fellow poets and members of the public engaged in detailed and animated discussion with our chosen

writers of the poems submitted. Participants agreed that this format worked extremely well, in its fusion of the rigours of practical criticism with attention to the empirical dilemmas confronting the contemporary poet.

Links:

<https://www.ucl.ac.uk/english/people/mark-ford>
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lrBxKhs_cJE
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Ford_\(poet\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Ford_(poet))
<http://www.poetryarchive.org/poet/mark-ford>
<https://www.lrb.co.uk/search-results?search=Mark+Ford>
<https://www.nybooks.com/contributors/mark-ford/>

Don Paterson

I have worked for decades as a poet, a university professor, a commercial editor and publisher, and a musician. Each role has developed my interest and insight into the gap between what we think poetry is or should be, and the way it actually comes into being and does its work in the world. But social networks, digital platforms, new media, the structure of the market, and (stealthily, but perhaps most significantly) AI are in the process of radically changing both poetry’s readership and the nature of poetry itself. Poetry’s new genres are recruiting diverse audiences, but they are often independent of one another; some are forging symbiotic relationships with other branches of culture. Poetry is undergoing a period of intense cultural redefinition, and the increasingly unstable relationship between poet and reader seems to call for some urgent interrogation.

Are all these verbal arts still part of the same word-game we call ‘poetry’? Do we still share a working definition of talent, skill and inventiveness, of a tradition which fosters and embodies them? Should these older values maintain their primacy, or must they adapt to the more immediate claims of identity, inclusion and social conscience? Is the poetry of lived experience compatible with a poetry of the imagination? Is still true to claim that a poet is just ‘one skilled in the making of verses’, and that poems ‘begin in delight and end in wisdom’?

Computers fast became an indispensable tool in music, without shaking the foundations of our notions

of musical creativity and value. Will poetry survive the only serious technological change it has faced since Gutenberg, namely AI? Contemporary poetry may soon discover that it is only too easily imitable: where will this leave our virtues of originality, unique authorship, authenticity? Should poets be thinking like musicians, of ways new tech and AI might help them write better poems?

The professorship would allow me to address these questions through both lecture and public event – as well as the opportunity, I confess, to explore my own current obsessions: how a newly resurgent metropolitanism may be fuelling a regional poetry of ‘alternative Englishes’ and of the UK’s various national and ethnic identities; the shamefully neglected ‘loner’ women poets of the mid-20th century (rehabilitations still tend to focus on women associated with male-centred schools); the complex prosody of hip-hop and rap; Seamus Heaney’s little-imitated use of deep etymologies; and new insights from the field of cognitive poetics. I’ve written both technical monographs and books of ‘popular literary criticism’, and defended the latter as an alternative home for academic research; I have some experience in making new or esoteric ideas accessible to the much-maligned ‘general reader’ in whom I continue to place my faith. In a time of accelerating change, the professorship would offer a rare still moment in which to take stock of the past, assess the present cultural status and ‘use’ of the poem, and look to where it might be headed – as well as what it may yet achieve.

AE Stallings

The principal responsibility of this post—to deliver twelve original lectures on the subject of poetry—is right up my alley. As a freelance poet, translator, critic, and commentator based in Athens, I travel and lecture on poetry, poets and their craft, and the art of translation. I have delivered the Messenger lectures at Cornell (2012), the Triennial [Gilbert Murray lecture](#), Yale’s Parry lecture (2023), and even a [TEDx talk](#). I have recently spoken on poets such as Byron, Cavafy, Homer, and Plath, on Classical reception, and on strategies of allusion—always seeking to bring into play a practitioner’s view, an appeal to broad audiences, and a light touch.

As a reviewer, I have written on modern American, English, Canadian, Greek, Irish, and Afro-Caribbean poets. As a blogger, I have addressed “[sonnetude](#),” [Afro-formalism](#), the [business of blurbs](#), neo-formalism and the avant-garde. I’ve also written expansive essays on [literary shipwreck](#), on [refugees in Aegean literature](#), on [statues and ruin](#), and on poets and the Parthenon. Collaboration with the Faculties of English and Classics is certain to help me generate new themes during my tenure.

I enjoy teaching, and have served as faculty at US writers’ conferences including Sewanee, Bread Loaf, West Chester, and Poetry by the Sea. For ten years I directed a workshop through the Athens Centre focused on form and generating new poems. Since 2016 I have run a weekly workshop in Athens with refugee women from Afghanistan, Iraq, Syria, Iran, Ukraine, and Congo (DRC) at the [Melissa Network for Migrant Women](#). Our emphasis isn’t only on war and the harrowing journey, but on the future, their authorship of their own stories. I would hope to collaborate productively with the University’s Refugee Studies Centre.

As an American writer who has lived over twenty years in Greece, I bring a broad perspective on and knowledge of poetry that crosses borders and languages. As Oxford Professor of Poetry I would speak not only on anglophone poets, living and dead, but on translation, Classical poetry, and modern Greek poetry. Among the poets I have translated from are Lucretius, Virgil, Catullus, Horace, Hesiod, Dante, and Seferis.

I believe music is an essential element of poetry’s intelligence. (Perhaps it’s no coincidence many of my poems, such as <https://humanshields.bandcamp.com/track/aegean-blues> and <https://soundcloud.com/burnley-vest/song-for-the-women-poets>, have been set to music.) I am known for my interest in technique, especially in rhyme, meter, and stanza. (Of these, the most controversial tends to be rhyme, a subject I address playfully in this [Presto Manifesto!](#)) More of my thoughts on sound and pleasure in poetry can be heard in recent interviews with [Front Row](#) and [The Book Club](#). My website is here: <https://aestallings.wixsite.com/aestallings>.

I would keep an open door to discuss student work, would run workshops with members of the Oxford community, visit schools, arrange translation seminars, and host readings from American, foreign-language, and refugee poets. I would hope that published forms of many of my lectures would take their place among the wide-ranging and often provocative writings of previous Professors of Poetry.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
 Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Oxfordshire charity Restore will be taking their colourful tuk tuk to the Oxford Science Park during Mental Health Awareness Week, visiting Cowley Road shops and offering free online talks to raise awareness of the importance of mental health in the workplace. More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Research participants sought

VAC089 - malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria vaccine candidate RH5.1, R78C and combination of the two vaccines in Matrix-M adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 23 visits over 20 months. You will be compensated approximately £1,135 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac089.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

The OUP Orchestra is seeking violinists! We are a high-quality amateur orchestra mostly made up of staff of the University and OUP, conducted by Simon Chalk. Rehearsals are 5.30–7.30pm on Wednesdays at the OUP offices in Jericho, and include sectional coaching from professional musicians. We are currently rehearsing a programme of Delius, Glazunov, Barber and OUP composer

Phyllis Tate for a concert on Wednesday 5 July. All other instrumentalists are welcome to register their interest now for future playing opportunities. More information: ouporchestra@gmail.com.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years'

experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house, create better work/life balance or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Beautiful East Devon thatched cottage, 16thC, Grade II-listed. 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster (2 miles) on SouthWest railway mainline. Week from £640; 3/4-night weekend or midweek break from £330. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or tel 01608 643967.

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

Colleges, Halls and Societies

New College; HR Officer; £28,131-£33,348 with possible scope to £36,333; 3 June; <https://bit.ly/41n3JKM>

Pembroke; Senior Lodge Receptionist: Logistics and Health & Safety; 25 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Academic HR Officer; £34,000-£36,000; 29 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Conference and Events Manager; £36,000-£42,000; 25 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; part-time College Lecturer (Career Development) in Engineering; £4,960-£5,558; 1 June; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

St Cross; 2-year Communications Officer; £28,131-£33,348; noon, 22 May; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/communications-officer

Regent's Park; Academic Administrator; £29,300; noon, 26 May; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

External Vacancies

Christ's College, Cambridge; College Lectureship and Fellowship in Medieval English Literature (1 September 2023-31 August 2026); 12 June; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/vacancies-christs-college

Downing College, Cambridge; Fellowship in any area of Biological Sciences; non-stipendiary with college benefits package; noon, 9 June; www.dow.cam.ac.uk/people/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge; Chandaria Teaching Associate and Bye-Fellow in HSPS (Anthropology or Sociology); 26 May; www.fitz.cam.ac.uk/about-us/vacancies

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 25 May

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 388

Council of the University:
Corrigendum: Financial
Regulations 1 of 2010

Congregation 22 May:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 388

Congregation 29 May:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 8 June:
Contested Congregation elections

Congregation 13 June:
Voting on Suspension to
Congregation Regulations 3
of 2002: Religious Services and
Sermons

Convocation 16 June:
Professor of Poetry election

Notices 389

Consultative Notices:
Review of the Department of Earth
Sciences

Appointments:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Recognition of Distinction exercise
2023: divisional committee
membership

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities

Lectures 391

Examinations and Boards 392

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of
Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 393

Obituaries:
St Hilda's

Elections 394

Congregation elections:
Council
Curators of the University Parks

Convocation election:
Professor of Poetry

Advertisements 399

Notifications of Vacancies 401

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Corrigendum: Financial Regulations 1 of 2010

When the Financial Regulations 1 of 2010 were amended, in [Gazette No 5385, 18 May 2023, p369](#), an error was made by incorrectly referring to Council Regulations 1 of 2002, the Financial Regulations, in the Text of Regulations.

Congregation22 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Mara Artibani, Nuffield Department of Women’s and Reproductive Health
Susie Barber, Nuffield Department of Women’s and Reproductive Health
Jane Barlow, Department of Social Policy and Intervention
Natalya Benkhalel-Vince, University College
Charlotte Amy Black, Nuffield Department of Women’s and Reproductive Health
Fanny Bessard, Trinity
Alan Cunningham, Finance Division
Kurtis Garbutt, Nuffield Department of Women’s and Reproductive Health
Naomi Elizabeth Ginnever, Estates Services
John Heathcote, Nuffield Department of Women’s and Reproductive Health
Geneviève Andrée Denise Marie Cécile Helleringer, Lady Margaret Hall
Paul Hutchinson, Estates Services
Tonya Iasisen-Kandola, Human Resources
Tiffany Lodge, Nuffield Department of Women’s and Reproductive Health
Christopher Manning, Harris Manchester
Paul McGrath, Faculty of Law
Tanvi Rai, Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
Prasanna Sooriakumaran, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Sarah Elizabeth Wardman Briggs, St Anne’s
Fiona Adele Winsey, Nuffield Department of Women’s and Reproductive Health

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see [‘Changes to Examination Regulations’](#) below.

Congregation

Congregation29 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation8 June

Contested elections

Council
Curators of the University Parks

Details are in [‘Elections’](#) section below.

Congregation13 June

Voting on Suspension to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Religious Services and Sermons

Explanatory Note

The following part-suspensions of paragraphs within Part 6 of Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002, made on the recommendation of the Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers, suspend the regulations to hold the University Sermon on the Sin of Pride on Sunday 19 November 2023 and the University Sermon on the Grace of Humility on Friday 9 February 2024, it having not proven possible to host the University Sermons on the Grace of Humility and on the Sin of Pride on Quinquagesima Sunday and the last Sunday before Advent respectively.

Notices

Text of Regulations

In Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002, concerning the Conduct of Ceremonies in Congregation and certain other Ceremonies, suspend part of regulations 6.15 and 6.17 in respect of the University Sermon on the Grace of Humility and the University Sermon on the Sin of Pride only, in the manner indicated below (suspended text struck through):

‘SERMONS TO BE PREACHED ELSEWHERE THAN IN ST MARY’S CHURCH

Sermons on the Grace of Humility and the Sin of Pride

6.15 The Sermons on the Grace of Humility and on the Sin of Pride, for which a benefaction was given to the University in 1684 by the Revd William Master, Vicar of Preston, near Cirencester, shall be preached ~~on Quinquagesima Sunday and the last Sunday before Advent respectively~~, on one of a selection of texts specified by the benefactor.

6.17 Sermons shall be preached before the University in certain colleges, on certain days, namely:

(8) in rotation, in one of those colleges and societies which have so agreed with the Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers, the Sermon on the Sin of Pride (preached in accordance with Regulation 6.15 above), ~~on the last Sunday before Advent;~~

(9) in rotation, in one of those colleges and societies which have so agreed with the Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers, the Sermon on the Grace of Humility (preached in accordance with Regulation 6.15 above), ~~on Quinquagesima Sunday;~~

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 5 June**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the suspension of Congregation regulations below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the suspension of regulations shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Convocation	16 June
--------------------	---------

Election

Professor of Poetry

Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Consultative Notices

Mathematical, Physical, and Life Sciences Division/Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EARTH SCIENCES

Education Committee and the Board of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division is undertaking a review of the Department of Earth Sciences as part of Council’s programme of rolling reviews of departments.

Teaching and learning issues will be given preliminary consideration by teaching and learning sub-panel on 8 November. This panel will be composed of internal members of the review panel, and one external, and will be chaired by the Associate Head of Division (Taught Degrees). The conclusions of this sub-panel will be reported as recommendations to the full review committee, which will meet 6–8 February 2024 and will be chaired by the Head of Division, Professor James Naismith.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference, given below. These should be sent to Bob Mahoney (email bob.mahoney@mpls.ox.ac.uk). If possible comments on detailed learning and teaching matters should be sent by **11 October** in advance of the teaching and learning panel. Alternatively, these comments, plus comments on any other matters, should be sent by **10 January 2024** for consideration by the full review committee.

The terms of reference of the review are:

1. To review the quality of academic activities in the department, by reference to:
 - international standards of excellence;
 - action taken since the last review of the department;

- planning statements at departmental and divisional levels, and in the context of the University's mission statement and strategic/corporate plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the department, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional, and interdisciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes, and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions;
- curriculum design and programme structure;
- teaching, learning, and assessment;
- the relationship between teaching and research;
- academic and pastoral support and guidance;
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources);
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies;
- relationships with colleges;
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of the department, the management structures, and the relationship between the department and the Mathematical, Physical, and Life Sciences Division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plan and the University's strategic/corporate plan);
- academic and non-academic staffing and recruitment;
- student number planning;
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issue;
- fundraising;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the department, and between the department and cognate subject areas, and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2. To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the department, and its financial strategy.

Appointments

Humanities

JONATHAN COOPER PROFESSORSHIP OF THE HISTORY OF SEXUALITIES

Matt Cook, BA Sheff, MA PhD QMUL, Professor of Modern History at Birkbeck, has been appointed to the Jonathan Cooper Professorship of the History of Sexualities in the Faculty of History with effect from 1 October 2023. Professor Cook will be a fellow of Mansfield.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Felix Leach, Associate Professor of Engineering Science (Mechanical Engineering) and fellow of Keble; from 11 May 2023 until retirement

Eric Zhao, PhD University of Alberta, Associate Professor of Strategy, Saïd Business School and Fellow of St Hugh's, from 1 June 2023

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

CONFERRALS

Professor Neil Hunter, PhD Brist, Visiting Professor in Engineering; for a period of 3 years from 16 May 2023

Professor Dame Angela McLean, PhD Imp, Visiting Professor in Biology; for a period of 3 years from 16 May 2023.

Recognition of Distinction

Recognition of Distinction exercise 2023

DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

Humanities

Professor D Grimley (Chair)
 Professor E Boehmer
 Professor P Elbourne
 Professor S Gilson
 Professor C Griffiths
 Professor L Haywood
 Professor H Lillehammer
 Professor N Sinai
 Professor H Swift
 Dr B Thompson

Medical Sciences

Professor G Sreaton (Chair)
 Professor H McShane (Co-Chair)
 Professor D Adams
 Professor J Armitage
 Professor C Butler
 Professor B Casadei

Lectures

Professor H Dockrell
 Professor M Dustin
 Professor J Frater
 Professor F Gribble
 Professor A Lalvani
 Professor P Lehner
 Professor R Plummer
 Professor J Raff
 Professor A Simmons
 Professor H Watkins
 Professor K Watkins

[Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences](#)

Professor S Howison (Chair)
 Professor M Bonsall
 Professor M Booth
 Professor C Donnelly
 Professor I Horrocks
 Professor M Jarvis
 Professor J Kendall
 Professor D MacLagan
 Professor D O'Brien
 Professor E Rayfield
 Professor G Ritchie
 Professor J Sparks
 Professor Dame S Springman

[Social Sciences](#)

Professor T Power (in the chair)
 Professor J Barlow
 Professor A Bogaard
 Professor P Chaisty
 Professor M Chen-Wishart
 Professor M Collyer
 Professor Elias Dinas
 Professor S Dutta
 Professor Dame H Genn
 Professor H Low
 Professor V Murphy
 Dr V Nash
 Dr D Pratten
 Professor S Robertson
 Professor D Sánchez-Ancochea
 Professor P Schleiter
 Professor F Varese
 Professor G Wiggs
 Professor N Woods

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Humanities

Faculty of English Language and Literature

INAUGURAL LECTURE

Professor Marion Turner will give her inaugural lecture as the JRR Tolkien Professor of English Literature and Language at 5.30pm on 6 June in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre, St Cross Building. All welcome; seats allocated on a first-come, first-served basis.

Subject: 'Holidaying in the Middle Ages'

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Ulrike Draesner will read in German from her new novel at 5pm on 26 May in Room 2, Taylor Institution. Free admission; drinks provided. All welcome.

Title: Die Verwandelten (2023)

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Robotics Institute

ROBOTICS SEMINARS

These seminars will take place at 3pm on 25 and 26 May, and 5 June. All welcome, but registration required: www.ori.ox.ac.uk/ori-seminars-2023.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Continuing Education Strategic Management Board

FOUNDATION CERT IN ENGLISH LITERATURE

FOUNDATION CERT IN HISTORY

- (a) repositioning of award in the awards framework
- (b) change of name from Foundation Certificate to Undergraduate Certificate
- (c) minor routine changes

Social Sciences Board

MSC IN GLOBAL GOVERNANCE AND DIPLOMACY

- change to option assessment deadline

MSC IN MIGRATION STUDIES

- changes to option paper availability

MPHIL IN DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

- changes to thesis regulations

Obituaries

St Hilda's

Mavis Patricia (Pat) Ashby (*née Pounds*), 1 March 2023; 1959. Aged 81.

Anne Broadbent (*née Younghusband*), February 2023, 1948. Aged 95.

Patricia Mary Evans (*née Seymour*), 13 February 2023; 1972. Aged 68.

Professor Claire Lamont, 9 April 2023; 1966. Aged 81.

Dr Elizabeth Murray (*née Powell-Jones*), 7 April 2023; 1978 (Exhibitioner). Aged 63.

Elections

Contested elections

8 June

The nomination period for the elections below closed at 4pm on 11 May. The elections on 8 June will be held electronically. An email with further instructions was sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 24 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements are also published in this issue of the *Gazette*. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on 8 June**. More information: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>.

Congregation elections

COUNCIL

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [vice Professor Kia Nobre]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Armin Reichold, MA Oxf, Dipl Phys Dr rer nat Dortmund, Balliol, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:

Professor Phil Biggin, Lady Margaret Hall, Department of Biochemistry
 Professor Fabian Essler, Worcester, Department of Physics
 Professor Adrian Kelly, Balliol, Faculty of Classics
 Dr Samina Khan, St Anne's, Undergraduate Admissions and Outreach
 Dr Sandra Paoli, Balliol, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
 Mr Simon Probert, Brasenose, Department of Physics

Dr Natalie Nairi Quinn, Lady Margaret Hall, Department of Economics
 Professor Ian Shipsey, St Catherine's, Department of Physics
 Dr Lisa Walker, Balliol, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
 Professor Jan Westerhoff, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Theology and Religion

Candidate statement:

I am a Professor of Physics and Tutorial Fellow at Balliol College. Educated in Germany (University of Dortmund), I have worked at NIKHEF (Amsterdam), Fermilab (Chicago), DESY (Hamburg) and PTB (Braunschweig). In 1998 I started as a research officer and became a University Lecturer and Tutorial Fellow at Balliol in 2011. My research interests are neutrino- and accelerator-physics and dimensional metrology with applications across industry and science. I chair my department's innovation and enterprise committee, working to increase the societal relevance of my colleagues' research. I am experienced in college and departmental governance e.g., as elected member of the Physics Management Committee. As admission co-ordinator for Physics, I introduced quantitative contextual measures into our admissions metrics and optimised these through correlations with final examination results.

During the 2018 pension crisis I campaigned to protect pension benefits. If elected I will do my utmost to ensure that they are restored to pre-2022 levels.

I will work to persuade Council to refocus its attention on people as its first priority. This demands a remedy to the problems of ever-increasing workloads and ever-decreasing real-term salaries.

Sustainability in all facets of University's life is a topic I care about and am actively involved with in my Department, applying solar cell technology from one of our spin-out companies.

I am convinced of the merits of academic self-governance. If elected by Congregation, I will view it as my duty to strengthen Council's connection to our democratic processes.

Professor Krina T Zondervan, MSc Leiden, MSc Rotterdam, DPhil Oxf, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Clinical Medicine/Nuffield Department of Women's and Reproductive Health

Nominated by:

Professor Baroness Kathy Willis, Principal of St Edmund Hall, Department of Biology
 Dr Jane Barlow, St Hilda's, Department of Social Policy and Intervention
 Professor Francis Barr, Trinity, Department of Biochemistry
 Professor David Clifton, Reuben, Department of Engineering Science
 Professor Sir Rory Collins, St John's, Nuffield Department of Population Health
 Professor Richard Cornall, Magdalen, Nuffield Department of Medicine
 Professor Henrike Lähnemann, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
 Professor Helen McShane, Harris Manchester, Nuffield Department of Medicine
 Professor Melinda Mills, Nuffield, Department of Sociology

Candidate statement:

As a student, staff member, and University/College committee member, I have long-standing experience of Oxford University life and leadership.

I arrived as an Erasmus exchange student in 1993, read for a DPhil in epidemiology, and held several fellowships to establish my career in women's health and genomic research. As Director of Graduate Studies, I gained in-depth understanding of the rewards and challenges of educating our next generation. As Head of Department, I led our staff and students through the pandemic, the after-

effects of which continue. With my team, I have provided new strategic directions; built cross-departmental and -divisional collaborative opportunities; replaced long-term fixed with permanent contracts to increase job security and satisfaction; and established a leadership framework focused on greater transparency and inclusion in decision making, and career/leadership development opportunity.

I am acutely aware that the University and its faculties/departments face substantial economic and societal challenges due to the pandemic, Brexit and long-term concerns such as climate change. However, I believe that Oxford is well placed to face these challenges through innovative leadership, building on strengths and embracing change where needed. This University should be a place where people from all backgrounds come to be inspired and challenged, but also to feel supported, secure, and invested in. I care deeply about issues of inequality, and the rewards reaped by increasing diversity and providing people with working environments in which they can thrive.

It would be a privilege to serve as your representative on Council to work towards these goals.

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One person elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [vice The Revd Dr Elizabeth Macfarlane]

The following nominations have been received:

Mrs Emmanuelle Denis, BSc Concordia, MSc McGill, DEC Dawson College, Pandemic Sciences Institute, Nuffield Department of Medicine

Nominated by:

Professor Proochista Ariana,
Mansfield, Nuffield Department
of Medicine
Dr Xin Hui Chan, Nuffield
Department of Medicine
Mr Jo Harris, Nuffield Department of
Medicine

Professor Richard Haynes, Nuffield
Department of Population Health
Professor Sir Peter Horby, Brasenose,
Nuffield Department of Medicine
Ms Laura Merson, Nuffield
Department of Medicine
Dr Leon Peto, Nuffield Department
of Population Health

Candidate statement:

I moved from Montreal to Oxford in 2005 to take up my first post with the University, in the Clinical Trials Service Unit (CTSU). At that time CTSU was based in the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter and my commute to work changed from a dreary suburban car journey to a glorious walk through Mesopotamia and the University Parks. My instant affection and appreciation for the parks has deepened further in the intervening years.

The University Parks are one of the greatest treasures of our city. They beautifully complement our magnificent built environment and, most importantly, provide a freely-accessible green haven to everyone, University members, residents and visitors alike. It's a joyful experience to see individuals, teams, families and groups of friends engaging in a huge range of activities, and I'd love to play a part in maintaining them for park users now and into the future.

If I am elected to become a Curator of the University Parks I would bring to the role almost twenty years of experience as a senior University Administrator. I have practical expertise in managing multimillion-pound research budgets and working closely with academics, professional services and external collaborators. I also have experience as a Leader for the Oxford Conservation Volunteers, a voluntary organisation that undertakes a wide variety of nature conservation work in the Oxford area. Most importantly, I have a great love of nature and an eagerness to help ensure the stewardship of our precious parks.

The Revd Dr Elizabeth Macfarlane, MA DPhil Oxf, St John's, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

Professor Jeremias Adams-Prassl,
Magdalen, Faculty of Law
Professor Julia Bray, St John's,
Faculty of Asian and Middle
Eastern Studies
Professor Philip Ross Bullock,
Wadham, Faculty of Medieval
and Modern Languages
Professor Theresa Burt de Perera,
St John's, Department of Biology
Professor David Dwan, Hertford,
Faculty of English
Professor Stefano Evangelista,
Trinity, Faculty of English
Professor Cecile Fabre, All Souls,
Faculty of Philosophy
Dr Tristan Franklinos, Wolfson,
Faculty of Classics
Dr Rosalind Harding, St John's,
Department of Biology
The Revd Professor William Whyte,
St John's, Faculty of History

Candidate statement:

I walk in Parks with my dog every day - you may well have seen me with a very bouncy spaniel - and I would be keen to serve as a curator, both to learn about the strategy for this part of the University estate, and to be a voice for those who participate in our green spaces. I am particularly keen on wildlife initiatives like the hibernaculum, and I would like to advocate for better quality (informational and aesthetic) signage and minimising of vehicular activity. I am chaplain and fellow at St John's, where I've been for twelve years, and a member of the History Faculty. I served as a pro-Proctor for three successive Junior Proctors from 2017-2020, and I now serve on the Appeals Panel, as well as undertaking occasional case reviews for the Proctors' Office.

C J Noble, MEng Sheff, Atomic and Laser Physics

Nominated by:

Dr D Blakey, Research Services
Dr J F Goodwin, Department of Physics
Professor D M Lucas, Balliol, Department of Physics
Professor D C O'Brien, Balliol, Department of Engineering Science

Candidate statement:

Thank you for taking the time to consider my election as a Curator of the University Parks. I am lucky enough to find myself typing this from my office in the Beecroft Building, about as close as one can get to the Parks without being in them, and I have gained a huge appreciation of just how special the space is. A veritable oasis in the city, and one that is open to all – be they staff, student, resident or tourist. A typical walk through the Parks (and I take many) may see you encounter birdwatchers, cricketers (or quidditch players!), or those simply looking for a few moments of respite and tranquillity in their day. My interest and priority as a Curator would be in the sustainable management of the Parks to ensure their continued place in Oxford for the enjoyment of generations to come, and to help deliver the vision of the Superintendent and the Parks team to make the site more biodiverse, improve the quality of the greens, and reduce the environmental impact of management activities.

Convocation

16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

Further information on the Professorship is published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants has been drawn up by the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined by members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) opened on **24 March** and closed on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to

Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting is open from **18 May** to **15 June**.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University's website and published in the *Gazette*.

NOTICE OF NOMINATION AND CANDIDATES' STATEMENTS

Christian Bök

Thank you, Members of Convocation, for taking time to consider me for the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. I am a Fellow in the Royal Society of Canada, and (like the incumbent Alice Oswald) I have also won the Griffin Poetry Prize (earning it for my book *Eunoia*, which the writer Giles Brandreth has called: 'irresistible'). I am now on the verge of announcing to the world in early 2024 that, after decades of effort, I have used my skills in microbiology to create a work of 'living poetry,' entitled *The Xenotext* – a poem encoded into the genome of a deathless bacterium, able to survive forever in any environment. I have written a 'book' that might outlast our civilization – and if appointed to the professorship, I plan to highlight the historical resilience of poetry in the face of crises that imperil our future in times of tyranny, pandemic, and warfare, when critics often predict the death of poetry itself.

With more than thirty years of experience, addressing schools all around the world

(promoting poetry from every continent, including, among other forms: Japanese *haibun*, Persian *ghazals*, Balinese *ketjacks*, and Russian *zaum*), I expect to fulfill my duties by keeping this persistent durability of poetry in mind, discussing an inclusive, equitable selection of perspectives across time in genres both conventional and experimental. If appointed, I foresee collaborating with my peers in the college to transect boundaries between disciplines, addressing topics that might demonstrate the aptness of poetry to other fields of study (particularly in the domain of natural science, where I have learned skills required to write poems that can literally transform the behaviour of living things). I can deliver talks that invite engagement from areas outside the humanities, thereby highlighting the appeal of poetry to everyone.

I have dedicated my career to the study of ‘limit-cases’ in the history of poetry, writing lyric poems in books made from materials as varied as Lego tiles, Rubik’s cubes, QR codes, AI chats, and DNA genes – often using the tools of scientific technology to escort poetry into the 21st century. I look forward to mentoring students from all walks of life during this professorship, offering my time openly to young poets, helping them to foster their talent so that they might thrive in their careers. I have benefited from the guidance of my own mentors, including the poet Charles Bernstein (the winner of the Bollingen Prize) – and the calibre of his diplomacy has provided the model for my own engagement with my community of peers. I have come to appreciate that I have no means by which to repay my debt of gratitude for such guidance, except by extending such an equal level of generosity to others.

With your support, I look forward to continuing my innovative endeavours under the aegis of All Souls College.

You can learn more about me at my website: <https://www.umlautmachine.net/ephemera/the-oxford-professorship>

And you can follow my activities on Twitter: [@christianbok](https://twitter.com/christianbok)

Mark Ford

In 1919 T.S. Eliot wrote of the ‘peculiar personal intimacy’, the ‘overwhelming’ sense of ‘profound kinship’ that a young writer may suddenly come to feel with a newly discovered poet. This passionate relation or connection may be experienced, Eliot explains, as both a crisis and as a decisive moment of transformation: within a matter of weeks the young writer may be ‘changed, metamorphosed almost ... from a bundle of second-hand sentiments into a person’.

My belief in the power of poetry to transform would pervade all aspects of my approach to the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. Having spent nearly four decades involved in poetry from a variety of angles – reading it, writing it, writing about it, teaching it, editing it, translating it, delivering public lectures on it, giving poetry readings, and talking on radio features and podcasts – I am acutely conscious of the best ways of communicating my enthusiasm to diverse audiences.

On learning that I had been shortlisted for this post, I at once found myself considering the sorts of lecture I would like to give: provisional titles that came to mind ranged from ‘It Is Later Than You Think: Poetry and Threat’ to ‘Langston Hughes, Derek Walcott, and the Deep South’; from ‘Queer Pastoral: Gerard Manley Hopkins and A.E. Housman’ to ‘The Smile of Accomplishment: Self-Elegies from Christina Rossetti to Sylvia Plath’. I am especially interested in elegiac traditions, having just completed a book on Thomas Hardy’s poems about his wife Emma. I am keen to expand this research and would use these lectures to address poetic commemorations of the dead by such as Elizabeth Bishop, Adrienne Rich, Denise Riley, Mick Imlah, Kei Miller, Jay Bernard, and Caleb Femi.

As a regular contributor to the *London Review of Books* and the *New York Review of Books*, I am experienced at presenting sophisticated critical arguments to a wide readership. I think of myself as at once a poet-critic in the tradition of Eliot and as

a literary historian of British, American, and French poetry from 1800 to the present day. My publications include four collections of poetry, three volumes of essays (the most recent of which, *This Dialogue of One: Essays on Poets from John Donne to Joan Murray*, won the Poetry Foundation’s 2015 Pegasus Award for Poetry Criticism), and monographs on Raymond Roussel and Thomas Hardy. Admirers of my own poetry include Helen Vendler, Marjorie Perloff, John Ashbery, Peter Gizzi, Daljit Nagra, and Sarah Howe.

This post will also involve organizing poetry events. For these I would replicate a format I have already developed at University College London, where I teach: work by a range of poets was circulated in advance of our annual ‘Poets Poets Day’, on which fellow poets and members of the public engaged in detailed and animated discussion with our chosen writers of the poems submitted. Participants agreed that this format worked extremely well, in its fusion of the rigours of practical criticism with attention to the empirical dilemmas confronting the contemporary poet.

Links:

<https://www.ucl.ac.uk/english/people/mark-ford>
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lrBxKhs_cJE
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Ford_\(poet\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Ford_(poet))
<http://www.poetryarchive.org/poet/mark-ford>
<https://www.lrb.co.uk/search-results?search=Mark+Ford>
<https://www.nybooks.com/contributors/mark-ford/>

Don Paterson

I have worked for decades as a poet, a university professor, a commercial editor and publisher, and a musician. Each role has developed my interest and insight into the gap between what we think poetry is or should be, and the way it actually comes into being and does its work in the world. But social networks, digital platforms, new media, the structure of the market, and (stealthily, but perhaps most significantly) AI are in the process

of radically changing both poetry's readership and the nature of poetry itself. Poetry's new genres are recruiting diverse audiences, but they are often independent of one another; some are forging symbiotic relationships with other branches of culture. Poetry is undergoing a period of intense cultural redefinition, and the increasingly unstable relationship between poet and reader seems to call for some urgent interrogation.

Are all these verbal arts still part of the same word-game we call 'poetry'? Do we still share a working definition of talent, skill and inventiveness, of a tradition which fosters and embodies them? Should these older values maintain their primacy, or must they adapt to the more immediate claims of identity, inclusion and social conscience? Is the poetry of lived experience compatible with a poetry of the imagination? Is still true to claim that a poet is just 'one skilled in the making of verses', and that poems 'begin in delight and end in wisdom'?

Computers fast became an indispensable tool in music, without shaking the foundations of our notions of musical creativity and value. Will poetry survive the only serious technological change it has faced since Gutenberg, namely AI? Contemporary poetry may soon discover that it is only too easily imitable: where will this leave our virtues of originality, unique authorship, authenticity? Should poets be thinking like musicians, of ways new tech and AI might help them write better poems?

The professorship would allow me to address these questions through both lecture and public event – as well as the opportunity, I confess, to explore my own current obsessions: how a newly resurgent metropolitanism may be fuelling a regional poetry of 'alternative Englishes' and of the UK's various national and ethnic identities; the shamefully neglected 'loner' women poets of the mid-20th century (rehabilitations still tend to focus on women associated with male-centred schools); the complex prosody of hip-hop and rap; Seamus Heaney's little-imitated use of deep etymologies; and new insights

from the field of cognitive poetics. I've written both technical monographs and books of 'popular literary criticism', and defended the latter as an alternative home for academic research; I have some experience in making new or esoteric ideas accessible to the much-maligned 'general reader' in whom I continue to place my faith. In a time of accelerating change, the professorship would offer a rare still moment in which to take stock of the past, assess the present cultural status and 'use' of the poem, and look to where it might be headed – as well as what it may yet achieve.

AE Stallings

The principal responsibility of this post – to deliver twelve original lectures on the subject of poetry – is right up my alley. As a freelance poet, translator, critic, and commentator based in Athens, I travel and lecture on poetry, poets and their craft, and the art of translation. I have delivered the Messenger lectures at Cornell (2012), the Triennial [Gilbert Murray lecture](#), Yale's Parry lecture (2023), and even a [TEDx talk](#). I have recently spoken on poets such as Byron, Cavafy, Homer, and Plath, on Classical reception, and on strategies of allusion – always seeking to bring into play a practitioner's view, an appeal to broad audiences, and a light touch.

As a reviewer, I have written on modern American, English, Canadian, Greek, Irish, and Afro-Caribbean poets. As a blogger, I have addressed "[sonnetude](#)," [Afro-formalism](#), the [business of blurbs](#), neo-formalism and the avant-garde. I've also written expansive essays on [literary shipwreck](#), on [refugees in Aegean literature](#), on [statues and ruin](#), and on poets and the Parthenon. Collaboration with the Faculties of English and Classics is certain to help me generate new themes during my tenure.

I enjoy teaching, and have served as faculty at US writers' conferences including Sewanee, Bread Loaf, West Chester, and Poetry by the Sea. For ten years I directed a workshop through the Athens Centre focused on form and generating new poems. Since 2016 I have

run a weekly workshop in Athens with refugee women from Afghanistan, Iraq, Syria, Iran, Ukraine, and Congo (DRC) at the [Melissa Network for Migrant Women](#). Our emphasis isn't only on war and the harrowing journey, but on the future, their authorship of their own stories. I would hope to collaborate productively with the University's Refugee Studies Centre.

As an American writer who has lived over twenty years in Greece, I bring a broad perspective on and knowledge of poetry that crosses borders and languages. As Oxford Professor of Poetry I would speak not only on anglophone poets, living and dead, but on translation, Classical poetry, and modern Greek poetry. Among the poets I have translated from are Lucretius, Virgil, Catullus, Horace, Hesiod, Dante, and Seferis.

I believe music is an essential element of poetry's intelligence. (Perhaps it's no coincidence many of my poems, such as <https://humanshields.bandcamp.com/track/aegean-blues> and <https://soundcloud.com/burnley-vest/song-for-the-women-poets>, have been set to music.) I am known for my interest in technique, especially in rhyme, meter, and stanza. (Of these, the most controversial tends to be rhyme, a subject I address playfully in this [Presto Manifesto](#)!) More of my thoughts on sound and pleasure in poetry can be heard in recent interviews with [Front Row](#) and [The Book Club](#). My website is here: <https://aestallings.wixsite.com/aestallings>.

I would keep an open door to discuss student work, would run workshops with members of the Oxford community, visit schools, arrange translation seminars, and host readings from American, foreign-language, and refugee poets. I would hope that published forms of many of my lectures would take their place among the wide-ranging and often provocative writings of previous Professors of Poetry.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Advertisements

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement

does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. **No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.**

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity**14. The advertiser warrants:**

- a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.
- b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.
- c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

The OUP Orchestra is seeking violinists! We are a high-quality amateur orchestra mostly made up of staff of the University and OUP, conducted by Simon Chalk. Rehearsals are 5.30–7.30pm on Wednesdays at the OUP offices in Jericho, and include sectional coaching from professional musicians. We are currently rehearsing a programme of Delius, Glazunov, Barber and OUP composer Phyllis Tate for a concert on Wednesday 5 July. All other instrumentalists are welcome to register their interest now for future playing opportunities. More information: ouporchestra@gmail.com.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Notifications of Vacancies

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house, create better work/life balance or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Olivia Selinger Acupuncture: tailored acupuncture sessions for your individual needs - targeting and resolving symptoms to improve your quality of life. I practise from the West Oxford Community Centre on Botley Rd. Please find me at www.oliviaselingeracupuncture.com or give me a call on 07897 029927.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Accommodation for visiting academics. Self-contained centrally heated modern studio annexe with private access. Located on west side of Oxford with excellent bus services, scenic country walks and cycle routes to city centre/rail station. King-size mezzanine bed, sitting area with TV, shower/wet room, separate kitchen (hob, microwave/grill, fridge, d/w, w/m). Internet and services included. Non-smokers only. Max let 3 mths. £1,350pcm. Contact: hutchcombhigh@gmail.com.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Department of Mathematics;
Mathematics of Random Systems
CDT Administrator; £35,308-£43,155;
30 May; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=164948

Department of Mathematics; Senior
Research Group Assistant; £31,502-
£37,386; 5 June; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=165258

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; stipendiary Lectureship in
Pure Mathematics; £14,881-£16,674;
12 June; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies/2739-stipendiary-lectureship-pure-maths

Exeter; fixed-term Gwenyth Emily
Rankin Fellowship in English Literature
1760-1830; £35,308-£43,155; noon,
6 June; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/rankin-fellowship-english-literature

Merton; 3-hour stipendiary Lectureship
in Biology (1 October-31 December);
£2,779; noon, 21 June; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies-0

Nuffield; Administrative and Research
Support Officer; £28,375-£32,735;
30 May; www.nuffield.ox.ac.uk/the-college/jobs-and-vacancies

Pembroke; Head of Operations,
£55,000-£60,000; 5 June; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; full-/part-time Head of Human Resources; £55,000–£60,000; 12 June; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; part-time stipendiary Lectureship in Law (0.3 FTE); £10,206; noon, 15 June; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/this-is-st-annes/job-opportunities/stipendiary-lectureship-in-law

St Anne's; 3-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Mathematics (Pure); £7,665; noon, 8 June; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/this-is-st-annes/job-opportunities/stipendiary-lectureship-in-mathematics-pure

St Anne's; 3-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Mathematics (Applied); £7,655; noon, 8 June; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/this-is-st-annes/job-opportunities/stipendiary-lectureship-in-mathematics-applied

St Anne's; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Medical Sciences, Social Sciences or Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences; noon, 26 June; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/this-is-st-annes/job-opportunities/non-stipendiary-junior-research-fellowship-in-medical-sciences-social-sciences-or-mathematical-physical-and-life-sciences

St Catherine's; Director of Studies for Visiting Students; noon, 6 June; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lectureship in English; noon, 5 June; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Campaign Development Officer; £31,502–£37,386; 9am, 2 June; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies or recruitment@seh.ox.ac.uk

Trinity; part-time fixed-term stipendiary Lectureship in Applied Mathematics (0.25 FTE); £7,441–£8,337; noon, 8 June; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wolfson; part-time Domestic Cleaners; noon, 5 June; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Sadleirian Professorship of Pure Mathematics; 19 June; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

University of Cambridge; Kuwait Professorship of Number Theory and Algebra; 22 June; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Data Science and Healthcare Improvement; 9am, 10 July; <https://candidates.perrettlayer.com/vacancies/3611/the-professorship-of-data-science-and-healthcare-improvement>

Hughes Hall, Cambridge; 3-year Hatton-WYNG Junior Research Fellow in Law, Medicine and Life Sciences; £30,487; midnight, 16 June; jms212@cam.ac.uk (informal discussion) or hr@hughes.cam.ac.uk

Peterhouse, Cambridge; fixed-term Rare Books Cataloguer (Research Associate), Early Hebrew Printed Books in Cambridge Collections project (1 August–31 December); £37,386–£39,592; 19 June; www.pet.cam.ac.uk

Robinson College, Cambridge; 3-year Fellowship and College Lectureship in Law; £34,314–£39,592; 16 June; www.robinson.cam.ac.uk/about-robinson/job-vacancies/fellowship-and-college-lectureship-law-fixed-term-3-years

Trinity College, Cambridge; 5-year College Lectureship and Fellowship in Modern History and Politics (from 1 October 2023); £51,917; 15 June; www.trin.cam.ac.uk/vacancies/college-lectureship-and-fellowship-in-modern-history-and-politics

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 1 June

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 404

General Purposes Committee of Council:

- (a) Changes to Regulations for the O'Donnell Fund
- (b) Changes to Regulations for the Hiorns Memorial Prize and the Crowther Memorial Prize
- (c) Change to regulations for the Nuffield Professor of Anaesthetic Science
- (d) Change to regulations for the Nuffield Professor of Population Health

Congregation 29 May:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 407

Congregation 5 June:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 8 June:
Contested elections

Congregation 13 June:
Voting on Suspension to
Congregation Regulations 3
of 2002: Religious Services and
Sermons

Convocation 16 June:
Election

Notices 408

Appointments:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities
Medical Sciences

Exhibitions:
St John's

Examinations and Boards 408

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Strategic
Management Board

Elections 410

Congregation elections:
Council:
Curators of the University Parks

Convocation election:
Professor of Poetry

Advertisements 415

Notifications of Vacancies 418

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **16 June**.

(a) Changes to Regulations for the O'Donnell Fund

Explanatory Note

These changes are made to combine the regulations for the lecturer and associated fund for administrative expediency and to add in standard trust provisions.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, delete the sections concerning O'Donnell Lecturer in Celtic Studies.

2 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, delete the sections concerning the Celtic Studies: Lectures endowed by C J O'Donnell, and replace with the following:

'O'Donnell Fund

1. The University received with gratitude gifts bequeathed to it by Mr Charles J. O'Donnell, and holds these gifts as expendable endowment. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the O'Donnell Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Funds which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public as follows:

(1) by establishing lectures to be called the O'Donnell Lectures ("the Lectures"); and

(2) by establishing and maintaining a visiting lecturer to deliver the lectures, to be called the O'Donnell Lecturer in Celtic Studies ("the Lecturer").

4. The Lectures shall be connected with one or other of the following subjects (a) the British or Celtic elements in the English language and the dialects of English counties and the special terms and words used in agriculture and handicrafts, and/or (b) the British or Celtic elements in the existing population of England.

5. The Lecturer shall hold office for one year but shall be re-eligible and shall be required to give not less than one or more than three lectures, the number of lectures within these limits being left to the lecturer's discretion.

6. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Humanities Divisional Board.

7. Any balance of the income not so applied shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

8. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Funds all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Funds and the management and administration of the Funds and the post.

9. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Funds in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

10. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

11. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

12. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Funds for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by His Majesty in Council.'

(b) Changes to Regulations for the Hiorns Memorial Prize and the Crowther Memorial Prize

Explanatory Note

These changes streamline the administration of the Hiorns Memorial Prize and the Crowther Memorial Prize, by removing the administrative details of the terms on which each prize is awarded from regulations. The opportunity is taken to remove outdated references, and to clarify Council's power to make changes as required by Statute XVI.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, amend part concerning the Hiorns Memorial Prize as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'Hiorns Memorial Prize

1. The moneys establishing the Bob Hiorns Memorial Prize ("the Fund") shall be retained by the University as permanent endowment, and the net income of the Fund shall be applied to the award of a prize, to be known as the Bob Hiorns Memorial Prize, for the advancement of Human Sciences.

2. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of Teaching Committee for Human Sciences.

3. (1) The prize shall be open to student members of the University and shall be awarded annually, if suitable

~~candidates present themselves, by the Teaching Committee for Human Sciences; on the basis of outstanding for performance in relation to the Final Honour School of Human Sciences in such assessment(s) on such terms as the Teaching Committee shall from time to time determine.~~

(2) If two or more candidates for the prize are judged to be of equal merit, additional prizes may be awarded. If no candidate is deemed to be of sufficient merit the Teaching Committee has discretion to make no award.

(3) The value of the prize or prizes shall be determined by the Teaching Committee for Human Sciences.

4. For administrative efficiency, the Fund is aggregated with the Crowther Memorial Prize Fund, both Funds having the same purposes in all material respects.

5. Regulations 2, 3 and 4 above may be amended by Council.

2 In Council Regulation 25 of 2002, amend part concerning the Crowther Memorial Prize as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘Crowther Memorial Prize

1. The University accepts with gratitude the sum of £2,000, and any further sums which may be contributed for the purpose, to establish a prize in Human Sciences to commemorate the work of Mrs Wilma Crowther, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall and University Lecturer (CUF) in Zoology.

2. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Teaching Committee for Human Sciences ~~shall be the board of management for the prize and shall determine the value of the prize from time to time.~~

3. (1) The prize shall be open to student members of the University and shall be awarded annually, by the

Teaching Committee for Human Sciences, provided that there is a candidate of sufficient merit, for on the basis of outstanding performance in relation to the Final Honour School of Human Sciences in such assessment(s) on such terms as the Teaching Committee standing committee shall from time to time determine.

(2) If no candidate is deemed to be of sufficient merit the Teaching Committee has discretion to make no award.

4. Any surplus income arising from the non-award of a prize, or from any other cause, shall at the discretion of the ~~Teaching Committee standing committee~~ Teaching Committee standing committee either be carried forward for expenditure in a subsequent year or be applied in awarding one or more further prizes of such value as the Teaching Committee standing committee shall determine.

5. For administrative efficiency, the Fund is aggregated with the Hiorns Memorial Prize Fund, both Funds having the same purposes in all material respects.

6. Council shall have authority to amend these regulations from time to time provided that the main object of the benefaction, as set out in regulation 1 above, is always kept in view.’

(c) Change to regulations for the Nuffield Professor of Anaesthetic Science

Explanatory Note

The following changes have been made to update the electoral board composition to widen the remit of the post to include non-clinical applicants. Currently the regulations specify the electoral board composition to include a person holding a clinical appointment appointed by the relevant NHS body with which the postholder will hold an honorary contract. It is proposed that this requirement is removed and only added if any of the shortlisted applicants

are clinical consultants. The opportunity is also being taken to include research in the duties of the Professor and to update outdated references.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Nuffield Professorship of Anaesthetic Science as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘Nuffield Professor of Anaesthetic Science

1. The Nuffield Professor of Anaesthetic Science shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Anaesthetics.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or if the Master of Pembroke is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council, or, if the Master of Pembroke College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(2) the Master of Pembroke College or, if the Master is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Pembroke;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board;

(10) if any of the short-listed candidates are clinical consultants, a person holding a clinical appointment appointed by the body or bodies which may issue an honorary clinical contract or contracts to the professor, the relevant NHS body with which the postholder may hold an honorary contract.

3. At least three members of the board, of whom one shall be a professor, shall hold clinical appointments.

4. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this Chair.'

(d) Change to regulations for the Nuffield Professor of Population Health

Explanatory Note

The following changes have been made to update the electoral board composition to widen the remit of the post to include non-clinical applicants. Currently the regulations specify the electoral board composition to include a person holding a clinical appointment appointed by the relevant NHS body with which the post-holder will hold an honorary contract. It is proposed that this requirement is removed and only made mandatory if any of the short-listed applicants are clinical consultants.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Nuffield Professorship of Population Health as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'Nuffield Professor of Population Health

1. The Nuffield Professor of Population Health shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in population health.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor, or if the head of the college specified in paragraph (2) below is the Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;
- (2) the head of the college to which the professorship may be allocated by Council from time to time; or if the head is unable or unwilling

to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board;

(10) if any of the short-listed candidates are clinical consultants, a person holding a clinical appointment appointed by the relevant NHS body with which the post-holder ~~will~~ may hold an honorary contract.

3. At least three members of the board, of whom one shall be a professor, shall hold clinical appointments.

4. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

Congregation

29 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Sarah Ball, Radcliffe Department of Medicine

Nigel Jonathan Cribb, Estates Services

Richard D'Arcy, Worcester
Aneurin John Cynan Ellis-Evans, University College

Thomas Korff, Social Sciences Divisional Office

Malachi Simeon Alexander McIntosh, St Hilda's

Kevin John O'Flaherty, Estates Services

Ian Duncan Ohr, IT Services

Peter Gordon Robert Stokes, Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Katy Vincent, Nuffield Department of Women's and Reproductive Health

Naomi Ruth Wray, St Hilda's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation

Congregation

5 June

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation

8 June

Contested elections

- Council
- Curators of the University Parks

Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Congregation

13 June

Voting on Suspension to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Religious Services and Sermons

Explanatory Note

The following part-suspensions of paragraphs within Part 6 of Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002, made on the recommendation of the Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers, suspend the regulations to hold the University Sermon on the Sin of Pride on Sunday 19 November 2023 and the University Sermon on the Grace of Humility on Friday 9 February 2024, it having not proven possible to host the University Sermons on the Grace of Humility and on the Sin of Pride on Quinquagesima Sunday and the last Sunday before Advent respectively.

Text of Regulations

In Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002, concerning the Conduct of Ceremonies in Congregation and certain other Ceremonies, suspend part of regulations 6.15 and 6.17 in respect of the University Sermon on the Grace of Humility and the University Sermon on the Sin of Pride only, in the manner indicated below (suspended text struck through):

‘SERMONS TO BE PREACHED ELSEWHERE THAN IN ST MARY’S CHURCH

Sermons on the Grace of Humility and the Sin of Pride

6.15 The Sermons on the Grace of Humility and on the Sin of Pride, for which a benefaction was given to the University in 1684 by the Revd William Master, Vicar of Preston, near Cirencester, shall be preached ~~on Quinquagesima Sunday and the last Sunday before Advent respectively,~~ on one of a selection of texts specified by the benefactor.

6.17 Sermons shall be preached before the University in certain colleges, on certain days, namely:

(8) in rotation, in one of those colleges and societies which have so agreed with the Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers, the Sermon on the Sin of Pride (preached in accordance with Regulation 6.15 above), ~~on the last Sunday before Advent;~~

(9) in rotation, in one of those colleges and societies which have so agreed with the Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers, the Sermon on the Grace of Humility (preached in accordance with Regulation 6.15 above), ~~on Quinquagesima Sunday.~~

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 5 June**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the suspension of Congregation regulations below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the suspension of regulations shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Convocation

16 June

Election

Professor of Poetry

Details are in ‘[Elections](#)’ section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Appointments

Humanities

GOLDSMITHS' PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

Peter Boxall, BA MA S'ton, PhD Sus, Professor of English, University of Sussex, has been appointed to the Goldsmiths' Professorship of English Literature in the Faculty of English Language and Literature with effect from 1 September 2023. Professor Boxall will be a fellow of New College.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Alexander Lvovsky, Associate Professor of Quantum Information; Professor of Physics and fellow of Keble, from 18 May 2023 until retirement

Iain McCulloch, Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry; Professor of Polymer Chemistry and fellow of Worcester, from 17 May 2023 until retirement

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Exhibitions

St John's

LAUDIAN VESTMENTS

A display of liturgical vestments and embroidery from the late medieval period will take place 2pm–5pm on Saturday, 10 June in the Garden Quadrangle Reception Room, St John's. Further information can be found at www.sjc.ox.ac.uk/discover/events/laudian-vestments-to-go-on-display.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Continuing Education Strategic Management Board

MST IN CREATIVE WRITING

minor changes to length of items submitted as screenplay or drama

Elections

Contested elections

8 June

The nomination period for the elections below closed at 4pm on 11 May. The elections on 8 June will be held electronically. An email with further instructions was sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 24 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). The voting period will close at **4pm on 8 June**. More information: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>.

Congregation elections

COUNCIL

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Kia Nobre]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Armin Reichold, MA Oxf, Dipl Phys Dr rer nat Dortmund, Balliol, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:

Professor Phil Biggin, Lady Margaret Hall, Department of Biochemistry
Professor Fabian Essler, Worcester, Department of Physics
Professor Adrian Kelly, Balliol, Faculty of Classics
Dr Samina Khan, St Anne's, Undergraduate Admissions and Outreach
Dr Sandra Paoli, Balliol, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Mr Simon Probert, Brasenose, Department of Physics
Dr Natalie Nairi Quinn, Lady Margaret Hall, Department of Economics
Professor Ian Shipsey, St Catherine's, Department of Physics

Dr Lisa Walker, Balliol, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Professor Jan Westerhoff, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Theology and Religion

Candidate statement:

I am a Professor of Physics and Tutorial Fellow at Balliol College. Educated in Germany (University of Dortmund), I have worked at NIKHEF (Amsterdam), Fermilab (Chicago), DESY (Hamburg) and PTB (Braunschweig). In 1998 I started as a research officer and became a University Lecturer and Tutorial Fellow at Balliol in 2011. My research interests are neutrino- and accelerator-physics and dimensional metrology with applications across industry and science. I chair my department's innovation and enterprise committee, working to increase the societal relevance of my colleagues' research. I am experienced in college and departmental governance e.g., as elected member of the Physics Management Committee. As admission co-ordinator for Physics, I introduced quantitative contextual measures into our admissions metrics and optimised these through correlations with final examination results.

During the 2018 pension crisis I campaigned to protect pension benefits. If elected I will do my utmost to ensure that they are restored to pre-2022 levels.

I will work to persuade Council to refocus its attention on people as its first priority. This demands a remedy to the problems of ever-increasing workloads and ever-decreasing real-term salaries.

Sustainability in all facets of University's life is a topic I care about and am actively involved with in my Department, applying solar cell technology from one of our spin-out companies.

I am convinced of the merits of academic self-governance. If elected by Congregation, I will view it as my duty to strengthen Council's connection to our democratic processes.

Professor Krina T Zondervan, MSc Leiden, MSc Rotterdam, DPhil Oxf, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Clinical Medicine/Nuffield Department of Women's and Reproductive Health

Nominated by:

Professor Baroness Kathy Willis, Principal of St Edmund Hall, Department of Biology
Dr Jane Barlow, St Hilda's, Department of Social Policy and Intervention
Professor Francis Barr, Trinity, Department of Biochemistry
Professor David Clifton, Reuben, Department of Engineering Science
Professor Sir Rory Collins, St John's, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Professor Richard Cornall, Magdalen, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Professor Henrike Lähnemann, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Professor Helen McShane, Harris Manchester, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Professor Melinda Mills, Nuffield, Department of Sociology

Candidate statement:

As a student, staff member, and University/College committee member, I have long-standing experience of Oxford University life and leadership.

I arrived as an Erasmus exchange student in 1993, read for a DPhil in epidemiology, and held several fellowships to establish my career in women's health and genomic research. As Director of Graduate Studies, I gained in-depth understanding of the rewards and challenges of educating our next generation. As Head of Department, I led our staff and students through the pandemic, the after-effects of which continue. With my team, I have provided new strategic directions; built cross-departmental and -divisional collaborative

opportunities; replaced long-term fixed with permanent contracts to increase job security and satisfaction; and established a leadership framework focused on greater transparency and inclusion in decision making, and career/leadership development opportunity.

I am acutely aware that the University and its faculties/departments face substantial economic and societal challenges due to the pandemic, Brexit and long-term concerns such as climate change. However, I believe that Oxford is well placed to face these challenges through innovative leadership, building on strengths and embracing change where needed. This University should be a place where people from all backgrounds come to be inspired and challenged, but also to feel supported, secure, and invested in. I care deeply about issues of inequality, and the rewards reaped by increasing diversity and providing people with working environments in which they can thrive.

It would be a privilege to serve as your representative on Council to work towards these goals.

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One person elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* The Revd Dr Elizabeth Macfarlane]

The following nominations have been received:

Mrs Emmanuelle Denis, BSc Concordia, MSc McGill, DEC Dawson College, Pandemic Sciences Institute, Nuffield Department of Medicine

Nominated by:

Professor Proochista Ariana,
Mansfield, Nuffield Department
of Medicine
Dr Xin Hui Chan, Nuffield
Department of Medicine
Mr Jo Harris, Nuffield Department of
Medicine
Professor Richard Haynes, Nuffield
Department of Population Health
Professor Sir Peter Horby, Brasenose,
Nuffield Department of Medicine

Ms Laura Merson, Nuffield
Department of Medicine
Dr Leon Peto, Nuffield Department
of Population Health

Candidate statement:

I moved from Montreal to Oxford in 2005 to take up my first post with the University, in the Clinical Trials Service Unit (CTSU). At that time CTSU was based in the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter and my commute to work changed from a dreary suburban car journey to a glorious walk through Mesopotamia and the University Parks. My instant affection and appreciation for the parks has deepened further in the intervening years.

The University Parks are one of the greatest treasures of our city. They beautifully complement our magnificent built environment and, most importantly, provide a freely-accessible green haven to everyone, University members, residents and visitors alike. It's a joyful experience to see individuals, teams, families and groups of friends engaging in a huge range of activities, and I'd love to play a part in maintaining them for park users now and into the future.

If I am elected to become a Curator of the University Parks I would bring to the role almost twenty years of experience as a senior University Administrator. I have practical expertise in managing multimillion-pound research budgets and working closely with academics, professional services and external collaborators. I also have experience as a Leader for the Oxford Conservation Volunteers, a voluntary organisation that undertakes a wide variety of nature conservation work in the Oxford area. Most importantly, I have a great love of nature and an eagerness to help ensure the stewardship of our precious parks.

The Revd Dr Elizabeth Macfarlane, MA DPhil Oxf, St John's, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

Professor Jeremias Adams-Prassl,
Magdalen, Faculty of Law
Professor Julia Bray, St John's,
Faculty of Asian and Middle
Eastern Studies
Professor Philip Ross Bullock,
Wadham, Faculty of Medieval
and Modern Languages
Professor Theresa Burt de Perera,
St John's, Department of Biology
Professor David Dwan, Hertford,
Faculty of English
Professor Stefano Evangelista,
Trinity, Faculty of English
Professor Cecile Fabre, All Souls,
Faculty of Philosophy
Dr Tristan Franklinos, Wolfson,
Faculty of Classics
Dr Rosalind Harding, St John's,
Department of Biology
The Revd Professor William Whyte,
St John's, Faculty of History

Candidate statement:

I walk in Parks with my dog every day - you may well have seen me with a very bouncy spaniel - and I would be keen to serve as a curator, both to learn about the strategy for this part of the University estate, and to be a voice for those who participate in our green spaces. I am particularly keen on wildlife initiatives like the hibernaculum, and I would like to advocate for better quality (informational and aesthetic) signage and minimising of vehicular activity. I am chaplain and fellow at St John's, where I've been for twelve years, and a member of the History Faculty. I served as a pro-Proctor for three successive Junior Proctors from 2017-2020, and I now serve on the Appeals Panel, as well as undertaking occasional case reviews for the Proctors' Office.

C J Noble, MEng Sheff, Atomic and Laser Physics

Nominated by:

Dr D Blakey, Research Services
Dr J F Goodwin, Department of Physics
Professor D M Lucas, Balliol, Department of Physics
Professor D C O'Brien, Balliol, Department of Engineering Science

Candidate statement:

Thank you for taking the time to consider my election as a Curator of the University Parks. I am lucky enough to find myself typing this from my office in the Beecroft Building, about as close as one can get to the Parks without being in them, and I have gained a huge appreciation of just how special the space is. A veritable oasis in the city, and one that is open to all – be they staff, student, resident or tourist. A typical walk through the Parks (and I take many) may see you encounter birdwatchers, cricketers (or quidditch players!), or those simply looking for a few moments of respite and tranquillity in their day. My interest and priority as a Curator would be in the sustainable management of the Parks to ensure their continued place in Oxford for the enjoyment of generations to come, and to help deliver the vision of the Superintendent and the Parks team to make the site more biodiverse, improve the quality of the greens, and reduce the environmental impact of management activities.

Convocation

16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

Further information on the Professorship is published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants has been drawn up by the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined by members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) opened on **24 March** and will close on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to

Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May to 15 June**.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University's website and published in the *Gazette*.

NOTICE OF NOMINATION AND CANDIDATES' STATEMENTS

Christian Bök

Thank you, Members of Convocation, for taking time to consider me for the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. I am a Fellow in the Royal Society of Canada, and (like the incumbent Alice Oswald) I have also won the Griffin Poetry Prize (earning it for my book *Eunoia*, which the writer Giles Brandreth has called: 'irresistible'). I am now on the verge of announcing to the world in early 2024 that, after decades of effort, I have used my skills in microbiology to create a work of 'living poetry,' entitled *The Xenotext* – a poem encoded into the genome of a deathless bacterium, able to survive forever in any environment. I have written a 'book' that might outlast our civilization – and if appointed to the professorship, I plan to highlight the historical resilience of poetry in the face of crises that imperil our future in times of tyranny, pandemic, and warfare, when critics often predict the death of poetry itself.

With more than thirty years of experience, addressing schools all around the world

(promoting poetry from every continent, including, among other forms: Japanese *haibun*, Persian *ghazals*, Balinese *ketjacks*, and Russian *zaum*), I expect to fulfill my duties by keeping this persistent durability of poetry in mind, discussing an inclusive, equitable selection of perspectives across time in genres both conventional and experimental. If appointed, I foresee collaborating with my peers in the college to transect boundaries between disciplines, addressing topics that might demonstrate the aptness of poetry to other fields of study (particularly in the domain of natural science, where I have learned skills required to write poems that can literally transform the behaviour of living things). I can deliver talks that invite engagement from areas outside the humanities, thereby highlighting the appeal of poetry to everyone.

I have dedicated my career to the study of ‘limit-cases’ in the history of poetry, writing lyric poems in books made from materials as varied as Lego tiles, Rubik’s cubes, QR codes, AI chats, and DNA genes – often using the tools of scientific technology to escort poetry into the 21st century. I look forward to mentoring students from all walks of life during this professorship, offering my time openly to young poets, helping them to foster their talent so that they might thrive in their careers. I have benefited from the guidance of my own mentors, including the poet Charles Bernstein (the winner of the Bollingen Prize) – and the calibre of his diplomacy has provided the model for my own engagement with my community of peers. I have come to appreciate that I have no means by which to repay my debt of gratitude for such guidance, except by extending such an equal level of generosity to others.

With your support, I look forward to continuing my innovative endeavours under the aegis of All Souls College.

You can learn more about me at my website: <https://www.umlautmachine.net/ephemera/the-oxford-professorship>

And you can follow my activities on Twitter: [@christianbok](https://twitter.com/christianbok)

Mark Ford

In 1919 T.S. Eliot wrote of the ‘peculiar personal intimacy’, the ‘overwhelming’ sense of ‘profound kinship’ that a young writer may suddenly come to feel with a newly discovered poet. This passionate relation or connection may be experienced, Eliot explains, as both a crisis and as a decisive moment of transformation: within a matter of weeks the young writer may be ‘changed, metamorphosed almost ... from a bundle of second-hand sentiments into a person’.

My belief in the power of poetry to transform would pervade all aspects of my approach to the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. Having spent nearly four decades involved in poetry from a variety of angles – reading it, writing it, writing about it, teaching it, editing it, translating it, delivering public lectures on it, giving poetry readings, and talking on radio features and podcasts – I am acutely conscious of the best ways of communicating my enthusiasm to diverse audiences.

On learning that I had been shortlisted for this post, I at once found myself considering the sorts of lecture I would like to give: provisional titles that came to mind ranged from ‘It Is Later Than You Think: Poetry and Threat’ to ‘Langston Hughes, Derek Walcott, and the Deep South’; from ‘Queer Pastoral: Gerard Manley Hopkins and A.E. Housman’ to ‘The Smile of Accomplishment: Self-Elegies from Christina Rossetti to Sylvia Plath’. I am especially interested in elegiac traditions, having just completed a book on Thomas Hardy’s poems about his wife Emma. I am keen to expand this research and would use these lectures to address poetic commemorations of the dead by such as Elizabeth Bishop, Adrienne Rich, Denise Riley, Mick Imlah, Kei Miller, Jay Bernard, and Caleb Femi.

As a regular contributor to the *London Review of Books* and the *New York Review of Books*, I am experienced at presenting sophisticated critical arguments to a wide readership. I think of myself as at once a poet-critic in the tradition of Eliot and as

a literary historian of British, American, and French poetry from 1800 to the present day. My publications include four collections of poetry, three volumes of essays (the most recent of which, *This Dialogue of One: Essays on Poets from John Donne to Joan Murray*, won the Poetry Foundation’s 2015 Pegasus Award for Poetry Criticism), and monographs on Raymond Roussel and Thomas Hardy. Admirers of my own poetry include Helen Vendler, Marjorie Perloff, John Ashbery, Peter Gizzi, Daljit Nagra, and Sarah Howe.

This post will also involve organizing poetry events. For these I would replicate a format I have already developed at University College London, where I teach: work by a range of poets was circulated in advance of our annual ‘Poets Poets Day’, on which fellow poets and members of the public engaged in detailed and animated discussion with our chosen writers of the poems submitted. Participants agreed that this format worked extremely well, in its fusion of the rigours of practical criticism with attention to the empirical dilemmas confronting the contemporary poet.

Links:

<https://www.ucl.ac.uk/english/people/mark-ford>
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lrBxKhs_cJE
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Ford_\(poet\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Ford_(poet))
<http://www.poetryarchive.org/poet/mark-ford>
<https://www.lrb.co.uk/search-results?search=Mark+Ford>
<https://www.nybooks.com/contributors/mark-ford/>

Don Paterson

I have worked for decades as a poet, a university professor, a commercial editor and publisher, and a musician. Each role has developed my interest and insight into the gap between what we think poetry is or should be, and the way it actually comes into being and does its work in the world. But social networks, digital platforms, new media, the structure of the market, and (stealthily, but perhaps most significantly) AI are in the process

of radically changing both poetry's readership and the nature of poetry itself. Poetry's new genres are recruiting diverse audiences, but they are often independent of one another; some are forging symbiotic relationships with other branches of culture. Poetry is undergoing a period of intense cultural redefinition, and the increasingly unstable relationship between poet and reader seems to call for some urgent interrogation.

Are all these verbal arts still part of the same word-game we call 'poetry'? Do we still share a working definition of talent, skill and inventiveness, of a tradition which fosters and embodies them? Should these older values maintain their primacy, or must they adapt to the more immediate claims of identity, inclusion and social conscience? Is the poetry of lived experience compatible with a poetry of the imagination? Is still true to claim that a poet is just 'one skilled in the making of verses', and that poems 'begin in delight and end in wisdom'?

Computers fast became an indispensable tool in music, without shaking the foundations of our notions of musical creativity and value. Will poetry survive the only serious technological change it has faced since Gutenberg, namely AI? Contemporary poetry may soon discover that it is only too easily imitable: where will this leave our virtues of originality, unique authorship, authenticity? Should poets be thinking like musicians, of ways new tech and AI might help them write better poems?

The professorship would allow me to address these questions through both lecture and public event – as well as the opportunity, I confess, to explore my own current obsessions: how a newly resurgent metropolitanism may be fuelling a regional poetry of 'alternative Englishes' and of the UK's various national and ethnic identities; the shamefully neglected 'loner' women poets of the mid-20th century (rehabilitations still tend to focus on women associated with male-centred schools); the complex prosody of hip-hop and rap; Seamus Heaney's little-imitated use of deep etymologies; and new insights

from the field of cognitive poetics. I've written both technical monographs and books of 'popular literary criticism', and defended the latter as an alternative home for academic research; I have some experience in making new or esoteric ideas accessible to the much-maligned 'general reader' in whom I continue to place my faith. In a time of accelerating change, the professorship would offer a rare still moment in which to take stock of the past, assess the present cultural status and 'use' of the poem, and look to where it might be headed – as well as what it may yet achieve.

AE Stallings

The principal responsibility of this post – to deliver twelve original lectures on the subject of poetry – is right up my alley. As a freelance poet, translator, critic, and commentator based in Athens, I travel and lecture on poetry, poets and their craft, and the art of translation. I have delivered the Messenger lectures at Cornell (2012), the Triennial [Gilbert Murray lecture](#), Yale's Parry lecture (2023), and even a [TEDx talk](#). I have recently spoken on poets such as Byron, Cavafy, Homer, and Plath, on Classical reception, and on strategies of allusion – always seeking to bring into play a practitioner's view, an appeal to broad audiences, and a light touch.

As a reviewer, I have written on modern American, English, Canadian, Greek, Irish, and Afro-Caribbean poets. As a blogger, I have addressed "[sonnetude](#)," [Afro-formalism](#), the [business of blurbs](#), neo-formalism and the avant-garde. I've also written expansive essays on [literary shipwreck](#), on [refugees in Aegean literature](#), on [statues and ruin](#), and on poets and the Parthenon. Collaboration with the Faculties of English and Classics is certain to help me generate new themes during my tenure.

I enjoy teaching, and have served as faculty at US writers' conferences including Sewanee, Bread Loaf, West Chester, and Poetry by the Sea. For ten years I directed a workshop through the Athens Centre focused on form and generating new poems. Since 2016 I have

run a weekly workshop in Athens with refugee women from Afghanistan, Iraq, Syria, Iran, Ukraine, and Congo (DRC) at the [Melissa Network for Migrant Women](#). Our emphasis isn't only on war and the harrowing journey, but on the future, their authorship of their own stories. I would hope to collaborate productively with the University's Refugee Studies Centre.

As an American writer who has lived over twenty years in Greece, I bring a broad perspective on and knowledge of poetry that crosses borders and languages. As Oxford Professor of Poetry I would speak not only on anglophone poets, living and dead, but on translation, Classical poetry, and modern Greek poetry. Among the poets I have translated from are Lucretius, Virgil, Catullus, Horace, Hesiod, Dante, and Seferis.

I believe music is an essential element of poetry's intelligence. (Perhaps it's no coincidence many of my poems, such as <https://humanshields.bandcamp.com/track/aegean-blues> and <https://soundcloud.com/burnley-vest/song-for-the-women-poets>, have been set to music.) I am known for my interest in technique, especially in rhyme, meter, and stanza. (Of these, the most controversial tends to be rhyme, a subject I address playfully in this [Presto Manifesto](#)!) More of my thoughts on sound and pleasure in poetry can be heard in recent interviews with [Front Row](#) and [The Book Club](#). My website is here: <https://aestallings.wixsite.com/aestallings>.

I would keep an open door to discuss student work, would run workshops with members of the Oxford community, visit schools, arrange translation seminars, and host readings from American, foreign-language, and refugee poets. I would hope that published forms of many of my lectures would take their place among the wide-ranging and often provocative writings of previous Professors of Poetry.

Advertisements

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. **No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.**

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

- a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.
- b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.
- c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (<http://omhp.org.uk>). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Aikido martial art classes for children and adults. Keep fit, have great fun, and make new friends, as well as learn an effective self-defence system. Classes are taught in a friendly, fun environment. For a free trial lesson call us today on 07594 059938 or see www.aikidoxford.co.uk.

Venue hire - are you looking for a reasonably priced venue within 5 miles of Oxford with accessible facilities? The Nuneham Courtenay Village Hall is available for hire at an affordable hourly rate of £13 ph. Within walking distance of the Harcourt Arboretum and bus stops to Reading and Oxford, your occasion or meeting can be accommodated. Wi-Fi and kitchen facilities included. Please email nunehamcourtenay.villagehall@gmail.com for enquiries.

Conference and meeting venue. Looking for an excellent off-site conference or meeting venue? The modern award-winning Beckley Village Hall may be your answer, accommodating up to 120 people. Plenty of parking, excellent audio-visual facilities, fully equipped kitchen, and great views over countryside. Close to M40 and Headington. See http://beckleyvillagehall.org/our_hall.php for a full description and the location. Abingdon Arms pub close by!

Research participants sought

Physiological Neuroimaging Group: Oxford researchers are looking for healthy volunteers to improve understanding of brain function and gain more insights into the brain's response to non-invasive stimulation. For more information please visit: www.ndcn.ox.ac.uk/research/physiological-neuroimaging-group/research-studies/connectivity-modulation-by-tacs.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

The OUP Orchestra is seeking violinists!

We are a high-quality amateur orchestra mostly made up of staff of the University and OUP, conducted by Simon Chalk. Rehearsals are 5.30-7.30pm on Wednesdays at the OUP offices in Jericho, and include sectional coaching from professional musicians. We are currently rehearsing a programme of Delius, Glazunov, Barber and OUP composer Phyllis Tate for a concert on Wednesday 5 July. All other instrumentalists are welcome to register their interest now for future playing opportunities. More information: ouporchestra@gmail.com.

Oxford Research Staff Society (OxRSS) is run by and for Oxford University research staff. It offers researchers a range of social and professional networking opportunities. Recent activities include pub and board games nights, college dinners, interdisciplinary discussion forums, Oxford walks and wellbeing workshops. Membership is free, and all researchers employed by the University of Oxford are welcome. To hear about upcoming events and other information for researchers, join the mailing list for our fortnightly emails by emailing researchstaff-subscribe@maillist.ox.ac.uk or by writing to us at committee@oxrss.ox.ac.uk. For more information, see: www.ox.ac.uk/oxrss, Twitter [@ResStaffOxford](https://twitter.com/ResStaffOxford), and Facebook www.facebook.com/oxrss.

Get involved in Reproducible Research Oxford (RROx), a grassroots collective of students and staff across the University who encourage research to be 'reproducible' in a broad sense: open, transparent and rigorous. Lately, RROx has appointed 8 new leads and liaisons to run initiatives around networking, training and other activities. Learn more at <https://researchsupport.web.ox.ac.uk/article/get-involved-with-reproducible-research-oxford>, and/or get involved by joining the mailing list at <https://ox.ukrn.org/get-involved>.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service.

If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house, create better work/life balance or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; Supernumerary Fellowships; non-stipendiary; noon, 14 June; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/supernumerary-fellowships

Mansfield; Development Coordinator; £27,131; noon, 16 June; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Regular Giving Manager; £35,308-£43,155; noon, 16 June; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Catering Assistant/Barista; £22,672; open until filled; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Hilda's; Meetings and Events Host; £24,715; open until filled; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/meetings-and-events-host

Worcester; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in the Social Sciences; 5pm, 19 June; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/jobs/junior-research-fellowship-social-sciences

Worcester; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships in the Sciences and non-stipendiary Tilleard-Cole Junior Research Fellowship in Psychiatry and Neuroscience; 5pm, 19 June; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/jobs/junior-research-fellowships-sciences-and-psychiatryneuroscience

External Vacancies

Hughes Hall, Cambridge; 3-year Hatton-WYNG Junior Research Fellow in Law, Medicine and Life Sciences; from £30,487; 16 June; www.hughes.cam.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editors:

M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf
A C Sremcevic, BA PGCE Westminster, MA Oxf
Brookes

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 8 June

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees	420	Elections	422
Congregation 5 June: Degree by Resolution		Congregation: Council Curators of the University Parks	
Council of the University: Register of Congregation		Convocation: Professor of Poetry	
Congregation	420	Advertisements	428
Congregation 8 June: Contested elections		Notifications of Vacancies	430
Congregation 12 June: Degree by Resolution		Colleges, Halls and Societies	
Congregation 13 June: Voting on Suspension to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Religious Services and Sermons		External Vacancies	
Convocation 16 June: Election			
Notices	421		
Appointments: Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences			
Musical and other events: St Cross			
Lectures	421		
Examinations and Boards	422		
Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy			
Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science			

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 5 June

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Goher Ayman, Medical Sciences
Division
 Alexander Connock, St Hugh's
 Robert Durno, Estates Services
 Jo Gearing, Nuffield Department of
Primary Care Health Sciences
 Juliette Hargreave, Social Sciences
Division
 Khwaja Islam, Medical Sciences
Division
 Sara Louise Leniec, Estates Services
 Ignacio Melero, St Cross
 Eleanor Murray, Saïd Business
School
 Clare Sheppard, Medical Sciences
Division

Congregation

Congregation 8 June

Contested elections

Council
Curators of the University Parks

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Congregation 8 June

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 13 June

Voting on Suspension to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Religious Services and Sermons

Explanatory Note

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the suspension of regulations carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

(For explanatory note and text of regulations see [Gazette No 5386, 25 May 2023, p388](#).)

Convocation 16 June

Election

Professor of Poetry

Details are in '[Elections](#)' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L S Mulvihill (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Lectures

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Dr Luke Parry, PhD Brist; Associate Professorship of Palaeobiology, in association with a Tutorial Fellowship at St Edmund Hall, from 1 September 2023

Dr Robin Thompson, PhD Camb; Associate Professorship of Applied Mathematics, in association with a Tutorial Fellowship at St Hilda's, from 1 September 2023

Morgan Wascko, PhD California, Riverside; Rokos-Clarendon Associate Professorship of Particle Physics - Neutrino Physics, with the distinction title of Professor, in association with a Tutorial Fellowship at Pembroke, from 1 September 2023

Musical and other events

St Cross

A NIGHT AT THE OPERA

7pm, 3 Jul, Pusey House Chapel, St Giles': the Crosswinds woodwind ensemble play a 1-hour programme of arias from Mozart's *The Marriage of Figaro* and *Don Giovanni*, Bizet's *Carmen* and many more. Free but registration required: <https://stx.web.ox.ac.uk/event/st-cross-college-a-night-at-the-opera-concert>.

Humanities

Faculty of Philosophy

OXFORD FORUM LECTURE

Professor Lisa Bortolotti, Birmingham, will lecture at 12.30pm on 15 June. Free and open to all.

Subject: 'Expertise as perspectives in dialogue'

Medical Sciences

Nuffield Department of Population Health

AN OXFORD CONVERSATION

Professor Sir Peter Horby, **Dr Richard Horton**, Editor-in-Chief, *The Lancet*, and **Professor Devi Sridhar**, Chair in Global Public Health, Edinburgh, will take part in a panel discussion 5.30-7pm on 3 July at the Sheldonian Theatre.

Subject: 'COVID-19: the impact of misinformation and uncertainty'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Martin School

Professor Brooke Harrington, Dartmouth, **Professor Kimberly Hoang**, Chicago, **Professor Kristin Surak**, LSE, and **Ricardo Soares De Oliveira** will take part in a panel discussion at 5pm on 13 June in person and online. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/uncovering-the-offshore-world.

Subject: 'Uncovering the offshore world: how researchers investigate shell companies, international wealth managers and transnational informal economies'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St John's

PENSON GARDEN HISTORY LECTURE

Tim Richardson, garden writer and historian, will lecture at 5pm on 20 June in the Auditorium. Free but registration required: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/penson-lecture-2023-oxford-college-gardens-past-and-present-tickets-643720574567

Subject: 'Oxford college gardens - past and present'

Examinations and Boards

Elections

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Contested elections 8 June

The nomination period for the elections below closed at 4pm on 11 May. The elections on 8 June will be held electronically. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 24 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will also be published in the *Gazette* dated 25 May. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on 8 June**. More information: <https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections>.

Congregation elections

COUNCIL

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* Professor Kia Nobre]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Armin Reichold, MA Oxf, Dipl Phys Dr rer nat Dortmund, Balliol, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:

Professor Phil Biggin, Lady Margaret Hall, Department of Biochemistry
 Professor Fabian Essler, Worcester, Department of Physics
 Professor Adrian Kelly, Balliol, Faculty of Classics
 Dr Samina Khan, St Anne's, Undergraduate Admissions and Outreach
 Dr Sandra Paoli, Balliol, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
 Mr Simon Probert, Brasenose, Department of Physics

Dr Natalie Nairi Quinn, Lady
Margaret Hall, Department of
Economics
Professor Ian Shipsey, St Catherine's,
Department of Physics
Dr Lisa Walker, Balliol, Faculty of
Clinical Medicine
Professor Jan Westerhoff, Lady
Margaret Hall, Faculty of
Theology and Religion

Candidate statement:

I am a Professor of Physics and Tutorial Fellow at Balliol College. Educated in Germany (University of Dortmund), I have worked at NIKHEF (Amsterdam), Fermilab (Chicago), DESY (Hamburg) and PTB (Braunschweig). In 1998 I started as a research officer and became a University Lecturer and Tutorial Fellow at Balliol in 2011. My research interests are neutrino- and accelerator-physics and dimensional metrology with applications across industry and science. I chair my department's innovation and enterprise committee, working to increase the societal relevance of my colleagues' research. I am experienced in college and departmental governance e.g., as elected member of the Physics Management Committee. As admission co-ordinator for Physics, I introduced quantitative contextual measures into our admissions metrics and optimised these through correlations with final examination results.

During the 2018 pension crisis I campaigned to protect pension benefits. If elected I will do my utmost to ensure that they are restored to pre-2022 levels.

I will work to persuade Council to refocus its attention on people as its first priority. This demands a remedy to the problems of ever-increasing workloads and ever-decreasing real-term salaries.

Sustainability in all facets of University's life is a topic I care about and am actively involved with in my Department, applying solar cell technology from one of our spin-out companies.

I am convinced of the merits of academic self-governance. If elected by Congregation, I will view it as my duty to strengthen Council's connection to our democratic processes.

Professor Krina T Zondervan, MSc Leiden, MSc Rotterdam, DPhil Oxf, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Clinical Medicine/Nuffield Department of Women's and Reproductive Health

Nominated by:

Professor Baroness Kathy Willis,
Principal of St Edmund Hall,
Department of Biology
Dr Jane Barlow, St Hilda's,
Department of Social Policy and Intervention
Professor Francis Barr, Trinity,
Department of Biochemistry
Professor David Clifton, Reuben,
Department of Engineering Science
Professor Sir Rory Collins, St John's,
Nuffield Department of Population Health
Professor Richard Cornall,
Magdalen, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Professor Henrike Lähnemann,
St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Professor Helen McShane, Harris Manchester, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Professor Melinda Mills, Nuffield,
Department of Sociology

Candidate statement:

As a student, staff member, and University/College committee member, I have long-standing experience of Oxford University life and leadership.

I arrived as an Erasmus exchange student in 1993, read for a DPhil in epidemiology, and held several fellowships to establish my career in women's health and genomic research. As Director of Graduate Studies, I gained in-depth understanding of the rewards and challenges of educating our next generation. As Head of Department, I led our staff and students through the pandemic, the after-

effects of which continue. With my team, I have provided new strategic directions; built cross-departmental and -divisional collaborative opportunities; replaced long-term fixed with permanent contracts to increase job security and satisfaction; and established a leadership framework focused on greater transparency and inclusion in decision making, and career/leadership development opportunity.

I am acutely aware that the University and its faculties/departments face substantial economic and societal challenges due to the pandemic, Brexit and long-term concerns such as climate change. However, I believe that Oxford is well placed to face these challenges through innovative leadership, building on strengths and embracing change where needed. This University should be a place where people from all backgrounds come to be inspired and challenged, but also to feel supported, secure, and invested in. I care deeply about issues of inequality, and the rewards reaped by increasing diversity and providing people with working environments in which they can thrive.

It would be a privilege to serve as your representative on Council to work towards these goals.

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One person elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2027 [*vice* The Revd Dr Elizabeth Macfarlane]

The following nominations have been received:

Mrs Emmanuelle Denis, BSc Concordia, MSc McGill, DEC Dawson College, Pandemic Sciences Institute, Nuffield Department of Medicine

Nominated by:

Professor Proochista Ariana,
Mansfield, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Dr Xin Hui Chan, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Mr Jo Harris, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Professor Richard Haynes, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Professor Sir Peter Horby, Brasenose, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Ms Laura Merson, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Dr Leon Peto, Nuffield Department of Population Health

Candidate statement:

I moved from Montreal to Oxford in 2005 to take up my first post with the University, in the Clinical Trials Service Unit (CTSU). At that time CTSU was based in the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter and my commute to work changed from a dreary suburban car journey to a glorious walk through Mesopotamia and the University Parks. My instant affection and appreciation for the parks has deepened further in the intervening years.

The University Parks are one of the greatest treasures of our city. They beautifully complement our magnificent built environment and, most importantly, provide a freely-accessible green haven to everyone, University members, residents and visitors alike. It's a joyful experience to see individuals, teams, families and groups of friends engaging in a huge range of activities, and I'd love to play a part in maintaining them for park users now and into the future.

If I am elected to become a Curator of the University Parks I would bring to the role almost twenty years of experience as a senior University Administrator. I have practical expertise in managing multimillion-pound research budgets and working closely with academics, professional services and external collaborators. I also have experience as a Leader for the Oxford Conservation Volunteers, a voluntary organisation that undertakes a wide variety of nature conservation work in the Oxford area. Most importantly, I have a great love of nature and an eagerness to help ensure the stewardship of our precious parks.

The Revd Dr Elizabeth Macfarlane, MA DPhil Oxf, St John's, Faculty of History

Nominated by:

Professor Jeremias Adams-Prassl, Magdalen, Faculty of Law
Professor Julia Bray, St John's, Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
Professor Philip Ross Bullock, Wadham, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Professor Theresa Burt de Perera, St John's, Department of Biology
Professor David Dwan, Hertford, Faculty of English
Professor Stefano Evangelista, Trinity, Faculty of English
Professor Cecile Fabre, All Souls, Faculty of Philosophy
Dr Tristan Franklins, Wolfson, Faculty of Classics
Dr Rosalind Harding, St John's, Department of Biology
The Revd Professor William Whyte, St John's, Faculty of History

Candidate statement:

I walk in Parks with my dog every day - you may well have seen me with a very bouncy spaniel - and I would be keen to serve as a curator, both to learn about the strategy for this part of the University estate, and to be a voice for those who participate in our green spaces. I am particularly keen on wildlife initiatives like the hibernaculum, and I would

like to advocate for better quality (informational and aesthetic) signage and minimising of vehicular activity. I am chaplain and fellow at St John's, where I've been for twelve years, and a member of the History Faculty. I served as a pro-Proctor for three successive Junior Proctors from 2017-2020, and I now serve on the Appeals Panel, as well as undertaking occasional case reviews for the Proctors' Office.

C J Noble, MEng Sheff, Atomic and Laser Physics

Nominated by:

Dr D Blakey, Research Services
Dr J F Goodwin, Department of Physics
Professor D M Lucas, Balliol, Department of Physics
Professor D C O'Brien, Balliol, Department of Engineering Science

Candidate statement:

Thank you for taking the time to consider my election as a Curator of the University Parks. I am lucky enough to find myself typing this from my office in the Beecroft Building, about as close as one can get to the Parks without being in them, and I have gained a huge appreciation of just how special the space is. A veritable oasis in the city, and one that is open to all - be they staff, student, resident or tourist. A typical walk through the Parks (and I take many) may see you encounter birdwatchers, cricketers (or quidditch players!), or those simply looking for a few moments of respite and tranquillity in their day. My interest and priority as a Curator would be in the sustainable management of the Parks to ensure their continued place in Oxford for the enjoyment of generations to come, and to help deliver the vision of the Superintendent and the Parks team to make the site more biodiverse, improve the quality of the greens, and reduce the environmental impact of management activities.

Convocation

16 June

Election of the Professor of Poetry

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results.

Further information on the Professorship is published on the University webpages: ox.ac.uk/poetry.

ELECTION PROCEDURES

This election will be conducted electronically by Civica on behalf of the University of Oxford. A shortlist of applicants has been drawn up by the Professor of Poetry Committee. The successful candidate will be determined by members of Convocation, who will be entitled to vote on the shortlist in Trinity term 2023.

All members of Convocation who wish to vote in the election must register their intention to vote. [Voter registration](#) opened on **24 March** and closed on **12 May**. Eligibility to vote in the election will be checked. An email will be sent to anyone whose registration to vote has been unsuccessful. Current status as a member of Convocation may be checked in advance of registration through the relevant College Secretary or Head of Administration.

Convocation

Convocation consists of all the former student members of the University who have been admitted to a degree (other than an honorary degree) of the University, and of any other persons who are members of Congregation or who have retired having been members of Congregation on the date of their retirement. Membership of Convocation is conferred automatically to members of Congregation whose names have been entered in the Register of Congregation and to

Oxford degree-holders after having attended a formal degree ceremony (either in person or in absentia). The functions of Convocation are set out in the University Statutes ([Statute III: Convocation](#)).

Voting arrangements

Members of Convocation who have registered to vote will be entitled to vote electronically for one of the shortlisted candidates. Voting will be open from **18 May to 15 June**.

Result of the election

The result of the election will be announced in a meeting of Convocation at **3.45pm on 16 June** in Convocation House. Members of Convocation wishing to attend the meeting are asked to note that the wearing of gowns is optional. The result will subsequently be reported on the University's website and published in the *Gazette*.

NOTICE OF NOMINATION AND CANDIDATES' STATEMENTS**Christian Bök**

Thank you, Members of Convocation, for taking time to consider me for the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. I am a Fellow in the Royal Society of Canada, and (like the incumbent Alice Oswald) I have also won the Griffin Poetry Prize (earning it for my book *Eunoia*, which the writer Giles Brandreth has called: 'irresistible'). I am now on the verge of announcing to the world in early 2024 that, after decades of effort, I have used my skills in microbiology to create a work of 'living poetry,' entitled *The Xenotext* – a poem encoded into the genome of a deathless bacterium, able to survive forever in any environment. I have written a 'book' that might outlast our civilization – and if appointed to the professorship, I plan to highlight the historical resilience of poetry in the face of crises that imperil our future in times of tyranny, pandemic, and warfare, when critics often predict the death of poetry itself.

With more than thirty years of experience, addressing schools all around the world

(promoting poetry from every continent, including, among other forms: Japanese *haibun*, Persian *ghazals*, Balinese *ketjacks*, and Russian *zaum*), I expect to fulfill my duties by keeping this persistent durability of poetry in mind, discussing an inclusive, equitable selection of perspectives across time in genres both conventional and experimental. If appointed, I foresee collaborating with my peers in the college to transect boundaries between disciplines, addressing topics that might demonstrate the aptness of poetry to other fields of study (particularly in the domain of natural science, where I have learned skills required to write poems that can literally transform the behaviour of living things). I can deliver talks that invite engagement from areas outside the humanities, thereby highlighting the appeal of poetry to everyone.

I have dedicated my career to the study of 'limit-cases' in the history of poetry, writing lyric poems in books made from materials as varied as Lego tiles, Rubik's cubes, QR codes, AI chats, and DNA genes – often using the tools of scientific technology to escort poetry into the 21st century. I look forward to mentoring students from all walks of life during this professorship, offering my time openly to young poets, helping them to foster their talent so that they might thrive in their careers. I have benefited from the guidance of my own mentors, including the poet Charles Bernstein (the winner of the Bollingen Prize) – and the calibre of his diplomacy has provided the model for my own engagement with my community of peers. I have come to appreciate that I have no means by which to repay my debt of gratitude for such guidance, except by extending such an equal level of generosity to others.

With your support, I look forward to continuing my innovative endeavours under the aegis of All Souls College.

You can learn more about me at my website: <https://www.umlautmachine.net/ephemera/the-oxford-professorship>

And you can follow my activities on Twitter: [@christianbok](#)

Mark Ford

In 1919 T.S. Eliot wrote of the ‘peculiar personal intimacy’, the ‘overwhelming sense of ‘profound kinship’ that a young writer may suddenly come to feel with a newly discovered poet. This passionate relation or connection may be experienced, Eliot explains, as both a crisis and as a decisive moment of transformation: within a matter of weeks the young writer may be ‘changed, metamorphosed almost ... from a bundle of second-hand sentiments into a person’.

My belief in the power of poetry to transform would pervade all aspects of my approach to the Oxford Professorship of Poetry. Having spent nearly four decades involved in poetry from a variety of angles - reading it, writing it, writing about it, teaching it, editing it, translating it, delivering public lectures on it, giving poetry readings, and talking on radio features and podcasts - I am acutely conscious of the best ways of communicating my enthusiasm to diverse audiences.

On learning that I had been shortlisted for this post, I at once found myself considering the sorts of lecture I would like to give: provisional titles that came to mind ranged from ‘It Is Later Than You Think: Poetry and Threat’ to ‘Langston Hughes, Derek Walcott, and the Deep South’; from ‘Queer Pastoral: Gerard Manley Hopkins and A.E. Housman’ to ‘The Smile of Accomplishment: Self-Elegies from Christina Rossetti to Sylvia Plath’. I am especially interested in elegiac traditions, having just completed a book on Thomas Hardy’s poems about his wife Emma. I am keen to expand this research and would use these lectures to address poetic commemorations of the dead by such as Elizabeth Bishop, Adrienne Rich, Denise Riley, Mick Imlah, Kei Miller, Jay Bernard, and Caleb Femi.

As a regular contributor to the *London Review of Books* and the *New York Review of Books*, I am experienced at presenting sophisticated critical arguments to a wide readership. I think of myself as at once a poet-critic in the tradition of Eliot and as

a literary historian of British, American, and French poetry from 1800 to the present day. My publications include four collections of poetry, three volumes of essays (the most recent of which, *This Dialogue of One: Essays on Poets from John Donne to Joan Murray*, won the Poetry Foundation’s 2015 Pegasus Award for Poetry Criticism), and monographs on Raymond Roussel and Thomas Hardy. Admirers of my own poetry include Helen Vendler, Marjorie Perloff, John Ashbery, Peter Gizzi, Daljit Nagra, and Sarah Howe.

This post will also involve organizing poetry events. For these I would replicate a format I have already developed at University College London, where I teach: work by a range of poets was circulated in advance of our annual ‘Poets Poets Day’, on which fellow poets and members of the public engaged in detailed and animated discussion with our chosen writers of the poems submitted. Participants agreed that this format worked extremely well, in its fusion of the rigours of practical criticism with attention to the empirical dilemmas confronting the contemporary poet.

Links:

<https://www.ucl.ac.uk/english/people/mark-ford>
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lrBxKhs_cJE
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Ford_\(poet\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Ford_(poet))
<http://www.poetryarchive.org/poet/mark-ford>
<https://www.lrb.co.uk/search-results?search=Mark+Ford>
<https://www.nybooks.com/contributors/mark-ford/>

Don Paterson

I have worked for decades as a poet, a university professor, a commercial editor and publisher, and a musician. Each role has developed my interest and insight into the gap between what we think poetry is or should be, and the way it actually comes into being and does its work in the world. But social networks, digital platforms, new media, the structure of the market, and (stealthily, but perhaps most significantly) AI are in the process

of radically changing both poetry’s readership and the nature of poetry itself. Poetry’s new genres are recruiting diverse audiences, but they are often independent of one another; some are forging symbiotic relationships with other branches of culture. Poetry is undergoing a period of intense cultural redefinition, and the increasingly unstable relationship between poet and reader seems to call for some urgent interrogation.

Are all these verbal arts still part of the same word-game we call ‘poetry’? Do we still share a working definition of talent, skill and inventiveness, of a tradition which fosters and embodies them? Should these older values maintain their primacy, or must they adapt to the more immediate claims of identity, inclusion and social conscience? Is the poetry of lived experience compatible with a poetry of the imagination? Is still true to claim that a poet is just ‘one skilled in the making of verses’, and that poems ‘begin in delight and end in wisdom’?

Computers fast became an indispensable tool in music, without shaking the foundations of our notions of musical creativity and value. Will poetry survive the only serious technological change it has faced since Gutenberg, namely AI? Contemporary poetry may soon discover that it is only too easily imitable: where will this leave our virtues of originality, unique authorship, authenticity? Should poets be thinking like musicians, of ways new tech and AI might help them write better poems?

The professorship would allow me to address these questions through both lecture and public event - as well as the opportunity, I confess, to explore my own current obsessions: how a newly resurgent metropolitanism may be fuelling a regional poetry of ‘alternative Englishes’ and of the UK’s various national and ethnic identities; the shamefully neglected ‘loner’ women poets of the mid-20th century (rehabilitations still tend to focus on women associated with male-centred schools); the complex prosody of hip-hop and rap; Seamus Heaney’s little-imitated use of deep etymologies; and new insights

from the field of cognitive poetics. I've written both technical monographs and books of 'popular literary criticism', and defended the latter as an alternative home for academic research; I have some experience in making new or esoteric ideas accessible to the much-maligned 'general reader' in whom I continue to place my faith. In a time of accelerating change, the professorship would offer a rare still moment in which to take stock of the past, assess the present cultural status and 'use' of the poem, and look to where it might be headed – as well as what it may yet achieve.

AE Stallings

The principal responsibility of this post – to deliver twelve original lectures on the subject of poetry – is right up my alley. As a freelance poet, translator, critic, and commentator based in Athens, I travel and lecture on poetry, poets and their craft, and the art of translation. I have delivered the Messenger lectures at Cornell (2012), the Triennial [Gilbert Murray lecture](#), Yale's Parry lecture (2023), and even a [TEDx talk](#). I have recently spoken on poets such as Byron, Cavafy, Homer, and Plath, on Classical reception, and on strategies of allusion – always seeking to bring into play a practitioner's view, an appeal to broad audiences, and a light touch.

As a reviewer, I have written on modern American, English, Canadian, Greek, Irish, and Afro-Caribbean poets. As a blogger, I have addressed "[sonnetude](#)," [Afro-formalism](#), the [business of blurbs](#), neo-formalism and the avant-garde. I've also written expansive essays on [literary shipwreck](#), on [refugees in Aegean literature](#), on [statues and ruin](#), and on poets and the Parthenon. Collaboration with the Faculties of English and Classics is certain to help me generate new themes during my tenure.

I enjoy teaching, and have served as faculty at US writers' conferences including Sewanee, Bread Loaf, West Chester, and Poetry by the Sea. For ten years I directed a workshop through the Athens Centre focused on form and generating new poems. Since 2016 I have

run a weekly workshop in Athens with refugee women from Afghanistan, Iraq, Syria, Iran, Ukraine, and Congo (DRC) at the [Melissa Network for Migrant Women](#). Our emphasis isn't only on war and the harrowing journey, but on the future, their authorship of their own stories. I would hope to collaborate productively with the University's Refugee Studies Centre.

As an American writer who has lived over twenty years in Greece, I bring a broad perspective on and knowledge of poetry that crosses borders and languages. As Oxford Professor of Poetry I would speak not only on anglophone poets, living and dead, but on translation, Classical poetry, and modern Greek poetry. Among the poets I have translated from are Lucretius, Virgil, Catullus, Horace, Hesiod, Dante, and Seferis.

I believe music is an essential element of poetry's intelligence. (Perhaps it's no coincidence many of my poems, such as <https://humanshields.bandcamp.com/track/aegean-blues> and <https://soundcloud.com/burnley-vest/song-for-the-women-poets>, have been set to music.) I am known for my interest in technique, especially in rhyme, meter, and stanza. (Of these, the most controversial tends to be rhyme, a subject I address playfully in this [Presto Manifesto](#)!) More of my thoughts on sound and pleasure in poetry can be heard in recent interviews with [Front Row](#) and [The Book Club](#). My website is here: <https://aestallings.wixsite.com/aestallings>.

I would keep an open door to discuss student work, would run workshops with members of the Oxford community, visit schools, arrange translation seminars, and host readings from American, foreign-language, and refugee poets. I would hope that published forms of many of my lectures would take their place among the wide-ranging and often provocative writings of previous Professors of Poetry.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Queries about the post should be sent to poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Further information about election procedures may be found in [Council Regulations 8 of 2002](#).

Media enquiries should be directed to the University of Oxford News and Information Office (email: news.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. **No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.**

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

We are looking for healthy, fluent English-speaking volunteers aged 18–50 with lazy eye, who are not pregnant, for a VR and MRI study. Participants need to be available for up to four study visits in Oxford – involving a visit to an orthoptist for participants with lazy eye, 2 brain scans and a visual test session. It will also involve 3-weeks of training sessions with a VR headset in their own home. Please contact Dr Betina Ip via email at vision.study@ndcn.ox.ac.uk for more information.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/ mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 – quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address – never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbesheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house, create better work/life balance or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Accommodation offered

Self-contained furnished bedroom, bathroom and study with shared use of kitchen and laundry in private house in leafy Wolvercote. Suits post-grad researcher. Email me at wolvercotespareroom@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Beautiful East Devon thatched cottage, 16th cent, Grade II listed. Four bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster on the South Western Railway mainline (2 miles). Week from £640; weekend or short midweek break from £330. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or tel. 01608 643967

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls; Senior Research Fellowships in History (Since 1500) and Life or Environmental Science; £116,021–£126,773 plus benefits; noon, 15 September; www.asc.ox.ac.uk/senior-research-fellowships

All Souls; Visiting Fellowships 2024–25; accommodation, a college study, free lunches and dinners; 4pm, 18 August; www.asc.ox.ac.uk/visiting-fellowships-2024-25

Linacre; Maintenance Technician; noon, 19 June; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/about-linacre/vacancies

Mansfield; Accommodation Manager; £34,308–£42,155; noon, 19 June; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Alumni Relations Officer; £31,502–£35,308; noon, 23 June; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Senior Assistant to the Domestic Bursar; £21,131–£32,348; noon, 14 June; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Nuffield; Administrative & Research Support Officer; £28,375–£32,735; 9 June; www.nuffield.ox.ac.uk/the-college/jobs-and-vacancies

Regent's Park; Tutorial Fellowship in Law; £50,754; 5pm, 19 June; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

St Hilda's; 15-hour term-time College Nurse; grade 7; 4pm, 12 June; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/college-nurse-o

Wolfson; Graduate Trainee Librarian; noon, 19 June; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

External Vacancies

Downing College, Cambridge; non-stipendiary College Teaching Associates in Economics (any field of teaching except Econometrics), Geography (Statistics, Mathematics & Programming), HSPS (Politics, Anthropology and Sociology), and Physics; noon, 29 June; www.dow.cam.ac.uk/people/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

A C Sremcevic, BA PGCE Westminster, MA Oxf Brookes

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 15 June

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 432

Congregation 8 June:
Congregation election results

Congregation 12 June:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 13 June:
Declaration of approval of
Suspension to Congregation
Regulations 3 of 2002: Religious
Services and Sermons

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 433

Convocation 16 June:
Professor of Poetry election

Notices 433

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Musical and other Events:
New College
Professor of Poetry election results

Lectures 433

Examinations and Boards 434

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Strategic
Management Board/
Mathematical and Physical Life
Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 435

Obituaries:
St Hilda's

Advertisements 435

Notifications of Vacancies 438

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 8 June

Election results

COUNCIL

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences

On Thursday 8 June the following was duly elected to Council to hold office from MT 2023 until the start of MT 2027:

Professor Krina T Zondervan, MSc Leiden, MSc Rotterdam, DPhil Oxf, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Clinical Medicine/Nuffield Department of Women's and Reproductive Health

[The votes recorded were: for Professor Reichold, 782; and for Professor Zondervan, 813.]

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY PARKS

- One person elected by Congregation

On Thursday 8 June the following was duly elected to the Curators of the University Parks to hold office from MT 2023 until the start of MT 2027:

Mrs Emmanuelle Denis, BSc Concordia, MSc McGill, DEC Dawson College, Pandemic Sciences Institute, Nuffield Department of Medicine

[The votes recorded were: for Mrs Denis, 846; for The Revd Dr Macfarlane, 336; and for C Noble, 320.]

Congregation 12 June

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Congregation 13 June

Declaration of approval of Suspension to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Religious Services and Sermons

Explanatory Note

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the suspension.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Salomi Savvatia Asaridou,
Department of Experimental Psychology
Eleanor Cameron, Radcliffe
Department of Medicine
Fabrizio Caola, Wadham
James Robert Larkin, Trinity
Meghan Lawson, Social Sciences Division

Lois May, UAS
Mei Nortley, Keble
Edward Michael Sharp, Saïd Business School
Gatis Mikelsons, Department of Computer Science
Gary Snapper, Department of Education
Wei Zhang, Nuffield Department of Women's and Reproductive Health

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation

Notices

Lectures

Convocation

16 June

Election

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

An election by Convocation will be held in Trinity term 2023 in order to elect the Professor of Poetry, to hold office for 4 years from the first day of Michaelmas term 2023. A meeting of Convocation will be held at 3.45pm on 16 June to announce the results, which will also be published in the *Gazette* of 22 June.

Further information on the Professorship is published on the University webpages: [ox.ac.uk/poetry](https://www.ox.ac.uk/poetry).

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

RECONFERRALS

Dr Sumiu Uchida, PhD Kyusyu;
Visiting Professor in Engineering
for a further period of 3 years from
6 August 2023

Musical and other Events

New College

FESTIVAL EVENSONG AND PREMIERE

New College Choir gives the first performance of a new commission by James MacMillan, *‘When one man dies’* (text by John Donne) on 24 June. Free; more information: www.newcollegechoir.com.

3.30pm: Talk with the composer and Robert Quinney

5.45pm: Festival Evensong

Professor of Poetry

ELECTION RESULTS

Members of the University are invited to attend the ceremony to announce the new Professor of Poetry at 3.45pm on 16 June in Convocation Hall.

Candidates for the 2023 election are: Christian Bök, Mark Ford, Don Paterson and AE Stallings.

More information: poetry.election@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Edmund Hall

Dr Nicola Ranger, Jonathan Taylor, President, Awesix Services Sàrl, and Harriet Waters will lead a seminar at 5pm on 23 June in Doctorow Hall. More information and to register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/seminar-2-conversations-in-environmental-sustainability-tickets-629103173527.

Convener: Professor D Tsomocos

Subject: ‘Going green and environmental sustainability: how do we measure it?’

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Continuing Education Strategic Management Board/Mathematical and Physical Life Sciences Board

MSC IN NANOTECHNOLOGY FOR

MEDICINE AND HEALTHCARE

PGDIP IN NANOTECHNOLOGY FOR

MEDICINE AND HEALTHCARE

- (a) replacing written assignments with scientific posters for 2 units
- (b) minor routine updates

Mathematical and Physical Life Sciences Board

RESEARCH DEGREES IN

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

- inclusion of new teaching requirement at transfer/confirmation of status

Social Sciences Board

MSC IN SOCIOLOGY

MSC IN SOCIOLOGY (PART-TIME)

MPHIL IN SOCIOLOGY AND

DEMOGRAPHY

- clarification of assessment methods

Obituaries

St Hilda's

Laura-Anne Spencer, August 2019;

1996. Aged 45.

Emily Georgine Wilby (*née* Vernon),

29 March 2023; Exhibitioner 1954.

Aged 86.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.
3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*
4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.
5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

- a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).
- b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

- a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.
- b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.
- c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Oxford University Sports Department; the 2023 University Parks lawn tennis season will run until 30 Sept; 8 lawn tennis courts are available to members only, with club sessions on Sat (2pm-dusk) and Wed (5pm-dusk). Outside club session courts may be booked online for free by Parks tennis members: www.sport.ox.ac.uk/casual-bookings. Season fees: £45 students, £55 staff; life memberships available: www.sport.ox.ac.uk/memberships, reception@sport.ox.ac.uk or 01865 611476.

The University Club gym & 5-a-side area is open 9am-5pm (hours extended in summer). Postgraduate, staff, alumni & retired staff memberships are available for the refurbished gym; pay-as-you-go users may book the renovated 5-a-side area. Join & book online: <https://universityclub.ox.ac.uk/gym-and-sports>; more information: reception@club.ox.ac.uk or 01865 271044.

Oxford Children's Chamber Orchestra, Sat mornings at New College School: open to all children aged 9-13 who play an orchestral instrument to Grade 3 +, and led by a specialist team of conductors, orchestral musicians and composers, OCCO provides training for young musicians in the heart of Oxford. No prior experience of playing in an orchestra is necessary. Further information: www.newcollegeschool.org/occo-music.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

The OUP Orchestra is seeking violinists!

We are a high-quality amateur orchestra mostly made up of staff of the University and OUP, conducted by Simon Chalk. Rehearsals are 5.30–7.30pm on Wednesdays at the OUP offices in Jericho, and include sectional coaching from professional musicians. We are currently rehearsing a programme of Delius, Glazunov, Barber and OUP composer Phyllis Tate for a concert on Wednesday 5 July. All other instrumentalists are welcome to register their interest now for future playing opportunities. More information: ouporchestra@gmail.com.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 – quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address – never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btoopenworld.com.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house, create better work/life balance or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Situations vacant

I am looking for a ghostwriter, to write for me a real story. This is a paid job. Thanks. Contact: newsocialarts@gmail.com.

Houses to let

Charles St, East Oxford: 2 double bedrooms, attic/study, kitchen/dining room, sitting room, bathroom, garden. Shower with bath; all white goods. Pretty with original features. Near bus stop, town centre, river, local Co-op shop, Post Office. Former owner's home. Suit professional couple or 2 sharers. Assured Shorthold Tenancy and Deposit Protection Scheme. Private landlord. £1,500 pcm excl. Available 31 Jul; minimum 1-year lease. Contact: charlesstreet404@gmail.com; tel: 01327 861075.

Accommodation offered

To let in Summertown: large studio room/ensuite shower room, in owner's home. Suitable for 1 person (non-smoker only). £925pcm; available from late Jul 2023. For details please email jsomchw@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Accommodation for visiting academics. Self-contained centrally heated modern studio annexe with private access. Located on west side of Oxford with excellent bus services, scenic country walks and cycle routes to city centre/rail station. King-size mezzanine bed, sitting area with TV, shower/wet room, separate kitchen (hob, microwave/grill, fridge, d/w, w/m). Internet and services included. Non-smokers only. Max let 3 mths. £1,350pcm. Contact: hutchcombhigh@gmail.com.

Holiday lets

Beautiful East Devon thatched cottage, 16th century, Grade II-listed. 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster on South Western Railway mainline (2 miles). Week from £640; weekend or short midweek break from £330. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or 01608 643967.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Finance Division; Deputy Online Store Manager; £28,131–£33,348; noon, 21 June; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq.jobspec.details.form.jobspec?p_id=165483

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; part-time Director of College Music; £17,154–£21,077; 23 June; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/other-vacancies/2751-director-of-music

Harris Manchester; Clerk of Works; £44,414–£52,841; close of business, 3 July; www.hmc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Lady Margaret Hall; Junior Research Fellowship in Modern Languages; £35,308–£43,155; noon, 7 July; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/about-lmh/jobs/junior-research-fellowship-modern-languages

Merton; 2-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Clinical Medicine (bedside teaching, 1 Oct 2023); £5,558; noon, 30 June; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies-0

Merton; 3-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Biology (Quantitative Methods) from 1 October 2023; £8,337; noon, 3 July; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies-0

Regent's Park; Tutorial Fellowship in Human Sciences; £50,754; 5pm, 22 June; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

St Anne's; Development Assistant; £22,847; noon, 26 June; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; part-time Nursery Nurse (3 days pw); noon, 27 June; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; stipendiary Lectureship in Engineering Science; noon, 21 July; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; stipendiary Lectureship in Portuguese; noon, 28 June; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Cross; 3-year non-stipendiary Emanuel Lee Junior Research Fellowship (Medical Sciences) (from 1 October 2023); £1,500 and common table rights; 5pm, 3 July; <https://stx.web.ox.ac.uk/emanuel-lee-junior-research-fellowship-medical-sciences>

St Edmund Hall; Deputy Head Butler; £27,131–£32,348; 9am, 23 June; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Junior Sous Chef; £28,131–£33,348; open until filled; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Hilda's; Operations Assistant; £24,326; 4pm, 23 June; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/operations-assistant

St Hilda's; Tutorial Officer; 28 June; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/tutorial-officer

St Hilda's; Head of Communications; up to £52,841; 5pm, 3 July; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/head-communications

St Peter's; College Lectureship in English (650 to 1550); up to £11,116; 22 June; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

St Peter's; College Lectureship in Statistics/Numerical Applied Mathematics; up to £5,558; 3 July; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

St Peter's; College Lectureship in Applied Mathematics; up to £5,558; 3 July; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

External Vacancies

Downing College, Cambridge; College Associate Professor and Fellowship in Classics; £37,467.39; noon, 7 July; www.dow.cam.ac.uk/people/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Robinson College, Cambridge; Baxandall Visiting Fellowship; 16 July; www.robinson.cam.ac.uk/about-robinson/job-vacancies/baxandall-visiting-fellowship

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

A C Sremcevic, MA Oxf Brookes

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 22 June

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 440

Council of the University:
Corrigendum: IT Regulations 1 of 2002

Council of the University:
Changes to Regulations:
(a) Regulations for Committees Reporting Directly to Council or One of its Main Committees
(b) Financial Regulations
(c) Regulations on Incorporation

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 443

Convocation 16 June:
Election results

Congregation 27 June:
Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund

Notices 444

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Peter Moores Professorship of Management Studies
Professorship of Microbiology

Examinations and Boards 445

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Education Committee
Humanities Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 447

Memorial events:
St Catherine's

Advertisements 447

Notifications of Vacancies 450

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Corrigendum:

IT Regulations 1 of 2002

When amendments were made to IT Regulations ([Gazette No 5383, 4 May 2023, p336](#)), an error was made describing the location of the new section.

In IT Regulations 1 of 2002, amend regulations as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘9. Users shall treat as confidential any information which may become available to them through the use of such facilities and which is not clearly intended for unrestricted dissemination; such information shall not be copied, modified, disseminated, or used either in whole or in part without the permission of the individual or body entitled to give it.

10. No user may redirect email automatically and indiscriminately from a University email account (@ox.ac.uk) to an external email account. An exception to this rule may only be granted in exceptional circumstances and by application to the Chief Information Officer.

~~10~~11. (1) No user may use IT facilities to hold or process data relating to a living individual save in accordance with the provisions of current data protection legislation (which in most cases will require the prior consent of the individual or individuals whose data are to be processed).’

[Numbering of subsequent sections to be amended to be consecutive.]

Council of the University

Changes to Regulations

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **7 July 2023**.

(a) Regulations for Committees Reporting Directly to Council or One of its Main Committees

Explanatory Note

The University has committed to a long-term programme to modernise its information technology (IT) infrastructure and digital services; as part of this IT governance is being restructured. The primary change is to disestablish the Information Technology Committee and replace with the Information and Digital Committee.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, delete text under Part 22: Information Technology (IT) Committee, and replace with the following:

‘Information and Digital Committee

22.1 The Information and Digital Committee shall consist of:

- (1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and Digital) who shall chair the committee;
- (2) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education);
- (3) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research);
- (4) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources);
- (5) the Registrar;
- (6) the Chief Information Officer;
- (7) one of the Proctors or the Assessor as may be agreed between them;
- (8)–(11) the Head of each Division or their representative;

(12) one person from Gardens, Libraries and Museums;

(13), (14) two heads of services appointed by the Registrar;

(15), (16) two members of college governing bodies appointed by the Conference of Colleges;

(17) one student member representative, selected by the Council of the Oxford University Student Union from among the student member representatives on Council;

(18) a representative of early career research staff, nominated by the Oxford Researcher Hub.

22.2 The committee may co-opt two independent members, as well as a representative of any sub-group established by the Information and Digital Committee which is not otherwise represented on the committee.

22.3 The committee shall be responsible for all matters relating to the University’s digital estate including strategies, services, facilities, and policies, ensuring services meet institutional and user needs whilst being aligned with the institution’s overarching strategic aims. In particular it will:

- (1) maintain a catalogue of digital services and oversee their delivery and development;
- (2) own the overarching digital strategy for the University, working with other committees to ensure it aligns with the institution’s aims and objectives;
- (3) keep the implementation of the digital strategy under review, reporting to Council at least annually.

22.4 The committee will have the powers to create any sub-groups it sees fit to support the performance of its responsibilities, including but not limited to Portfolio Committees for: Education; Research; Administration; Engagement and Dissemination; and, Technology and Cybersecurity. The committee will agree the membership of its sub-groups, ensuring that other committees of Council are consulted on the membership of Portfolio Committees operating within their policy remits.

22.5 Sub-groups may be responsible for the following as is appropriate for their area:

- (1) oversee the development and delivery of a catalogue of digital services allocated to it by the committee;
- (2) contribute to the committee's financial planning by preparing funding proposals to be fed into central financial planning processes;
- (3) approve business cases for investment in services, within the delegations of financial responsibilities set out by the committee;
- (4) monitor and report on expenditure and performance of the services within its remit to ensure services are delivered efficiently and effectively;
- (5) report to the committee regularly and to other groups as necessary on the services within their remit and their own performance.

22.6 Where the committee's subgroups operate within the remit of another committee, the membership of the subgroup will be agreed in consultation with the other committee.

22.7 The committee will seek expert advice from other groups on matters within its remit, including, but not limited to data management, information compliance, and cyber security.

22.8 Regarding funding and financial management, the committee will:

- (1) commission multi-year business cases from the portfolio committees to determine the overall quantum of funding required for digital services and submit proposals for funding in line with central financial planning processes, including bids for transformation initiatives;
- (2) allocate block grants to the portfolio committees, working within the agreed financial settlement;
- (3) agree the portfolio committees' annual plans and delegate authority to approve expenditure, with proposals which exceed the delegated authority being referred back for approval;
- (4) manage bids from the funds retained by the committee;
- (5) receive regular reports from the Portfolio Committees on in-year expenditure, rebalancing allocations as necessary.

22.9 Regarding reporting and assurance, the committee will:

- (1) commission reviews of service streams to ensure user needs are met and services represent value for money, recommending actions as required;
- (2) review the performance of suppliers, and manage vendor relationships;
- (3) consider current capability relating to digital services, their delivery and plans to address any issues;
- (4) agree a common set of key performance indicators and monitor delivery via a standardised dashboard;
- (5) report to Council as required on an annual basis on the state of University digital services;
- (6) own the top-level risk register for digital services and provide reports as required;

(7) oversee the response to internal audit reports.

22.10 Regarding policy and standards, the committee will:

- (1) ensure that development of services and subsequent changes are compatible with the technical infrastructure and digital strategy;
- (2) be responsible for the development and review of regulations and policy relating to the delivery and use of digital services within the University, including data and cybersecurity and monitor compliance.'

(b) Financial Regulations

Explanatory Note

The replacement of the Information Technology Committee with the Information and Digital Committee set out in (a) above needs to be reflected in the Financial Regulations.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 1 of 2010, Financial Regulations, amend Part 1.5 Authorisation limits, Table E Capital expenditure (centrally run IT Projects) as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

Limit £000	Within the IT Development Fund****	Not requiring University Capital Funding
Over 5,000	IT Committee Information and Digital Committee recommends to Council Council approves	IT Committee Information and Digital Committee recommends to Council Council approves
300- 5,000	IT Committee Information and Digital Committee approves Formal business case is required	IT Committee Information and Digital Committee approves Formal business case is required
Below 300	IT Committee Information and Digital Committee approves Formal business case not needed	IT Committee Information and Digital Committee approves Formal business case not needed

(c) Regulations on Incorporation

Explanatory Note

The following changes and made to bring clarity and consistency, simplify processes without altering the intention of the regulation and to increase inclusivity.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 1 Admission to Degrees, replace 1.7-1.18 as follows:

‘Incorporation

1.7 Scope of regulations

These regulations govern incorporation of degrees. Incorporation results in a student or member of staff of the University being admitted to a University of Oxford degree (having the degree ‘conferred’) that is considered to be equivalent to one that they hold from either the University of Cambridge or University of Dublin.

1.8 General conditions of incorporation

- (1) Where an applicant for incorporation has more than one eligible degree only their highest degree will be considered.
- (2) The standing of a student incorporated as a Bachelor of Arts is counted from the date of their matriculation at the University of Cambridge or University of Dublin. This allows the eligibility of such students for the Oxford Master of Arts to be determined.

(3) Applicants who are students of the University must be matriculated as a member of the University (either in person or in absence) or have been provisionally matriculated, and must pay the matriculation fee before supplicating in Congregation for incorporation.

(4) Applicants who are students of the University must pay an incorporation fee. Applicants who are staff of the University are exempt from this fee.

(5) Students are admitted to degrees by incorporation in absence at a meeting of Congregation (degree ceremony).

1.9 Degrees that may be incorporated

(1) Degrees eligible for incorporation from the University of Cambridge are: Bachelors of Arts, Masters of Arts, Bachelors of Divinity, Doctors of Divinity, Masters of Engineering, Masters of Natural Sciences (incorporated degree to be Master of Biochemistry, Biology, Chemistry, Earth Sciences, Engineering, Mathematics or Physics) Bachelors of Law (incorporated degree Bachelor of Civil Law), Doctors of Law (incorporated degree Doctor of Civil Law), Bachelors of Medicine, Doctors of Medicine, and Masters of Surgery, Doctor of Letters, Doctor of Music, Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Science

(2) Degrees eligible for incorporation from the University of Dublin are: Bachelors of Arts, Masters of Arts, Bachelors of Divinity, and Doctors of Divinity. Doctor of Literature (incorporated degree Doctor of Letters), Doctor of Music, Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Science.

1.10 Applying for incorporation

(1) Applications for incorporation must be submitted in writing to the Degree Conferrals Office on behalf of the applicant by the Head of a College, Private Hall or Society.

(2) The application must be accompanied by an appropriate degree conferral certificate.

(3) Applicants for incorporation holding a Masters of Natural Sciences from the University of Cambridge may be required to submit a degree transcript to allow determination of the correct award.

(4) The application for incorporation must be made no later than the end of the eighth week of a student’s term of provisional matriculation and at least thirty days before the meeting of Congregation (degree ceremony) at which the degree is to be incorporated.

(5) The Academic Registrar has final responsibility for deciding whether applications are eligible for incorporation and which degree is appropriate. In most cases decisions will be delegated to the Student Registry and Degree Conferrals Office?

Congregation

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Ruth Alison Baer, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Paula Anne Brown, Estates Services

Mario Ganau, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Catherine Leanne Griffin, Social Sciences Division

Sarah Kelly, Department of Paediatrics

Yangmei Li, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit

Caroline Menlove, IT Services

Yama Farooq Mujadidi, Department of Paediatrics

Helen Stark, Nuffield Department of Surgery

Jonathan Walker, Development Office

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Convocation

16 June

Election results

PROFESSOR OF POETRY

On Friday, 16 June, the following was duly elected as Professor of Poetry, to hold office for four years from Michaelmas term 2023:

AE Stallings

[The votes recorded were: for Christian Bök, 103; for Mark Ford, 269; for Don Paterson, 459; and for AE Stallings, 720.]

Congregation

27 June

Voting on Legislative Proposal: Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the terms of the Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund to remove the naming recognition from the fund and the post which it established.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of His Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes, insert the following new Part 73, which moves and amends the existing provisions in Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning the Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

~~Part 73: Sackler~~ Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund

73.1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £500,000 and the commitment of a further £1,500,000 from the Dr Mortimer and Theresa Sackler Foundation to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the ~~Sackler~~ Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund ("the Fund").

73.2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

73.3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the purposes, functions and activities of the ~~Sackler~~ Keeper of Antiquities at the Ashmolean. The Fund shall not be applied to pay the expenses (other than salary) relating to the ~~Sackler~~ Keeper of Antiquities at the Ashmolean, including the overhead, travel, administrative and pension costs associated with such post.

73.4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of Visitors of the Ashmolean.

73.5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

Notices

73.6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.

73.7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

~~8. Regulations 1 to 10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.~~

73.8.9. Subject to ~~section 73.9 regulation 10~~, Council ~~shall have power to may~~ amend, repeal or add to ~~this Part these regulations~~ in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

- (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or
- (2) be outside the objects of the University.

~~73.9+10.~~ Any amendment to ~~section 73.3 regulation 9~~ is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by His Majesty in Council.

Changes to Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by His Majesty in Council

1 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning Trusts, delete the regulations for the Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund.

2 These changes to regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation is approved by His Majesty in Council.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazettes* of Trinity term will be published on 29 June and 6 and 20 July.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 21 September. Please note that this issue will be restricted to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations only. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 28 September; the Michaelmas term lecture supplement will be published with the issue of 5 October.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Dr Michael Cotterell, PhD Brist, to the Associate Professorship of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry, in association with a Tutorial Fellowship at Corpus Christi College, from 4 September 2023.

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Catherine Briddick, DPhil Oxf; Andrew W Mellon Associate Professor of International Human Rights and Refugee Law, Oxford Department of International Development, and fellow of St Antony's, from 1 September 2023

Rehema Msulwa, PhD Manc; Associate Professor of Major Programme Management, Saïd Business School, and fellow of Jesus, from 1 September 2023

Kejia Hu, PhD Northwestern, Associate Professor of Management Science, Saïd Business School, and fellow of Exeter, from 1 September 2023

Examinations and Boards

Emily Hudson, PhD Melbourne; Associate Professor in Intellectual Property Law, Faculty of Law, and fellow of Queen's, from 1 September 2023

Amir Lebdioui, PhD Camb, Associate Professor of Development Studies, Department of International Development, and fellow of St Antony's, from 1 September 2023

David Moreno Mateos, PhD Alcalá; Associate Professor in Physical Geography, School of Geography and the Environment, and fellow of St Edmund Hall, from 1 September 2023

Shumiao Ouyang, PhD Princeton; Associate Professor of Finance, Saïd Business School, and fellow of Wadham, from 1 July 2023

Zeynep Pamuk, PhD Harvard; Associate Professor in Contemporary Political Theory, Department of Politics and International Relations, and fellow of Nuffield, from 1 September 2023

Christopher Russell, PhD Oxf Brookes; Dieter Schwarz Associate Professor of AI, Government and Policy, Oxford Internet Institute, and fellow of Exeter, from 1 September 2023

REAPPOINTMENTS

Steven Puttick, Associate Professor of Teacher Education, Department of Education, and fellow of St Anne's. From 1 July 2023 until retirement

Sneha Krishnan, Associate Professor in Human Geography, School of Geography and the Environment, Fellow of Brasenose College. From 1 September 2023 until retirement

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

PETER MOORES PROFESSORSHIP OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Professor David Gann (Vice-Chancellor)
Mr Robert Hannigan (*ex officio*)
Professor Kathleen Sullivan (Wadham)
Professor Christine Moorman (Council)
Professor Suresh Subra (Council)
Professor Timothy Power (Social Sciences Division)
Professor Soumitra Dutta (Saïd Business School)
Professor Juliane Reinecke (Saïd Business School)
Professor Andrew Stephen (Saïd Business School)

Revised composition of an Electoral Board

The revised composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

PROFESSORSHIP OF MICROBIOLOGY

Professor Kathy Willis (Vice-Chancellor)
Professor Monika Gullerova (*ex officio*)
Professor Fiona Powrie (Wadham)
Professor Jonathan Grimes (Council)
Professor Carmen Buchrieser (Council)
Professor Gavin Screatton (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Matthew Freeman (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Chris Tang (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Tracy Palmer (Medical Sciences Division)

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. [Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Education Committee

REGULATIONS FOR THE MATRICULATION OF STUDENT MEMBERS

to reflect 2022–23 agreement re arrangements for St Stephen's House students to matriculate once it becomes an independent theological college

Humanities Board

MPHIL IN LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS MST IN LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS (ADVANCED STUDY) MST IN LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS (RESEARCH PREPARATION)

minor name change to option paper title

Social Sciences Board

MSC IN EVIDENCE-BASED SOCIAL INTERVENTION AND POLICY EVALUATION

changes to Evaluation Methods paper

MSC IN SOCIAL DATA SCIENCE

removal of duplicated information

MSC IN SOCIAL SCIENCE OF THE INTERNET

MSC IN SOCIAL SCIENCE OF THE INTERNET (PART-TIME)

major changes to assessment

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial events

St Catherine's

A memorial service will take place at 1.30pm on 28 October in the University Church for **Professor Peter Dickson** (1929–2021), MA, DPhil, DLitt, FBA, Research Fellow, Nuffield 1954–6; Tutor in History, St Catherine's Society, 1955–60; Founding Fellow 1960–2021, Vice-Master 1975–7, Reader in Modern History 1978 and Professor of Early Modern History 1989–96. The service will be followed by tea in hall. Those wishing to attend should register: www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/professor-peter-dickson-memorial-event.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. **No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.**

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity**14. The advertiser warrants:**

- a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.
- b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.
- c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous**Gazette publication arrangements**

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Trinity term will be published on 29 June, 6 and 20 July. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 21 September; please note, however, that the 21 September issue will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. The first issue to contain classified advertisements will be published on 28 September. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

Would you like to help us investigate Paratyphoid Fever? Help to find a vaccine against Paratyphoid Fever by participating in a study at the Oxford Vaccine Group; <https://trials.ovg.ox.ac.uk/trials/vasp-oxford>.

Physiological Neuroimaging Group: Oxford researchers are looking for healthy volunteers to improve understanding of brain function and gain more insights into the brain's response to non-invasive stimulation. For more information please visit: www.ndcn.ox.ac.uk/research/physiological-neuroimaging-group/research-studies/connectivity-modulation-by-tacs.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 – quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address – never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house, create better work/life balance or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: <http://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact>, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2022/23.

Accommodation offered

Oxford professor on sabbatical wishes to let his house in Marston. 20-min walk, 10 minutes' bike to University. Refurbished in quiet cul-de-sac, small garden, 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, kitchen and large living/dining area. There is also an attached garage for bikes and off-street parking for 2 cars. The house is offered fully furnished, all facilities available, for £2,000 pm. Suit family; bills paid by tenant. Contact sedecm70@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Public Affairs Directorate; Deputy Editor, *University Gazette*, and Internal Communications Manager; £35,308–£43,155; noon, 30 June; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq.jobspec.details.form.jobspec?p_id=165753

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Green Templeton; Academic Strategy Project Manager; 6 July; www.gtc.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/academic-strategy-project-manager

Pembroke; Welfare Lead (0.6–0.8 FTE); £42,000–£50,000; 5 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Regent's Park; PA to the Principal and Senior Tutor; £28,000; noon, 29 June; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lecturership in Human Sciences; noon, 5 July; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Catherine's; College Lecturership in Biomedical Sciences; noon, 6 July; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Hilda's; Chef de Partie; £29,762; 4pm, 30 June; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/chef-de-partie

St Hilda's; Night Receptionist; £29,762; 4pm, 30 June; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/night-receptionist

St Peter's; Fellowship in Engineering (Fluid Mechanics); £45,585–£54,395; 5 July; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

St Peter's; College Lectureships in Physics (2 posts); up to £8,337; 4 July; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

University College; stipendiary Lecturer in Computer Science; £14,881–£67,541 (plus £16,674); noon, 3 July; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/jobs-at-univ-2

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Control Engineering (2023); 30 September; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge; College Lectureship in Economics; £36,914–£46,718 plus benefits; noon, 3 July; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/vacancies/college-lectureship-economics

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

A C Sremcevic, MA Oxf Brookes

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 29 June

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 452

- General Purposes Committee of Council:
- (a) Changes to regulations for the Beit Fund
 - (b) Changes to regulations for the Oxford University Ice Hockey Project Endowment Fund
 - (c) Changes to Regulations for the Francis Napier Fund
 - (d) Establishment of the Insight Investment Fund
 - (e) Establishment of the Hsu-Tang Library of Chinese Literature Fund
 - (f) Creation of regulations for Engineering Department Prize & Bursary Fund

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 454

Congregation 27 June:
Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Sackler Keeper of Antiquities
Endowment Fund

Congregation 17 October:
Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Statute V Colleges, Societies, and
Permanent Private Halls

Notices 455

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Education Committee:
endorsement for Language
Centre integration with the
Department for Continuing
Education
University of Oxford Staff Pension
Scheme (OSPS)

Appointments:
Humanities

Examinations and Boards 456

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 457

Obituaries:
Trinity

Advertisements 457

Notifications of Vacancies 458

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
[Encaenia 2023](#) 459-470

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **14 July**.

(a) Changes to regulations for the Beit Fund

Explanatory Note

These changes are made to bring the title of the Professorship in line with the statutes of the University.

Text of Regulations

In the Part of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning the Beit Fund, amend regulations 3 and 4 as follows: (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public as follows:

(1) by establishing and contributing to the maintenance costs of the post of Beit Professor of Global and Imperial History ~~the History of the British Commonwealth~~ (“the Professor”);

(2) the payment of the Beit Prize and of the Examiners for that prize (“the Prize”).

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of a board of management consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the Beit Professor of Global and Imperial History ~~the History of the British Commonwealth~~;

(3) one person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of History;

(4) one person appointed by the Board of the Social Sciences Divisional Board;

(5) one person appointed by the Humanities Divisional Board.

The elected members of the board of management shall hold office for three years and shall be re-eligible.

The board of management may co-opt up to two additional members, who may be internal or external, on condition that the board shall always ensure by the use of its power of co-optation that the overall range of activities and concerns of the Beit Fund is as fully represented within the total membership of the board as is reasonably practicable.’

(b) Changes to regulations for the Oxford University Ice Hockey Project Endowment Fund

Explanatory Note

These changes to regulations reflect new governance arrangements.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trust regulations, amend the part concerning Oxford University Ice Hockey Project Endowment Fund as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Sports Strategic Sub-Committee of the Education Committee, which may appoint a board to manage the Fund on its behalf of a ~~board of management comprised of majority University representatives with a representative appointed by the Club and a representative appointed by the Club’s alumni body. All members of the board of management will be appointed subject to the approval of the Sports Strategic Sub-Committee.~~

(c) Changes to Regulations for the Francis Napier Fund

Explanatory Note

The changes to these regulations are made to take into account the disestablishment of the previous oversight committee for this fund.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002: Trust Regulations, amend the part concerning the Francis Napier Fund as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its capital and income, shall be the responsibility of the Student Life Subcommittee ~~Subcommittee for Student Health and Welfare.~~

(d) Establishment of the Insight Investment Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of endowment gifts to establish the Insight Investment Fund.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, insert regulations for the Insight Investment Fund as follows:

‘Insight Investment Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude gifts to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Insight Investment Fund (“the Fund”).

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment (“the Permanent Endowment”).

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the provision of prizes to recognise outstanding research and service in support of the furtherance of greening finance (“the Prizes”).

4. The selection of Prize winners in each year shall be the responsibility of a prize panel (“the Prize Panel”) nominated by the holder of the post maintained by the Lombard Odier Sustainable Finance Fund (“the Post”), from time to time, and subject to the approval of the Head of the School of Geography and the Environment. If the Post is vacant or the University ceases to appoint to the Post for any reason, the selection of candidates for the Prizes shall be the responsibility of the Head of the School of Geography and the Environment.
5. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Social Sciences Divisional Board.
6. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.
7. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.
8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.
9. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.
10. Subject to regulation 11, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:
 - (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or
 - (2) be outside the objects of the University.
11. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by His Majesty in Council.

(e) Establishment of the Hsu-Tang Library of Chinese Literature Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of endowment gifts to establish the Hsu-Tang Library of Chinese Literature Fund.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, insert regulations for the Hsu-Tang Library of Chinese Literature Fund as follows:

‘Hsu-Tang Library of Chinese Literature Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude gifts to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Hsu-Tang Library of Chinese Literature Fund (“the Fund”).
2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment (“the Permanent Endowment”).
3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards establishing and maintaining the Hsu-Tang Library of Chinese Literature at Oxford University Press (“the Library”).
4. The Library shall comprise a bilingual series of classical Chinese literature, ranging from philosophical and religious literature to poetry, fiction, and distinctively literary genres of the Chinese tradition, and including new translation of major masterpieces, with added features to enhance the depth of the readers’ understanding of the work and its legacy.
5. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Chief Executive Officer of Oxford University Press accountable to Finance Committee of the Delegates of the Press.
6. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years

from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

7. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.

8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

9. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

10. Subject to regulation 11, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

- (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or
- (2) be outside the objects of the University.

11. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by His Majesty in Council.

(f) Creation of regulations for Engineering Department Prize & Bursary Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Engineering Department Prize & Bursary Fund for the advancement of education and learning at, or in connection with, the Department of Engineering Science, primarily through the award of prizes and scholarships. It is intended that by resolution of Council, as trustee, under the Charities Act 2011, the Sheppey Fund, Medtronic Biomedical Engineering Scholarship Fund, Janson Prize in Electronic Communications, and the Motz Prize

in Electrical Engineering shall be transferred and administered as part of this new trust fund.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, insert a new section as follows:

‘Engineering Department Prize & Bursary Fund

Ten pounds and such further money or property as may be paid or transferred to be held by the University on the same trusts shall be held together as part of the Engineering Department Prize & Bursary Fund (“the Fund”), which shall be held on the trusts declared in this regulation.

The Fund includes transfers from the Sheppee Fund, Medtronic Biomedical Engineering Scholarship Fund, Janson Prize in Electronic Communications and the Motz Prize in Electrical Engineering¹.

The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment (“the Permanent Endowment”).

The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund (if any), towards the advancement of education and learning at, or in connection with, the Faculty of Engineering, primarily through the award of prizes and scholarships.

The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Engineering Science Department Committee, which may make and amend Standing Orders consistent with these Regulations governing the administration of the Fund and the application of its income.

The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund.

The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

Subject to regulation 8, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

- (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or
- (2) be outside the objects of the University.

Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by His Majesty in Council.²

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, delete sections relating to: the Sheppee Fund; Medtronic Biomedical Engineering Scholarship Fund; Janson Prize in Electronic Communications; and the Motz Prize in Electrical Engineering.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Gulcin Avul, Department of Chemistry
Edward William Randolph Llywelyn Brooks, Oriel
Juliet Carpenter, Kellogg
Clinton Kwun Yau Lau, Department of Biochemistry
Nandy Millan, IT Services
Annette Christina Sandrawich, Gardens, Libraries and Museums
Nicole Votruba, Nuffield Department of Women’s and Reproductive Health
Simon Elliott Welsh, Human Resources
Rachel White, Oxford Vaccine Group

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see ‘[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)’ below.

Congregation

Congregation

27 June

Voting on Legislative Proposal: Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the legislative proposal carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal see [Gazette No. 5390, p443](#).)

Congregation

17 October

Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls

Explanatory Note

Council has approved a proposal from General Purposes Committee to amend regulations to remove reference to St Stephen’s House, a Permanent Private Hall, which has voluntarily resigned its PPH Licence as of 1 October 2023. An amendment is required to Statute V to reflect this.

To implement that decision, changes are required to Statute V.

WHEREAS it is expedient to remove reference to St Stephen’s House, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statute V, concerning Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Halls, amend 7 section listing Permanent Private Halls as follows (deleted text struck through):

‘7. The University has granted each of the following institutions the status of Permanent Private Hall of the University:

Blackfriars Hall
 Campion Hall
 Regent’s Park College
 St Stephen’s House
 Wycliffe Hall’.

¹ Approval of paragraph 2 of the Trust Regulation is conditional on Council resolving to transfer the said funds into the new Engineering Department Prize & Bursary Fund and the Charity Commission registering no objections to the transfer.

Notices

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazettes* of Trinity term will be published on 6 and 20 July.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 21 September. Please note that this issue will be restricted to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations only. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 28 September; the Michaelmas term lecture supplement will be published with the issue of 5 October.

Education Committee

ENDORSEMENT FOR LANGUAGE CENTRE INTEGRATION WITH THE DEPARTMENT FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

In Week 5 of Trinity term 2023, Education Committee approved proposals for the University's Language Centre to integrate with the Department for Continuing Education.

Education Committee endorsed exploring the integration in Michaelmas term 2022, and work has taken place throughout the 2022/23 academic year to consider detailed aspects of integration including strategic alignment and operational processes. A vision will also be developed for non-degree Academic English, language teaching and Cultural Studies in support of the University's mission.

The formal integration will take place on 1 August 2024, with implementation planning taking place through 2023/24. There are not expected to be any changes to the Language Centre or Continuing Education courses, library provision or arrangements for staff until after the integration has taken place.

The Committee for the Language Centre will continue to provide academic oversight for the centre throughout the 2023/24 academic year. Arrangements for future governance will be considered as part of the integration planning process.

More information is available on the Staff Gateway: <https://staff.admin.ox.ac.uk/article/language-centre-integration>.

University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme (OSPS)

Two vacancies exist for Trustee Directors for the University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme (OSPS). For further information please contact the scheme secretary (christopher.hay@lawdeb.com) before 20 July. Information on the role of Trustee Directors is available at <https://finance.admin.ox.ac.uk/osps-trustees>. Candidates for the vacancies will be put forward by the scheme secretary, having consulted the Chair, for approval by the University's appointing body.

Appointments

Humanities

ANDREAS IDREOS PROFESSORSHIP OF SCIENCE AND RELIGION

Mark Harris, MA PhD Camb, MA Oxf, Professor of Natural Science and Theology, University of Edinburgh, has been appointed to the Andreas Idreos Professorship of Science and Religion in the Faculty of Theology and Religion with effect from 1 October 2023. Professor Harris will be a fellow of Harris Manchester.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Social Sciences Board

- MPHIL IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY
- MPHIL IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
- MSC IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCE
- MST IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY
- FHS OF PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS
- PRELIMS IN PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS
 - simplification of regulations
- MPHIL IN ECONOMICS
 - paper title updates
- MSC IN ARCHAEOLOGY
 - (a) simplification of regulations
 - (b) change of submission date
- MSC IN LAW AND FINANCE
 - removal of substantive half-options

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Trinity

Peter John Barlow, MBE, TD, 1 March 2023; 1963. Aged 78.

James William Bateson, 21 February 2023; 1945. Aged 95.

(James) Melfort Paul Gordon Campbell, 22 May 2023; 1943. Aged 98.

Ronald Victor Cox, 1 June 2022; 1944. Aged 96.

(Charles) Jonathan 'Jonty' Driver, FRSA, 21 May 2023; 1965. Aged 83.

Roger Wykeham Ellis, CBE, 14 February 2023; 1949. Aged 93.

The Revd Fr (Michael Burt) Crispin Harrison, CR, 27 October 2022; 1960. Aged 86.

Dr John Philip Hartley, 21 December 2022; 1965. Aged 76.

Dr Ian Anderson Hill, 24 March 2022; 1945. Aged 95.

Thomas Robert Hurd, 24 March 2022; 1978. Aged 65.

Peter Lanfear, 11 April 2023; 1956. Aged 85.

John Stuart Lowings, July 2022; 1962. Aged 78.

Dr Anthony Matthew Mellors, 7 March 2023; 1986. Aged 61.

John William Case Mooney, 23 January 2023; 1942. Aged 98.

Benjamin William James Perkins, 7 December 2022; 1953. Aged 91.

(Francis) Raymond Peters, 17 March 2023; 1941. Aged 100.

Bruce Scott Porter, 15 March 2023; 1956. Aged 85.

Dr Alan Malcolm Smith, 16 February 2023; 1947. Aged 94.

The Revd (Edward) Noel Staines, 24 March 2023; 1945. Aged 96.

Dr Bruce Richard Tolley, 15 January 2021; 1957. Aged 89.

Brian Geoffrey Wellesley Weldon, 1 February 2023; 1942. Aged 98.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Trinity term will be published on 6 and 20 July. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 21 September; please note, however, that the 21 September issue will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. The first issue to contain classified advertisements will be published on 28 September. [The usual deadline will continue to apply.](#)

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in

organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/ mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbtheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house, create better work/life balance or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly

bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Accommodation sought

Accommodation wanted in Oxford city for Michaelmas term 2023. I am a historian of Italian Renaissance History and a Visiting Fellow at St Edmund Hall next term. I would be very pleased to hear from anybody with a 2-bedroomed house or flat to let in Oxford for 2 reliable adults within striking distance of High St. Please contact John Henderson: jh101@cam.ac.uk (www.wolfson.cam.ac.uk/people/john-henderson).

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

A C Sremcevic, MA Oxf Brookes

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

Mathematical Institute; Senior Research Fellow in Quantum Information Theory; £51,306–£59,450 (discretionary range up to £64,946); 31 July; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=166162

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Mansfield; Director of Music, part-time, 1.5 days a week; £35,308–£40,745; noon, 6 July; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; 13-month Digital Communications Officer internship; 10 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; part- or full-time Finance Officers; £36,000–£40,000 FTE; 11 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; Deputy Development Director; £44,414–£51,061; noon, 17 July; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Catherine's; Research Associates: Medical Sciences; noon, 10 July; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/research-associates-medical-sciences-closing-date-10-july

St Catherine's; Research Associates: Social Sciences; noon, 10 July; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/research-associates-social-sciences-closing-date-10-july

St Hilda's; part-time Governing Body Secretary (0.8 FTE); grade 8; 5pm, 20 July; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/governing-body-secretary-0

St Hilda's; College Gardener; from £24,715; 11pm, 9 July; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/college-gardener

Regent's Park; 2-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Geography; 5pm, 7 July; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

External Vacancies

Trinity College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellowships; up to £39,000 plus benefits; 31 August; www.trin.cam.ac.uk/vacancies/junior-research-fellowships-2024

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 6 July

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette Supplement



Encaenia 2023

Congregation

21 June

1 Conferment of Honorary Degrees

The Public Orator made the following speeches in presenting the recipients of honorary degrees at the Encaenia on Wednesday, 21 June:

Degree of Doctor of Civil Law

MICHELLE BACHELET

Adstat, Domine Cancellarie, femina olim Praeses quae nunc agmen nostrum praesens ducit. Et vere praesens saepe res publicas vidit in extrema ductas, qualia nos magna ex parte modo longe distantes observavimus, nec pleno acumine intuiti. Absit tamen ut fortunae semper prosperae fidamus. Tibi autem, Vice-Cancellaria, cordi puto fore quod haec honoranda primo studio Apollineo idcirco incubuit ut aliis ad dolorem ferendum prodesset, vel etiam, si posset, levandum. Vix attinet dicere eam dolorem cum corporis tum mentis passam novisse, neque ignaram esse civitatem populi sui ita aliquando inflitam esse. Eandem nunc salutamus ut quae artes et medendi et administrandi concorditer coniunxerit, rerum militarium perita pro patria propugnauerit, ad iura publica et apud suos et foris servanda contenderit; ne omittam quantum in gubernando praestiterit – satis enim praeses praesederat ut sinente lege civitatis iterum statim ad officium supremum populi consensu electa relata sit. Quae haec in republica versata magni fecit, quae insuper impetravit, ea legentibus necesse erit animadvertere quomodo numerum medicamina exspectantium valde minuerit, opum iniquitates turpes iniustasque sanaverit. Institutiones docendi ad melius corrigere, advenis statu carentibus veniam dare, vestigialia emendare contendit. Cives utriusque sexus ad aequitatem inducere conata est, matribusque subveniebat ut officiis functae liberos quoque curare possent. Naturae denique regnum et mundus ut procurarentur hortata satis bene gessit. Nuper ante omnes stabat qui pro iuribus omnium enituntur; certe eo clarius cognovit quae et quanta etiam nunc agenda ubique manerent; nam haec eius verba saepe audita sunt: quae in patria sua ipsius facta essent adeo acerba ac dira fuisse ut nemini fere optaret talia unquam iterum acciderent. Nihilominus tamen demonstravit quantum valeat conciliandi ratio, quanti concordia restituta facienda.

Praesento feminam fortem et firmam, simul medicam simul ministram et ducem populi, Veronicam Michaelam Bachelet Jeria, quondam Praesidem Rei Publicae Chile, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Iure Civili.

Paraphrase

My Lord Chancellor, here at the head of our distinguished line is a former President, one who has seen at close quarters many of the extremes of political crisis many of us here have observed only at a distance and with limited vision, though we do not count on our continuing good fortune. And, Vice-Chancellor, it will warm your heart to know that our honorand trained to be a doctor because she wished to help others deal with pain, and where possible to relieve it. I believe it is widely known that she is herself no stranger to pain, whether physical or emotional, nor to its place in the political history of Chile. Now we salute her and her harmonious combination of medical practitioner and administrator, defense and military expert, and campaigner in human rights both in her own country and internationally, not to mention her high standing and manifest skills in government, presidential enough for her to have been comfortably returned to power the moment the constitution allowed her re-election. As we read of the great aims and achievements of her political career, our eyes are drawn ineluctably to her drastic reduction of hospital waiting lists and of gross disparities in wealth, her overhaul of her country's education systems, her amnesty granted to undocumented migrants, her tax reforms, emphasis on gender equality, introduction of childcare for working mothers, and her successes in promoting protection of the environment. Having been so recently the world's most prominent voice for human rights, she will be acutely aware of much unfinished business around the world. In her own oft-quoted words, what once happened in Chile was so painful, so terrible, that she would not wish for anyone to live through such a situation again. But she has also shown some of the pragmatic strengths of reconciliation and realism.

I present a woman of courage and determination, doctor, public servant and leader alike, Verónica Michelle Bachelet Jeria, former President of the Republic of Chile, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law.

Admission by the Chancellor

Populi tui dux et propugnatrix dignissima, quae contendis ut dolores iniquitatis et iniquitates dolorum mitiges, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Iure Civili honoris causa.

Worthy leader and champion of your people, who strive to relieve the pain of injustice and the injustice of suffering, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law.

Degree of Doctor of Letters

LYSE DOUCET

Ecce vultus admodum notus, ecce vox quae etiam Latine translata nos vehementer permovere posset, qua audita nos nuntios et summae auctoritatis et saepe sollicitantes e regionibus variis accipere soliti sumus. Haud scio an haec femina ex omnibus Acadianis spectatissima - vel potius, ut quidam censent, ab Anna Shirley altera - id omnino probaret quod saepe apud collegas pronuntiatur, quod nullam fere rem gestam adeo necesse sit referre ut ideo parati esse debeant diem obire. Certum est hanc multa referenda aestimavisse propter quae pericula gravia parata erat adire. Et haec permulta adiit, quae per orbem terrarum momenti maximi esse visa sunt. Hac enim ita nuntiis docente cognovimus homines angustiiis iniuriisque immensis subiectos esse ubi bella gererentur, ubi vis Naturae ex ratione nescioqua incerta vastitates effecisset. Familiariter se dicit hic illic iam vivere, et nuntiis hinc illinc emissis intrepida nobis ostendit quam constanter, quam mire homines virtute et misericordia ducti in vita manere potuerint quamvis extrema passi sint detrimenti ac doloris. Nam lucem, ut dicit, in tenebris dispexerunt, modos superandi pepererunt praeter expectationem. Haec conspicata nos docet eos qui belli vel tempestatis vi opprimantur saepe hoc ante omnia spectare, ut aliqua supersint. Et hoc quoque scit, hanc eandem pertinaciam modo meliora modo peiora efficere posse; ratione Darwiniana regente alios fortuna secunda, alios adversa affici. Saepe tamen mirum videtur quomodo in angustiiis etiam extremis quidam resistant et perdurent. Veritas denique, ut audimus, aliquando mutabilis putatur esse; eo magis nuntiis huius generis confidamus, ut qui vera accurate referant, narrationes diversas examinent, res revera gestas ita praestent ut suo quisque iudicio percontatus uti possit quid profecto acciderit.

Praesento nuntium audacem, ardentem, quae nobis vera praestare studet, Lyse Mariam Doucet, Excellentissimo Ordini Imperii Britannici adscriptam, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Admission by the Chancellor

Vox integra, ad docendum et arguendum apta, cui confisi nuntios certos recipimus rerum maximi momenti peregre gestarum, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Paraphrase

Behold before you now a famous face and, though silent at this moment, a famously evocative accent in which we have been used to hearing the most authoritative, if often the most disturbing, bulletins from many lands. I am not sure whether this lady, perhaps the world's best respected Acadian - or should I say second best after Anne of Green Gables? - wholly endorses what she calls a 'mantra in journalism', namely that no story is worth dying for. What we can say is that she has found many stories worth taking great risks for. The risks she has run are indeed legion, and the worth is recognized by viewers the world over, for through her stories we have been made aware of injustice and suffering beyond measure in places of human conflict and in climes that have felt nature's baffling powers of destruction and devastation. She is, she says, familiarly at home now in many countries, and from many countries this redoubtable reporter has also shown us the extraordinary resilience of people who have survived the extremes of loss and trauma through courage and compassion, 'to find', in her words, 'light in the dark, to find ways to live.' She sees, and shows, the overpowering drive for survival among victims of wars and natural disasters, but she knows also that the struggle to survive can turn human behaviour in almost any direction. It is for her a Darwinian process, with winners and losers, and often we see something miraculous in the ability of human beings to resist utter desolation. Above all, in these days of 'relative truth' we must depend on such as her for accuracy, for the balance of narrative and counter-narrative, for facts which help us to ask and answer for ourselves where the truth may be found.

I present a bold and passionate reporter, who seeks to show us the truth, Lyse Marie Doucet, OBE, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Impartial yet informative and challenging voice, on whom we depend for knowledge of momentous events abroad, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

PROFESSOR PAUL GILROY

*Ignoti comites prisci qui corpus adusti
Carmina novistis, vobis qua contigit ignem
Tangere divinum labris? Caligine capti
Qua reperire lyrae potuistis pulchra modorum
Viribus immensis aptae? Quis lumina primus
Attollens felix despexit vincula vates?*

Quare sic exordiar requiris? Nonne alia multa esse dicenda? Sed pauci, ut opinor, musicam hominumque genera – vel, ut ipse dicit, generis sinceritatem – adeo penitus una tractaverunt ut hic qui nunc adstat et genera et mores scrutatus, cum quo iuvat asserere me quicquid saltem communicare. Recordor enim ludum utriusque nostrum tali liberalitate atque indulgentia instructum fuisse, ut discipuli diversi animis coniterentur, cum tamen nunquam dissuasum sit ne ab incommodis aversaremur eis spectatis quae docebantur, quae cognita inter nos agitabamus. Et si ea legemus quae hic posteris annis scripsit, haud dubium est quin et nobis et aliis ideo quidem profuturum sit quod vexationem quandam experti videamur esse. Ea dico quae de gentibus dispersis, quae de causis, de varietate dispersionum consideravit quomodo etiam haec res publicas et mores hominum attigerint, ut alia innumerabilia omittam. Nam ad nova ac sollicitantia animum nostrum advertit; quae, ut recentia necnon apta laudata, iniuriis aliquando consociari vi mutua inspirante. Praeterea de statu rerum communium iurumque nostrorum scripsit, et qua ratione acta nostra et aliena explicemus. Nuper eum apud nos argumentis suadere audivimus ut de integro prudenter respiciamus quae acciderint, quae nunc fiant, quae denique futura esse videantur; hanc vocem dignam putamus quam diutius mente teneamus. Atenim praeterita velut aliena respicimus. Sed ex praeteritis tincta emergunt praesentia, ut et praesentibus et futuris pertinaciter obligati simus. Virum igitur

praesento, qui hortatur ut, immodica nationis gloria seposita, re verissima una agamus, qui vere doctus docet, Paulum Gilroy, apud Collegium Universitatis Londiniensis professorem, Excellentissimi Ordinis Imperii Britannici Commendatorem, Academiae Britannicae sodalem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Admission by the Chancellor

Studiose et doctor egregie, qui arguit quales nos homines fuerimus et ex quibus simus commixti, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Paraphrase

*O black and unknown bards of long ago,
How came your lips to touch the sacred fire?
How, in your darkness, did you come to know
The power and beauty of the minstrel's lyre?
Who first from midst his bonds lifted his eyes?*¹

Perhaps I surprise by starting thus, while much else must be said, but few have written with such insight about music and identity – or, as he himself puts it, racial ‘authenticity’ – as the scholar of social and cultural studies who now stands here, one with whom I proudly claim at least something in common; my own memory of the school at which we were both educated is of a liberal ethos, one of pluralism and tolerance, but never any discouragement from being made ‘uncomfortable’ by what we were taught and what we pupils discovered and discussed among ourselves. And if we read what he has written over the intervening years we shall stand to benefit ourselves and others by our own discomfort. I refer both to the critical study of ‘diasporas’, their origins and differing natures and their roles in political and social cultures, and also much more. For he offers new and disquieting observations on how modernism and oppression can not only co-exist but even feed on each other, and reflections on the state of social relations and justice in our own communities, and on our understanding of the history of this and other societies. This year in Oxford we have heard our honorand’s voice in a reasoned plea for a new, constructive understanding of past, present and likely future; it is a voice we have good cause to remember. The past is perhaps a foreign country, but the present is caused and coloured by the past, as therefore are our obligations to present and future alike.

I present an advocate of the truest conviviality, critic of nationalism, scholar and teacher, Paul Gilroy, CBE, FBA, Professor at University College, London, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Eminent student and educator in the histories and compound natures of our identities, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

¹ James Weldon Johnson, included in *The Book of American Negro Poetry*, edited by J.W.J. and published in 1922. The first and second stanzas of the poem stand as an epigraph to a chapter in the honorand’s *The Black Atlantic* (London, 1993).

VAL MCDERMID

Maleficia, ut in proverbium venit, nil prosunt. Testimonii tamen ex altera parte videte quicquid. Nos saltem fructum haud minimum capiemus fabulis delictorum atque deprehensionum ab hac insigni auctrice elicitis allecti, commoti, fascinati. Haec inter animos domina eminet, inter ova aurea cerebri, ut ita dicam, ovans regnat, improbitatem hominum acriter indagat, cui denique Pugio Aureus est tributus. Qui centum annis posthac quaerent quomodo hodie vixerimus, eos putat ante omnia ad tales fabulas spectaturos esse, ubi ordinem actorum plenissimum bonorum et malorum invenient, ubi contortula nonnulla disputata conspicient. Ex libris innumeris eius quem primum legamus? Nobis ita quaerentibus respondet haec regina narratorum: quatenus terri placet? Ipsa intrepida puella, ut adhuc revocat, cum peteret ut in collegium Sanctae Hildae admitteretur, dominum interrogantem admonuit tempus iamdudum adesse discipuli ex schola communi tandem accipiendi, qualem, ut ipse dixerat, ibi nondum admisissent. Quod ut monitum ita factum est. Negotio olim acta diurna scribendi nimium occupata, quos primos libros peperit tantum diebus lunae post meridiem scripsit; paulo post in cursum illustrem et omnino laudatum Gordonem, Antonium, Carolam – quid multa? – produxit. Sed haec quoque commendo vobis, quae de scientiis investigandi polite composuit, quanta et quam perpetua rationi nostrae contulerint legis administrandae; haec enim de talibus indiciis pendet. Ex qua ratione dicit honoranda nostra ortam esse ipsam artem fabularum huius generis, et spem quoque partam esse delicta melius perscrutandi. Saepius tamen quod lege peractum sit parum iustum videri. Efficienter igitur scribendo, ad actionem promovendo, more huius accurate arguendo ac suadendo speremus nos talem repugnantiam recte aestimatam facilius posse dissolvere. Quare reverenter praesento Reginam Delicti ut appellatur, habitu familiari principem, Valariam McDermid, sociam Collegii Sanctae Hildae honoris causa adscriptam, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Admission by the Chancellor

Fifae proles, et maleficii et nemesis regnorum lumen, quae simul oblectat et edocet, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Paraphrase

Crime, says the proverb, does not pay. But see here some evidence to the contrary. We, at any rate, can reap great profit as we respond to the allure of transgression and detection in the gripping narratives conjured by this distinguished writer, this master among minds, crown of ‘eggheads’, this keen and able student of human waywardness, wielder, no less, of the Gold Dagger. She believes that a hundred years hence those who want to know how we live now will go, above all, to the crime novel, for there they will find the richest range of good and evil players, and there they may see great themes of moral complexity. ‘How scared do you like to be?’ says this formidable reigning Queen when asked which of her almost countless books we should read first. Fearless herself even as a schoolgirl, she remembers her application to St Hilda’s; told by her interviewer that the college had till then not admitted a Scottish state school pupil, she replied that it was ‘about time they started’. And start they did. As a journalist with little time to spare she wrote her first books on Monday afternoons before launching the illustrious careers, admired by all, of Lindsay Gordon, Tony Hill, Carol Jordan and so many others. Also read, please, her fine study¹ of forensic science and its enduring bequest to our evidence-based legal system, for that, as our honorand says, is what gave birth to crime fiction as well as hopes of higher standards in criminal investigation. But still, she observes, too often what the law delivers does not feel like justice. Fine, provocative writing, incisive argument, and effective advocacy such as hers may help to understand, and even bridge, the gap between the two. In all courtly humility,

I present the Queen of Crime, a monarch gifted with the common touch, Valarie McDermid, Honorary Fellow of St Hilda’s College, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Child of Fife, luminary of the realms of crime and its nemesis, entertainer and instructor alike, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

¹ Val McDermid, *Forensics: The Anatomy of Crime* (London, 2014)

PROFESSOR SIR SIMON SCHAMA

*Signa vides valli et fossae, murumque vetustum
Cum pluit? Hic olim legio tum castra locavit
Caesar ubi Gallis solvit sua vela relictis.*

Hic iam puerulus - nondum enim didicerat illum poetam improbandum esse - memoria vetustatis captus est velut illecebra quadam potenti. Iam intellegebat homines, et quae egissent, hic illic diu permanere; non omnes mori. Ne putemus nil nisi hoc humani esse, terras domitas atque accomodatas immutare, neque fines qui culta ab agrestibus separent neque terminos praeteritorum et praesentium tam facile statuendos esse. Sed immensitate rurum ac terrarum vix minus lata est vastitas scientiae eius. Dixit olim Rogerium Ascham, Elizabethae primae praeceptorem, nullo modo ordinis inferioris dominum fuisse sed oratorem publicum Catabrigiensem; ipse tamen Ascham scilicet opinatus esset maiores esse divitias ingenii huius quam ut recte enumerari possent. Quas igitur memoremus? Aenei Nasi sectatoribus cordi est quod ante apud nos de 'civibus', de novis illis rebus, docebat quam nobis destitutis apud Harvardianos receptus librum eum ex tot et tantis insignem edidit quem paene graviorem novimus - caveat lector - quam ut sublevemus, sed simul sublevatum - gaudeat legens - deponere nequimus. Spectantibus magis et magis dispersis sententias suas proprias commotis offert de rebus praeteritis regni nostri cum uniti tum saepe dissociato disserens, vel de modis picturae intellegendae et quemadmodum vitam nostram haec illuminet, vel etiam de gentibus, de eis denique qui 'in gentibus vivunt'. Et mox insuper de morbis antehac dire evagatis, de remediis vaccinis nos certiores factururus est. Quonam modo haec omnia efficit? Ne multa, studet. Verba Hillelis Senioris revocemus:

וְאֵל תֹּאמַר לְכִשְׁאָפְנָה אֲשֶׁנָּה, שְׂמָא לֹא תִפְנָה

Praesento studiosum et doctorem assiduum, qui historiis evidenter explicatis res summi momenti nobis ostendit, Simonem Michael Schama, Equitem Auratum, Excellentissimi Ordinis Imperii Britannici Commendatorem, Academiae Britannicae sodalem, apud Universitatem Columbiae professorem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Admission by the Chancellor

Clius Musae satellites, quem observantem, quem libere docentem fructum gaudiumque capientes audimus et legimus, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Paraphrase

*And see you, after rain, the trace
Of mound and ditch and wall?
O that was a Legion's camping-place,
When Cæsar sailed from Gaul.¹*

Here is one who at a tender age, before he was taught that we should not approve of Kipling, felt the 'potent magic' of historical memory, of the enduring presence of people and events in places; do not suppose, he urges, that civilization does nothing but continuously tame, alter and adapt the landscape, for 'neither the frontiers between the wild and the cultivated, nor those that lie between the past and the present, are so easily fixed.'² But his range is as wide as the most varied of landscapes. Once he said of Queen Elizabeth's tutor, Roger Ascham, that he was 'no low-rent don' but the Public Orator at Cambridge. But even Ascham would have realized that here we are faced by a true embarrassment of riches, and much more. What to mention? Brasenose takes pride that he taught us about the citizens of the Revolution before we lost him to Harvard and he published that one of his many books almost too weighty - caveat lector - to lift but, once raised before one's eyes - gaudeat legens - impossible to put down. To an ever wider audience he has offered new, provocative insights in the history of this united but often divided kingdom, in how to understand art and its illumination of our history, and of nations and those of us whose fate has been to live 'among the nations'³, soon to enlighten our perceptions of pandemics and vaccines. How does he do all this? He studies. 'Say not:' said the sage, '“when I shall have leisure I shall study;” perhaps you will not have leisure.'⁴

I present a tireless scholar and teacher, a lucid exponent of history and its indispensable importance, Sir Simon Michael Schama, CBE, FBA, Professor at Columbia University, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

I present a tireless scholar and teacher, a lucid exponent of history and its indispensable importance, Sir Simon Michael Schama, CBE, FBA, Professor at Columbia University, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

¹ From 'Puck's Song' in R. Kipling, *Puck of Pook's Hill*

² The honorand's *Landscape and Memory* (London, 1995), p574

³ *Lamentations* 4.20

⁴ Hillel the Elder (in *Pirke Avot* 2)

Degree of Doctor of Science

PROFESSOR FRANCES ARNOLD

Natura enim non nisi parendo vincitur

Quae in scientiis profecimus omnia fere, vel saltem maxima ex parte, ipsa Natura exemplo docente ab investigatoribus effecta sunt eam agentem imitatis vel etiam aemulatis et, si possunt, mente complexis quo modo quibusque condicionibus egerit. Huc accedit, quod pariter necesse habemus, sollertia animi. ‘Evolutionem’, ut hodie vocatur, usque ab origine vitae mirum in modum effecit eadem Natura, diligentia perenni observata. Mutando quidem, ut didicimus, atque accommodando superat vita, solumque hac vi evolvitur. Corpora et magna et minuta ita semper se mutaverunt, alia ut prosint, alia quae metuenda videantur. Quae proxima in agmine nostro venit investigatrix, scientiae machinalis prius perita, ad chemiam organicam operam adhibuit. ‘Evolutione directa’ explorata praecurrit, quae in officina corpuscula προτείνοντα consideret et inducat ut genere eorum aliquatenus mutato supersint, plus etiam valentia floreant cum vires quaedam hostiles eis consulto opponantur. Et hoc modo ἐνζύμα – quae efficiant ut per motus chemicos materiae nascantur – nova induci possunt, quo saniore vita et salubriore nos fruamur. Haec femina utraque scientia insignissima ubique apud collegas nota est; fama eius, ut unus ex nostris hic censuit, pariter ex ingenio et usu orta increbuit. Talibus peractis mutatae sunt et intellegentia et exercitatio scientiae chemicae, quod ex inventis innumeris proprius perscriptis tamquam operibus provisus manifeste apparet. Sed insuper hoc laudare velim, quod recte praefecta, assidue hortata, iunioribus exemplo fuit ut, si ita exprimere licet, directe ad haec vitalia studia augenda, dilatanda, prospere mutanda contendant. Ad linguam vulgarem conversi, ‘Vive’, exclamemus, ‘l’Evolution!’

Praesento indagatricem excogitatione et sedulitate egregiam, Franciscam Hamilton Arnold, Societatis Regiae sodalem, apud Institutum Technologiae Californiensem professorem, praemio Nobeliano nobilitatam, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia.

Paraphrase

Nature to be commanded must be obeyed.¹

Much – may I say all? – of scientific progress has depended on our learning from Nature’s own workings, by copying, even emulating her actions, and where possible by understanding what caused and conditioned them; and then human ingenuity has been an equally essential asset. Evolution has, from the earliest origins of life, been the wondrous work of nature, patiently operating through time. Adaptability, we have learnt, is key to survival, and is the driving force of evolution. Organisms of all sizes have thus adapted, some of them to our advantage and others to be feared. Here next in our line is a scientist who has turned her expertise in engineering to ingenious use in organic chemistry. She has pioneered the use of ‘directed evolution’ that is, by observing and directing in the laboratory the survival and ‘mutagenesis’, and hence the strength and viability, of proteins against artificially imposed impediments, to develop new enzymes, those catalysts of chemical reactions which engender organic substances that keep us alive and enhance our lives. Both in engineering and in chemistry the great distinction of her achievements has been recognised throughout the scientific world, a distinction that arises, as one of our colleagues here has said, from both intellectual insights and practical delivery. Such work has transformed the understanding and the application of chemistry, as is shown by innumerable patents and industrial projects. But further, we must praise the example and leadership of our honorand for her encouragement of younger scientists and, if I may put it so, the directed enrichment and accelerated development of these vital subjects. Turning to Vulgar Latin, let us say, ‘Vive l’Evolution!’

I present an inventive thinker and energetic scientist of distinction, Frances Hamilton Arnold, Professor at the California Institute of Technology, Foreign Member of our Royal Society, winner of the Nobel Memorial Prize in Chemistry, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

Admission by the Chancellor

Naturae socia et procuratrix praecipiens, quae monstras qua ratione homines viribus eius occultis uti possint ad angustias sublevandas, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universtatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia honoris causa.

Ally and commanding steward of nature, who show how mankind may use her mysterious powers to solve the problems we face, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

¹ Francis Bacon, *Novum Organum* (1620), Book 1, Aphorism 3

PROFESSOR STEPHEN (STEVE) FURBER

‘Quidnam interest inter edulia ista et quae vi dimidia conducunt? Nonne eodem nomine vocantur, eadem sunt?’ His tamen debetur quod facile cognosceres quis opum publicarum insigniter peritus haec verba abhinc annos triginta fere edixerit. Cui quantum discrepat hic vir, qui multum prius haec internoverat; a puero mathematicus vere Olympius, pauloque post scrutator et machinator de aëre atque motorum regione huc descendit. Propter eum vidimus quanta tam fecunde AC ORNate a glande crescant. Idemque tam nitida machinatus effecit ut in scholis discipuli permulti mente capta viderent quantum prodesset scientia computatoria, quantum profecto quae hanc peperisset machinatio. ARMorum talium vi ab eo collegisque adhibita et prolata, magis et magis valuerunt, magis et magis efficacia haec minuscula in agendo se praebuerunt, adeo ut simul sodales et socii familiariores animi nostri fiant, quem ad aemulandum contendere videantur. Iam ubique per terras creberrimae sunt machinae huius generis, elementulis innumeris praeditae quibus in cogitando et agendo impendio minore alatur quam necesse fuisset deficiente praestantia, vel absente hac agilitate inventionis. Audio tot esse haec miracula paulula ut mihi saltem numero exacto non iam Latine exprimere possim; eum numerum sine dubio machinae hae tam animatae computatum subducere potuerunt. Cum hoc ducente Societas Regia abhinc decem annos scrutaretur quas facultates iuniores nostri haberent studiorum computandi, apparuit multum deesse copiis providendi, docendi, disciplinae promovendae. Etsi nuper haec aliquantum dicuntur profecisse, iter tamen longius adhuc conficiendum manet, ut locutione utar fortasse nimium inter dominos nostros trita. Ne tamen omittam quae humana propria sunt honorandi huius. Eum non solum mirificum, verum etiam placidum, comem commendo, collegam manifeste concordem, qui denique chordis suis sonum profundum, subvenientem profert, ut subtilibus eisdem offerentibus audire possumus: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P2sBp3xDA>.

Praesento studiosum artis et modorum computandi, animo et auctoritate maximopere acrem et fecundum, Stephanum Furber, Excellentissimi Ordinis Imperii Britannici Commendatorem, Societatis Regiae socium, apud Universitatem Mancuniensem professorem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia.

Admission by the Chancellor

Inventor, artifex, effector et sodalis rationum communicandi, cognoscendi, certiora emittendi, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia honoris causa.

Paraphrase

‘Potato chips, semiconductor chips, what is the difference? They are all chips.’ Thanks to the development of the non-potato kind, you can quickly discover which prominent economist said this thirty-odd years ago. Here, by contrast, stands a man who knew the difference well before that, already in his youth a mathematician of Olympian stature, a scientist and engineer who came back to earth from the world of aerodynamics, one thanks to whom we saw what fruitful and comely growth proceeded from an acorn, one by whose elegance of invention so many of our schools and their pupils came to know the fascination and the benefits of computing and the ingenious machinery that enabled it. By strength of ARM, deployed and extended by him and his team, microprocessors have become ever more powerful, ever more efficient, ever closer associates and allies of the human mind they strive to mimic. Throughout the world now are innumerable devices whose myriad chips nourish human thought and action at lower cost than would have been necessary in the absence of such excellence and adaptability of computer design. I am told that there are at least one hundred billion such mini-marvels in existence, a number and a calculation achievable, no doubt, with the help of this advanced technology. But the Royal Society report on computing in schools which was led by our honorand a decade ago indicated serious deficiencies in the provision and encouragement of teaching and learning. More recent reports appear to show some improvements but, if I may borrow the politicians’ mantra, ‘there is still a long way to go.’ But let me not omit the more personal. I commend this magician to you as a calmly convivial and clearly collaborative colleague, and also as a supportive bass guitarist, as microprocessors will enable you to see and hear: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P2sBp3xDA>.

I present a computer scientist of formidable creativity, energy and influence, Stephen Byram Furber, CBE, FRS, Professor at the University of Manchester, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

Designer, builder, creator and guide of the technology of information, knowledge and communication, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

PROFESSOR MALIK PEIRIS

Virus et arma cano. Scis vero, Domine Cancellarie, apud Universitatem magnam Orientis haec verba in praeceptum admissa esse, sapientiam et virtutem. Nunc producitur qui tali principio fidelem se praebeat, quem tria nomina adornant – scilicet a parentibus argute, humaniter providentibus electa – quae dotes concordiae et una utiliter laborandi concinunt. Quibus saepe laudatis perspicue praeditum hunc indagatorem celeberrimum, hominem lepidum ac commodum hodie honorare libeat. Modo nonnulla post saecula constituit Regia nostra Societas socium e Srilanka exortum adscribere, sed ut primus, ita dignissimus, praestat, qui studiis suis universitates nostras et patriae suae iamque etiam Hongconensem velut ponte coniungit. Una cum collegis sollerter scrutatus illas vires subdole machinantes detexit quae morbi aviarii, et volucris et homini valde infesti, semen accendunt. Eius ARS postea visa est et alia hostilia debellare maximae acerbatis. Quibus diris adversariis a Natura ‘corona’ licet sit impertita, spem tamen habemus vim eorum exitalem reprimi posse. Ideo enim hic et comitantes eius enitent quod agnoverunt unde haec orta sint, quomodo componantur, qua ratione se exercent. Et haec studia quo tendunt? Ut omnes morbi huius generis eluantur. Forsitan sit medicamen omnium commune, sicut gradale illud sacrum, occultum videndum, sed quae mira hic effecit nos conspiciamus credimus multa ad salutem nostram adlatura, qualia prius animo ne fingere quidem poteramus. Aetate iam, ut nosmet putaremus, propecta, adhuc adulescentulus videtur florere, ut tempus non minimum ad res publicas, ad opum servandarum disciplinam conferre placeat. Nonne nuper pernovimus quantum ad rempublicam gerendam pertineat verum ingenium, quantum prosit scientiae usus? Itaque nostra quoque interest ut huic ita bene velimus.

Praesento ‘virologum’ propugnantem praeter omnes novi et eximii ingenii, Iosephum Sriyal Malik Peiris, Regiae Societatis sodalem, apud Universitatem Hongconensem professorem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia.

Admission by the Chancellor

Indagator praeclare, qui per investigationes Naturae minusculis maxime minacibus patefactis repugnas, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia honoris causa.

Paraphrase

Let us turn to virology. My Lord Chancellor, you will know that ‘Wisdom and Virtue’ is the motto of a great eastern University. True to its ideals now comes before you a man whose three given names (chosen, I imagine, with foresight by imaginative and humane parents) together betoken the gift of fruitful collaboration and harmony. And these indeed shine out among the qualities often praised in the distinguished scientist and warm personality we honour today. It took our Royal Society three and a half centuries to elect a Fellow from Sri Lanka, but here is a most worthy first, whose studies bridge our universities with those of his native land and now of Hong Kong. This ingenious investigator and his co-workers discovered the insidious mechanisms that powered the avian influenza virus, lethal enemy of bird and man, and later that of the famously Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome; to this and other tiny but dangerous organisms nature may have endowed a ‘crown’, but we may now hope that their destructive force can be checked; for our honorand and his collaborators distinguished themselves in identifying their origins, their structures and their workings. And the ultimate goal? Why, nothing short of eliminating the chances of future pandemics. Yes, the ‘universal vaccine’ may be the elusive ‘Holy Grail’, but his extraordinary achievements give us hope of once unimaginable life-saving interventions. We note that at an age which many of us would consider advanced, but for him is an extended youth, he has turned a good part of his time to studying politics and sustainable economics. I believe we have come to appreciate the potential good of bringing scientific competence to bear on policy. In thus wishing him well in our own interests as well as his,

I present a pioneering virologist, scientific warrior beyond compare, Joseph Sriyal Malik Peiris, FRS, Professor at the University of Hong Kong, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

Renowned scientist, whose investigations both reveal and counter the most threatening of nature’s *minuscula*, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

2 Encaenia

The Public Orator delivered the Creweian Oration:

Public Orator: *Nonnulli me rogant quanto prius has orationes componam quam hic... O Di immortales, oblitus sum! Insignissime Domine Cancellarie, licetne anglice loqui?*

Chancellor: *Licet.*

Public Orator: *O gratam libertatem!*

When asked how far in advance of this ceremony the orations are composed, including this one, I sometimes answer, savouring a grain of truth as I say it, that I have finished the Latin ones but am having problems with the English translations. But you may have noticed that the Latin can age quickly. For instance, I was able only to look forward to Sir Simon Schama's book on pandemics; it is now out, and in English I can commend it to all. I suspect that developments in microprocessors have already left my musings on chips rather stale by now, not to mention the potatoes. No doubt Val McDermid has advanced further in her investigations, and Malik Peiris is now poised to diagnose and treat our political and economic afflictions.

But the Creweian? Well, frankly, it has to be not much earlier than the night before, because so much can happen at the last minute in our world, or should I say in Greater Oxford? Great national leaders with Oxford 'connections', nay even governments, may fall, or face the music. College alumni fortunes rise and fall. And that is surely worthy of comment.

When some decades ago we decided to have the Creweian Oration in English - though, as you have seen, I have a Latin version I might have used had the Chancellor so ruled - I think it was the intention to make it sound something more like a mother tongue for many of us. Now according to some of my students my English sometimes sounds like a translation from Latin. I have not always taken this as a compliment. But perhaps that is just the way boring 'Received Pronunciation' sounds these days, and after all I have to keep your Latin receptors in play. Anyway, as employers still keep telling us, Latin is not without problem-solving potential. It will have occurred to some of us that our new monarch's agonizing problem with his obligation to defend 'the faith' might have been softened if we could keep his title in the Latin, *Fidei Defensor*, and allow him, and an increasing proportion of his subjects, to rejoice in the ambiguity of a language without a definite article. Well, 'discuss!', as we sometimes still say to our students.

For the moment, many will feel satisfaction that despite our close association with that institution (I mean the monarchy - where else but here on this day will you ever sing, or even hear, verse 2 of the national anthem?) the 'cause' (see verse 2) he may give us and our Oxford 'home' is not yet lost.

But that same absence of a Latin definite article can also lead to solecisms in other languages. A former leader, if I may dignify him with the title, of ours (Balliol, Classics), seems to have got the gendering of his romance 'le Bromance' with the French premier wrong, just around the week of our last Encaenia. Another case, perhaps, of toxic masculinity? Or was it in some short-lived kind of quasi-European spirit, sequel to that earlier even more fleeting Bromance, that time more, but not completely, feminized, between Tony Blair (St

John's, Law) and the late lamented Silvio Berlusconi? I am aware that not all of us get to see the *Daily Telegraph*, but my reading is wide and diverse, and there I learnt recently from my Italianist colleague Sir Ivor Roberts that the amorous dialogue ran as follows:

SB: 'Tony, I love you so much that if you were a woman I would propose to you.'

TB: 'And, Silvio, if you were as rich as you are, I would accept!'

Never mind, that's all in the past. *Sic transit*. Now, in our extended Westminster campus, has come the day of Lincoln PPE, following a brief fling with Merton (also PPE, fancy that), and on the playing field we look forward to more conventional rules of the game; enough of these classicists, but the day of scientists may, and probably should, yet come. For now, we remove our shoes before entering No 10, and remember the words of Lord Heseltine (Pembroke, PPE, former President of the Union) that he was not worried about so many political leaders coming from Oxford, 'as long as they are up to the job'.

There are also satisfying links for the Orator between the Latin and the English agenda today. My research on our guests' immense contributions involves much enjoyable and edifying reading, and in Val McDermid's novel *Insidious Intent* I found material of relevance to all of us. I shall return to this shortly.

As for toxic masculinity, here at the University we are much aware that gender matters, and is an ever richer subject for friendly debate, for recognition, and for balance-redressing. Nathaniel Crewe bids us show our gratitude to our generous benefactors. It is a pleasure to do so. The benefactors are legion, and we are honoured to see a number of them with us here today, to whom I direct our attention and our deepest gratitude. I pitch straight in. We may look forward to great new support for women in STEM subjects, thanks to a pledge from the Optiver Foundation and the new scholarship programme it will fund, over a period of five years, for thirty women from low- and middle-income countries to take up offers to study these subjects at postgraduate level. We shall see the first Optiver students here with us in October. The foundation will also develop new ways of assessing the socio-economic background of international students, so as to focus more and more on those with the greatest need for support.

Meanwhile in that language which is, as I have to admit, even more truly universal than Latin: *duo, tres, quinque, septem, undecim, tredecim, septendecim, undeviginti, et ceteri* - yes, congratulations, you've got it: these numbers are 'prime' - we have more than one reason for revering the famous Fields Medal, that handsome gold piece awarded once every four years to outstanding mathematicians under the age of forty who have, as its Latin inscription declares, aspired to 'transcend their own understanding and master the universe'. This year we take pride in our own James Maynard FRS of St John's College, and we congratulate him on winning the award for his contributions to analytic number theory and their 'prime' implications. Of course 'mastering' the universe should not be, indeed is not, gender-limited, as James's co-winner, the Ukrainian Maryna Viazovska, shows, and I believe I am not breaking confidences when I say that we hope to honour her here before very long. But I understand that nationally only 29% of postgraduate

researchers in Maths ‘identify as female’, as we now put it. A new endowment from XTX Markets, the global algorithmic trading firm, who clearly have keen, and exemplary, interest in such educational and intellectual advances, will fund the Maryam Mirzakhani Scholarship, commemorating the life and work of this Iranian mathematician, who in 2014 was the first woman to win the Fields Medal, died young in 2017, and yet will live on in the careers of women of any nationality working towards the four-year DPhil in our Mathematical Institute. And the same foundation will fund eighteen graduate students displaced by the war in Ukraine to complete a full-time taught master’s course at Oxford.

Toxicities better deserving of that label continue to engage our finest minds, and in our medical and related faculties much encouragement and support has come from generous benefactors who show faith in the way their funding will be used. The Howat Foundation, founded by Dr Malcolm Howat and Dr Margaret Howat in 2009, has already before now assisted our research in cancer treatment, and is now funding the Malcolm and Margaret Howat Chair in Clinical Oncology.

Meanwhile the Moh Family Foundation has given a substantial gift to support the work of our Pandemic Sciences Institute under its inaugural director Sir Peter Horby, strengthening, we believe, its ability to identify and counter future pandemic threats and ensure equitable access to treatments and vaccines around the world. The foundation is to fund another professorship and also five doctoral scholarships open to international competition.

There is much to say about diversity and inclusion. The collegiate University and its various projects continue to encourage, indeed rejoice in, the admission of suitably able and qualified staff and suitably able and promising students from all backgrounds. This year for the first time an Athena Swan ‘Gold Award’ has been won by an Oxford department, namely the Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences. The award marks signal progress in the appointments and career developments of research and teaching staff as well as postgraduate students.

We continue to welcome, and value, newcomers from far and wide, and are grateful for the resources we are given to do so. The Mastercard Foundation has partnered with the University of Oxford to support a graduate Scholars Program at Oxford for young African students. The focus is on masters’ courses in subjects relevant to the Pan-African so-called ‘Agenda 2063’, about which I urge you to read more through the African Union website, for the donors have given much thought not only to the academic and technical training itself but to realistic practical follow-up programmes.

To the IKEA Foundation our thanks are due for funding their named Foundation Research Fellowship in International Relations. The current holder is studying the legacies of war and the implications of those legacies. The foundation has also given substantial help both to our Refugee Studies Programme and to the Refugee-Led Research Hub, which through its physical base in Nairobi aims to support aspiring researchers from displaced backgrounds to become research leaders. There is more: IKEA has greatly enhanced our Sustainable Finance Programme through funding four major projects aimed at responsible and lasting management of assets.

In her departing oration in October the former Vice-Chancellor speculated on what a time-travelling woman would have noticed in surveying the course we had taken in the past seven years. More diversity, for instance, in appointments in posts, impressive new buildings, and of course brilliant and effective research in medical fields, artificial intelligence, even humanities, not to mention ever-increasing engagement between University and industry and public. Crowning all, wafting above our students in post-pandemic relief were ‘mortarboards, occasionally flung so high one wondered if they’d return’. She encouraged us to mark our own homework, and her predicted grades were not all in the top bracket. She gave a B for bureaucracy – whereas I had always thought we were world-leaders in that field. World-betas, perhaps? The lowest grade was an eponymous F for ‘fossilized’. To support this and put it in historical context we were reminded of the words of an unnamed correspondent of the then Chancellor, Lord Curzon, in 1913: the University’s governance was described as ‘the worst form of governance ever devised by the wit of man’. But were we not, and are we not, a democracy? True, we may have often wondered whether we should think of ourselves as, or aspire to be, a direct or a representative democracy, but we remember that a while later Winston Churchill was minded (after being thrown out of office, I believe) to say that this was ‘the worst form of government – except for all the others that have been tried’. And I imagine you would agree we have as good reason now to savour those words as at any point in the lives of most of us here. But we have needed reminding, it is true, that democracy needs a present and active *demos*, and here in this theatre and its meetings and debates is where that body can most eloquently exercise its legitimate power and judgment.

This year seven of our academics in the humanities and social sciences have been elected Fellows of the British Academy, and eight of our scientists Fellows of the Royal Society, among them, I am proud to say, our new Vice-Chancellor. Among other honours, Domine Cancellarie – *Chapeaux Bas, et Honi soit qui mal y pense!* – though you will be too modest to sport it publicly, we rejoice in your Garter and your ascent to the highest level of chivalry, in which you will join us in congratulating those many of our colleagues who were recognized in the Birthday and New Year Honours: Professor Sir John Irving Bell, our Regius Professor of Medicine, is appointed a Companion of Honour. Professor E.J. Milner-Gulland is now a Dame Commander, and Professor Hermione Lee a Dame Grand Cross, among many Companions, Officers and Members of the order that still, for good or ill, carries the name of *Imperium Britannicum*. I propose that these titles are themselves greatly dignified by the obvious distinction not only of the charity workers and genuine public servants that have been so recognized, but of the scholars and researchers we thus see so openly valued. These days a CBE for services to scholarship is a recognition not to be sniffed at.

And let us turn our attention and admiration for a moment to those who have embarked on the earlier rungs of the ladder. Here before us are some of our prize-winners from each of our four divisions; their names and more precise achievements you may see in the booklet. At this point I always take pleasure in raising their eyes heavenwards. *In caelum suscipite*, look up to the sky, yes, up there, *discipuli et discipulae*, and observe the glorious divine femininity of that realm and its residents, from which Truth shines down,

unimpaired by the rain that tried to penetrate the roof and undermine a recent degree ceremony – congratulations to Vice-Chancellor and all her team then present for rescuing the ceremony. That’s the curriculum itself up there, or at least one version of it. Now please look down and straight forward. *Nullius (addictus iurare) in verba (magistri)*, says the motto of the Royal Society, that distinguished assembly of minds that was, I am ashamed to say, greatly maligned by my predecessor, Public Orator Robert South, in his speech made in this theatre at the very first Encaenia in 1699. I, son of a late Fellow of that same Society, now sing the Orator’s recantation. *Nullius (addictus iurare) in verba (magistri)*, beware of authority, and pursue truth for yourselves, or, if I may translate into the most contemporary English, be careful how you use what ChatGPT, even version 4, tells you. It (or is it they?) may have passed some tough exams, but it may still hallucinate, and there is growing evidence that it is learning, and probably enjoying, the human gift of malicious humour.

But take heart, for our Institute for Ethics in AI will do all that is humanly possible, and quite a bit more, to keep our eyes on the road ahead, and our hands on the wheel, if I may use such an old-world metaphor. Furthermore I am told that our Schwarzman Centre is set to work towards a definition of what ‘humanity’ adds up to. It seems these days to be much to do with the virtue of *fallibility*; I suppose any scientist will agree that making mistakes is valuable in itself, so long as we see them for what they are. Dr Eve Poole (I wish I could claim her as one of ours), as we shall read in her book coming out in August, believes that this is an important part of the ‘soul’ that we must give robots if we are to work with them in the long term. In her words the ingredients are ‘human emotions, our propensity for mistakes, our inclination to tell stories, our uncanny sixth sense, our capacity to cope with uncertainty, an unshakeable sense of our own free will, and our ability to see meaning in the world around us’.

And don’t forget the value of books. Bodley’s Librarian not so long ago won well-deserved recognition for his attention to book-burning – the grim history of it, that is to say. By happy contrast the conservation of his great Library’s holdings is secured through the generosity of Mr Thomas Barron, himself an acclaimed writer and conservationist, and long-term supporter of the University and its efforts to educate and research. He has now funded the post of Head of Conservation and Heritage Science, to lead what is commonly regarded as one of the leading conservation teams anywhere in the world.

And now, in that same wonderful painting Envy, Ignorance and Malice are for the moment ‘deplatformed’. But watch out, because two of them are lurking there behind the organ. Choir and organist, you too beware, as your splendid playing and singing may attract their evil eye – you’d better insert a couple of wrong notes somewhere, difficult though that may be for you. As you will soon sing to us, love is strong as death, but mark the full words in the Song of Solomon, and not set in Eleanor Daley’s beautiful piece, ‘Set me as a seal upon thy heart, for love is strong as death; jealousy is cruel as the grave: the coals thereof are coals of fire, which hath a most vehement flame.’

I ask these gifted students to stand, if modestly, for a moment and enjoy our applause and appreciation.

Now I don’t much like to preach (believe or not!), but I suppose that is a mode into which an orator may fall, or even wilfully, or ‘recklessly’ (that’s the right word, isn’t it?) jump. Let me do so at one step removed, so to speak, and let us learn some truth from fiction, which can be less strange than reality. In a finely worded forensic depiction of one of her most colourful, or rather insidious, villains, Val McDermid observes a psychological process which has on occasion been seen by parents, schoolmasters, sometimes colleagues, and very occasionally official enquiries. It is a nice little account of what we may call ‘habitual transgression’, a human condition which we must hope Oxford will not foment in its students or alumni. Once again, I quote:

‘As part of his forensic research [the miscreant had] read a paper recently by some guy called Tony Hill... about something called neural adaptation. Scientists had known about this in the physical world for a long time. When you pick up a pen, you’re aware of how it feels in your hand but very quickly your nervous system tells you not to bother registering that sensation. But it turns out the same thing happens with dishonesty. The first time you lie or commit a particular crime, it’s a big step and you’re conscious of it all the way. But the more often you do that same thing, the easier it becomes. He’d always thought that way because once you got away with something, you were less scared the next time. But apparently it was more than that. It was the brain adjustment itself. Wanting to be comfortable with the stuff that felt like crossing a line.’

I think we get the point.

Each year we take this opportunity to mark, and reflect upon, the loss of colleagues over the past twelve months. Some careers are long, some, when we lose young lives, much shorter, and this year some of us have had particular reason to ponder the meaning of such lives, and try to understand the meaning of such losses. I call to mind those names I have been kindly given by our colleges, and we shall remember: Lisa Lodwick, Robert O’Neill and Paul David, Fellows of All Souls; Vicky Neale, Bill Newton-Smith and Peter Morris of Balliol; Fr Joe Mutin, former Master of Campion Hall; John Bramble of Corpus Christi College; Peter Parsons and Peter Pulzer, Christ Church; of Green Templeton, Uwe Kitzinger, founding President, and Fellows Dame Valerie Beral and James Lovelock; Robert Conway, Harris Manchester; Rebecca Sitsapesan of Hertford; John Walsh, Hamish Scott and John De’Ath of Jesus College; Richard Bird and David Kenning, Lincoln; Clive Holmes of Lady Margaret Hall; Greg Stores and Ben Catling, Linacre; Keith Wills, Richard Sheppard, Catherine Wills, John Woodhouse and Sir Colin Blakemore of Magdalen; Derek Goldrei, Sir Joseph Hotung, John Muddiman and Donald Sykes of Mansfield; David Witt and Christopher Watson, Merton; Sir David Butler, Nuffield; Sir Alan Budd, former Provost of Queen’s; Donald Perkins and Barrie Juniper of St Catherine’s; Peter Mackridge, Joseph Olliver and Philip Stewart of St Cross; Iain Donaldson and Justin Gosling of St Edmund Hall; Gillian Brown, St Hilda’s; Susan Wood, St Hugh’s; Dominic Kwiatkowski and Wilferd Madelung, St John’s; Leslie Houlden, Trinity; Celia Kerslake of St Antony’s; Mike Nicholson of University College; and Ellen Rice of Wolfson.

Words of the Roman philosopher Seneca were in this connection movingly recalled a little while ago by a close Brasenose colleague of mine: ‘The people we have loved remain with us in large part... The time that is past is ours; nothing is more secure than what has already been... Let us find contentment in what we have already drawn from the well – provided our minds are not leaky sieves that let everything drain right through them.’

Last September’s Romanes Lecture by the Irish Taoiseach Micheál Martin was delivered in this building on the subject of current threats to liberal democracy. By way of introduction he brought us back to the very first Lecture, that given by Prime Minister Gladstone in 1892. Gladstone had, at a particularly turbulent moment both for him and the country, taken the opportunity to encourage finding ‘wider perspectives within which to discuss public issues’, i.e. at the University. Modern politics, said the Taoiseach, by contrast offers little time for reflection, and ‘public commentary mostly equates discussion with delay. We are’, he said, ‘the poorer for this.’ He went on to quote from his countryman W.B. Yeats’ poem ‘The Second Coming’. He also reminded us of Fintan O’Toole’s ‘Yeats test’, observing that ‘the more quotable Yeats seems to commentators and politicians, the worse things are.’

In her farewell oration the outgoing Vice-Chancellor quoted – from Yeats. The words were: ‘I wonder anybody does anything at Oxford but dream and remember, the place is so beautiful. One almost expects the people to sing instead of speaking. It is all like an opera.’ Otherwise, though he lived here for quite some time, Yeats did not poetise much about this extraordinary place. Let us turn to optimism and leave Yeats just for a moment on the book shelf. This year there is no peroration to the Creweian by the Professor of Poetry. That happens next year, when we shall find yet another counter argument to Jan Morris’s on Matthew Arnold, whose inspiration, she said, ‘naturally dried up when he became Professor of Poetry.’ *Naturally?* I beg to differ! ‘But by then’, Jan Morris continued, ‘[Arnold] had already distilled, once for all, the lush fascination of this city, the haunted green idyll of its surrounding hills, its sense of calm and elegy...’

It was Arnold who wrote: ‘Beautiful city! so venerable, so lovely, so unravaged by the fierce intellectual life of our century, so serene! *There are our young barbarians all at play!*’¹ And yet, steeped in sentiment as she lies, spreading her gardens to the moonlight, and whispering from her towers the last enchantments of the Middle Age, who will deny that Oxford, by her ineffable charm, keeps ever calling us nearer to the true goal of all of us, to the ideal, to perfection, – to beauty, in a word, which is only truth seen from another side?’

O sanctam simplicitatem! Many things may have changed, and indeed have had to change. But remember the Truth that is there in that great vista above our heads.

With the inspiration of our finest colleagues and students, and above all on this occasion with the inspiration of our guests – no longer *honorandi* but now *honorati* (for, as you all know, in Latin the grammatical masculine embraces also the feminine) – we shall strive to deserve what Oxford, and its past and present afford us, ‘provided’, as Seneca said, ‘our minds are not leaky sieves that let everything drain right through them.’

Nunc est bibendum. Today we celebrate. And then, tomorrow, it’s back to work!

Gratias vobis omnibus audientibus habeo.

¹There Arnold nodded, I believe, towards Byron.

Gazette



Council and Main Committees **472**

Council of the University:
St Catherine's College

Congregation 27 June:
Approval of Legislative Proposal:
Sackler Keeper of Antiquities
Endowment Fund

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation **473**

Congregation 10 July:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 17 October:
Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Statute V Colleges, Societies, and
Permanent Private Halls

Notices **473**

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Appointments:
Continuing Education/
Social Sciences
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities
Medical Sciences

Examinations and Boards **474**

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of
Master of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Planning and Resource Allocation
Committee
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Advertisements **475**

Notifications of Vacancies **478**

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

St Catherine's College

REVISED CHARTER AND STATUTES

The Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council, acting under authority delegated to it by Council, is minded to give consent on behalf of the University to the revised charter and statutes of St Catherine's College, approved by the Governing Body on 30 November 2022, in so far as such consent is required by section 7(2) of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923. The consent of the committee to the amendments to the statutes will be effective eleven days after publication unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least twenty members of Congregation, calling upon Council to withhold that consent, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on 19 July**.

The effects of the amendments relate to the governance and administration of the College and are to ensure compliance with existing legal requirements and best practice:

- (i) Strengthening the democratic integrity of Governing Body decision making, eg by emphasising the requirement that members of the Governing Body attend each meeting unless their absence is justified by sufficient cause of which they have given notice to the Master, and clarifying the membership of the Governing Body;
- (ii) strengthening the recognition and protection of equality, equity and fairness by use of gender-neutral language, removal of age-based restrictions and amending the process for dismissal or removal from a College office on grounds of ill-health;
- (iii) the period of tenure for Fellows by Special Election and Research Fellows has been limited, and the requirements for renewal of such Fellowships clarified;

(iv) the tenure of the Master has been limited to an initial period not exceeding seven years, and the renewal periods of the Mastership amended;

(v) the possibility of Official Fellows holding their College Fellowship (including their Governing Body membership) after vacating their qualifying office or post in the University has been removed;

(vi) the appointment of more than one Dean has been provided for, in the interests of flexibility and in recognition of the size of the College and the potential benefits of dividing responsibility for student welfare and discipline;

(vii) the authority of College Officers, committees, and the Governing Body to terminate or suspend the College membership of a student has been clarified, and the Governing Body authorised to delegate its authority to hear a student case against such termination to an ad hoc committee;

(viii) the employment terms of academic employees to whom Statute XI does not apply have been clarified, consistent with the Employment Rights Act 1996; reference to the (now repealed) Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978 has been deleted.

Congregation

27 June

Approval of Legislative Proposal: Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the legislative proposal concerning the Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Ken Bedding, Research Services
Tom Graham Boggis, Gardens, Libraries, and Museums
Bee Brown, Research Services
Arran James Davis, Wadham
Mike Dawson, Department of Physics
Emily Kathryn Lloyd, Research Services
Eva Judith Ann Morris, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Philip Royse Paling, MPLS Division & Department of Engineering Sciences
Claire Alison Prenter, Research Services
Sithara Ramdas, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Raynard Sims, Department of Education
Edward Wilfrid Stephenson, St Cross
Dannielle Marie Wellington, Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences Oxford Institute
Yanfei Zhao, St Hugh's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see '[Changes to Examination Regulations](#)' below.

Congregation

Notices

<div>Congregation</div> <div>10 July</div> <div>Degree by Resolution</div> <div><p><i>This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.</i></p><p>Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.</p></div>	<div>Note on procedures in Congregation</div> <div><p>¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).</p></div>	<div>General Notices</div> <div><div>Gazette publication arrangements</div><div><p>The remaining <i>Gazette</i> of Trinity term will be published on 20 July.</p><p>The first <i>Gazette</i> of Michaelmas term will be published on 21 September. Please note that this issue will be restricted to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations only. The first full <i>Gazette</i> of next term will be published on 28 September; the Michaelmas term lecture supplement will be published with the issue of 5 October.</p></div></div> <div><div>Appointments</div><div><div>Continuing Education/Social Sciences</div><div>REAPPOINTMENTS</div><div><p>Dr Debbie Hopkins; Associate Professor of Human Geography from 1 July 2023 until retirement</p></div></div><div><div>Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences</div><div>PROFESSORSHIP OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING</div><div><p>Martin Booth, MEng DPhil Oxf, Professor of Engineering Science, Department of Engineering Science, and Senior Research Fellow, Jesus, has been appointed to the Professorship of Electrical Engineering in the Department of Engineering Science with effect from 1 August 2023. Professor Booth will be a fellow of St Hugh’s.</p></div></div></div>
<div>Congregation</div> <div>17 October</div> <div>Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls</div> <div><div>Explanatory Note</div><div><p>Council has approved a proposal from General Purposes Committee to amend regulations to remove reference to St Stephen’s House, a Permanent Private Hall, which has voluntarily resigned its PPH Licence as of 1 October 2023. An amendment is required to Statute V to reflect this.</p><p>To implement that decision, changes are required to Statute V.</p><p>WHEREAS it is expedient to remove reference to St Stephen’s House, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.</p><p>In Statute V, concerning Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Halls, amend 7 section listing Permanent Private Halls as follows (deleted text struck through):</p><p>‘7. The University has granted each of the following institutions the status of Permanent Private Hall of the University:</p><div><p>Blackfriars Hall</p><p>Campion Hall</p><p>Regent’s Park College</p><p>St Stephen’s House</p><p>Wycliffe Hall’.</p></div></div></div>		

Examinations and Boards

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.](#)

Advertisements

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

REGULATIONS ON FINANCIAL MATTERS

update to fee liability provisions for degree of Doctor of Medicine

Medical Sciences Board

RESEARCH DEGREES IN THE MEDICAL SCIENCES DIVISION

- (a) changes to list of research degrees which can be undertaken through part-time study
- (b) changes to list of programmes whereon students may hold Probationer Research Student status for a maximum of six terms
- (c) clarification that regulations do not apply to degrees of Doctor of Clinical Psychology and Doctor of Medicine

Social Sciences Board

RESEARCH DEGREES IN EDUCATION

minor changes to improve readability

MSC IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS AND SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

MSC IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS FOR LANGUAGE TEACHING (PART-TIME)

MSC IN MEDICAL EDUCATION (PART-TIME)

increasing resit deadline flexibility

MSC IN ECONOMICS FOR DEVELOPMENT

addition of option courses from International Development PGT option course portfolio

MSC IN EDUCATION

- (a) increasing resit deadline flexibility
- (b) change of module title

MSC IN EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT (PART-TIME)

MSC IN LEARNING AND TEACHING (PART-TIME)

MSC IN TEACHER EDUCATION

increasing resit deadline and *viva voce* flexibility

MPHIL IN COMPARATIVE SOCIAL POLICY

change to option paper submission date

EMBA (PART-TIME)

- (a) changes to suspension period
- (b) simplification of regulations

FHS OF HUMAN SCIENCES

change to dissertation title approval date

PGDIP IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR BUSINESS (PART-TIME)

PGDIP IN FINANCIAL STRATEGY (PART-TIME)

PGDIP IN GLOBAL BUSINESS (PART-TIME)

PGDIP IN ORGANISATIONAL LEADERSHIP (PART-TIME)

PGDIP IN STRATEGY AND INNOVATION (PART-TIME)

simplification of regulations

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.
3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.*
4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.
5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.
7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

- a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).
- b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

- a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.
- b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.
- c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 20 July. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 21 September; please note, however, that the 21 September issue will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. The first issue to contain classified advertisements will be published on 28 September. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (<http://omhp.org.uk>). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Aikido martial art classes for children and adults. Keep fit, have great fun, and make new friends, as well as learn an effective self-defence system. Classes are taught in a friendly, fun environment. For a free trial lesson call us today on 07594 059938 or see www.aikidoxford.co.uk.

Venue hire - are you looking for a reasonably priced venue within 5 miles of Oxford with accessible facilities? The Nuneham Courtenay Village Hall is available for hire at an affordable hourly

rate of £13 ph. Within walking distance of the Harcourt Arboretum and bus stops to Reading and Oxford, your occasion or meeting can be accommodated. Wi-Fi and kitchen facilities included. Please email nunehamcourtenay.villagehall@gmail.com for enquiries.

Conference and meeting venue. Looking for an excellent off-site conference or meeting venue? The modern award-winning Beckley Village Hall may be your answer, accommodating up to 120 people. Plenty of parking, excellent audio-visual facilities, fully equipped kitchen, and great views over countryside. Close to M40 and Headington. See http://beckleyvillagehall.org/our_hall.php for a full description and the location. Abingdon Arms pub close by!

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Oxford Research Staff Society (OxRSS) is run by and for Oxford University research staff. It offers researchers a range of social and professional networking opportunities. Recent activities include pub and board games nights, college dinners, interdisciplinary discussion forums, Oxford walks and wellbeing workshops. Membership is free, and all researchers employed by the University of Oxford are welcome. To hear about upcoming events and other information for researchers, join the mailing list for our fortnightly emails by emailing researchstaff-subscribe@maillist.ox.ac.uk or by writing to us at committee@oxrss.ox.ac.uk. For more information, see: www.ox.ac.uk/oxrss, Twitter [@ResStaffOxford](https://twitter.com/ResStaffOxford), and Facebook www.facebook.com/oxrss.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items

and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house, create better work/life balance or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Houses to let

Charles St, East Oxford. 2 double bedrooms, attic/study, kitchen/dining room, sitting room, bathroom, garden. Shower with bath; all white goods. Pretty with original features. Near bus stop, town centre, river, Co-op and local shops. Former owner's home. Suit professional couple or 2 sharers. Assured Shorthold Tenancy and Deposit Protection Scheme. Private landlord. £1,500 pcm excl. Available 1 Aug. Currently being redecorated. Contact Sally: charlesstreet404@gmail.com or 01327 861075.

Flats to let

Large 1-bedroom flat in Islington to rent weekly or monthly from Sept. Immaculate condition; spacious sitting room, double bedroom and en-suite bathroom, kitchen, separate WC. 5 mins' walk to Canonbury Overground Station; 10 mins to Highbury and Islington Underground, Victoria Line. Suitable for 2 people sharing or single person. £450pw (7 days) or £1,500pcm. Wi-Fi included. Shorter week lets also available; price dependent on number of days. Further details: joannaj451@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

University of Oxford

School of Anthropology; Professorship in Social Anthropology; 11 September; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=162684

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Harris Manchester; Data Officer; £31,502-£37,386; 5pm, 31 July; www.hmc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; 1-year Interim Academic Director/Senior Tutor; up to £70,918 plus housing allowance of £11,000; 20 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; Deputy Clerk of Works; £34,308-£42,155; 23.59pm, 3 August; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; Food Service Assistant; £11.35 ph; 23.59pm, 7 July; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Hilda's; Deputy Development Director; up to £52,841; 9am, 17 July; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/deputy-development-director

Somerville; fixed-term stipendiary Lecturer in Engineering; noon, 17 July; www.some.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Miriam Rothschild Professorship of Conservation Biology; 11 September; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 4-year Stipendiary Early-Career Research Fellowship 2024 (from 1 October 2024); noon, 5 September; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about/opportunities/academic-vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

D L Doohar, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

A C Sremcevic, MA Oxf Brookes

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next Gazette: Thursday, 20 July

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Gazette



Council and Main Committees 480

Congregation 27 June:
Retraction: Voting on Legislative
Proposal: Sackler Keeper of
Antiquities Endowment Fund

Council of the University:
Changes to Regulations:
(a) Change of name of Personnel
Committee
(b) Changes to Honorary Degrees
Committee
(c) Changes to College
Contributions Scheme
(d) Change to Financial
Regulations
(e) Changes to regulations for the
Estate Investment Subgroup

Congregation 10 July:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 484

Congregation 20 July:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 3 October:
Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Congregation 17 October:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Statute V: Colleges, Societies,
and Permanent Private Halls
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Sackler Keeper of Antiquities
Endowment Fund

Notices 485

Consultative Notices:
Faculty of Asian and Middle
Eastern Studies Prizes Fund

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
OUP Annual Report

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Social Sciences

Examinations and Boards 487

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Planning and Resource Allocation
Committee
Education Committee
Continuing Education Strategic
Management Board
Humanities Board
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 491

Obituaries:
St Hugh's

Advertisements 491

Notifications of Vacancies 493

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

27 June

Retraction: Voting on Legislative Proposal: Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund

In [Gazette No 5390, 22 June 2023](#), a notice was erroneously published placing the above legislative proposal on the agenda for Congregation on 27 June. In accordance with regulation 2.3 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, the legislative proposal should have been placed on the agenda for a meeting at least nineteen days later. It has therefore been re-published on the agenda for Congregation on 17 October.

Council of the University

Changes to Regulations

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **4 August**.

(a) Change of name of Personnel Committee

Explanatory Note

It is proposed to change the name of the Personnel Committee to 'People Committee' to signal putting the 'human back in to the centre' of everything the University does, and to bring the University's HR practitioners closer to the people profession's current purpose and mission, in line with recommendations made by the Personnel Committee.

Text of Regulations

1 In Statute VI, concerning Council, amend §23.1 (c) as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'(c) ~~Personnel~~People Committee;'

2 In Statute XIV, concerning the Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University, amend §(3) 5 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'5. Council may delegate its powers under sections 1-4 above to its

~~Personnel~~People Committee, or to the ~~chairman~~chair or to an officer or officers of that committee, as it may deem appropriate and on such conditions as it may lay down; and a consent signed by the ~~Chairman~~chair of the ~~Personnel~~People Committee or by a designated officer shall have the same effect as a certified resolution of Council.'

Changes in Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved

1 In Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning the Employment of University Staff, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'General Provisions

1. Responsibility, under Council, for matters relating to the employment of University staff (including the grant of sick leave) shall, except to the extent that Council may decide otherwise, rest with:

(1) divisional boards, in respect of academic staff as set out in regulation 1 (5) of Council Regulations 17 of 2002;

(2) departments and institutions, in respect of academic-related and support staff. (Support staff are those university employees who are not covered by the Visitorial Board arrangements under Statute XII of the University Statutes'); and

(3) PRAC in respect of the establishment of new statutory posts;

in each instance subject to the statutes and regulations, including the financial regulations, and to relevant policies and guidelines issued from time to time by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee of Council (referred to in these regulations as "the ~~Personnel~~People Committee").

2. Terms and conditions of employment for all staff shall be as determined from time to time by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee, having regard to the University's Equal Opportunities Policy and Race Equality Policy.

3. Salary payments, including payments on discretionary points on relevant salary scales, and any other payments for recruitment, retention, merit, and other purposes, may only be made in accordance with detailed provisions made by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee.

4. (1) Subject to statutory provisions, University sick pay shall be available in appropriate circumstances for the minimum periods specified in Table 1 below, according to length of service with the University, and in accordance with rules set by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee from time to time:

(2) (a) In the case of employees whose entitlement to Statutory Sick Pay in accordance with the appropriate legislation is exhausted, or who are not eligible for Statutory Sick Pay, the University shall (except in the case of CUF lecturers) make deductions from full pay of the amount of any state incapacity benefit and other linked benefits claimed.

(b) Deductions from half pay shall only be made in cases where the total amount of half pay plus benefits exceeds full pay, in which cases a deduction of an amount equal to the excess shall be made.

(c) All such deductions shall be subject to the statutory three-day waiting period.

5. Arrangements for the grading, regrading, and promotion of staff, and for the conferment of appropriate titles on suitably qualified individuals, shall be subject to policy and practice as determined from time to time by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee.'

2 Ibid, delete the existing regulations 8-29 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'Particular provisions for academic staff

8. In fulfilling their responsibilities under regulation 1 above, divisional boards shall have particular regard to the following provisions.

(1) The duties and terms and conditions of employment of all members of the academic staff (in general and in particular cases) shall

be as determined by the relevant divisional board in the light of policy and practice as set from time to time by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee...

...

14. Sabbatical leave, or equivalent dispensation from prescribed duties for CUF lecturers, may be granted by divisional boards subject to the provisions of section 12 of Statute XIV, and in the light of policy and practice as determined from time to time by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee, subject to the provisions of Council Regulations 4 of 2004.

15. Special leave (with or without stipend) and complete or partial dispensation from prescribed duties, outside the provisions of regulation 12 above, may be granted by divisional boards in the light of policy and practice as determined from time to time by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee.

16. (1) Appointments of university lecturers (including CUF lecturers, faculty lecturers, and special (non-CUF) lecturers) shall be for up to five years in the first instance, at the end of which period a lecturer shall be eligible for reappointment to the retiring age, or for one further limited period of office, subject to policy and practice as determined from time to time by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee.

(2) Divisional boards may however appoint directly to the retiring age a lecturer who has already served an initial term and has been reappointed to the retiring age under the provisions of this regulation in respect of some other appointment.

17. Fixed-term appointments to professorships, readerships, and lecturerships may be made in appropriate circumstances, on condition that temporary appointments of lecturers may only be made to cover leave granted to established staff or to cover emergency teaching needs, subject to policy and practice as determined from time to time by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee.

18. (1) Every professor or reader who is employed by the University (including those holding personal professorships or readerships, and the title of professor or reader conferred otherwise than in a recognition of distinction exercise),

unless individually exempted, shall be obliged to accept the headship of the department in which his or her post is held if requested to do so by the divisional board.

(2) This obligation shall not apply to:

(a) any person holding the title of reader or professor conferred in a recognition of distinction exercise;

(b) the holder of any professorship or readership who accepted appointment to that post before 1 October 1994 and whose contract of employment did not contain such an obligation.

19. The duties of heads of department shall be as determined from time to time by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee, subject to any appropriate local supplementary provisions determined by each divisional board.

20. (1) Any allowances payable in respect of the duties and responsibilities of heads of department shall be as determined from time to time by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee, subject to the approval of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council as to the financial implications of any proposed amendments.

(2) Allowances for responsibilities below the level of head of department shall be as determined by the relevant divisional board, subject to provisions as determined from time to time by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee.

General provisions for electoral boards

21. Where the appointment to a professorship, readership, lecturership, or directorship is vested in an electoral board, the proceedings of the electoral board shall be subject to policy and practice as determined from time to time by Council on the recommendation of the ~~Personnel~~People Committee...

...

24. Electoral boards shall have the right to make appointments on their own authority, subject to policy and practice as determined from time to time by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee, without the need for referral to any other university body.

...

Particular provisions concerning clinical academic staff

29. Holders of clinical academic posts with honorary consultant contracts in the National Health Service shall be permitted to engage in private practice in the hospitals in Oxford on such terms as the ~~Personnel~~People Committee on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Board shall from time to time determine, and on condition that any private practice of that kind:

(1) shall be undertaken only in the name of the individual clinician concerned; and

(2) shall be subject to the same arrangements specified by the ~~Personnel~~People Committee from time to time under regulation 6 above for the holding of consultancies and outside appointments by university employees.'

3 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning Regulations for Committees Reporting Directly to Council or one of its Main Committees, amend Part 4 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'4.1. The ~~Personnel~~People Committee shall consist of:...

4 Ibid, amend Part 4 section 4.4 (3)-(4) as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'(3) oversee any centrally organised exercises relating to ~~personnel~~ employment-related people matters, such as the conferment of the title of professor and the making of distinction awards for professors and readers;

(4) (i) be responsible for, and make recommendations to Council on, the policy in respect of joint appointments between the University and the colleges, societies, and Permanent Private Halls;

(ii) allocate statutory posts to a college or society and approve changes to such allocations or associations, on behalf of Council;

(iii) ratify the allocation to a college or society of other posts that are entitled to hold a fellowship and ratify changes to such allocations or associations;

~~Personnel Committee~~ It shall exercise its responsibilities under (4) (i), (ii) and

(iii) above through a subcommittee on which there shall be balanced representation as between the University and the colleges, societies, and Permanent Private Halls;’

4 Ibid, amend Part 5 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

5.4 (1) the University’s Strategic Plan, reporting annually to Council on its implementation and with any recommendations on updates, with reference to the divisional and service plans and with regard to financial sustainability; as part of this exercise, PRAC shall approve, or refer back, Key Performance Indicators and associated targets proposed by divisions, the Department for Continuing Education, ~~Personnel~~People Committee, Education Committee, Research and Innovation Committee and the Oxford University Museums Board related to the implementation and monitoring of the University’s Strategic Plan;’

5 Ibid, amend Part 34 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘34.1 The Security Subcommittee of the General Purposes Committee shall consist of:

- (1) a Chair, appointed by Council;
- (2) the Chair of the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, or ~~his or her~~their nominee;
- (3) the Chair of the Information Technology Committee, or ~~his or her~~their nominee;
- (4) the Chair of the ~~Personnel~~People Committee, or ~~his or her~~their nominee;
- (5) the Chair of the Education Committee, or ~~his or her~~their nominee;
- (6) the Chair of the Health and Safety Management Subcommittee, or ~~his or her~~their nominee;
- (7)–(10) one person appointed by each of the divisional boards;
- (11) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and Digital), or ~~his or her~~their nominee;
- (12) the Registrar, or ~~his or her~~their nominee;’

6 Ibid, amend Part 35 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘35.6. In the exercise of its monitoring function it shall monitor:

- (1) the governance structures of each PPH;
- (2) compliance with the University’s Regulations governing the PPHs;
- (3) annual admissions against the criteria established in the Review Panel report;
- (4) the admissions procedures of the PPHs in the light of the Common Framework at undergraduate level and the University’s procedures at graduate level;

...

35.7. In the exercise of its monitoring function it shall:

...

- (5) advise ~~Personnel~~People Committee on applications for a joint appointment with a PPH;’.

(b) Changes to Honorary Degrees Committee

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Committee on Honorary Degrees, allow co-option of additional members to increase diversity among the committee’s membership, with the aim of further diversifying the range of candidates nominated.

Text of Regulations

In Part 21 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning the Committee on Honorary Degrees, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘21.1. The Committee on Honorary Degrees shall:

- (a) after consultation with Council on proposed names, take decisions on names to be put to Congregation for the conferral of Honorary Degrees and, where appropriate, Degrees by Diploma; and
- (b) make recommendations to Council on any proposal for the revocation of an honorary degree or degree by diploma referred to the committee by the Registrar.

21.2. The committee shall consist of:

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (2) the Assessor;
- (3) the Public Orator;
- (4)–(9) up to six members of Council appointed by Council, one of whom shall be the vice-chair; and
- (10)–(11) up to two members of Congregation not on Council appointed by Council.

21.3. The committee may co-opt up to three additional members for such periods as the committee shall deem appropriate.

21.34. (1) The period of appointment for appointed members shall be four years.

(2) An appointed member who has served a full term of office under regulation 21.34 (1) above, shall not be eligible to serve as an appointed member of the committee until a full term of office on that committee has passed from the end of his or her period of service. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

(3) Notwithstanding regulations 21.34 (1) and (2) above, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that further consecutive service of up to two years is permitted in an individual case.’

(c) Changes to College Contributions Scheme

Explanatory Note

Changes are proposed to the regulations for the College Contributions Scheme, to make a correction to regulation 12 (3) regarding the calculation of sums payable by colleges each year.

Text of Regulations

In Part 4 of Council Regulations 1 of 2020, concerning the College Contributions Scheme, amend regulation 12 (3) as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘12 (3) Check whether the calculated college contribution amounts to ~~at least~~less than 0.5% of the average taxable assets of the college and ~~exclude~~rebate any college where this requirement is not satisfied.’

(d) Change to Financial Regulations

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the General Purposes Committee, amend the Financial Regulations to reflect a change of job title and a new delegation from the Planning and Resources Allocation Committee to the Estates Investment Subgroup in respect of projects funded via University Capital up to the value of £1 million.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 1 of 2002, the Financial Regulations, amend §1.5 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘1.5 Authorisation Limits

Table A

Vice Chancellor	All types of contract
Registrar	All types of contract
Chief Financial Officer	Contracts dealing with sales, purchases, investments, borrowings, commercial activities, research contracts, and the formation and operation of subsidiary, associated, and spin out companies
Executive Director of Research Services	Research and research-related contracts
Director of Estates	Contracts for the design, demolition, construction, alteration, repair, and maintenance of buildings and for the sale, purchase, leasing, licensing, and charging of real property
Director of Legal Services jointly with the relevant head of unit	Instruction of external lawyers

Table D

Capital expenditure (within the ~~rolling~~ capital programmes managed by PRAC, other than centrally run IT projects)**

Limit £000	Requiring University Capital Funding	Not requiring University Capital Funding
Over 15,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See table C	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See table C
5,000–15,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none">EISG recommends to PRACPRAC recommends to CouncilCouncil approves	<ul style="list-style-type: none">EISG recommends to PRACPRAC recommends to CouncilCouncil approves
1,000–5,000 ***	<ul style="list-style-type: none">EISG recommends to PRACPRAC approves	<ul style="list-style-type: none">EISG recommends to PRACPRAC approves
300–1,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none">EISG recommends to PRACPRAC <u>EISG</u> approvesFormal business case is required	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Sponsoring division may approve*
Below 300	<ul style="list-style-type: none">EISG recommends to PRACPRAC <u>EISG</u> approvesFormal business case not needed	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Sponsoring unit may approve**

(e) Changes to regulations for the Estate Investment Subgroup

Explanatory Note

To streamline the governance process for smaller, low-risk projects, it is proposed to give a delegation to Estate Investment subgroup in respect of projects funded via University Capital up to the value of £1 million.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning Regulations for Committees Reporting Directly to Council or one of its Main Committees, amend Part 11 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

- ‘11.1. The Estate Investment Subgroup shall consist of:
- (1) the Chair of the Building and Estates Subcommittee, who shall be chair of the committee;
 - (2) the Chief Financial Officer, or their nominee;
 - (3) the Director of Planning and Council Secretariat;
 - (4) the Director of Estates;
 - (5)–~~(9)~~ (10) one person appointed by each of the heads of division and the Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums;
 - ~~(10)~~, (11) the group may co-opt up to two additional members, who may be external.

~~11.2. The subgroup shall be responsible to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee for managing the investment in the functional estate across the Minor Capital Plan and repairs and maintenance programme, including submitting a proposal for annual budgets.’~~
[Numbering of subsequent paragraphs to be amended to be consecutive.]

Congregation

Congregation 10 July

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted](#)

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

- Rachel Ann Burns, Faculty of English Language and Literature
- Ruth Deraed, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
- Alexandra Hayley Jenkins, Humanities Divisional Office
- Carolyn Marion Jenkins, Estates Services
- Laura Trajber Waisbich, Oxford School of Global and Area Studies
- Elen Siobhain Wade-Martins, Medical Sciences Division
- Cait Winter, Jesus

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see [‘Changes to Examination Regulations’](#) below.

Congregation 24 July

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.
[Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted](#)

Congregation noon, 3 October

Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor will address the House.
The Oration will be given at noon in the Sheldonian Theatre.
¶ Arrangements for the Oration will be confirmed nearer the time.

Congregation 17 October

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V, Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls

Explanatory Note

Council has approved a proposal from General Purposes Committee to amend regulations to remove reference to St Stephen’s House, a Permanent Private Hall, which has voluntarily resigned its PPH Licence as of 1 October 2023. An amendment is required to Statute V to reflect this.

To implement that decision, changes are required to Statute V.

WHEREAS it is expedient to remove reference to St Stephen’s House, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statute V, concerning Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Halls, amend 7 section listing Permanent Private Halls as follows (deleted text struck through):

‘7. The University has granted each of the following institutions the status of Permanent Private Hall of the University:

Blackfriars Hall
Campion Hall
Regent’s Park College
~~St Stephen’s House~~
Wycliffe Hall’.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the terms of the Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund to remove the naming recognition from the fund and the post which it established.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Sackler Keep of Antiquities Endowment Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of His Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes, insert the following new Part 73, which moves and amends the existing provisions in Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning the Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘Part 73-Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund

73.1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £500,000 and the commitment of a further £1,500,000 from the Dr Mortimer and Theresa Sackler Foundation to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the ~~Sackler~~

Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund (“the Fund”).

~~73.2.~~ The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment (“the

Permanent Endowment”).

~~73.3.~~ The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the purposes, functions and activities of the ~~Sackler~~ Keeper of Antiquities at the Ashmolean. The Fund shall not be applied to pay the expenses (other than salary) relating to the ~~Sackler~~ Keeper of Antiquities at the Ashmolean, including the overhead, travel, administrative and pension costs associated with such post.

~~73.4.~~ The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of Visitors of the Ashmolean.

~~73.5.~~ The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

~~73.6.~~ The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.

~~73.7.~~ The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

~~8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.~~

~~73.8.9.~~ Subject to ~~section 73.9~~ regulation ~~10~~, Council ~~shall have power to may~~ amend, repeal or add to ~~this Part these~~ regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

~~73.9.10.~~ Any amendment to ~~section 73.3~~ regulation ~~3~~ is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by His Majesty in Council.

Changes to Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by His Majesty in Council

1 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning Trusts, delete the regulations for the Sackler Keeper of Antiquities Endowment Fund.

2 These changes to regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation is approved by His Majesty in Council.

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 9 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the legislative proposals at (1) and (2) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposals shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (<https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002>). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Louise Hasler, Council Secretariat, University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Prizes Fund

On 26 June, General Purposes Committee (GPC) agreed to consolidate a number of small trust funds within the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies in order to streamline administration, reduce management fees and facilitate the spending of historical income reserves by providing greater flexibility. It is intended to consolidate the funds into a Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Prizes Fund, which will be the subject of new trust regulations. The proposal is consistent with Council’s policy of consolidating small trust funds and is supported by the Trusts Management Board. In order to facilitate these changes, GPC passed a resolution for the purposes of section 282 of the Charities Act 2011 (‘the Act’). The approval of GPC and the resolution passed for the purposes of the Act shall be effective 15 days after the date of publication of this notice unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least 20 members of Congregation and calling upon Council to withhold such approval and such resolution, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on 31 July**.

The full text of the resolutions are set out below.

GPC agreed to:

(i) **approve** on behalf of Council the Trust Regulations for the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Students Prizes Fund;

(ii) **note** that the gross income of each of the following funds (‘the Funds’) in its last financial year did not exceed £10,000, that the Funds do not hold any designated land and are not companies or other bodies corporate, and that the Funds hold permanent endowment:

- (a) Segal Fund;
- (b) Dudbridge Prizes in Classical Chinese Fund;
- (c) Mustafa Badawi Prize in Modern Arabic Literature Fund;
- (d) (Joseph) Schacht Memorial Prize;
- (e) Abramson Prize for Modern Hebrew Literature Fund;
- (f) Lenman Memorial Prize Fund;
- (g) Curzon Memorial Fund;

(iii) subject to the approval at (i), and being satisfied that: it is expedient in the interests of furthering the purposes of each Fund for its property to be transferred; and the new fund has purposes that are substantially similar to all the purposes of each Fund, **resolve** for the purposes of sections 267-274 of the Charities Act 2011 that all the property of the Funds should be transferred to the new Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Prizes Fund;

(iv) **resolve** that the resolution at (iii) above be notified to the University Gazette and, provided that no notice of a resolution calling upon Council to annul or amend the proposals is received by the Registrar by noon on the eleventh day after the day on which the proposals are published;

(v) **resolve** that copies be sent to the Charity Commission together with a statement of the University's reasons for passing them. If the Charity Commission requires further steps to be taken the Head of Trusts Management is authorised to take such steps as are necessary. Once the above resolutions take effect the Head of Trusts Management is authorised to take such steps as are necessary to transfer the property of the Funds in accordance with the above resolutions and any guidance given by the Commission for the purposes of the Charities Act 2011.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

PUBLICATION DATES

This is the final *Gazette* of Trinity term.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 21 September. Please note that this issue will be restricted to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations only. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 28 September; the Michaelmas term lecture supplement will be published with the issue of 5 October.

SUBSCRIPTION ARRANGEMENTS

Digital subscriptions to the *Gazette*, delivered by email each week, will continue to be offered for 2023-24. The cost of this subscription remains £40 for 36 issues.

How to pay

We can only accept payment by debit or credit card via our online shop. Please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette> for further details.

Deadline for subscription payments

To ensure that your subscription is active in time for you to receive all copies of the *Gazette* for 2023-24, please subscribe online by **15 September**. Subscriptions received after this time will be sent all back issues from the start of the academic year.

OUP Annual Report

OUP's 2022-23 Annual Report is now available at annualreport2023.oup.com. The report highlights OUP's publishing activities from the past year and its ongoing commitment to embracing new technologies to meet changing customer expectations. The report also includes valuable insights OUP has shared through research reports and campaigns such as Oxford Word of the Year.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Dr Rebecca Mosher, PhD Duke; Associate Professor of Molecular Plant Biology, in association with a Tutorial fellowship at Pembroke, from 1 July 2024

Medical Sciences

BRIGITTE (ITA) ASKONAS PROFESSOR OF TRANSLATIONAL IMMUNOLOGY

Professor Tao Dong, DPhil Oxf, Director, CAMS Oxford Institute, Nuffield Department of Medicine, Senior Investigator, MRC Human Immunology Unit, MRC Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine, and Fellow of University College, has been appointed to the Brigitte (Ita) Askonas Professor of Translational Immunology with effect from 1 May 2023. Professor Dong is a fellow of University College.

Social Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF EDUCATION

Robert Klassen, BEd MA British Columbia, PhD Simon Fraser, Professor and Chair of Psychology in Education, University of York, has been appointed to the Professorship of Education with effect from 1 November 2023. Professor Klassen will be a fellow of Harris Manchester.

APPOINTMENTS

Lys Alcayna-Stevens, PhD Camb; Associate Professor in Medical and Biological Anthropology, School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography, and fellow of St Catherine's, from 1 September 2023

Jeremy Knox, PhD Edin; Associate Professor of Digital Education, Department of Education and fellow of Kellogg, from 1 September 2023

Roxana Radu, PhD Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies; Associate Professor of Digital Technology and Public Policy, Blavatnik School of Government, and fellow of Jesus, from 1 October 2023

Visiting Professorships

**Mathematical, Physical and Life
Sciences****CONFERRALS**

Dr Abu Sebastian, PhD Iowa; Visiting
Professor in Materials for a period
of 3 years from 5 July 2023

Graduate Awards and Prizes

*This content has been removed as it
contains personal information protected
under data protection legislation.*

[Members of the University with a SSO
account can log in to read the redacted](#)

Examinations and Boards

**Examinations for the Degree of Doctor
of Philosophy**

*This content has been removed as it
contains personal information protected
under data protection legislation.*

[Members of the University with a SSO
account can log in to read the redacted](#)

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[*Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted*](#)

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0>.

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

REGULATIONS ON FINANCIAL MATTERS

minor amendments following annual review

Education Committee

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS: PART 14 LATE SUBMISSION, NON-SUBMISSION, NON-APPEARANCE AND WITHDRAWAL FROM EXAMINATIONS to provide for use of provisional 'declared to have deserved' Honours/Masters' outcomes where marks are unavailable as a result of industrial action

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR DEGREE FOR BPHIL OR MPHIL

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR DEGREE OF MSC BY COURSEWORK

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR DEGREE OF MST

to prevent students transferring from a postgraduate research programme to postgraduate taught course without following an admissions process and being considered against a gathered field

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR FOUNDATION YEAR CERT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

CERT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN CHEMISTRY

CERT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN CLASSICS

CERT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN CLASSICS AND ENGLISH

CERT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE

CERT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CERT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN HISTORY

CERT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN LAW

CERT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN MATERIALS SCIENCE

CERT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

new programme

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation.

[*Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted*](#)

Continuing Education Strategic Management Board**MSC IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL THERAPY****PGCERT IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL THERAPY****PGCERT IN ENHANCED COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL THERAPY****PGCERT IN HISTORICAL STUDIES****PGCERT IN PSYCHODYNAMIC COUNSELLING**

minor routine updates

MST IN HISTORICAL STUDIES

(a) removal of presentations from the regulations

(b) inclusion of fixed date for dissertation submission

(c) minor routine updates

PGDIP IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL THERAPY

(a) increase in number of assessed recordings for Psychosis and Bipolar specialism

(b) routine minor changes

PGDIP IN PSYCHODYNAMIC PRACTICE

(a) renaming of sensitivity group as experiential group

(b) minor routine updates

UGCERT IN HISTORY OF ART

(a) removal of 1 summative assessment

(b) minor routine changes

Humanities Board**RESEARCH DEGREES IN MUSIC**

change to submission details for DPhil in Composition

MPHIL IN BUDDHIST STUDIES

deleting list of options for which that will appear in handbook

MPHIL IN CLASSICAL INDIAN RELIGION

making thesis mandatory part of assessment

MPHIL IN GREEK AND/OR LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE**MPHIL IN GREEK AND/OR ROMAN HISTORY****MST IN GREEK AND/OR LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE****MST IN GREEK AND/OR ROMAN HISTORY**

elimination of unnecessary information available elsewhere

MPHIL IN ISLAMIC STUDIES AND HISTORY

reducing number of final-year assessments from 6 to 5 papers

MPHIL IN JUDAISM AND CHRISTIANITY IN THE GRAECO-ROMAN WORLD

minor amendment to wording about *viva voce*

MPHIL IN LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS**MST IN LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS (RESEARCH PREPARATION)****MST IN LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS (ADVANCED STUDY)**

(a) removal of optional paper

(b) general tidy up

MPHIL IN MUSIC**MST IN MUSIC**

streamlining of regulations

MPHIL IN PHILOSOPHICAL THEOLOGY**MST IN PHILOSOPHICAL THEOLOGY**

(a) minor amendment to wording about *viva voce*

(b) deletion of superfluous text

MPHIL IN THEOLOGY

(a) change of mode of assessment for some examination elements from written to submission

(b) amendment to wording about *viva voce*

(c) rectification of mistake in 2 deadlines

MST IN ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY**MST IN PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICS****BPHIL IN PHILOSOPHY**

minor amendments

MST IN ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

deletion of superfluous text

MST IN FILM AESTHETICS

(a) deletion of assessment structure element

(b) deadline change for remaining assessments

(c) deletion of superfluous information

MST IN STUDY OF RELIGIONS

(a) minor amendments to wording for clarity regarding gender neutrality, declaration of authorship, and *viva voce*

(b) removal of description of course papers which are in course handbook

MST IN THEOLOGY

(a) change to wording about *viva voce* so that students are aware that they are not mandated

(b) removal of superfluous information

MST IN TRADITIONAL CHINA

changes to syllabus

MTH

(a) slight change re *viva voce*

(b) deletion of superfluous information

(c) text updates

HONOUR SCHOOLS IN THE FACULTY OF ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

amendment to assessment languages, and addition of Demotic, for Egyptology and Egyptology & Ancient Near Eastern Studies degrees

FHS OF CLASSICS AND ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES**FHS OF CLASSICS AND ORIENTAL STUDIES**

removal of restrictions on candidates combining papers 517, 518 and 581 and papers 512 and 525

FHS OF FINE ART

(a) removal of superfluous text
(b) change to deadline

FHS OF HISTORY

(a) replacement of 9-day take-home paper with 3-hour examination,
(b) change to timing of assessment

FHS OF HISTORY OF ART

addition of new 2nd year Further Subject option course

PHILOSOPHY IN ALL HONOUR SCHOOLS INCLUDING PHILOSOPHY

formalisation of use of ‘starred’ questions to prevent overlap in answers across exam papers which may have topics in common

FHS OF RELIGION AND ORIENTAL STUDIES (I)

(a) change all instances of ‘Oriental Studies’ to ‘Asian and Middle Eastern Studies’
(b) increase to 2 required language papers
(c) paper names aligned with Hinduism regulations
(c) addition of Advanced Hindi to Hinduism options

FHS OF RELIGION AND ORIENTAL STUDIES (II)

removal of list of optional papers

PRELIMS IN ORIENTAL STUDIES

(a) change of title
(b) amendment to assessment languages for Egyptology and Egyptology & Ancient Near Eastern Studies degrees

Medical Sciences Board**REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE STATUS OF GRADUATE TAUGHT STUDENTS**

removal of PGDip in Musculoskeletal Sciences (part-time) from regulations

MSC IN APPLIED DIGITAL HEALTH

amendment of 2 module titles

MSC IN CLINICAL AND THERAPEUTIC NEUROSCIENCE

minor amendment to research project

MSC IN CLINICAL TRIALS

minor amendment to timing of residential school

MSC IN INTERNATIONAL HEALTH AND TROPICAL MEDICINE

(a) retitling of 2 modules
(b) changes to assessment methodology of 1 module

MSC IN MODELLING FOR GLOBAL HEALTH

removal of 1 option and retitling of another

MSC IN MUSCULOSKELETAL SCIENCES

rewording to improve clarity on criteria for PGDip award and include only high level of detail

MSC IN PRECISION CANCER MEDICINE

removal of retention requirement for dissertation

FHS OF CELL AND SYSTEMS BIOLOGY/ FHS OF NEUROSCIENCE

minor clarification of progression hurdle

PRELIMS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

minor change to nomenclature

PRELIMS IN PSYCHOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY AND LINGUISTICS

removal of alternative route to pass qualifying Statistics paper

PGDIP IN MUSCULOSKELETAL SCIENCES

removal of regulations

Social Sciences Board**MSC IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCE****MSC IN ARCHAEOLOGY****MPHIL IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY****MST IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY**

retraction of notice published in *Gazette* of 29 June 2023

MSC IN MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

changes to paper order and deadlines

MSC IN SOCIAL SCIENCE OF THE INTERNET (FULL-TIME)**MSC IN SOCIAL SCIENCE OF THE INTERNET (PART-TIME)**

change to paper title

PRELIMS IN GEOGRAPHY

change to submission deadline

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Advertisements

Obituaries

Merton

Mr Edward Patrick Arning, 24 June 2023; 1957. Aged 86.

Mr Ronald Henry Joseph Graham, 17 May 2023; 1971. Aged 71.

Professor Claus Michael Kauffmann, 17 July 2023; 1950. Aged 92.

St Hugh's

Dr Dorothy Atkinson (*née* Jameson), 1952; April 2023

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71–150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71–150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette>.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. **No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements.**

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

- Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.
- That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.
- That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements>, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that this is the final *Gazette* of Trinity term. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 21 September; please note, however, that the 21 September issue will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. The first issue to contain classified advertisements will be published on 28 September. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

Would you like to help us investigate paratyphoid fever? Help to find a vaccine against paratyphoid fever by participating in a study at the Oxford Vaccine Group. Contact: <https://trials.ovg.ox.ac.uk/trials/vasp-oxford>.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques wanted and for sale

Greenway Antiques of Witney are a well-established family business. We hand-pick items suitable for the town house or country cottage. We seek to purchase quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and fireplace-related items. We also buy silver, pictures, china, objets d'art and garden statuary. Please telephone us for a discreet service on 01993 705026 or 07831585014 or email contact@greenwayantiques.co.uk.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailling and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High St postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable art and antiques, books, clothing or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Need more space for your books? Or maybe it's time for a dedicated library or study? An Inside Out Oxford bespoke garden room can provide an extra room in the house, create better work/life balance or help you sell your house. We are an award-winning, eco-friendly bespoke garden room company that creates gorgeous spaces for work, rest and play. We also offer a self-build garden room service where you can save 50% on costs. Whether you want a study, library, home office or just an extra place to hang out with friends and family, Inside Out Oxford makes beautiful British hand-crafted bespoke garden rooms that last a lifetime. Head to www.insideoutoxford.uk to find out more today!

Houses to let

A modern, newly redecorated, attractive town house, furnished to a high specification, with ample storage. There are 2 large double bedrooms, as well as a small en-suite room on the 3rd floor which is perfect as an office or bedroom. It is in a well-maintained small development with bike storage; gardening, bin collection and window cleaning all looked after. Gas central heating. 888 sq ft, EPC Rating C, Council Tax band D. A fresh, sunny house available from Aug 2023. Features: 2 double rooms; 1 double en-suite shower room; 1 large bathroom; sunny living room; kitchen/breakfast room; furnished; courtyard garden; 2 parking slots; walking distance to local amenities. To

view pictures of the house, it is listed on OpenRent ID: 1755161, 28a Ock Street, Abingdon. Please email: bbb3farren@gmail.com, if interested.

Flats to let

Studio flat in Paris (Montmartre) to rent from Sept 2023. Italian academic based in Oxford rents his studio flat in Paris, Rue Custine. The flat is 32 sqm, bright, 3rd floor of a historic building in a lovely area of Montmartre. If interested in a bail mobilité contract (1/10 months), contact me at andrea.ulivo@gmail.com to receive pictures and further details. The studio is equipped with fibre optic broadband.

Cowley Rd/St Clement's. Available Oct. Large, modernised flat (unfurnished), within 4 mins' walk of Magdalen Bridge; 3 bedrooms, large sitting room, separate dining room, fully fitted kitchen, bathroom, shower room and separate toilet. Off-peak central heating; double glazed throughout. £1,025 pcm; no deposit. Contact: cuckoopens@aol.com or 07469 920505.

Refurbished unfurnished top-floor 2-bedroom flat in Folly Bridge Court: lift, facing the river, large sitting room, separate kitchen and bathroom, available now. £1,600 pcm. Contact: jfrasersimms@btinternet.com, 01865 327855 or 07525 221180.

Accommodation offered

Seeking lodger: furnished double bedroom with private bathroom, in owner's duplex flat in central Abingdon. Shared sitting room and kitchen (hob, oven, fridge, freezer, d/w, w/m). 20 mins by car/40 mins by bike or bus to central Oxford. Shops, pubs, gym and river all nearby. Single occupancy for £800pcm, bills included. Double occupancy Mon-Fri lets considered. Parking by separate arrangement. Available from 1 Sept. Email: abingdonflat@yahoo.com.

To let in Summertown: large studio room/ensuite shower room, in owner's home. Suitable for 1 person (non-smoker only). £925 pcm, available from late Jul. For details please email jsomchw@gmail.com.

Grandpont, South Oxford, OX1: single room in academic household with own bathroom and well-equipped kitchen; separate front access, garden access, Wi-Fi; 10-15 mins' walk from city centre, railway station and London bus. Suit visiting academics. Non-smoking only, please. Available 2 Oct to 20 Dec and 3 Jan to 30 Jun. £234 pw inclusive of all utility bills and Council Tax. Tel: +44 7803 083572 or email olivia.henley@spc.ox.ac.uk.

Accommodation sought

Law professor plus spouse and small child looking for a furnished house in Oxford city centre plus 3 miles' radius with at least 2 bedrooms, Wi-Fi, dishwasher and washing machine from Aug 2023 for 1 year. No smokers. No pets. Max price: £1,600 pcm. Please contact: gunhangonul@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning, fully refurbished 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Accommodation for visiting academics. Self-contained centrally heated modern studio annexe with private access. Located on west side of Oxford with excellent bus services, scenic country walks and cycle routes to city centre/rail station. King-size mezzanine bed, sitting area with TV, shower/wet room, separate kitchen (hob, microwave/grill, fridge, d/w, w/m). Internet and services included. Non-smokers only. Max let 3 mths. £1,350pcm. Contact: hutchcombhigh@gmail.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to [equality and valuing diversity](#).

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; stipendiary Lecturer in Philosophy; noon, 1 September; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/sl-philosophy-ftp

Exeter; stipendiary Lecturer in Modern British & European History; noon, 28 July; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/stipendiary-lecturer-history-ftp

Harris Manchester; Head Scout; £23,147; noon, 11 August; www.hmc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; part-time Head of Wellbeing & Welfare (0.5 FTE); £31,502-£40,745 FTE; noon, 7 August; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Catering Storesperson; £26,000-£30,000; 21 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; part-time Library Support Assistant (3 hrs per day); 7 August; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; part-time College Lecturer (Career Development) in Music (Composition); £7,441-£8,377; noon, 26 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

Pembroke; part-time College Lecturer in Management (sabbatical cover); £3,307-£3,705 for term; noon, 26 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

Somerville; College Nurse and Welfare Advisor; noon, 24 July; www.some.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs

St Anne's; Assistant Dean; £3,548 plus accommodation; noon, 1 August; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Catherine's; stipendiary lecturership in History; noon, 1 August; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lecturership in Psychology; noon, 31 August; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Hilda's; Library Assistant (from 11 September); from £24,715; noon, 31 July; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/library-assistant

External Vacancies

Queens' College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellowship in Education (from 1 October 2024); from £32,332 plus benefits; noon, 28 September; www.queens.cam.ac.uk/life-at-queens/vacancies/junior-research-fellowshipsearly-career-fellowships

Queens' College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellowship in Linguistics (from 1 October 2024); from £32,332 plus benefits; noon, 28 September; www.queens.cam.ac.uk/life-at-queens/vacancies/junior-research-fellowshipsearly-career-fellowships

Queens' College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellowship in Quantitative Environmental and Climate Science (from 1 October 2024); from £32,332 plus benefits; noon, 28 September; www.queens.cam.ac.uk/life-at-queens/vacancies/junior-research-fellowshipsearly-career-fellowships

Cambridge College Research Fellowship Competitions

A number of colleges propose to hold competitions for Research Fellowships tenable from the start of the academic year 2024-25 with closing dates for application on or near 1 October 2023. Advertisements will appear online at www.jobs.cam.ac.uk/college not later than 31 August 2023.

Advertisements for competitions with a later closing date will normally appear in the Cambridge University Reporter and the Oxford University Gazette, as well as online, not less than 28 days before the closing date.

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:

DL Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:

A C Sremcevic, MA Oxf Brookes

This is the final *Gazette* of 2022-23. The first *Gazette* of 2023-24 will be published on 21 September, but will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. The first full issue of 2023-24 will be published on 28 September.

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 21 September

Gazette online: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home>

Gazette subscriptions: <https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette>

Gazette Office

University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk